No. 440698

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3 Aug.

Subject. File 227552.

George Edward Good

SE/470. 35- 28 N 4 W

Action.

C.O. file 227552 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 227552

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Wm D. Mullin
Calgary

Date
" (when rec'd.) 5 Jan 91

Subject. Appn for Leave of absence

S.E. 10 35 28 W 4

Action.

No 213944 - 16-1-92 Mullin ordered forms to file up & return.

6.2.92 238398 Statement by Mullin

21604 10/2/92 to Mullin that if he remains away more than six mos he will lose credit performed for residence already

30.5.92 238878 Agt that U.S. Surveyor has applied to cancel Mullins entry

9/6/92 240550 Mullin wants to get leave until October

11.6.92 240472 J.R. Thompson entry

No 228727 20.6.92 Agt enclosed copy of Thompsons report.

No 228730 - 15.6.92 To Mullins that his request cannot be granted as an appeal has been made to cancel his entry.

16.7.92 243769 Appeal papers for decision

No 8132

Action Continued.

Decision deferred until the 10th of October next by which date Thomas Leader is to file evidence in this office that he is then a bona fide resident on his H.E. - Agt to advise Mullin of this order & to return the Applicants bond per

N.W. Lowe
Commissioner

20/7/92

232182 21/7/92 Agt advised

23/7/92 244560 Dec 7 abandd by Mullin

No 233848 - 7-700 - 27-7-92 Mullin authorized to make another entry. Copies to AG & Agt

6/8/92 245883 Agt asks for early decision

234261 9/8/92 to Agt that Mullin entry has been cancld & he has been given permission to make another entry.

8/8/92 246228 Agt asks for a copy of the Inspts report

234757 13/8/92 to Agt. enclg copy of Thompsons report.

Action Continued.

20.8.92 247097 Mullin X wants another entry

No 233865 27/8/92 to Mullin enqg authority to make another entry.

5.9.92 248208 Deeley P.C. Townsend

237806 20.9.92 to Thompson another report wanted.

13.10.92 Thompson reports

240270 - 1-19-10-92 Agt returned enclosures & a further report of Inspr. with instructions as to action to be taken.

Copy to Inspr Thompson

No 269491 Sigmund X

Taken from the Camperdown district to assist Saskatoon this year

25.9378 - 4-6-93 Forwarded one copy of the Act & Fold Cover has no power to relieve him from its requirements -

11.5.93 Agt Townsend
Copy Sgd for who wants - N.W. Territories Changes

FORM No. 7.

No.

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From

Date
(when rec'd.)

Subject.

278883. 19/9/93 Agent — that Townshend may perform duties under two miles radius clause.

4/9.1893 285188 Agt writes of Townsends but has not been misunderstood

278853 - 10.10.93 to Agt that there is no objn to Townsend performing duties under 6 yr system.

5/13.1.94 293036 Townsend abandons & sends Medical certificate

ACTION.

No 284421-2-3 - 18.1.94 Agt is directed to cancel Townsend entry & open the land for re-entry.
- Copies to S.O. & Townsend -

2/3.94 308578 Cy Ross for Helena Pub School wants & returned Pcel. for taxes out of value of mpts

301315 4/7/94 to Agt. enc'g above letter & asking for explanation.

19/7.7.94 308967 Townsend complains re allowance for his mpts

No 301968-9 - 13.7.94 to Townsend that copy of his letter is being sent Agt for report & he will be further advised.

18/23.7.94 310229 Agt reports re valuation of mpts.

No 282406-7 - 26.7.94 to Townsend giving valuation as reported to Agt & it is regretted nothing more can be done in the matter - Copy to Agt.

28/30.7.94 310976 Orde returns copy of Co sent in error

29/3.8.94 311343 Agt re enclosing Ross Co. asks instructions

ACTION.—Continued.

31/3.8.94 311350 Agt transmits evidence re value of mpts. re Rev. G Elwood

No 304786 - 10.8.94 Agt encloses copy of circular re payment of taxes on cancelled Hds. Pcel. Co. ridden to Townsend

No 304786 - 10.8.94 Agt encloses Co inadvertently sent Agt Brandon.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
JAN 9 11
REC'D
CANADA

21246

new file

Calgary
Jan 5th 92

227552

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
I have been off my homestead S.E. 1/4 of 10 R 35 W 2nd from the 1st December 91 and I would like to get a leave of absence to the 1st of April 92 hoping you will grant my request

Yours Truly
Wm D Mullin

227552

16th January, 1892.

Sir,

I bg to inform you that your request for leave of absence from your homestead will be considered if you will carefully fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

Enclos:

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

2139 4th
16/1/92

Mr. W. D. Mullin,

Calgary, N.W.T.

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *188*

Letter No.

Ref.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter

dated the ..... *enclosing file*

of your office covering the application of .....

..... *for patent for*

..... *Sec.* ..... *Tp.* ..... *R.* ..... *W. M.*

Herewith I return file, the Commissioner having approved the application and countersigned certificate of Recommendation attached thereto.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

.....

Secretary.

The Agent

Dominion Lands,

.....

Form 192.

No. 21394
Ref. 227552

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 16th January, 1892.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I bg to inform you that your request for leave of absence from your homestead will be considered if you will carefully fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

Enclos:

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Rutkan
Asst. Secretary.

Mr. W. D. Mullin,

Calgary, N.W.T.

T.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
FEB 6 1892
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Statement

Made by W D Mullin
Calgary Alberta in support of his
~~proposed application~~ Patent for xe S.E. 1/4 of
Section 16 Thp 35 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption
William Dudley Mullin
28 Calgary

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

British subject by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Moulding

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

10th of March 1891

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

September

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

September
October
November

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Calgary laboring

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 ft 18 ft $100 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Agr

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Calgary
Jan 29 1892

Signature: W D Mullin

Witness to Signature. Alfred Mann

"Form 36."

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
FEB 8
1892
CANADA

22752

Calgary Feb 2nd 91

229388

Commissioner of Dom Lands

Dear Sir I would like to get my leave of absence extended till the first of October

Yours Truly
W D Wallace

227552

10th February 1892

Sir:

Referring to your statement dated the 29th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you remain away from your homestead the S E ¼ of Sec 10--35--27 W 4 longer than six months you will lose credit for the whole of the three months residence you have already performed since making your entry and that you will no doubt consider it better under these circumstances to return within the six months.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Mr W D Mullin.

Calgary. N.W.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 30 1892
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Letter No 5516.
Reference No. 979.

Dominion Lands Office,

26th May 1892.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17th May 92.
I received an application from G. S. Townsend
for inspection of the SE *Section* 10. *Township*
35. *Range* 2a W 4th *M., and that I*
have issued the usual notice to W. A. Mullin
to show cause marked on the 26th May 92.

This entry was made on the 10th *day of*
April *1892. under Sub Section* 1. *of*
Section 33 *Dominion Lands Act.*

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. W. R. Cameron
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 69.

Calgary Jan 6th 92

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Dear Sir

It has been impossible for me to go on my pre-emt'd S.E. ¼ 10 35 2 W 4th in this agency on account of not having money enough to start with. Now I am told that a Mr Imrie told his improvements are $150 and cancelled his pre-emt'd and now he has got the papers out to cancell mine to take it up now as you will give me a leave of absence to the 1st of October I will then have

N. McDonald, Agent for Smith & Brigham,

MERCHANT MILLERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

HUNGARIAN PATENT, STRONG BAKERS, STRAIGHT BAKERS FLOUR, WHEAT, OATS, OAT MEAL AND CHOPPED FEED.

Mills and Elevator at Moosomin.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by W D Mullin

Concerning Homestead Claim

to SE¼ Section 10 Township 35 Range 28

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Wm D Mullin Laborer Calgary
2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. 28 no
3. When did you make entry for the above land? 10th april 91
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? no
5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? no
6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? SE ¼ 10 T35 R28 W4
7. What portion as a pre-emption? no
8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? Sometime in Sep
9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the number of years or months during which you were absent).

From the early part of Dec to present

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Labor Calgary
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer Moulder by Trade
12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? No
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter-section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? House 16X18 SE ¼ 10 Oct 91 $100

Form No. 11.

14. When was your home erected? Oct 91
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? no
16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken?
17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? no
18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability). Nothing.
19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil of your homestead and pre-emption claims? light loam clay subsoil
20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? all
21. How much is hay land? no
22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? no
23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. no
24. How much land have you under lease? no
25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

R Mr Harris I am informed has sold his improvements for $150.00 and cancelled his homestead and now is trying to have mine cancelled and as I have been without the means to go on with the duties I have made application for Leave of Absence untill Oct at which time I hope to be able to go on with the work

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

County of

TO WIT:

I, W. D. Mullin of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Voluntarily declared before me at

Calgary

this 13 day

of June 1892

J P Thompson

W D Mullin

I, Alfred Shaw

of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the written questions numbered made by S. P. Muller are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at

this 20th day

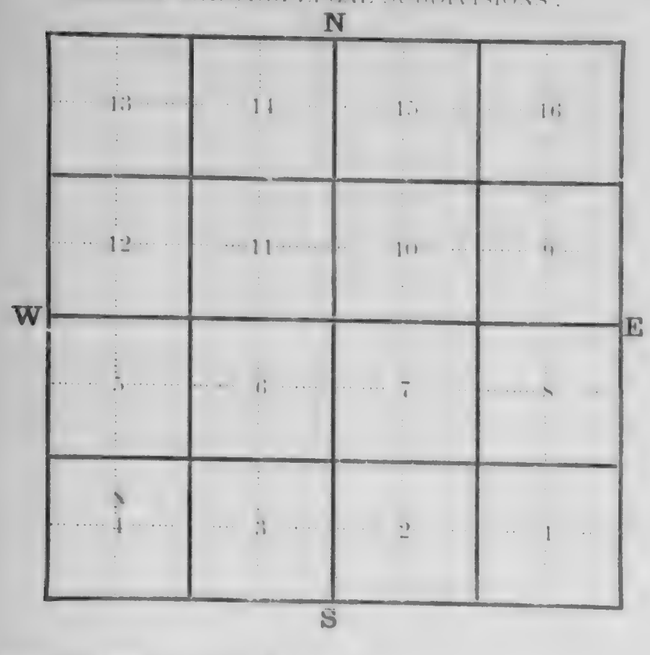
of June 1892

Alfred Shaw

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION. Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram position of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

6

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector

day of

1889

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S ½ of section 10 Township 35 Range 28 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Wm E Mullin

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 10 day of april 189 /, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

That I had not sufficant capital to go with the duties

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 16th day of July

A.D. 189 2

J. W. Costello J. P.

Signature W E Mullin

Address Calgary

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

2275 S 2 17/1/94

I am directed to request you to Cancel Mr. P. C. Townsend's Entry for the S.E. 10. 35: 28 W 4th M. and open the land for entry by the first applicant on payment of an entry fee of £10 — & the value of the improvements.

In view of the causes which have compelled Mr Townsend to give up his homestead, ~~on that~~ as certified to by Dr Henry Jones' Medical Certificate - the value of the improvements, when estimated, may be paid to Mr Townsend whose future address will be 24 St Patrick's Hill, Cork, Ireland

No 28 44 21 2 3
18.1.94

Agt. D. Ld.
Red Deer
Alberta

P. C. Townsend
24 St Patrick's Hill
Cork
Ireland

3335

DR. GEORGE.
VARIUM LODGE

Brooklyn Jan 15th 1893.

I hereby certify that Mr. Townsend has been under my professional supervision for the last year; that he has been suffering from seizures of an epileptiform character; that I think it best for him to return to Ireland to be placed under the immediate care of his father Mr Townsend, in order that he may consult specialists re.

Henry George

2225

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the ~~E~~ of section 10 Township 85 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Percival Lear Townsend

solemnly declare:

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 12th day of March, 189 7, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz:

Sick I have lately been suffering from typhoid fever and have been advised by my physician & friends to leave this country. I am sick that the improvements that I have effected into a total wreck.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths. Sworn that at the date my application is made I am not entitled to make another homestead entry.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 5th day of March

A.D. 189 7.

J. G. Young J.P.

Signature C. Percy Townsend.

Address 24 St Patricks Street

Edmonton

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior, 227 552

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 7th July, 1894. *189*

Reference No.

Sir ,

Enclos: The enclosed letter from Charles G.Ross, Secretary treasurer for the Helena Public School District, reached this office apparently without any covering letter, and I return it to you as it is not know for what purpose it was sent here.

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

30/13/5

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 17.

T.

Copy

In the Matter of Improvements upon the S½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 35

Range 28 West of 4th Meridian

I, George E Good of the

Town of Nanaimo in the

Province of British Columbia

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House Poplar log Size 16 X 14 Value $25.00

(Particulars in bad order and at present uninhabitable

Stable unfinished Size 15 X 14 Value $8.00

Granary Size Value

Fencing Native Value

Well Value less, falling in

Value

Sod

Building Value $14.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me John Simpson (Sgd) G. E. Good

at Nanaimo

of Nanaimo District of Nanaimo

this 13

day of April A.D. 1894

(Sgd) John Simpson J. P.

We, G. E. Good Nanaimo

Gilson Munro Nanaimo

do SOLEMNLY DECLARE that we were present and saw the above named

George E Good

sign the above declaration

AND WE make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me John Simpson (Sgd) G. E. Good

at Nanaimo

of Nanaimo District of Nanaimo

this 13

day of April A.D. 1894.

(Sgd) John Simpson J. P.

(Sgd) G. Munro.

Form No. 41.

Certified Correct. Copy for G.E.

In the matter of Improvements upon the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] of the

[illegible] in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

(Particulars) [illegible]

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well Value other buildings Value

Stock Value

Breaking No. of acres [illegible] Value [illegible]

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting extra Judicial Oaths."

Declared before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]) [illegible]

this 20th day of

A.D. [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of [illegible] are true in each particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chap. 141 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting extra Judicial Oaths."

Declared before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]) [illegible]

this 21st day of

A.D. [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

In the Matter of Improvements upon the [illegible] of Sec. 16 Tp. [illegible]

Range 28 West of [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible] of the

[illegible] in the

[illegible] of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House Poplar Log Size 16'x14' Value $25

(Partitions) In bad order & at present uninhabitable

Stable Unfinished Size 15'x14' Value $ 8

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well Yards [illegible] Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres 4.85 Value $ 14

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me John Simpson

at Innisfail

of Innisfail in the Judicial District of Alberta

this 13 day of

April A.D. 1894

John Simpson J. P. in and for the North West Territories.

We, [illegible] of

Innisfail and

Gibson Munro Innisfail

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that we are personally acquainted with the said John Simpson

and [illegible] George E. Good [illegible]

each personally.

And We make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me John Simpson

at Innisfail

of Innisfail in the Judicial District of Alberta

this 13 day of

April A.D. 1894

John Simpson J. P. in and for the North West Territories.

Form No. 16.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

of his application for Patent for of

Section Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Dominion Lands Office
AUG 1897
RED DEER

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Your number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? Is vegetation natural, saline, arable? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 159.

Continued on next page.

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Section ... of Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for ... Patent

Tph. 05 Rge. 28 West of the 4th Meridian.

Pre-emption

1. What is your age.
2. How long have you known ... the applicant in the county and where have you resided since last application? If absent, state where and why?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he first reside upon it after erecting such house?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his neighbors generally believe he purchased the land?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?
10. How many acres in crop the present year?
11. What is the character of the soil?
12. What amount of timber is there on the land, and is it valuable?
13. What other valuable property is there on the land?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals?
15. Has there been a valuable mine opened or discovered?
16. Has any portion been sold? If so, to whom, and what consideration was received?
17. Has any portion been rented? If so, state the name of the tenant, the amount of rent agreed to be paid, and how much has been paid?
18. Has the land been advertised for sale?

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, and that the affidavit is made in good faith.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 187...

Local Agent or Deputy Register of Dominion Lands for ...

Statement of ... Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... of the ... Meridian.

application of ... for ... Patent

... of Sec. ... Tph. ...

... Meridian.

... homestead ... Pre-emption

... that the answers to the foregoing questions are ... in every particular.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 440698

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 35 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd February, 1901

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Edward Good Esq.
Innisfail
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd.) Dec 20

Subject Alb 7078

Michael Sullivan

NW/4 22 [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. 2716

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Dr + Nicks

Date
" (when rec'd.) 21 June
" 1 July 93

Subject abandons
Rev 22 58 1906 21

ACTION.

Hor 28 58 13 4 5 18 c 95
Scans with sept & Plan entire
entire Forest 7.00 & ips.

Initial Initials

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

1 61 9409

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE JUL 11 1893 OTTAWA CANADA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 22 Township 56 Range 19 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead / Preemption

I, John Halliday Deans

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of August 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Too Lonely Working to get near Beaver Lake as my sister is living there

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

9 Acres broken

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1893 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

That I have not either directly or indirectly transacted, nor have I had [illegible] nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 23 day of June

A.D. 1893

Signature John H Deans

Address Logan P.O.

* W. Anderson
J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made by Michal Pullahie 27 67 8W

concerning the North West ¼ Section 22 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

Michal Pullahie 42
Edna N. W. T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

not a British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 7 1894

5. When did you build upon and occupy the same?

about the middle of June 1894

6. When did you last previous to your entry for this homestead, live upon and cultivate land?

the middle of June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

I have lived on it continuously since that time

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

have not been absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what is the age of each member thereof? Have they resided with you upon the homestead?

my self, my two children all the time

10. How many acres have you cultivated each year?

1st year 12 acres. 2 12 acres. 3 12 acres
2nd year 12 acres. 3 24 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and other animals have you had on your homestead each year?

1st year 5 cattle. 1 one pig
2nd 2 horses. 6 cattle
3rd 2 horses. 9 cattle. 2 pig

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

15 x 15 kitchen 9 x 15. $25

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

one mile and a half $40

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 stables and shed & granary
2 wells $90

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of your knowledge as to their quality and quantity?

none.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

more value for Agricultural purposes

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

none

I have not

Dated at Hack 1 1897

Signature: Michal Pullahie

Witness to Signature E. W. Stinson

Edna N.W.T.

"Form 36."

Rec'd 29-4-97

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michal Pullshie in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.W.

Section 22 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Michal Pullshie 42 years of age - Edna p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	7th May - 1894 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May - 1894
6. When did you permit your entry to your homestead by taking in your [illegible] and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May - 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil. wife and 5 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, consecutively, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 10 acres cropped 7 acres. 1895 " 10 " " 12 " 1896 " 12 " " 25 " 1897 " 12 " " 35 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? Give number at each year.	have at present 16 head of cattle 2 horses - 3 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	15 x 30 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether [illegible] improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 60. 1 granary " 40. 1 small house " 10. 1 hen house " 5. 1 well " 40. 1 " " 5.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural [illegible] and other purposes	no -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	no -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	no

(Continued on next page

Form No. 138.

Province of Alberta

Town of [illegible] TERRITORY OF ALBERTA

To wit

I, Michal Pullshie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20th day of August 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Michal + Pullshie
mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~Brandon~~ Edmonton, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

(1167)

At the time I made my homestead entry for the above mentioned land my name was written down and registered in the Beaver Lake Lands office as "Michal Bulesch" when it should have been, as it is now "Michal Pullshie".

~~May~~ The correct spelling of my name is "Michal Pullshie"

The mistake is accounted for through my ignorance of writing -

his
Michal + Pullshie
mark

Statement of Nicola Stecenowsin of Sec. 28

Tph. 56 Rge 19 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michal Pudlshic for Hd Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp 56 Rge 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant as the case may be, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to the land in question?	applicant	Over 3 years. — 28-56-19 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894 —
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1894 —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		— — —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Nil -
8. Of whom do his family consist, who last lived upon this homestead, and since what date have they resided upon it?		As stated -
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead and how much of the same in crop each year?		1894 broke 10 ac. & crop'd 2 acres 1895 " 10 " " 12 " 1896 " 12 " " 25 " 1897 " 12 " " 35 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he owned during the last year?		As stated.
11. What is the style of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		1.5 x 30 value $30.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?		2 miles " 50.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What are their value?		3 stables " 60.
		1 Granary " 40.
		1 Pile timber " 5.
		1 small house " 5.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or minerals on the homestead? If so, what are they?		2 wells " 45.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no —
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or conveyed or agreed to mortgage, sell or convey his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what sum?		no —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, performing his duties as a homesteader?		Yes

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Nicola Stecenowsin of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edna this 5 day of August 1897.

Dominion Lands Agent for District.

Statement of William Pudlshic of Sec. 22

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michal Pudlshic for Hd Patent for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp 56 Rge. 19 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant as the case may be, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above land in question?	applicant	He is my father in sec. 22-56-19 W 4 on the S.E. quarter section 4 Yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894 —
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, who last lived upon this homestead, and since what date have they resided upon it?		As stated -
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead and how much of the same in crop each year?		1894 broke 10 ac. & crop'd 2 ac 1895 " 10 " " 12 " 1896 " 12 " " 25 " 1897 " 12 " " 35 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he owned during the last year?		As stated -
11. What is the style of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		1.5 x 30 value $30.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?		2 miles " 50.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What are their value?		3 stables " 60.
		1 Granary " 40.
		1 Pile timber " 5.
		1 small house " 10.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or minerals on the homestead? If so, what are they?		2 wells " 45.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no —
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or conveyed or agreed to mortgage, sell or convey his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what sum?		no —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, performing his duties as a homesteader?		Yes —

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I William Pudlshic of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edna this 4 day of August 1897.

William Pudlshic

Dominion Lands Agent for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
AUG
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Whereas
Michael Pulleshie
formerly of Austria

but now of
Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Michael Pulleshie
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
Michael Pulleshie
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this
20 day of July A.D. 1897
(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Michael Pulleshie
the above named alien this 20 day of July
A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20 day of
July A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 4456 99

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W. 4 of Section 22

in Township 5 Range 19 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd November 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50, of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Dominion Exhibition
Calgary
S.W. 4

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 64071

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 30 Aug.

Subject. Fils 351963.

John Nelson

NE¼ 26. 46. 25 W 4 M

Form No. 7.

No. 351963

1896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Johan Nelson
Wetaskiwin

Date 31. 12
6. 1

Subject Gives notice for patent

N. E. 26 [illegible]

Action

346165. Ehlke Jonas von K.

6-2-96 351407 Nelson Andrew

349064 — 4. 12/2/96 to Coleman & inspect — Nelson advised.

Action Continued.

Action Continued

351963

Statement Made by Johan Nelson

Feb 6 1896

concerning the proof on my Homestead I want to be of make proof about the first of August 1896

N.E.¼ Section 20 Twp. 16 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

351407

Homestead

Pre-emption

Johan Nelson aged
Helastinen Alta.
will be by naturalization
farmer
October 2nd 1896
to pay $2.50
June 15th 1893 Land
Land

Continuously since
the 15th of June 1893

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Helastinen Signature: Johan Nelson

1896 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Johann Nelson in support

of his application for HE Patent for NE of

Section 26 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Johann Nelson 49 years, Wetaskiwin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where. Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Oct 2nd 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? June 1893,

6. When did you perform your entry by your homestead by taking up your own residence, possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, or by cultivation thereof? June 1893, Land was unoccupied

7. What portion of such year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never absent Wife and 3 Children

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you, and what is their present age? If absent, state when you expect that they will commence to reside with you. 1st August 1893

10. How much fencing, breaking, cultivation, crop, &c., have you done each year, since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? 1893 Broke 5 acres
1894 Broke 5 Cropped 5 Acres
1895 Broke 11 " 11 " 11
1896 Cropped 16 acres
1893, 2 Horses 2 Cattle
1894 2 " 1 "
1895 2 " 3 Cattle
1896 2 " 2 Cattle

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and implements have you had on your homestead each year, or since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year. 2-3-16 Value $150 00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 350 Rods Value $90 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable Shed - Big One $150 00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? No Afrancheses

15. Are there any indemnity claims against you, or any suits pending? If so, what are they about? If the latter, what is their probable cost and to whom payable? No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 139.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

To wit:

I, Johann Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lds Act Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 11 day of July 1899, having been read over and explained to the said applicant. Johan Nelson

H. L. Sherwood
Wetaskiwin Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent having a seal

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. L. Sherwood
Wetaskiwin Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent having a seal

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of John Donahue of Sec. 10

Tph 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johann Nelson for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 16 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian. 770286

Homestead W½ E½ 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Johann Nelson the applicant? Where did you first know him, and where have you resided since he performed the acts required to entitle him to enter? 3 years on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he establish his house thereon? June 1893
5. When did he enter upon and commence the cultivation of said tract? June 1893
6. What portion of said tract has been cultivated? Continuously
7. What other lands has he entered, and what has been the disposition of the same? Never absent
8. Of what has his improvements consisted, and what is the present value thereof? House and 2 Children
9. How much of the land has been cultivated each year? August 1893
10. How many acres broken prior to the present year? Some Every Year and have now about 16 acres under Crop
11. What is the character of the improvements and present value of the same? Some Every Year and have now 2 Horses 23 Cattle 23 x 16 $150.00 350 Rods Value $90. Stable 2 Hog Pen Value $50.00
12. Where do you reside? No
13. Where was your residence during the time required by law? Agricultural
14. Are there any settlements, improvements, or claims adjoining the land? No
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No
16. Has he sold or conveyed any portion of the land entered? If so, to whom? No
17. Has any person any claim adverse to his? Yes
18. Is he a native born citizen of the United States? If not, has he declared his intention to become a citizen? Yes

John Donahue
Claimant

I John Donahue do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn before me this 3rd day of July 96

H H Sherwood
Clerk of the District Court

John Donahue
The Agent being absent

Statement of Joseph Proro of Sec. 30

Tph 46 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Johann Nelson for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 16 Tph. 46 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½ E½ 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Johann Nelson the applicant? Where did you first know him, and where have you resided since he performed the acts required to entitle him to enter? 3 years & on Sec 30
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he establish his house thereon? June 1893
5. When did he enter upon and commence the cultivation of said tract? June 1893
6. What portion of said tract has been cultivated? Continuously
7. What other lands has he entered, and what has been the disposition of the same? Never absent
8. Of what has his improvements consisted, and what is the present value thereof? House and 2 Children
9. How much of the land has been cultivated each year? August 1893
10. How many acres broken prior to the present year? Some Every year and have now about 16 acres under Crop
11. What is the character of the improvements and present value of the same? Some Every year and have now 2 Horses 23 Cattle 23 x 16 Value $150.00 350 Rods Value $90.00 Stable & Hog Pen Value $50 No
12. Where do you reside? Ground house
13. Where was your residence during the time required by law? Shut to my Knowledge & belief
14. Are there any settlements, improvements, or claims adjoining the land? " "
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No
16. Has he sold or conveyed any portion of the land entered? If so, to whom? Yes
17. Has any person any claim adverse to his? Yes
18. Is he a native born citizen of the United States? If not, has he declared his intention to become a citizen? Yes

Joseph Proro
Claimant

I Joseph Proro do make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn before me this 3rd day of July 96

H H Sherwood
Clerk of the District Court

Joseph Proro
Claimant

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Johan Nelson

formerly of Idaho U.S.A. No. 370286

-Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Johan Nelson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Johan Nelson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
— 13th —
day of June A.D., 1896

Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Johan Nelson

the above named alien this — 13th — day of June
A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this — 13th —
June A.D., 1896

Edwin R Rogers
of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ex. No.

Ref. No. 4-2718

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
172
of Section 20
in Township 20 Range 25 West
of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd September 1897
has issued to you, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided that the land free of any encumbrance except
such as endorsed on the patent which will be issued to you
and which are hereinafter to be under the provisions of Sec.
51 of Chap. 28 Land Titles Act.

For the purpose of future communication
with the Department you are hereby requested to notify the
Post Office address

of the Registration District

THE

Secretary.

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Registrar
Portage la Prairie
Manitoba

Form No. 194.

No. 4644 24

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Ottawa.

Date

" (when recd.) 3 Dec

Subject. Ltr 2 Dec 97.

Claim Settlers

N½ 19 . 45 . 25 W 4

Action.

400

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date 31 Oct 91

Notice of intention
to apply for ...
...

Statement

Made by Charles A. Ries

concerning the Residence & Improvements of his Homestead

Section 15 Twp 45 Rge 23 West of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by making proof of your personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it's present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider it of sufficient value to warrant the working thereof at present?

16. Have you in any other manner disposed of your homestead? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred your right to your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] this 11 day of [illegible] 1893

Signature.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Entered

346 y 28

NOV 18 1893

Statement Made and Sworn to by Charles Welles in support of his application for H.d Patent for N.E of Section 10 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Charles Welles 29 years Austin Ridge

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where. — Yes By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22 June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — January 1893

6. When did you perfect improvements to entitle homestead to be taken up? Stating number of days' residence, and cultivation thereof. — 6th March 1893

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons why absent. — Continuously

8. What absence have you had, if any, since that date? When did you leave the land, where did you go to, and what was your business there? — Never absent

9. If you have changed your residence, state when and where you have resided, and what has been your occupation since leaving the land entered for. — Wife and children

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many crops have you raised? — 1892 Broke 6 acres
1893 Broke 8 + Cropped 3
1894 Broke 10 + Cropped 3
1895 " " 10 " " 3
1896 " " 10 " " 3
Total 44 3

11. How many horses have you on the land? How many cattle? How many pigs? How many poultry? — 1892 4 Horses 7 Cattle 12 Pigs
1893 6 " 13 " 16 "
1894 18 " 18 " 11 "
1895 4 " 4 " 16 "
1896 5 " 6 " 3 "

12. What other buildings have you on the land and what is the value of each? — 20 + 20 value $150 00

13. What quantity of land have you under fence and what kind of fence? — 50 Acres Value $75 00

14. What other property have you on the land? What is the amount of each? — Broke 20 x 20 Cow Stable Granary Hog Pen + Henhouse Value $25 00

15. Are you married or single? If married, is your wife living with you on the land? If not, where does she live? — No
A Spinster

16. Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, where? If patented, when and where? — No

17. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles Welles do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 1 Sec 36 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1 day of August 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Welles

H L Sherwood
Senior clerk ~~Local Agent~~ Dominion Lands District.
The Agent being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H L Sherwood
Senior clerk ~~Local Agent~~ Dominion Lands District.
The Agent being absent

Winnipeg, 13 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

5413

Statement of Christian Schultz of Sec. 12
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles Melles for Hd Patent
for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of Meridian.

440720

371395

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Where is your present residence? Where have you resided since the performance of the entry to obtain which you applied? — Charles Melles about 18 Years on my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house, the first? — February 1893
5. When did he enter his entry at the proper land office for the land described? — March 1893
6. What portion of such land has been cultivated by him, and what kind of crops have been raised? — Continuously
7. When absent from, or not residing upon, land, for what length of time, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. How many persons have resided with him upon said land during the period of his residence thereon? — Wife and 2 Children
9. How many acres of such land has he under cultivation? — March 1893
10. What crops have been raised by him each year since his settlement? — Done Some Every Year
11. How many acres of timber have been cut or destroyed by him, and for what purpose? — And have now about 43 acres under Crop
12. What amount of timber is now standing upon the land? — Done Some Every Year and have now about 5 Horses 1 Cattle 12 Pigs
13. What is the character of the improvements upon the land, and what is the value of each? — 20 x 20 Value $150.00
14. What other property has he? — 50 acres Value $100.00
15. Has he had any other land entry? If so, what and where? — 2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Hog House 1 Implement Value $200.00
16. Has he ever sold or conveyed any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom, and what consideration did he receive therefor? — No
17. Have any mineral deposits been found upon the land? — Agricultural
18. Is the land in question in the vicinity of any incorporated town or city? — No
19. Is the land worth more for agricultural purposes than for the timber upon it? — No
20. Is the land principally valuable for its timber? — No
21. Is the land in question within the limits of any railroad grant? — Yes

Province of Alberta
I Christian Schultz do solemnly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that this affidavit is made for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the land therein described.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 21 day of August 1896

H. S. Sherwood
Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Christian Schultz

Statement of James Robert Schultz of Sec. 12
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles Melles for Hd Patent
for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Where is your present residence? Where have you resided since the performance of the entry to obtain which you applied? — Charles Melles about 18 years on sec 12 45-23
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house, the first? — February 1893
5. When did he enter his entry at the proper land office for the land described? — March 1893
6. What portion of such land has been cultivated by him, and what kind of crops have been raised? — Continuously
7. When absent from, or not residing upon, land, for what length of time, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. How many persons have resided with him upon said land during the period of his residence thereon? — Wife and 2 Children
9. How many acres of such land has he under cultivation? — March 1893
10. What crops have been raised by him each year since his settlement? — Done Every Year and have now about 40 acres under Crop
11. How many acres of timber have been cut or destroyed by him, and for what purpose? — Some Every Year and have now about 5 Horses 1 Cattle 3 Pigs
12. What is the character of the improvements upon the land, and what is the value of each? — 20 x 20 Value $100.00
13. What other property has he? — 50 acres Value $ 100.00
14. Has he had any other land entry? If so, what and where? — 2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Hog House 1 Implement Value $200.00
15. Has he ever sold or conveyed any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom, and what consideration did he receive therefor? — No
16. Have any mineral deposits been found upon the land? — Agricultural
17. Is the land in question in the vicinity of any incorporated town or city? — No
18. Is the land worth more for agricultural purposes than for the timber upon it? — No
19. Is the land principally valuable for its timber? — No
20. Is the land in question within the limits of any railroad grant? — Yes

Province of Alberta
I James Robert Schultz do solemnly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, and that this affidavit is made for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the land therein described.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 21 day of August 1896

H. S. Sherwood
Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

James Robert Schultz

J. R.

Statement of Christian Schultz of Sec. 12
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Melles for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of Meridian.

440720

371398

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer, about 18 years on my Homestead
2. How long have you resided upon said land? — Charles Melles
3. Was he entitled to an entry of other quarter of Sec.? — Yes
4. When did he establish his home thereon? — February 1893
5. When did he erect his house thereon? — March 1893
6. What is the character of the improvements? — Continuously
7. When did you last reside upon said land? — Never absent
8. Where do you now reside? — Wife and 2 Children
9. When did you establish your present residence? — March 1893
10. How many acres of said land have you cultivated each year? — Done Every Year
11. How many acres under cultivation? — Cultivation about 43 Acres under Crops
12. What is the value of your improvements? — Done Every year
13. What is the nature of your improvements? — Cultivation about 43 Acres under Crops
14. What is the value of your crop this year? — Done Every year
15. What is the value of your crop last year? — Cultivation about 43 Acres under Crops
16. What is the value of your stock? — Done Every year and have now about 8 Horses 7 Cattle 3 Pigs
17. What is the value of your farming implements? — 20 + 20 Value $150.00
18. What is the value of your household and kitchen furniture? — 50 acres value $100.00
19. Have you a sawmill on your claim, and if so, what is the amount of lumber sawed by you during the past year? — 2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Log House & Kitchen value $200.00
20. Do you own a sawmill in connection with your claim? — No
21. Have you any other property than that mentioned above? — Agricultural
22. Have you ever had a homestead before? If so, where? — No
23. Are you married or single? — No
24. Are you a citizen of the United States? — Yes

Witness my hand this 31.

Christian Schultz

Subscribed and sworn to before me this August 1896

H S Sherwood
Commissioner to take final proof in the above entitled case

Christian Schultz

Statement of James Robert Schultz of Sec. 12
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Melles for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 10 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer 18 Years on Sec 12 45 - 23
2. How long have you resided upon said land? — Charles Melles
3. Was he entitled to an entry of other quarter of Sec.? — Yes
4. When did he establish his home thereon? — February 1893
5. When did he erect his house thereon? — March 1893
6. What is the character of the improvements? — Continuously
7. When did you last reside upon said land? — Never absent
8. Where do you now reside? — Wife and 2 Children
9. When did you establish your present residence? — March 1893
10. How many acres of said land have you cultivated each year? — Done Every Year and have now about 40 acres under Crop
11. How many acres under cultivation? — Done Every year and have now about 8 Horses 7 Cattle 3 Pigs
12. What is the value of your improvements? — 20 + 20 Value $100.00
13. What is the nature of your improvements? — 50 acres value $ 100.00
14. What is the value of your crop this year? — 2 Stables 1 Granary 1 Log House & Kitchen value $200.00
15. What is the value of your crop last year? — No
16. What is the value of your stock? — Agricultural
17. What is the value of your farming implements? — No
18. What is the value of your household and kitchen furniture? — No
19. Have you a sawmill on your claim, and if so, what is the amount of lumber sawed by you during the past year? — No
20. Do you own a sawmill in connection with your claim? — Yes
21. Have you any other property than that mentioned above?
22. Have you ever had a homestead before? If so, where?
23. Are you married or single?
24. Are you a citizen of the United States?

Witness my hand this

James Robert Schultz

Subscribed and sworn to before me this August 1896

H S Sherwood
Commissioner to take final proof in the above entitled case

Ir. No.
Ref. No. 4407 20.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
W. ½ 4 of Section 10
in Township 45 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st Dec. 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Wallis
Cheyne Ridge
Man

Form No. 191.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 44074

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Action continued

Action continued

36655

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

3366775

Statement made by John Nixon Carleton Alb

DOM
29
1895

concerning the Intention to apply for Patent for Homestead

of Southwest quarter

Section 32 Twp. 53 Rge. 20 west of the 4 Meridian. 33991.10

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

John Nix age 33
Carl-Saskatchewan the west
British subject by birth
Lumber man

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to the land hereinafter described?

Obtained entry Oct 1 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In June 1893

6. When did you first reside upon the land in question as your only home? Have you resided thereon continuously from that date to the present time?

I broke 5 acres and resided on the part then broken
began new continuous in July 1893

I have live on the place
ever since I came nie
actual residence from July 1893 to 6 June 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State years and months.

— 11 —

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

self wife and 5 children
my family and my self
as near as can place since July 1893
1892. 5 acres crop 1894 12 acres crop up to 1895
1893. 20 acres and 5 an acres broken

9. Of whom does your family consist, giving full Christian names, ages of children, and dates of birth of those born since you made your homestead entry?

1893. 1 head of horn cattle
horses two pigs 3
1894 cattle 6 pigs 4 horses two
1895 cattle 8 pigs 11 horses two

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your application for patent? When was your house built, and when did you move into it?

dwelling house 18X16a ing 11x12 & 6
fencing 4 hundred rods 8 75
Tie-w stables 18X16 on bld 22X16 with 8
[illegible] 18X16 2 1 0
cyprus all and

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Give number in each year?

— 11 —

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

— 11 —

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

— 11 —

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances on your homestead? If so, state to whom and for what amount. Is the property valuable for agricultural purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Ft Qu'Appelle *Signature:* John Nix

July 10 1895.

Wm Hebron

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

John Nix *in support*

of his application for a Patent for S.W. 1/4 of

Section 32 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Nix 34 years of age. Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st October - 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March and April - 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry by making your home upon your homestead by taking up your usual residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July - 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.	Never absent.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil wife & 3 children same residence as myself.
9. If absent during your first three years, what has been the reason and for what portion of each year since that time, are they respectively given?	
10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 acres & crop'ped 5 acres. 1894 " 15 " " 20 " 1895 " 10 " " 30 " 1896 " 9 " " 30 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you now?	I have at present 6 horned cattle 2 horses - 8 pigs -
12. What is the area and nature of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18 value $60.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	600 rods fenced value 80.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State number, nature, size, and value of each building.	3 stables value $150. 1 shed " 20. 1 milk house " 20. 1 granary " 40. 1 pig pen " 10. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well " 15.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? Any quarry, coal bank, gravel pit, or stone for building or other purposes?	not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, John Nix do do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 17 day of October 18 [illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Seed Grain 1896 - $5/1836

Boundman's for [illegible]

LL0791 DOT

Statement of William Leslie of Sec. 32 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Nix for a Patent for S. W. of Sec. 32 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W4th Mer. of Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		6 years - on 32-55-20 w4th Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		april 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		July - 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Ever since
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated. -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 acres 1894 " 10 " " 15 " 1895 " 15 " " 30 " 1896 " 9 " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		as stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 x 18 value $50.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		as stated " 50.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		3 stables " 150. 1 granery " 40 1 shed " 20. 1 pig pen " 10. 1 hen house " 20. 1 well " 20.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no - Ido -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I William Leslie of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) W Leslie

this 19th day of October 189 6)

D A [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of George Bevington of Sec. 6 -

Tph. 56 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Nix for a Patent for S. W. of Sec. 32 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known John Nix the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		over 2 years - on 6-55-20 w4th Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		april 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		July - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Ever since -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1893 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 acres 1894 " 10 " " 15 " 1895 " 15 " " 30 " 1896 " 9 " " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		as stated.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 x 18 value $50.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		as stated.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		3 stables " 150. 1 granery " 40. 1 shed " 20. 1 pig pen " 10. 1 hen house " 16. 1 well " 15.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		I think not
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		not that I know of.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I know of.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		none
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Ido -

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I George Bevington of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) George Bevington.

this 19th day of [illegible] 189)

D A [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44022/

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ = of Section 32

in Township 20 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th Dec 89

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Tom Mc
Fort Saskatchewan
N. W. T.

Form No. 191.

V

No. L40726

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) 30 Aug

Subject Cancelled 37/1464 as Rules
Re Hillan's SW 4 34-34-26 W4

Action.

C.O. file 37-9144 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 7 1896
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Statement Made ~~and Sworn~~ to by Myles D. Mc Millan in support of his intention to apply for a Patent for S.W. ¼ of

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

350384

Homestead	Pre-emption Myles "D" Mc Millan
1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	43 years of age - at Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th July. 1891 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	2 May. 1893 -
6. When did you [illegible] and commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st May. 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State case if absent.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil. -
9. Of what does your family consist, and how many children have you living? How many attending school?	Wife & 5 children residence since 12 June, 1893 -
10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what portion of each year?	1893 " 33 1/4 " " 10 acres 1894 " 7 1/4 " " 5 acres. 1895 " 8 1/2 " " 23 1/4 "
11. How much wood have you cut, and what use have you made of it?	Have at present 6 horned cattle 2 horses - 6 pigs -
12. What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of each?	17 x 23 value $200. 30 acres " 180. 1 stable " 60. 1 granary " 15. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well " 30. 1 root " 10.
13. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what?	no -
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the result of it?	Nil.
15. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

[Continued on next page.

Myles D Mc Millan

Witness:

Wm Taylor.

Form No. 156.

Statement of

Tph. Rge. of Sec. of Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent

for of Sec. Tph. Rge.

of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his duty above mentioned?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. Which had he settled on first?

5. Which has he persistently cultivated and improved?

6. What permanent improvements has he made upon the land?

7. How much broken land is there on the quarter section, and how much of it has been cultivated?

8. How many acres of timber are there on the land?

9. What is the character of the timber?

10. What amount of timber has been used for fencing, fuel, and building purposes?

11. What other valuable timber is there on the land?

12. What amount of timber has been cut and removed therefrom?

13. Are there any mineral springs on the land? If so, what is their character?

14. Has the land any stone quarries? If so, what is the character of the stone?

15. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this claim?

16. Do you know the character of the claimant for truth and veracity?

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg. 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Miles D. McMillan

of his application for a Patent for [illegible] of

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Miles D. McMillan
43 years of age. St Albert P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.

British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st July 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own instead of scrip land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1st June 1893 I have been in a state

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

continuous residence to present date.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Nil

9. Of whom do your family consist, when absent from your homestead, and where do they reside? If at school, what proficiency in each year have they attained at each?

wife and 5 children same residence as myself.

10. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead or upon your entire holding, and how many acres thereof cultivated each year?

1892 broke 6 ac. 2nd broke.
1893 " 18 " " 12 ac.
1894 " 7 1/4 " " 20 "
1895 " 5 1/2 " " 27 1/4 "
1896 " 5 " " 35 "

11. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year, and what number in each year.

Have at present 14 horned cattle. 2 horses. 3 pigs.

12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

7x23 also 5 acres.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

30 acres " 120.
2 stacks " 6.
1/2 granary " 15.
1 stable " 20.
1 chicken house " 10.
2 cow houses " 10.

14. What other improvements have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements on same have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals, quarries, coal or timber on the homestead? If so, state nature of indications, and what use, if any, could be made of them for agricultural or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what disposal of it?

17. Have you ever vacated, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.)

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

44072 13 3rd

Statement of John A. Macdonald of Sec. ~~26~~ 26
Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Miles "I" McMillan for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption —— 412

1. What is your occupation? Farmer -
2. How long have you known Miles "I" McMillan Over 3 years.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? Ft. St. Albert -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes. as far as I know.
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1st June 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivating the same? 1st June, 1893 by living in a tent -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon the land? Ever since
   State each absence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Nil -
8. Of whom do his neighbours report favourably as to his character and his compliance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with his claim? As stated.
9. How much land has he broken and in what year? 1892 broke 6 ac. & crop reduced
   1893 " 13 " " 13 ac.
   1894 " 7 1/4 " " 20 "
   1895 " 8 1/2 " " 27 1/4 "
   1896 " 5 " " 35 "
10. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year? As stated -
11. What is the value of his house or other buildings on the homestead and what is the present cash value of the same? 17 x 23 value $200.
12. What extent of land has he cultivated, and what is the present value of the same? 30 acres " 180.
13. What other improvements has he made upon the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? 2 stables 60.
    1 granary " 15.
    1 well " 30.
    1 hen house " 10.
    1 root house " 10.
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land? Nothing known to me.
15. Has he sold any timber from the land, and if so, how much and to whom? Nothing known to me.
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for his own use, and if so, how much and by whom? Nothing known to me.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None -
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant? Yes -

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I John A. Macdonald of the Town of Edmonton in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30 day of June 1896

John A. Macdonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Augustus McGillis of Sec. 5
Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Miles "I" McMillan for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Miles "I" McMillan Over 3 years.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? on 8-55-26 west 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1st June 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivating the same? 1st June 1893 by living in a tent -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon the land? Ever since
   State each absence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Nil -
8. Of whom do his neighbours report favourably as to his character and his compliance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with his claim? As stated.
9. How much land has he broken and in what year? 1892 broke 6 ac. & crop reduced
   1893 " 13 " " 13 ac.
   1894 " 7 1/4 " " 20 "
   1895 " 8 1/2 " " 27 1/4 "
   1896 " 5 " " 35 "
10. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year? As stated -
11. What is the value of his house or other buildings on the homestead and what is the present cash value of the same? 17 x 23 value $200.
12. What extent of land has he cultivated, and what is the present value of the same? ~~30~~ 20 acres " 120.
13. What other improvements has he made upon the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? 2 stables " 60.
    1 granary " 15.
    1 well " 30.
    1 hen house " 10.
    1 root house " 10.
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land? Nothing known to me.
15. Has he sold any timber from the land, and if so, how much and to whom? Nothing known to me.
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for his own use, and if so, how much and by whom? Nothing known to me.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None -
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant? Yes -

Alberta

Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of the [illegible] in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

COPY FOR RETURN
TO PARLIAMENT,
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 1-5-267

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 3 2 9 1 1 4 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 1 1890 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
to S. ½ of Section 24
in Township 24 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21 day of Jan 98.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in such title land free of any encumbrance except those enumerated in the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To S. Mills Esq
Mills
St Albert
Alta

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

440435

626450

Statement Made by George William Bone
Fishburn, Alberta North West Territories
concerning the application for Patent
of homestead
Section 14 Twp. 5 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian
Homestead North East Quarter Pre-emption Nil

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George William Bone
Fishburn Alberta N W T age 30 yrs

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In Dec 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession thereof and commencing cultivation or residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Lived on homestead when not working out. Summer contracted for hay lived with a neighbour Six months rented the quarter SW 2 homestead & mined two years around Fishburn Hay Contracting

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Fishburn.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they leave you, and when did they return?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke 12 acres first year the other portion all stoney & a very large lake on the same quarter
1st year 3 horses
& 2 colts
2nd year 4 horses
3rd year 4 horses

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? State number in each year.

16 feet by 11 feet $100.00
$50.00
15 acres $200.00 25 ft by
Stable 25 ft.
No Signs of Mineral Stony land & large lake

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value in the same?

15. Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural or mineral purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fishburn
7th Feb 1901

Signature: F.W. Bone

Witness to Signature C E Poulsen

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by George William Bone — in support of his application for Patent for North east 1/4 of Section 14 Tp. 5 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian. Homestead NE 1/4 14-5-28 W4th Pre-emption SW

64440 Registered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
George William Bone, Age 31 years
Pakenham Alberta Dom.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
July 16th 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?
December 15th 1898

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by taking in your crop [illegible] and substantially continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Residence Oct. 15th 1897
Cultivation August 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State month by month.
Continuously except when I was working for neighbors in Hay and Harvest time,
In same township working for neighbors and at Blairmore for 4 weeks, Fall.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Myself alone

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Breaking	10 ac.	-	2.	3.	4
Cultivation	0	10	10.	15.	15.
Cattle.	None				
Horses.	3.	4.	2.	3.	3.
Pigs.	2.	1	0	1	0

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16×10 ft. Value $100.00
One stable 12×16 ft. " $50.00
Stable $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind of same, and whether the land is valuable for mineral or for any other purpose
To the my knowledge

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Pakenham Alberta Dom.

I, George William Bone do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec. 16 of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pakenham this 9th day of September 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George William Bone

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 16

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RECEIVED SEP 13 1901 CALGARY ALBERTA

034655

Statement of Morley Shamett of Sec. 20

Tph. 5 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George William Bone for Pre-emption Patent for NE/4 of Sec. 14 Tp 5 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE/4 14-5-28 W4M Pre-emption Bone

THE DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 21 1901 CALGARY

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known George William Bone the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Four years Sec 20-5-28 W4M
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — I believe he was.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — About Oct 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence Oct 1897 Cultivation in June 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously except an absence for four weeks in 1898 in Blairmore and working for short periods for Boyle and in Lane Township
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Oct absent same as above
8. Of whom do his family consist, who did they first commence to reside upon this homestead with, and what date have they resided upon it? — Himself alone
9. How much land has he broken prior to his present entry, and how much has he broken each year? — Breaking. has about 17 acres broken, under Cultivation each year as broken.

	1898	1899	1900	1901
Acres.	4.	4.	3.	2

10. How many acres has he now under cultivation? — 10x16 ft
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Value $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Five chains fenced $150.00
13. What other buildings has he erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $200.00
14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgages or agreements on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the amount secured thereby? Is the same paid off, and have they any other purpose? — Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had a homestead entry? If so, when and where was such entry granted? — Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and has made this application for his — do.

Pincher Creek Alberta Dist

I Morley Shamett of Frolburn Alberta Dist

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 9th day of September 1901

Morley Shamett

William Gealder
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Pincher Creek District.

Statement of John Edmund Whittaker of Sec. 20

Tph. 5 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George William Bone for his Patent for NE/4 of Sec. 14 Tp 5 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE/4 14-5-28 W4M Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known George William Bone the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Four years 20-5-28 W4M
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — I believe he was.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — December 15th 1898.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence Oct 1897 Cultivation in 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously to my knowledge —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Father absent to my knowledge except a month or so with neighbor
8. Of whom do his family consist, who did they first commence to reside upon this homestead with, and what date have they resided upon it? — Himself alone,
9. How much land has he broken prior to his present entry, and how much has he broken each year? — Breaking 10 ac 2 ac. about 15 acres altogether Cultivation About 10 ac altogether —

	1898	1899	1900	1901
Acres.	3	2.	4.	3

10. How many acres has he now under cultivation? — 10x16 ft
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Five chains miles. " $100.00
13. What other buildings has he erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $200.00
14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgages or agreements on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the amount secured thereby? Is the same paid off, and have they any other purpose? — Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had a homestead entry? If so, when and where was such entry granted? — Yes.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and has made this application for his — do.

Pincher Creek Alberta Dist

I John Edmund Whittaker of Frolburn Alberta Dist

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 9th day of September 1901

John Edwin Whittaker

William Gealder
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Pincher Creek District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 40083.5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ of Section 14

in Township 20 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th November, 1901,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm. George N. Bate

Elkhorn

Man.

Form No. 31 A.

5888G4 X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 1 1902
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1111833

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

el. E. 4 of Section 16

in Township 5 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th November 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Chas George & Bone
Fishburn
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

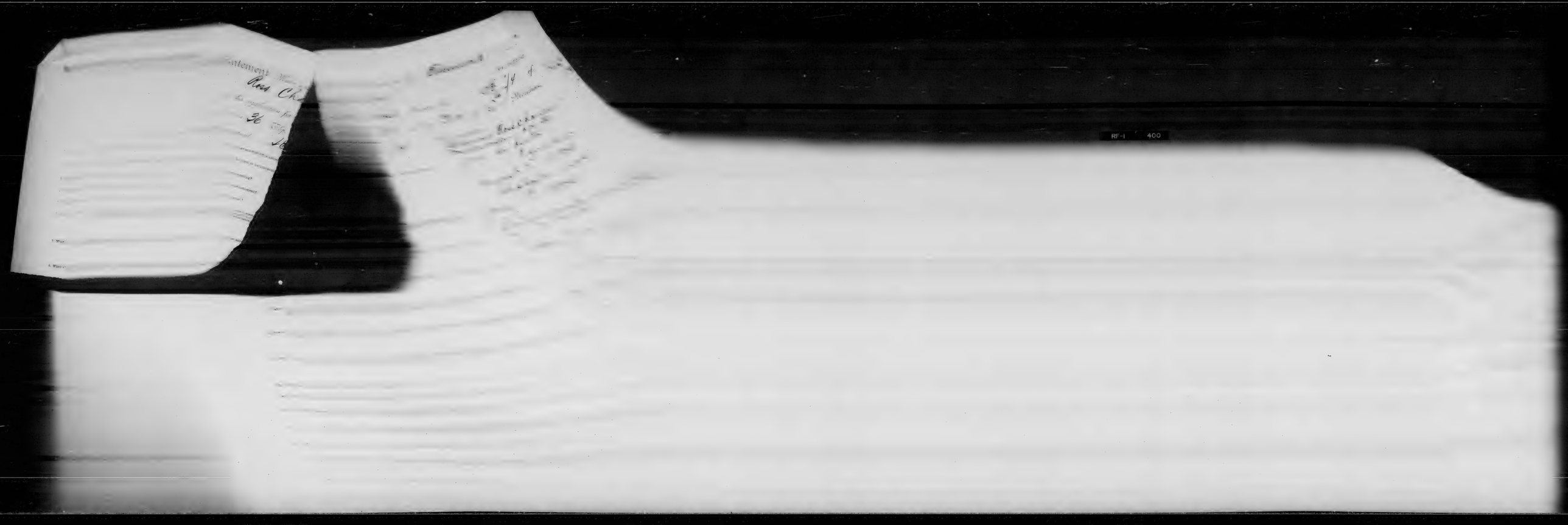
189

From

Date 26/4/

" (when rec'd.) 31

Subject


RF-1 400

Statement of Malcolm J. Millar of Sec. 12

Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Love Chance for Said Patent for NE of Sec. 36 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known E.R. Chance
3. Was he entitled to make entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? Since 1893
5. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question? On my own Homestead
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously except 2 mos.
7. When absent from the land entered, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Planning for Ranch
8. Of whom is his family composed, and how many persons reside upon the land entered? Give the number of acres cultivated each year since date of entry. Single.
9. How much land on his homestead is cultivated? How much is under fence? 1 Cultivated same as last
10. How many head of cattle has he on the land? Number of Cattle
11. What is the value of all buildings on his homestead, and what is its present actual value? 2 Stables $200.00 1 Cattle shed $50.00 Corrals $
12. What extent of timber has he cut on the homestead, and what is the estimated quantity now standing? No.
13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What other cultivation? How many acres in all? How long has he resided on the land? What is the whole value of the same? No.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they? No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?
16. Has he mortgaged, or in any manner conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise convey the land entered, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, or planning an entry, and is making this application for [illegible] Canadian Not.

I, Malcolm J. Millar of Millarville

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23rd day of August A.D. 1897

Malcolm J. Millar

J.D. Gunn

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

RECEIVED AUG 31 1897

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edmond Ross Chance in support of his application for Hsd Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec 6 Twp 17

Section 36 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SE 1/4 Pre-emption Edmond Ross Chance

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Millarville. age. 33.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this h

August 2nd 1894

5. When did you build your house the

September 1894

6. When did you [illegible] your

July 1st 1894

Continuously exception of 3 mos

San Francisco

7. What portion of each year [illegible] thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from [illegible] and what has been your

9. Of whom does your family consist; when [illegible] they first commence residence upon your homestead; what portions of each year since [illegible] have they resided upon it?

In 1894 broke 6 acres & Cultivated

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year [illegible] crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

In 1894 - 88 Cattle 8 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of preliminary entry? Give [illegible] each year.

12. What is the value of your house or homestead, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 24 with additions

13. What other [illegible] have you on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Stables 2 Sheds

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other cultivation have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications [illegible] your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value? Are they valuable for [illegible] purposes?

16. Have you ever made any other [illegible] entry? If so, when and where, and what [illegible]?

17. Have you mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page]

Statement of John Hamilton of Sec. 9

Tp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edmond Ross Chaver for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 36 Tp 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead | *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? — Ranches

2. How long have you known E. R. Chaver the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he preferred his entry to above homestead? — on my own place since September 1894

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — September 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own affidavit possession of the land as a bona fide settler, and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously except 3 months

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — On a pleasure trip

7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]

8. Of what [illegible] date when he first commenced residence [illegible] date when they resided upon it? — [illegible]

9. How many [illegible] he has upon the homestead, and what are their value? — Erected in 1894 & subsequently [illegible]

10. How many acres has he under cultivation, and what crops? — See statement for 1898 2½ x 2½ mile 2 additional [illegible]

11. What is the value of the improvements and what is the present value? — [illegible]

12. What [illegible] has he made to his homestead, or towards the [illegible]? — [illegible]

13. What [illegible] has he upon his homestead? What [illegible] and what [illegible] and what are [illegible] 2 Stables $200.00 1 Cattle Shed $100.00 Canad[illegible]

14. Are there [illegible] upon the land? [illegible] — [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible] entry? If so, when and where? — no.

16. Has he [illegible] or agreed to sell or mortgage his entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

17. Have you any other interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

18. How long have you known the applicant to be a bona fide resident of Canada? — 4 yrs.

Canadian

I John Hamilton of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23rd day of April 1898

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Canada }
Province }

To wit:

I, Edmond Ross Lauer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alberta this 28th day of October, 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

~~Winnipeg~~ Calgary, Oct. 28, 1897

6177 3

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44583

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 30

in Township 1 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th November 95

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Edmond R. Chase

Villarville

P.Q.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 5[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Sec. of Bellevue
Edmonton

Date 26 Aug

" (when rec'd) 1 Sept

Subject. Exchange Ltd in 18.53.25 W 4
for NW 2.53.26 W 4

45504

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 2

Township 53 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead & Homestead Pre-emption

I, Alexander A. Elder of

Edmonton

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Edmonton on the Fourteenth

day of April 1896 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

as I am desirous to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) I Mr. Elder have come to the conclusion to exchange with one on account of having a better

piece and am willing to do so.

(Here state if improvements, and if so, by whom, and when performed.) None

(Here state if any crops, and if so, how put in and when.)

(Give acres broken and cultivated each year.) Broke in spring 1896 and nothing has been done to it since that time.

I believe the said lands contain one hundred and sixty acres [illegible] the greater part of which is broken and cultivated [illegible] and I have not sold, bartered, exchanged or otherwise disposed of the said lands or any portion thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement or arrangement of any kind whereby any person or persons, other than myself, have or shall have any interest therein, or in the crops to be grown thereon, nor have I received or obtained, nor do I expect to receive or obtain any grant, license or other authority to cut timber on the said lands, except such as is open to the public generally.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

this 30th day of Sept

A.D. 1897

* John A. McDougall

* J. P., Com'r to B. R., Accountant or other

Form No. 215 4.96.

Signature Alexander A. Elder

Address Edmonton

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. 1/4 of Section 18

Township 53 Range 25 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Geo. F. Wellman of Edmonton, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta. on the 4th day of March 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) The one which I took is too far from

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if on homestead, where performed.) (2) Have [illegible] last year

(3) Have [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of cropping and cultivation each year.)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton Alberta this 27th day of Sept A.D. 1897

Wm A Wright J.P.

• J. P., Com'r in B. R., Ac., to make declaration.

Signature Geo F Wellman

Address Edmonton, Alta.

Form No. 215 a.m.

MAY 2, 1896

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N ½ N W ¼ of section 2
Township 53 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead
Pre-emption 3585[illegible]

I, Archibald McPhee solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2nd day of June 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

That I wish to abandon this quarter section in order that I may take up as a homestead the quarter section at present held by my son Peter McPhee, as a pre-emption. the N ½ N W ¼ 14. Sec. 27 Twp 53 Rge 26 W 4th which my said son is willing to relinquish in my favor.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

no house value, $
8 acres breaking nil value, $ nil
wood & grass value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Stony Plain
this 17 day of March
A.D. 1896

Signature Archibald McPhee his +
mark

Address Stony Plain

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

1893

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Archie McPhee

10579

Concerning Claim

to N.W. ¼ Section 2 Township 53 Range 26 W.4.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. Address. Archie McPhee, Farmer Edmonton.

2. Your age, whether married or single. If married, state number in family. 72. married. 6.

3. When did you make entry for [illegible] land? 1st Augt 1892

Dominion Lands OCT 4 1893

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what improvements were made by you thereon? No.

5. Did you ever cancel any entry? No.

6. What portion of land do you claim as a Timber land?

7. What portion are you pre-empting? nil

8. When did you first commence to reside upon [illegible] and make improvements thereon? If so, state what?

The land was taken on 5 year sys[illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Where were you born? Farmer on Sir Jno. Jos. Ks.

11. Are you a subject of Great Britain or a Foreigner? If a Foreigner, state nationality? Yes. No

12. Have you ever served in the Militia or Volunteer Force of Canada, and when and where? Yes on Sec Hy Jos 52 H 22

13. What half-breed scrip warrants, and what number, have you received? Give details.

Nil

Form No 44.

14. When was your home erected?

Dominion Lands OCT 9 1893

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? None

16. How many acres have you broken, other than cultivated land, and when broken? Five. [illegible]

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped (how many each year)?

18. What [illegible] all improvements [illegible] other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you [illegible]

$ Nil.

19. What [illegible] claim?

20. How [illegible]

21. How many [illegible] about

22. How [illegible]

23. [illegible] Seven

24. How many [illegible]

25. How [illegible]

I started six to [illegible] six in [illegible] this we [illegible] the [illegible] away since then I got the 5 acres cont[illegible]

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

[illegible]

TO WIT

I, Archie [illegible] of Forty Farm Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in part. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths made Oath, And by Virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893"

Voluntarily declared before me at

[illegible] this 6th day of October 1893

Archie McPhee

A Cut McPhee J P

We, [illegible] Castello & Alex McLaren

of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the

answers to the within questions, numbers

made by Alex McLaren are respectively true in substance

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and

we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by

virtue of the provisions of the Act passed in the thirty seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An

Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under

Oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Voluntarily declared before me at

Mt Sturgeon Lake

this 7th day

of October 1893

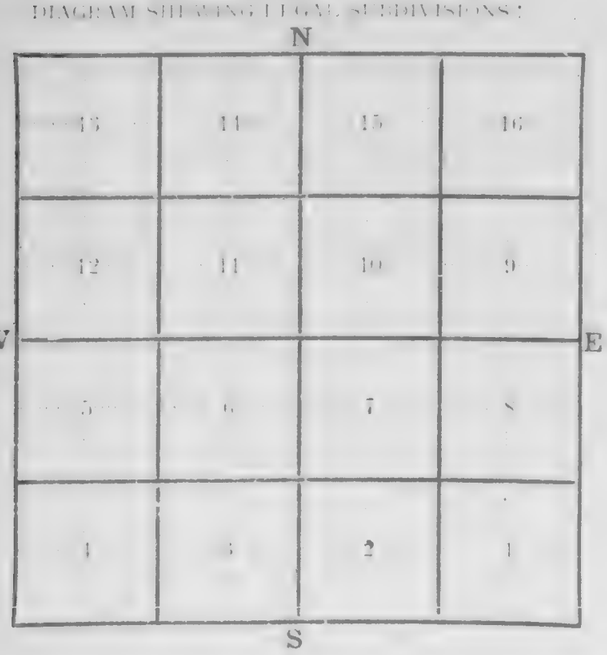
Date of Inspection

Fred Castello

Alex McLaren

Section 15 Township 44 Range 24 West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



Kind of land per cent

General Remarks

Examined and approved.

Dominion Land Surveyor.

NOTE.—When practicable, fill in diagram portion of location and indicate all natural boundaries affecting the claim, such as rivers, lakes, &c.

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

to

1893

FORM No. 7.

No. 27361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
(OFFICE STAMP)

From Agent Edmonton

Date 2/7 Dec 93

Wm A Kemsfield

vs A. McPhee

Sec 2 53. 20 W4

ACTION. 231150 Capt Ewa
re NE ¼ 9-2
dispute from mc Phee
1 76124
Cancellation refused
(Commissioner)
Cancellation refused
358509

ACTION.—Continued

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From D. L. O.
Edmonton

Date 26 Aug

" (When rec'd.) 1 Sept

Subject Re inspection Mch 20. ms, re S
N Saskatchewan

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No. 2239
Reference No. 2436

44184

AUG 13 1894 CANADA

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 9 August 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of May 1894, the entry of George Appell for the E½ Sec. 20 Tp 45 Rge. 20 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 9th day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dan'l Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE ¼ of Section 20 Township 45 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Katherine Fazant solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 10th day of Sept. 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I cannot get permission to take up another place when I have more money to enable me to farm properly.

There are no improvements on the land except the following

House (log) 12 × 18 feet, 1 story & mud roof $25
with cellar
Stable about 12 × 16 ft. $5
About 100 rods, 10 acres not cropped in the last two years - timber about $50 value and $5

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 16th day of Sept.
A.D. 1895.

L. Bulyea
J. P.

Signature Katherine Fazant

Address Edmonton

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

In the Matter of Improvements upon the NE ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. [illegible]

Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

I, James A. Moore of Dunmore District of Alberta in the ~~of~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House	Size 12 X 14	Value	200
(Particulars)			
Stable	Size	Value	
Granary	Size	Value	
Fencing Nature		Value	
Well Valve	other Improvements		
		Value	
Stock			
Breaking No. of acres		Value	

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Dunmore in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories this 1st day of September A.D. 1898.

James A. Moore

Gilbert C. Hills J.P. for the District of Dunmore Alberta

We, [illegible] of [illegible] and Nathaniel Dubrock of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration subscribed by James A. Moore are true in every particular.

And we make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Dunmore in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories this 1st day of September A.D. 1898.

Nathaniel Dubrock

T. J. Campbell

Gilbert C. Hills J.P. for the District of Dunmore Alberta

Form No. 68.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 3 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Miner Allan Moore

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for North east ¼ of

Section 20 Twp. 45 Rge. 20 6 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Miner Allan Moore Age 35 years Duhamel Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	Yes Boy naturalized
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 1st July 1898.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1898
6. When did you perfect your entry by making your own personal [illegible] residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?	12th July
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	[illegible]
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, and when first commenced residence upon your homestead? Also, your position of each year since that date have every year's operations?	Wife 1898. Broke 50 acres 99 " 25 " cropped 60 acres 1900 " " " 75 " 1901 " " " "
10. How much breaking have you had in crop, and how invested in each year since you commenced residence, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry? Give number in each year.	1 horse 12 head cattle No sheep or pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Value $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	24 rods $ 18
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your land, and what improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary, Stable &c. No 02. Value $100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

Canada

N.W.T. }

To wit:

I Miner Allan Moore do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 27 day of Sept 19 } M. A. Moore

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Bowerman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A Bowerman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Battleford 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

P

Statement of Pascal Dumont of Sec. 2 Tph. 45 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs. A. Moore for Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 45 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

31543

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 10 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farming
2. How long have you known M. A. Moore the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4½ years Near my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Aug 1898
5. When did he commence to reside thereon, personally taking in his own person possession of said land, thereby establishing actual residence and commencing cultivation thereof?		Aug 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Himself
8. Of whom does he formally or usually purchase provisions, and to what date have they been paid?		1898 Broke 30 acres 1899 " 25 " Cropped 50 acres 1900 " 0 " " 75 " 1901 " 0 " " 75 " 1902 " 20 " " 95 "
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead?		He has now 12 h Cattle 10 horses 4 ? pigs
11. What is the value of his buildings and what is its present cash value?		16 x 20 $75.00
12. What extent of ploughing has been performed, and what is the present value thereof?		2½ acres $75.00
13. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value thereof?		Granary Stable, Well Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other mineral on the land? If any, state what, and describe the same. Is the land fit for cultivation?		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		I do

Canada
N W T :

To wit:

I Pascal Dumont of Dunbarton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 27th day of Sept 1902

Pascal Dumont

O. A. McGee Esq
Dom. Land Agent at Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Laurent Salais of Sec. 11 Tph. 45 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Mrs. A. Moore for Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 45 Rge. 20 West of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farming
2. How long have you known Mrs. A. Moore the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4½ years Near homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Aug 1898
5. When did he commence to reside thereon, personally taking in his own person possession of said land, thereby establishing actual residence and commencing cultivation thereof?		Aug 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Himself
8. Of whom does he formally or usually purchase provisions, and to what date have they been paid?		1898 Broke 30 acres 1899 " 25 " Cropped 50 acres 1900 " 0 " " 75 " 1901 " 0 " " 75 " 1902 " 20 " " 95 "
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead?		He has now 12 h Cattle 10 horses 4 ? pigs
11. What is the value of his buildings and what is its present cash value?		16 x 20 $75.00
12. What extent of ploughing has been performed, and what is the present value thereof?		2½ acres $75.00
13. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value thereof?		Granary Stable, Well Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other mineral on the land? If any, state what, and describe the same. Is the land fit for cultivation?		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		I do

Canada
N W T :

To wit:

I Laurent Salais of Dunbarton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 27th day of Sept 1902

Laurent X Salais
Mark

O. A. McGee Esq
Dom. Land Agent at Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

731543

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas [illegible]

formerly of [illegible] in the United States of America but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, [illegible], and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]

under the ~~Twelfth~~ First Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Junior Allan Moore

formerly of Illinois in The United States 13259

but now of Edmonton, Alberta in the

Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, [redacted] and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Junior Allan Moore

under the [redacted] Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Junior Allan Moore

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and Seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 20th day of July A D 1901

(L.S.) L.W. McInnes

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Junior Allan Moore the above named alien the 20th day of July A D 1901 and which Certificate is now filed or record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 8th day of Nov. 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the

Sir,

PERLEY G. ALYEA

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 11814

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd) 1 Sept.

Subject. File 316694

Joseph L Lauth-

N ½ 30 . 20 . 28 . W 4.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

318994 31669½

Statement made by Joseph P Smith

31669½

concerning the notice of application for

of homestead patent for N W ¼

Section 30 Tp 46 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Stonewall N.W.T.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph Paisley Smith
38 yrs - Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5th May 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In May 1893

6. When did you perfect your residence to your homestead by taking up your own, personal [illegible] and residing continuously upon the same as your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

In August 1892. and took up residence in September 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the same? State exact months.

From September 1893 continuously on the land.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation?

Before May 1893. Lived in C.P.R. Section House
Wife and four Children from Sept. 1893. - continuously

9. Of whom have your family consisted, when did they go to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Five cows in 1892. 10 in 1893 and 3 in 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your homestead entry, and how much crop have you had each year?

None. - one - 2 crops in 93. and 94. only

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had in your possession during each year since your homestead entry, and how many of each have you had in each year?

14×16 - $175.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present estimate value?

35 acres. about $140.00
Stable. Chicken House & Well. $85.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present estimate value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present estimate value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Wetaskiwin
29th Oct 1894

Signature: Joseph Paisley Smith

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature F E Mercer

31669

Statement Made by Joseph Wesley Smith

concerning the North East Quarter

of

Section 30 Twp 46 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry - Pre-emption - 3660-63

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Joseph Wesley Smith age 32 yrs
Edmonton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

9

5. When did you build your house thereon?

3 5 5 3 7 92

6. When did you perform your entry in your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and commence cultivation thereof, and continuously maintain residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Commenced residence when 3 years

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly and fully.

Have resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what time have you occupied?

No absence.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?

Wife & 4 children.

10. How much breaking have you done each year, how much in crop each year, and how much have you now under cultivation?

1 acre prepared for crop 1892
12 " " " " 1893
20 " " " " 1894
32 " under cultivation

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you and your family owned each year since making entry for your homestead, and what number in each year?

3 Cows 2 Calves 1 Bull
4 Horses 1 Colt
1 Sow

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 Value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rods Value $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable and Cow Shed
Value $75.00

15. Are there any indemnity or other claims or questions on your homestead? If so, state clearly and fully the nature of each and the circumstances out of which it arises, and the parties thereto.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Edmonton

3rd April 1894

Signature: Joseph Wesley Smith

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph R. P. Smith in support

of his application for H d Patent for N E of

Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 of 1st Meridian.

Homestead N E

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Paisley Smith, 39, Mt Royal Bungay

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes Reg. Brunch

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 3rd 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry, commence to reside upon it, cultivate it, your own or your father's, mother's, son's, daughter's continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — 15th Sept. 1893

7. What portion of the year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Near adjacent

9. Of whom did you purchase the improvements, or any portion thereof, for which you claim compensation, and what price did you pay for each? — Wife and 3 children Sept 1 1893

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much in crop each year? — 1892 Broke 5 acres 1893 Broke 10 Cropped 8 1894 Broke 5 " " 20 " 18 1895 " 8 " " 20 " 18 1896 Cropped 29

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you owned each year since you settled on your homestead? — 1893 1 Horse 1894 2 Horses + 2 Pigs 1895 3 Horses + one Pig 1896 2 " + 4 Pigs

12. What is the value of your buildings, and what is the cash value of your farm? — 16 x 19 Value $100.00

13. What extra acres have you broken, and what is the value of the crop on each? — 120 acres Value $75.00

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of each? — Stable Hen House 1 Value $75.00

15. Are there any conditions of your entry which you have not complied with? If so, what are they, and what is the reason for non-compliance? — No Affidavit sworn

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, where and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom and for what amount? — No.

Form No. 150.

(continued on next page.)

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Paisley Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands Act Cap 38 Sec 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph P. Smith

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

The agent knows about

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

44106

Statement of William Saunders of Sec. 30

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Resnick for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW5 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer about 4 years
2. How long have you known Joseph Resnick the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On my Homestead and its vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by changing or commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15th Sept 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, where did they last reside previous to date upon which he commenced residence, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 3 children Sept 1893 Does Every Year
9. How much breaking has he had to cultivate in each year, and how much has been cultivated each year? About 78 acres under Crop Does Every Year
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned during each year? And has now 2 Horses 4 Pigs
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is the present cash value? 16 + 19 value $100.00
12. What extent of country has he ploughed (or cultivated), and what is the present cash value thereof? 120 acres value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value? Stable Hen house Granary & well value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether capable of being worked to advantage? no
15. Has he had any other than homestead entry? If so, when and where? agricultural
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber, assign or dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? (Nothing Knowledge)
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? " " "
18. Do you believe the application has been prosecuted in good faith for the benefit of the applicant and not for the benefit of any other person? no
19. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue? Yes

Peter Rowell
Alberta

I, William Saunders of Peter Rowell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Victor Creek Wm Saunders

this 28 day of Oct 1897

H.L. Hollenbeck
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Statement of Doswell Horace of Sec. 30

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Resnick for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 30 Tph. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW5 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer 3 years
2. How long have you known Joseph Resnick the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? On my Homestead & in the vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by changing or commencing residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15 Sept 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, where did they last reside previous to date upon which he commenced residence, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 3 children Sept 1893 Does Every Year
9. How much breaking has he had to cultivate in each year, and how much has been cultivated each year? Has now about 78 acres under Crop Does Every Year
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he owned during each year? And has now 2 Horses 4 Pigs
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is the present cash value? 16 + 19 value $100.00
12. What extent of country has he ploughed (or cultivated), and what is the present cash value thereof? 120 acres value $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value? Stable Hen house & Root House $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether capable of being worked to advantage? no
15. Has he had any other than homestead entry? If so, when and where? Agricultural
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber, assign or dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the application has been prosecuted in good faith for the benefit of the applicant and not for the benefit of any other person? Yes
19. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue?

Peter Rowell
Alberta

I, Doswell Horace of Peter Rowell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No. ....

Ref. No. (illegible)

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 2 1898 180...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

(illegible) of Section 30

in Township 96 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd (illegible) 1898,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

(illegible)

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, forwarded in such the land was conveyed.

For this purpose please fill your name in (illegible) and forward that order, giving him your full name and post Office address.

The Registrar's address is (illegible)

(illegible)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To (illegible)

(illegible)

(illegible)

Form No. 138.

No. 44070

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comm.

Date 1

" (When rec'd.) 6 Feb.

Subject. File 35726

William A. Shillington

W½ 15. 50. 23 W 4 M

Action.

C.O. file 35726 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

35123

1st No.

1st

Action

24-6-8-21-31-12-36 Railway
Right of way may be entered &
operated for Rail & Tel. Pur —

Action Continued.

Action Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

from D. A. Hyslington
Edmonton

Date

Received 27 Dec 91

Subject Notice re application for
grant. [illegible]

16734

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William albert Shillington in support

of his application for a Patent for S.W. 1/4 of

Section 18 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS RECEIVED MAY 28 1896 EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William albert Shillington 32 years of age. South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British subject by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — ~~no~~ Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 23rd July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April - 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and cultivation, or when did you commence your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 3rd May - 1893 - Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies and where do you sell your grain? State exact names.

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much crop each year?

11. How many and what stock have you on your homestead?

12. What is the value of your buildings, and what is the value of your improvements?

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals on your homestead or in the neighborhood? If so, what?

15. Have you any timber for sale? If so, where and what quantity?

16. Have you mortgaged, sold, leased, transferred or agreed to sell or lease your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Vil -
wife,
same residence as
myself -

1893 broke 4½ acres & cropped 4½ ac.
1894 " none " 4½ "
1895 " 8 acres " 4½ "
1896 " — " 12½ in crop
I have at present 3 horned cattle
1 horses - 1 sheep - 1 pig -

18 × 22 value $ 70.
80 acres " $ 60.

1 shantyp " 50.
1 stable " 20.
1 pothouse " 25.
1 hen house " 15.
1 well " 10.
1 mens house " 10.

not to my knowledge -

no -

No - I have a seed grain Bond standing against it to the amount of $15.60

Form No. 138.

District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, William albert Shillington do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec. 1 - Ch. 38 D.L.O.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this ___ day of ___ 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

J. Kelso Fisher

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. C. Rathan

Local Agent [illegible] District.

Witness, 13

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Seed grain bond 1896 $ 15.60
Sundry account " mesolo guild re S 36 49.24 13.
do " " John H Trimble S 4 36. 49. 24 20.80
$ 49.40

Statement of John Hill Trimble of Sec. 36 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Albert Shillington for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 50 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

66269

Homestead S. W. ¼ Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known William Albert Shillington the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 20 years - on 36-49-24-W4 M.
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	april 1893 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and has ever since continuously resided thereon and cultivated thereof?	May - 1893 -
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 4½ acres & cropped 4½ ac 1894 " none " 4½ " 1895 " 8 ac. " 4½ " 1896 he has 12½ ac. under crop -
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now the property of upon his homestead, and what value, if any, for purposes of cultivation?	as stated -
11.	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18×22 value $70.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 60.
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 chantry " 50. 1 stable " 20 1 root house " 25 1 hen house " 20 1 milk house " 10 1 well " 10
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	I believe not -
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	I believe not -
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no - I do -
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	I do -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I John Hill Trimble of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

John Hill Trimble

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of James Shillington of Sec. 18 Tph. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm A. Shillington for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 50 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known Wm A Shillington the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	he is my brother - on 18-50-23 W 4 M.
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	april 1893 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and has ever since continuously resided thereon and cultivated thereof?	May - 1893 -
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil -
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and if not what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 4½ & cropped 4½ ac 1894 " none " 4½ " 1895 " 8 ac " 4½ " 1896 he has 12½ ac. under crop -
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now the property of upon his homestead, and what value, if any, for purposes of cultivation?	as stated -
11.	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18×22 value $70.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	80 acres " 30.
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 chantry " 30. 1 stable " 25. 1 root house " 25. 1 hen house " 15. 1 milk house " 10. 1 well " 10.
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no.
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no - None
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	I do.
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I James Shillington of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

In No.
Act No. 4 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S [illegible]
in Township [illegible] 55 of Section 8 being [illegible] 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd day of December, 1882
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of [illegible] the Land Acts, [illegible]
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a [illegible] certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application therefor.
Should the land [illegible] the requirements of
these conditions [illegible] the right [illegible] is reserved to
any settler thereon [illegible] upon the payment of
its value [illegible]

For the purpose of [illegible]
with this Act, [illegible]
other duties.

The Location [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
[illegible]

To [illegible]
[illegible]
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 191.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 441043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date (When rec'd.) Sept

Subject. Com'n file 351775 re Andrew P
Lolley 7 1E 4 6 15 73 W.

Form No. 7.

No. 351225

Letter

3553½ 30½ 03 Pormorant

353560

Letter (Continued)

Letter (Continued)

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Under Secretary of State
Ottawa

Date 13 Dec 97

Subject Dominion Lands
Entry for 2 1/4
Pormorant

Send to Dominion Lands Office

35/225

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Tp. Rge. W. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

353560

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to your perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at *Signature :*

189

"Form 36." *Witness to Signature*

5

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andrew P. Solberg in support of his application for Hd Patent for SE of Section 6 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian. Homestead SE 1/4

Pre-emption Andrew P. Solberg
35 Years, Argue Ridge.
Yes By Naturalization
Farmer
15th June 1892
15 Sept 1893
2nd day May 1893
Scandinavian Co
~~Entered 2 Sections~~
Never Absent
House and Stables.

1897 Broke 5 Acres 1898 13
1894 Broke 4 Cropped 8
1895 " 16 " 22
1896 Cropped " 38 Acres.
1897 one house, 1894 2 Horses
1895 5 Horses, 1896 5 Horses
4 Cattle.
14 X 17 $75.00 Summer Fallow $10.00
80 Acres Value $140.00
Frame $1500 $75.00 One New House.

No
Use Creek Water
No
No

Form No. 139.

Alan Towns
Alberta
To wit:

I, Andrew P. Solberg solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect; that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub. Clause 1 Cl 38 Chap 52

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons.

Sworn before me at Alan Towns
this 16 day of June 1898.
having been read over and explained to the said Andrew P. Solberg
applicant.

A Scandinavian
The agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent. The homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Scandinavian
The agent

Serial No 44013

Statement of Christopher Reed of Sec. 2

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew P Solberg for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 6 Tph. 45 Rge. ~~24~~ 23 of 4 Meridian

368199

Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant? Since 1892
3. Was he employed by anyone but himself? On my Homestead
4. Where did he live during that time? Yes
5. When did he begin improvements on land? September 1893
6. When did he build house, and when did he move into it? 2nd May 1893
7. What improvements has he made each year? Continuously
8. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land continuously? Never absent
9. Has he been absent at any time? Wife and 4 Children
10. If so, when and how long? Home Every Year
11. Has he any family? Has 40 acres under Crop
12. Has he any stock, and what is the number and value of each kind? Home Every Year Has 5 Horses 14 + 17 $375-00 Kitchen $75 75 Acres $200,00 Granary $75-00 Stable Value $50-00
13. Has he any agricultural implements, and what is the value of each kind? Yes
14. Has he any vehicles, and what is the value of each kind? No
15. Has he any mortgages on his property, and what is the amount of each? No
16. Has he any other property? No
17. Has he any indebtedness? Yes

Alberta
Alberta

Christopher C Reed

June 96

H L Hammond
Homestead Inspector

Statement of Peter Dow of Sec. 6

Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew P Solberg for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 6 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian

Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Claimant? 3 years
3. Was he employed by anyone but himself? on my Homestead
4. Where did he live during that time? Yes
5. When did he begin improvements on land? September 1893
6. When did he build house, and when did he move into it? 2nd May 1893
7. What improvements has he made each year? Continuously
8. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land continuously? Never absent
9. Has he been absent at any time? Wife and 2 Children
10. If so, when and how long? Home Every Year and Has Now about 40 acres
11. Has he any family? Has 40 acres under Crop
12. Has he any stock, and what is the number and value of each kind? Home Every Year Has now 5 Horses 1 Colt 14 + 17 Value $375-00 Kitchen Value $75-00 75 Acres value $250-00 Granary Value $125-00
13. Has he any agricultural implements, and what is the value of each kind? No
14. Has he any vehicles, and what is the value of each kind? No
15. Has he any mortgages on his property, and what is the amount of each? No
16. Has he any other property? Yes
17. Has he any indebtedness? No

Alberta
Alberta

Peter Dow

June 96

H L Hammond
Homestead Inspector

Roland Dow

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

368193

Whereas

Andrew R Solberg

formerly of Sweden but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Andrew R Solberg

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Andrew R Solberg

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~born~~ subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~born~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws there of or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

13th day of June A.D. 1896

(Sd) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Andrew R. Solberg

the above named alien this 13th day of June

A.D., 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of

June A.D., 1896

Edwin R. Rose

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 77 073

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E. ¼ of Section 6 Range 23 West

in Township 27

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 22nd December 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 80 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt at your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land mentioned correct.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Geo. Andrew P. Soldier
Swan Hills
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. LL1073

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date (when recd.) 1 Sept.

Subject. File 263244

Murdie Roy

NE¼ 12. 53. 20 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 263241

1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS (-H
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From
Alexander Brabant

Date 28-7-93

Subject Declaration of abandonment

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

ACTION.

Dor 20 2971-2-8 - 9-3 93 Brabant
Old Bro entry will now be cancld
& value & Breaking will be pd. to the
Lot 1 - Edwin R.G.C. Agt -

11-4-93 Brabant
asks for permission
to make another entry -

274203-4 12/9/93 to Brabant
authority to make another
entry — Copy to D.O

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of section 12. Township 53. Range 24 of the W4 Meridian.

Homestead NE. 1/4 Pre-emption

I, [illegible] Brabant

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of [illegible] 189[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as I am not in a position at present to comply with the Homestead conditions of the Act, [illegible] I have taken [illegible] which I value at $100

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 28 day of [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible]

J. B. R. Vernon

J. P.

Signature A. E. Brabant

Address Edmonton

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here. *

Form No. 9:5a.

2632444

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the Improvement made on [illegible]

of the Homestead

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge 28 of West 4 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually commence residence upon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and when did they first come to reside with you?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the date of your entry? And how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? State number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any waste (unbroken) portions of your homestead? If so, what portion, and what is the reason why the same is not under cultivation? Is it fit for any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton this 2 day of Sept 1896

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

1. [illegible] of Edmonton
age 42. Spruce Grove
British Sub by Birth
Carpenter.

Mar 15 1883

in Aug 1893

in the month of June

I resided but half
the time since
made entry.
I have not been
absent
wife and three
Improvements Commenced
resided on the 20 Sept 1893
first year 25 acres
second " third "
one team at times, five cows
and heifers of cattle.
and one team 8 hogs
third 6 horses 2 cows 1 bull
12 sheep
house 20 x 24 value $500
fencing 2 miles $250
granary stable hog pen
chicken house $350
none valuable
for agricultural
this is my first
do
[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Amedee Roy in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

Pre-emption Amedee Roy

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

42 years of age. Upper Stone - will be addressing mail

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

15th March - 1893.

5. When did you last visit your homestead?

August - 1893.

6. When did you commence and when did you complete the work required by you for patent, stating in each case the nature of such work and the time employed thereon?

4th September - 1893.

7. What portion of the time since your entry have you resided upon your homestead, stating where you resided during such absence?

no absence

8. When absent from your homestead, whom have you resided with, and what was their occupation and residence?

nil

9. Of whom did you purchase your homestead, and what consideration did you pay him?

wife & 3 children

same residence as myself.

10. How much land have you cultivated in each year since your entry?

Shewing the entry three was 9 acres broken
893 broke; 5 acres cropped and
1894 " 16 " " 39 acres
1895 " 46 " " 81 "
1896 " none " 81 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land?

I have at present time owned cattle
6 horses - 10 pigs -

12. What is the value of your buildings and improvements?

20 x 24 : value $500.

13. What is the total number of rails, pickets, posts and feet of board fencing on your homestead?

2 miles " 320.

14. What other property have you on the homestead, and what is the value of each article?

2 stables " 150.
1 Granary " 100.
1 Cupalow " 10

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead?

16. Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, state how much and what you received for it.

17. Have you made any agreement or entered into any contract with any person or persons whomsoever, by which he or they may obtain any benefit from your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, with whom and how?

Form No. 136.

1898.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Amedee Roy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12 day of December A.D. 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Regina 22 April 1898

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Seed Grain incumbrance as follows:

Amedee Roy S. E. 2-53-28 W 4 Dr $43.30

Roy is also Boudman for Wm Fitzpatrick S.E. 24-53-28 W.4

for $~~22.50~~ 22.25 —

44065

Statement of Maxime Bileau of Sec. 6 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Amedée Roy for a Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known Amedée Roy	Over 3 years -	
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	6-53-27 W 4th	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	August - 1893 -	
5. When did he permit his sister to take up her residence with him, as required by law, and has she resided there continuously ever since?	September - 1893	
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each year.	No absence	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil.	
8. Of whom do his neighbours who live in the locality in which the land is situated speak as to his character for truth, honesty and good morals?	As stated -	
9. How much breaking has been done by the applicant himself, and how much each year?	There was some breaking done when applicant took the land - 1893 broke 15 ac. & cropped none 1894 " 16 " " 39 ac. 1895 " 41 " " 81 " 1896 " none " 81 "	
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned since he has been on the land?	as stated -	
11. What is the value of his buildings, implements, and stock?	20 x 24 value $500. 2 miles " 320. 2 stables " 100. 1 granary " 75. 1 pig pen " 40.	
12. What extent of land has he cultivated each year?	not to my knowledge -	
13. What crops has he raised each year?	not to my knowledge -	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum, or other minerals on the land?	not to my knowledge -	
15. Has he ever been absent from the land? If so, when and for how long?	None	
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or leased the land, or any part of it, or any crop thereon? If so, when and to whom?	Do.	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?		
18. Do you know of any reason why he should not obtain a patent for the land?		

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Maxime Bileau of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 16th day of September 1897.

R. A. Rutherford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Rosario Roy of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Amedée Roy for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 53 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Amedée Roy		he is my brother
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		12-53-28 W 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August - 1893 -
5. When did he permit his sister to take up her residence with him, as required by law, and has she resided there continuously ever since?		September, 1893,
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State each year.		No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Nil
8. Of whom do his neighbours who live in the locality in which the land is situated speak as to his character for truth, honesty and good morals?		As stated -
9. How much breaking has been done by the applicant himself, and how much each year?		There was about 8 ac. broken when applicant took the land - 1893 broke 15 ac. & cropped none 1894 " 16 " " 39 ac. 1895 " 41 " " 81 " 1896 " none " 81 "
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned since he has been on the land?		as stated
11. What is the value of his buildings, implements, and stock?		20 x 24 value $500. 2 miles " 320. 2 stables " 125. 1 granary " 80. 1 pig pen " 30.
12. What extent of land has he cultivated each year?		no -
13. What crops has he raised each year?		no -
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum, or other minerals on the land?		not to my knowledge -
15. Has he ever been absent from the land? If so, when and for how long?		None
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or leased the land, or any part of it, or any crop thereon? If so, when and to whom?		Do.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?		
18. Do you know of any reason why he should not obtain a patent for the land?		

Province of Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I Rosario Roy of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 10th day of September 1897.

R. A. Rutherford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44078

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E¼ of Section 12

in Township 53 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th day of May 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Amédée Roy
Spruce Grove
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 441093

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Hon. Ed Hart

Date (when rec'd) Sept

Subject. Interest on NW 26-55-7 W 4

Form No. 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

LL1993 390493

Statement Made by William Lattimer Gilmore

concerning the East half Quarter

of

Section 2 Twp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption

DEPT. OF THE INT. RECEIVED SEP 1 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Lattimer Gilmore
Norman Bell Station N.W.T.
Age 21 Regina Saskatchewan Alberta
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

1st June 1877

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

September 1897
began breaking June 1897
began living on land 1st 1898
All the time previous to 1st Sept 98 I was absent only one day at a time
Have lived on land since 1st Sept 98
Have also been living on land since 1st Sept 97

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Entitled - Oct

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and what age are they? Give name and age of each child born upon the homestead, and how many years have you resided upon it? State what date have they resided upon.

Wife & 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in all? How much backsetting have you done, and how many years have you backsetted?

1st year 3 acres backset and 9 acres broken
2nd year 12 acres
3rd year 12 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during the first year of your entry? Give number in each year?

1st year none 2 year 1 cow
3 year 1 cow

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 one storey 30 $

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quite a few rails 50 $
Stable 12 x 14 well 10 $

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any mineral or coal deposits known to exist on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether in your opinion they are valuable or otherwise for mining purposes.

None
Coal

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Edmonton

26 Aug 1898

Signature: William L Gilmore

"Form 36"

Witness to Signature

of Religion.

To

Lord Grantham.

S.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by William Lattimer Gilliard in support of his application for 5th Patent for S½ of Section 26 Thp. 55 Rge. 2nd of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Lattimer Gilliard 27 years of age - Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes; by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st June - 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September - 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	October - 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	continuous residence excepting 2 months in 1895.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife, Lizzie residence 20 months.
10. How much land have you done upon your homestead in each year after entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Broke 6 acres & cropped same. 1895 " 4 " " 6 acres 1896 " 6 " " 24 "
11. How many horse, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1897 " 3 " " 12 " 1898 " 10 " " 15 " Have 1 cattle - 2 horses -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 value $50.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles .. 75.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables .. 30. 1 well .. 10.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 46.

Continued on next page.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 11 1898

Province of Alberta

District of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, William Lattimer Gilliard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this 11 day of August 18 98 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Lattimer Gilliard

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

... 18

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner

Statement of Albert E Putnam of Sec. 22

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William L Gibbard for N of Patent for N W/4 of Sec. 26 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

THE INTERIOR RECEIVED SEP 12 1892 EDMONTON

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		3 years last Spring; upon my own place (22)
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Before I knew him over three years ago
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom is his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?		Wife; married this Summer & his residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His Statements in these matters are Correct	
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or other stock has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entry? (Give number.)		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or quarries on his homestead? If so, state if you consider same more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise entered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

To wit:

I Albert E Putnam of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd day of Sept 1892

A E Putnam

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ALBERTA.

Statement of William Cofell of Sec.

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William L Gibbard for NW 1/4 Patent for N W/4 of Sec. 26 Tp 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 4 years; upon my own place on Sec 16.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Fall 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Fall 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Only absent working out; and that very little
8. Of whom is his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?		He has lately married; & his wife is living with him
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year	His Statements in these matters are True	
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or other stock has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entry? (Give number.)		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or quarries on his homestead? If so, state if you consider same more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise entered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes.	

To wit:

I William Cofell of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Sept 1892

William Cofell

A E Putnam

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

William Lahiner Edmond

formerly of Breckenridge in the State of Wisconsin

Yankee but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Lahiner Edmond

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Lahiner Edmond

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 21st day of May A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Chas. B. Conrad

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

William Lahiner Edmond

the above named alien this 21st day of May A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this Edmonton day of May A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. — 0 5 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 3 [illegible] 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 30

in Township [illegible] Range 21 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 1st January 1895

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194. 11

ALBERTA

No. 44/103

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject SW 2-56-24 W 4

Form No. 7

FORM No. 7.

No.

IN

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

From Agent Edmonton

Date 25 Sept 93

Subject Notice re J. Connell
21 W.R Hendry
Pm 2 56 2 4 W 4

ACTION.

9 11 12 93 Agent
Reports cancellation.

17 8 95 331314 appm mmpn
Lease
1 351132 1 f
13 12 96 pasture for declaration

Cancellation approved

Commissioner

340488 21 6 56 15 Terminal

ACTION. — Continued

ACTION. — Continued

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by .....

Concerning *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range* .....

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. The Bennett Company

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family.

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land, making it your home and living on it?

9. What length of time since first you became a resident have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

4

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, or have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since you became a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

One house 19 x 19 ft one stable about 12 x 16 ft. on b.

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? None

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural improvements, other than the homestead ~~and pre-emption~~. (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

Probably nothing

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption ..... ?

20. How much land on your homestead ~~and pre-emption~~ claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is hay land.

22. How much is marsh, lake or pool?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under lease.

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

TO WIT:

I, ...

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at .....

this ..... day

of ..... A.D. 189 .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
SEP 10 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

We, ...

of .....*do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number* .....

made by .....*are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of* **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

.....

at .....

this ..... *day*

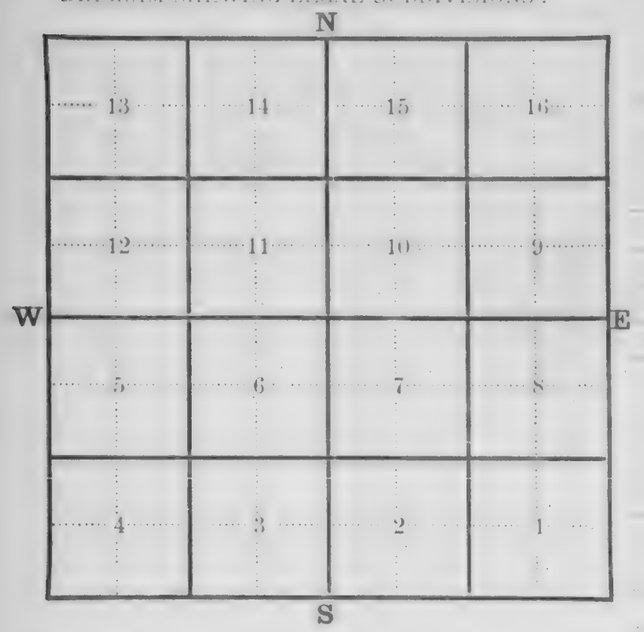
of ..... *A.D. 189*

351125

Date of Inspection .....

..... *Section* ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *Mer.* .....

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

CULTIVATION.—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Value of land per acre $ .....

General Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information desirable.

S. Sec. Tp. R.

of

.....

.....

Declaration of

.....

.....

Inspected and reported upon by

.....

Homestead Inspector.

.....

day of

189

44574

Statement

Made by John Connell

Alix Lacombe Co Alberta N.W.T.

concerning the Patent for homestead

of the S.W. ¼

Section 2 Twp. 38 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead

441103

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence cultivation of your homestead? How many acres had you under cultivation prior to entry?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom are your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and at what date have they resided with you thereon?

10. How much break or have you done upon your homestead during your first year, and how much during your second year?

11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what quantity of timber on your quarter section? If so, state whether you intend selling the same or using it for your own benefit.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, or have any person right or claim thereto? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Alix Alta

Dec. 18th 1897

Signature :

John Connell

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Daniel Smith

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by* John Connell *in support*

of his application for Pat. *Patent for* Lot *of*

Section 2 *Twp.* 56 *Rge.* 24th *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead Entry *Pre-epiptions*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address? — John Connell 33 years of age - Edmonton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yes, by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 1st March - 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — summer - 1894 -

6. When did you last put your entry in good standing by breaking in your own proper person ... and when did you commence residence thereon and continue thereafter? — 23rd October, 1895 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each separately. — 23rd October, 1895 until 28th April, 1896
5th November, 1896 " now -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been (your) occupation? — at Strathcona.
farming

9. Of whom did your family consist when first you commenced residence thereon, and of whom does it now consist? — Single.

10. How much land have you broken during each year you were entitled to cultivate it, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year? — 1895 broke 9 acres or cropped same
1896 " 3½ " " 12½ "
1897 " — " " 12½ "
1898 " 3 " " 12½ "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you on your homestead this year, and how many acres of crop have you this year? — have 5 horses - 2 pigs -

12. What is the actual cash value of your homestead and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 . value $100.
100 acres " 160.

13. What extensive improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Cable, 1 shed " 100.

14. What other property have you elsewhere than on your homestead? What other interest in land have you there, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you think it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Supplied

Statement

I, John Connell do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SMALL GRAIN ACCEPTED

Statement of Alexander S. Florence of Sec. 36
Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Connell for N½ Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tp 56 Rge. 24 W.
of 4 Meridian,

	Homestead — E½	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Over 5 years. on 36-55-24 W 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Summer - 1894	Summer - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	23rd October 1895	23rd October 1895 until April 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		5th Nov. 96 until present date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	As stated.	As stated.
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.	
10. How many head of cattle has he now upon his homestead and upon his own personal property?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the whole?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If any, state whether the same are of such a character as to be of valuable for any purpose other than for his own use?	No.	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes, abandoned.	Yes, abandoned.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge.	Not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for a patent for the benefit of himself and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?	Yes.	Yes.

Town of Alberta
To wit:

I Alexander S. Florence of Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 5th day of Dec. 1896

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Statement of Urbain Perreau of Sec. 35
Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Connell for N½ Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tp 56 Rge. 24 W.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead — E½.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Over 5 years. on 35 and 36 - 55 - 24 W 4th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Summer - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	October - 1895	October - 1895 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		October 95 until Nov. 5th 96 - 5th November 96 until Nov.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.	
10. How many head of cattle has he now upon his homestead and upon his own personal property?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the whole?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If any, state whether the same are of such a character as to be of valuable for any purpose other than for his own use?	No.	No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes, abandoned.	Yes, abandoned.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge.	Not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None	None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for a patent for the benefit of himself and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?	Yes.	Yes.

Town of Alberta
To wit:

I Urbain Perreau of Sec. 35 Tp. 55 Rge. 24 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 10th day of Dec. 1896

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 4 1 1 0 2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, SEP 27 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
lots 5 and 8 of Section 2
in Township 26 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th August, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44188

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From C
C Brunet

Date
Answered 16 Feb 11.

Subject. File 186735.
John Donaldson
S/4 36. 45 - 28 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 28035

189

ACTION.

10/16 Jan 28035 Fee taken for Mclean

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent McLaskinon

290x64. 20/3/94 Agent advised.

Date (when recd.) 25 30 Oct 93

Subject Notice re John Swenson
vs John Donaldson
SE 30. 45. 23 W2

Letter No. 913

Reference No. 1336

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 25th October 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th inst

I received an application from John Iverson

for inspection of the S.E. Section 26 Township

45 Range 23 West 4 M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to John Donaldson

to show cause—mailed on the 25th inst

This entry was made on the 5th day

of July 1892 under Sub-section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Defence 1434

4.

In the Matter of Improvements upon the SE of Sec 36 Tp 45

Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

I, John Donaldson of the

SE 36 45 23 4 in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House frame Size 16 × 24 Value $300 shingle roof in my homestead

(particulars)

Stable None Size Value

Granary None Size Value

Fencing Nature None Value

Well Value None other buildings Value

Stock None

Breaking No. of acres 4 acres Value $21

Lived on a lot from 26 September to middle of December 1892 upon my homestead The ~~boundaries~~ ~~improvements~~ ~~thereon~~ and

Continuous residence on my homestead from about 1st 1893 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the ~~United States~~ Canada Evidence Act ~~fencing~~ Act of hay the same force and effect as if made under oath And by virtue of the Canada Evidence act 1893

Declared before me at Edmonton

of in the County of

this 3rd day of

December A.D. 1893

Sh B Pegram ~~J.P.~~ A Commissioner, &c.

John Donaldson

We, George Donaldson of

SE 36-45-23 4th and

of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of John Donaldson are true in each particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the ~~United States~~ Canada Evidence Act ~~fencing~~ Act ~~of hay~~ the same force and effect as if made under oath And by virtue of the Canada Evidence act 1893

Declared before me at Edmonton

of in the County of

this 3rd day of

October A.D.

Sh B Pegram ~~J.P.~~ A Commissioner, &c.

George Donaldson

I know the statements of individuals are correct, cannot say as to residence

J K Hamilton

Form No. 44.

Letter No. 426
Ref. No. 1330

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No. [illegible] of this office relating to the application of [illegible]

for the cancellation of the entry of [illegible]

for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 30.

RF-1 400

44104

RECEIVED SEP 1 1897 OTTAWA

Letter

File 44110 4.

Address reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 3 Sept. 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 36 , Township 45 , Range 23 , W. 4th. will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

L5186

Statement Made by John Donaldson

Wetaskiwin

concerning the S. E ¼

of

Section 3 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of W. 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Donaldson, age 55
P.O. Wetaskiwin Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject. By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Blacksmith

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

8th July. 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Sept. 1892

6. When did you perform your entry by actual bona fide residence thereon? (Give dates as near as you can.)

Sept. 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? (Give exact months.)

1893. mos of April. May. June. July August. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec.
1894. June to 18th of July, and 2 weeks in Sept. 1895. Jany. to Dec. McDonald's Ranch, and the Indian Reserve. Robbens Landing. Elk
wife, four boys and three girls; Aug 19th 1893. All the time

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and have they been with you during the whole of your absence?

10. How much breaking have you done, and when? How much of your crop has been destroyed, and in what year?

Breaking: 1892. 6 acres. 1893. 5 acres. 1894 one acre. 1894. 14 acres. 1897. 10 ac. 1893 6 ac. 1894. 6 ac. 1895. 12 ac. 1896. 12 ac. 1897. 30 ac.

Cultivation:

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on the homestead each year? (Give number in each year.)

1895. 1 cow. 2 pigs. 3, 1896. 2 N. cattle. pigs 1, 2 horses; 1897. 11 cattle 4. 3 horses. pigs 1.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

25 ft 6 in X 17 ft 6 in.
walls 10 ft 6 in. frame. shingle roof
Cash value $400.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Two Straw stables. Hall

Two Straw stables. Hall

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No more. about $ in improvements.

15. Are there any valuable stone or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you have sold any thereof or made any use or disposition of the same for other than domestic purposes.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

Signature: John Donaldson

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Dominion Land Office
Ottawa

721777

Ref.

John Donaldson applied
for the patent of this farm South East
quarter of Sec 36 - Township 45 - Range 23
West of 4 meridian, was about five years ago.
Forms were sent to him which he filled in
& sent back, but went no further. He died
last month - My brother George Norman Donaldson
& myself Agnes Jackson Donaldson are
appointed executors & wish to get the patent
so we can get things settled up.

Agnes J Donaldson
Executrix

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Agnes Jackson Donaldson

Legal Rep of John Donaldson (deceased) in support

of his application for (N.R.) Patent for S°E ¼ of

Section 36 Twp. 115 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   John Donaldson, Age at death 58 years
   Metaskiwin. Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, State when and where.
   By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   8th July 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   Fall of 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and fulfilling conditions as to residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   1st April 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   1st Apl 1893 to 1st Aug 1894
   1 May 1895 to 1 Sept 1896
   1 Apl 1899 to 1 May 1899
   Nov 1900 to 21st July 1902
8. What absent from homestead where have you resided, and what time have you spent there?
   about 20 miles from his homestead
   Blacksmithing
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   His deceased wife and Eight Children, in
   Continuous residence Since
   Spring of 1893
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	1893	1894	95	96	97	98	99	1900	1901	1902
Broke	6	3	4	—	—	10	20	20	17	—
Cropped	6	4	13	13	23	43	63	80		

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
    He had at his death. 16 head Cattle
    3 horses 4 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    16½ x 24 ft ..... Value - $500.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    2 miles ..... " - $200.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Granary, Stable, Well. Value $250.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.
    No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    Had deceased
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Agnes Jackson Donaldson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of "Dominion Lands Act"

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin
this 24 day of March 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Statement of Benjamin F. Schantz of Sec. 24 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Agnes J. Donaldson for ~~1/4~~ Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

571649

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John Donaldson (deceased) the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own personal possession and by residing and beginning continuous residence thereon, and when?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom has his family consisted, when did they first commence residence thereon, how many months in each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation by means of crop, summer-fallow, breaking, and how much has he under cultivation at present?

Broke
Cropped

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs owned by applicant have been on the homestead during the past year?
11. What is the area of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of other improvements has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements?

Pre-emption

Veteran
11 years
On Sec 24-45-23 West 4th
Year
Fall of 1892

1st Apl 1893
1st Apl 1893 to 1st Aug 1894
Aug 1895 to 1st Sept 1896
Sept 1897 to 1st May 1899
Nov 1900 to 21 July 1902

In the vicinity Blacksmithing

Wife & eight Children. Resided Continuously on homestead since 1893

	1892	1893	1894	95-96	97	98	99	1900	01	02
Broke	6	3	4	—	—	10	20	20	17	—
Cropped	—	6	7	13	13	23	43	63	80	

16 h cattle 3 horses & 7 pigs
16½ x 24½ Value $500.00
2 Stables $200.00
Granary Stable & Well Value $250.00

No
No
No
No
No

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I Benjamin F. Schantz of Strathcona, Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 24 day of March 1903

D.P. Brigham
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Benjamin F. Schantz

Statement of Daniel McRae of Sec. 22 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Agnes J. Donaldson for ~~1/4~~ Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Jno Donaldson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own personal possession and by residing and beginning continuous residence thereon, and when?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom has his family consisted, when did they first commence residence thereon, how many months in each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation by means of crop, summer-fallow, breaking, and how much has he under cultivation at present?

Broke
Cropped

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs owned by applicant have been on the homestead during the past year?
11. What is the area of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of other improvements has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements?

Pre-emption

Veteran
11 years
On above homestead land
Year
Fall of 1892

1st Apl 1893
1st Apl 1893 to 1st Aug 1894
Aug 1895 to 1st Sept 1896
Sept 1897 to 1st May 1899
Nov 1900 to 21 July 1902

In the vicinity Blacksmithing

Wife & eight Children. Resided Continuously on homestead Since 1893

	1892	1893	1894	95-96	97	98	99	1900	01	02
Broke	6	3	4	—	—	10	20	20	17	—
Cropped	—	6	7	13	13	23	43	63	80	

16 h cattle 3 horses & 7 pigs
16½ x 24½ Value $500.00
2 Stables $200.00
Granary Stable & Well Value $250.00

No
No
No
No
No

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I Daniel McRae of Strathcona, Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 24 day of August 1903

D.P. Brigham
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Daniel McRae

RF-1

RF-1 400

1912

No. 5015

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

3.

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of Section [illegible] Act for the

of the

in the

Meridian

Section Number 35

Range

John Donaldson

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

3.

Section

John Don

Form A.

1912-

No. 5316

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry to the [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

John Davidson

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

this [illegible] 1912.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is not the property for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; and the application is made for my own exclusive benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not before exercised my right to a Homestead or Pre-emption in Dominion Lands.

Subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912, before me,

[illegible]

Local Agent.

John Davidson

4

1912.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT THEREOF.

(IF PERSON APPLIES AS NOT BEING OVER 21 YEARS OF AGE, STRIKE OUT.)

Name

Date

Form No. 1.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND WRITE ABOVE MY LOAN
ON SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

M.H.

441104.

May 29th, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st March last, Ref. 25295, I am directed to ask you to obtain and forward letters of administration or letters probate of the estate of the late John Donaldson.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta

SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT

199492

BE IT KNOWN that on the 27th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and two the last will and testament of John Donaldson late of the settlement of Cherry Grove in the District of Alberta and North West Territories of Canada, deceased, who died on or about the twenty first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and two at Cherry Grove aforesaid, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at his farm at Cherry Grove aforesaid, was proved and registered in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, which said last will and testament is hereto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased and in any way concerning his will was granted by the aforesaid Court to George Norman Donaldson and Agnes Jackson Donaldson, the executor and executrix respectively named in the said will, they having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained in his will, so far as they are thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his and her executorship and executrixship respectively.

Deputy Clerk of the Court.

JUL 15 1903

S.C. N.W.T. N.A.J.D.

Re John Donaldson,
Deceased.

PROBATE.

E. O'Sullivan
advocate Edmonton

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 2 1903 190

~~Sir~~, Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

~~NORTH ALBERTA~~

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, ~~Sir~~, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A

THE I... DEC 2 19... GENERAL ... No 4.

846696

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No 41/[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1 2 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 54106

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From C Power

Date 1 Feb.

Subject. File 361326

David C. Wishart.

Ref. to file 361326 attached.

ALBERTA

9

agent

Calgary

16 "

20

6 mo. appointment

of D. C. Chisholm

APR 13 1896

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 556

Name of Homesteader Paul Eberhart

Land :—Hd. 1/2 of Sec. 10 Tp. 37 Rg. 22 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 7th May 93 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Leitchen

Present Post Office address

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Since 1st April 1893 in residence to date

House Log Size 20 × 24 Value $225

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 20 × 20 Value $50

Granary Size Value

Fencing Value $75

Well Value other buildings Log stable 10×24 $50

Stock 5 cattle 5 horses Value $50

Breaking No. of acres 5

Nature of soil light clay loam subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation about 10 acres.

Marsh or Lake Slew

Timber

Hay land

General remarks $10 value for cultivation
1 cattle value for grazing

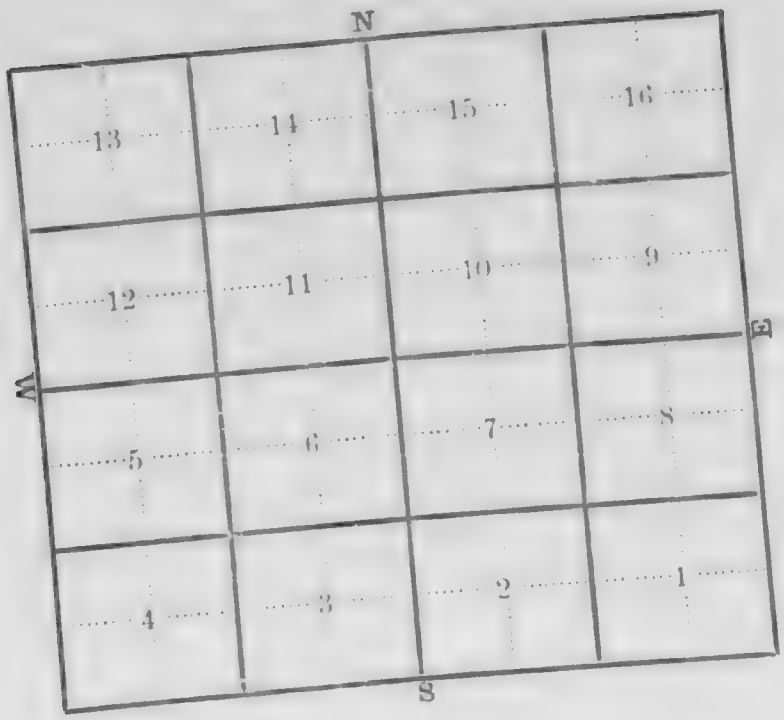
Inspected 6th April 1895 [illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

(Entry 3rd April 96

Form 34.

SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.

Section Diagram.



Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Agent,

Calgary, Alberta.

For the Secretary.

Form No. 15.

44110;

Head Office.
Commissioner.
[illegible]
David Stewart.
[illegible] Office.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] April [illegible], 189

[illegible] David Stewart,

Chatham, P. O.

Gentlemen.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1890
OTTAWA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

37284

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of Section 16
Township 27 Range 22 of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead NE Pre-emption

I, David C Wishart
Edmonton
of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 4th day of April 1890, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Owing to there being a small area of the land fenced upon the homestead, I was by entry requested to allow the

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Widow to retain of my interest upon said fencing improvements as placed, a settlement was to be effected between the Legal Representatives Calgary, dated 28 April 90 Ref 22.10.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) Log Residence Outhouses, Stable, etc.
House, $350 Stables and sheds, or Corrals, $250
and 25 acres broken or cultivated $300
Fencing 1 acre $25

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Calgary

this 5th day of June
A.D. 1890

Signature David C Wishart

Address Edmonton

*J. R. Deputy in B. R., &c., to sign as such.

Form No. 215 a.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, David C. Westcott
of Calgary Alta.
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry for the south half 25
of the south 1/2 22 west 5
Meridian, 4 sup. Southerly ~~ne.~~ fourth, less 3.99 ac. in the ~~N.~~ West ~~ne.~~ fourth, less ~~1.47~~ ~~of an acre, more or less~~ 0.47 of an acre, more or less

David C. Westcott

Calgary
Dec 1st 1911

Witness my hand this fifteenth day of December

Form No. 140.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, David C. Westcott of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, and am a British subject by birth, and that I am not a Mormon, or a member of any religious body which practises polygamy, and that I am entitled to obtain a Homestead Entry for the south half 25
of the south 1/2 22 west 5
Meridian, 4 sup. Southerly ne. fourth, less 3.99 ac. in the W. West ne. fourth, less 0.47 of an acre, more or less

David C. Westcott

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this fifteenth day of December A.D. 1911

J. R. Sutherland

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

And Affidavit in Support of same,

By person whose previous Entry was forfeited.

Name

Date

572388

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 22nd June, 1900.

Lr. 562.
File 22460.

Sir:-

Referring to the Commissioner's letter of the 22nd April, 1896, Ref. 361326 and 361325, I have the honour to enclose herewith the applications for homestead patent of James Wishart and David C. Wishart for the S.E. and N.E. quarters respectivel, of Section 10, Township 27, Range 22, West of the 4th with a supplementar, statement attached to the application of Mr. James Wishart to the effect that the main portion of his house is upon his homestead, which has been corroborated by his son, David C. Wishart, and Mr. George Pope Johnston, a sheep rancher in the vicinity of Mr. Wishart's land who appears to be quite satisfied that Mr. Wishart's statement is absolutely correct as he was at the place himself when the surveyor was there. Mr. Pearce in his communication of the 16th April, 1896, stated that "So far as the bona fides of both are concerned, there would seem to be no doubt about them, but in the case of Jas. Wishart, though not brought out in the evidence of either father or son, it appears from verbal report or explanation of Homestead Inspector there is no doubt that the buildings of the father are largely, if not wholly, on the N.E. 1/4, the son's homestead,

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

"homestead, and his residence has been put in chiefly on the "same quarter."

I understand from Mr. James Wishart and his witnesses that all his buildings with the exception of the greater portion of his house are upon the son's homestead. Mr. Pearce suggests in the same letter that the quarters be changed and the same was approved by the then Commissioner. (See his letter of the 22nd April, 1896, already referred to). and I have taken a declaration of abandonment from Mr. James Wishart and Mr. David C. Wishart, and a fresh application to homestead in accordance with the suggestion of Mr. Pearce. If the Commissioner still thinks it would be better to put the entry through in this way I shall do so, but at the same time I think that as neither of the Wisharts knew where they were at the time they erected their buildings, both being bona fide settlers, father and son, and with the fresh evidence before the Department, that Mr. James Wishart has resided upon his homestead, I am prepared to recommend both applications as they are. I took a declaration of abandonment and the fresh applications to homestead in order to save the Messrs. Wishart the trouble of coming in so far again in case the Department decided that that course should be adopted.

Of course the Act states that a homesteader should have on such land or upon land occupied by him in the vicinity, stables and outhouses sufficient to winter at least 40 head of cattle, and the land upon which Mr. James Wishart's stables are is included in his son's homestead, butif his stables and outhouses are upon that land and Mr. James Wishart stables his stock there, I think that that would be occupation within the meaning of the Act. It does not say that he should own the land but that he should occupy it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

5723[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

David Charles Wishart in support

of his application for HD Patent for Public Land

Section 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Public Land Pre-emption

David Charles Wishart

27 Glengarry

Rancher

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

David Charles Wishart
27 Glengarry
Rancher

2. Are you a Native born subject of Her Majesty, naturalized subject? If naturalized Paper, Where and When?

a subject of Her Majesty

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on 4th May 1893

5. When did you build your log house? Describe?

on 1st April 1893.

6. When did you perform your entire settlement duties, and when did you establish your own permanent residence thereon, and how long have you resided thereon continuously?

on 1st April 93

1st April 1893 to date

Continuous

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When did you first erect a house in which to live, and when did you remove your family thereto?

Built shack
Family & Wife
Wife came Resident
as soon as built

9. Of what did your improvements consist when you first commenced them, and what have you done each year since? (Describe fully.)

Fencing Pasturing of 93
Cultivated 4 Acres in 94
Cultivated 6 " " 94
Cattle 6 Horses in 93
" " " 94
" " " 95
" " " 96

10. How much land have you cultivated each year? How much crop did you raise each year? How much have you now under cultivation?

21 x 28' $25

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you owned on your homestead each year since you settled on it? Describe fully.

45 Chains of Fence $
Cow Horse Barn
Stable $

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings thereon?

13. What outlay of money have you made, and what labour performed each year?

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state what they are, and whether it is your intention to apply for a lease, and whether it is your intention to apply for a purchase thereof?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you ever deserted your homestead or any other property to which you have preferred a claim? If so, when, and for what reason?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Fleischer Provincial
District of Athabasca

I, D. C. Wishart, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6 day of April 1898, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

David C Wishart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Fee $5.00

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Witness

18

$5. fee paid
at Ind

Accepted assignment

Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 19 1900
WINNIPEG, MAN.

13.4.98

575905 5723[illegible]

Statement of Daniel Kraar of Sec. 4 Tp. 18

Rge. 27 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application of David Strahart for Hd Patent

for South East of Sec. 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 22

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. Where do you reside? P.O. Strahart

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? Since 1st April 93 on my Homestead

3. Was the land entered by you for pre-emption or purchase? 1st April 1893

4. When did you begin to reside upon it? on 1st April 1893

5. What did you do to render it habitable? Built house 16 x 20 from 1st April 1893 Continuous to date

6. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? 1st June Abandoned Timothy & Wife

7. What is the character of the soil? 4 acres in 93 & Cultivated 4 5 " 94 " "

8. How much of the land is timber land, and how much prairie? 5 Acres Cultivated & 6 Acres Fenced

9. How many acres have you under crop each year, and what crops? 1893 Have 3 Cattle & 6 Horses

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned from time to time since you settled on the land? 93 Have now 19 Cattle & 8 Horses

11. What is the value of the buildings, and what is their material and description? 21 x 25 $225

12. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the whole? 45 Chains Fence $75

2 Stables, Dairy, Barn 40 x 60 $60

13. What is the total value of your property, exclusive of land? $360

14. Are you a married man? Yes

15. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages? Wife & 2 Children

16. Have you any relatives residing in the neighbourhood? If so, state their names and residences. No

17. Have you ever had any previous homestead? If so, where? No

18. Do you claim the above-mentioned land in good faith for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person? Yes

Province of Dist. of Alberta

To wit:

I Daniel Kraar of Fleicher in the Dist. of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fleicher this 6th day of April 1894

Daniel Kraar

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dist.

Statement of James Washart of Sec. 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of David C. Strahart for Hd Patent for North East of Sec. 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. Where do you reside? P.O. Washart

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? Since 1st April 1893 on my Homestead

3. Was the land entered by you for pre-emption or purchase? 1st April 1893

4. When did you begin to reside upon it? on 1st April 1893

5. What did you do to render it habitable? from 1st April 1893 Continuous to date

6. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? 1st June Abandoned Timothy & Wife. Wife from 2nd June as Applicant

7. What is the character of the soil? 4 Acres in 93 & Cultivated 4 5 " 94 " "

8. How much of the land is timber land, and how much prairie? 5 Acres Cultivated & 6 Fenced

9. How many acres have you under crop each year, and what crops? 1893 Have 3 Cattle & 6 Horses

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned from time to time since you settled on the land? 93 Have now 19 Cattle & 8 Horses

11. What is the value of the buildings, and what is their material and description? 21 x 25 $225

12. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the whole? 45 Chains Fence $75

2 Stables, Dairy 40 x 60 Barn $60

13. What is the total value of your property, exclusive of land? $360

14. Are you a married man? Yes

15. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages? Wife & 2 Children

16. Have you any relatives residing in the neighbourhood? If so, state their names and residences. No

17. Have you ever had any previous homestead? If so, where? No

18. Do you claim the above-mentioned land in good faith for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person? Yes

Province of Dist. of Alberta

To wit:

I James Washart of Fleicher in the Dist. of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fleicher this 9th day of April 1894

James Washart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dist.

Le No
Reg. No. 12111 Ob.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the [illegible] of Section [illegible] West
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 35 of The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to the Director,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 21 A.

Action

C.O. file 361375 attached

No. 44189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Comm

ALBERTA

Date

Action required

Sect. 1

File 361375.

James Richard-

S½ 4 [illegible]

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by James Wishart Concerning his homestead Claim

to S.E. 1/4 Section 10 Township 27 Range 22

1. Name.	James Wishart
2. Age.	56 years the 15 August 1881
3. Married or Single	Married
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	Yes, one
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	At Portage la Prairie near the South shore of Lake Manitoba
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	2nd September 1871 or 1874
7. How long had you lived on your former homestead?	about three years
8. What disposal did you make of it?	sold
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	$200.00
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	
11. Did you receive any compensation for abandoning?	
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-west, and where from?	In the summer of 1879
13. Where born?	Wales
14. Are you a British subject?	
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?	
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North West?	
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	S. half East ½ of Sec 10
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	N. half East ½ of Sec. 10
20. When did you take actual possession of your claim as homestead?	2nd June 1880
21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?	2nd June 1880

Form No. 100.

20190

4311

Sec. 10 Tp. 37 R. 29 W. of 4th

Statutory Declaration of

James Pickard

Corroborated by

Hallam Cook

Taken at Rosebud Post Office

this 16th day of September 1888

Accd
3/10/85

Entd
3/12/85

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 12 1885

03201

I, [illegible] of Bradford Town in Essex County Ontario Farmer make oath and declare that the foregoing [illegible] and true in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me
at Bradford Town
this 18th day of September
in the year of our Lord 1880
A Commissioner &c.

James Hishard

I, Matthew Cook of Bradford Town in Essex County Ontario Farmer make oath and declare and say that I know James Hishard who has made oath to the above declaration to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions numbers 26 30 31 32 33 34 42. I know them to be correct. and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Declared before me
at Bradford Town
this 18th day of September
in the year of our Lord 1880
A Commissioner &c.

Matthew Cook

22. When ... absent from it?

23. Where did you live when absent?

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?

25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?

26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.

27. When broken?

28. Give number of acres cropped.

29. When cropped?

30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on?

31. Present cash value of same

32. What ... have you and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?

33. Give description and size of same?

34. Present cash value?

35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?

36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?

37. Have you or a promise of any consideration for squatting on this claim? If so, what amount and from whom?

38. Have you or do you intend to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person on acquiring title?

39. If so, to whom and what were the conditions?

40. Has any person other than yourself, any interest directly or indirectly in this claim through any title you may now possess or may hereafter become possessed of?

41. If so, state who? and what is the nature of the same?

42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature?

43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?

Head Office.
Commissioner.
James Wishart.
David Wishart.
Calgary Office 2.

Re 20.309.
Re 22.400.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] April 1900. 189

James & David Wishart,

Cleichen, P. O.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to say that the following is a quotation from a report from this Agency, on your application for Homestead Patent, dated the 16th Inst.

"So far as the facts of both cases are concerned, there would seem to be no difficulty, but in the case of James Wishart, though not [illegible] from verbal reports or explanation of Homestead Inspector, there is no doubt [illegible] on the S. E. [illegible] James's Homestead, [illegible] the land its efforts. If James Wishart had entered for all of the [illegible] and in addition entered also [illegible] of L. S. 7, [illegible] of L. S. [illegible] the South East [illegible] of L. S. 7, and the [illegible] of L. S. [illegible] all of [illegible] of L. S. [illegible] wildness of neither [illegible] ..."

I am directed to say that under the circumstances it is advisable that the application should proceed. The Commissioner considers that the proper course would be for each to abandon his homestead right and that re-entry should then be made in accordance with the terms of your letter. When this is done, you have previously taken from each a declaration of abandonment in the proper form, to make fresh applications for Patent. I return herewith the applications you enclosed.

Applications for re-entry [illegible] enclosed filled out, and also have sworn to before a J. P. and send to this office. I am advised whether or not fees entr. [illegible] to be charged, in case it is inconvenient to appear personally [illegible] is Office enclosed find also copies of [illegible] for applica- [illegible] of agent in Calgary, to make entry for you. After new home- [illegible] right receipts are issued, you, it will be then in order for you to [illegible] applications for Patent for your homesteads.

(Sgd) H. McPearce.

Copy for fyle 22,462. No. 20,153.

Calgary Office Copy. File No. 22,460.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, April 16th, 1896. 189

Sir,

Enclosed herewith find application for Homestead Patent by James Wishart, for the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 10, - 27, - 22, - W. of 4th Mn. and his son David C. Wishart for the N. E. ¼ of the same Section.

So far as the bona fides of both are concerned, there would seem to be no doubt about them, but in the case of Jas. Wishart, though not brought out in the evidence of either Father, or son it appears from verbal report on explanation of Homestead Inspector there is no doubt that the Buildings of the Father, are largely, if not wholly on the N. E. ¼, the son's Homestead, and his residence has been put in chiefly on the same ¼. It was a stupid manner in which entry for the land was effected. If James Wishart had entered for all of the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 excepting the Northerly one fourth of L.S.7, and in addition entered also the Southerly one fourth of L. S.9, or in other words all of L. S.1, 2, & 8, the Southerly three quarters of L.S.7, and the southerly one quarter of L.S.9, and David C Wishart, had entered for the balance of the E. ½ of said Section or all of the N. E. ¼ except the southerly one fourth of L. S. 9, and in addition entered also the Northerly one fourth of L.S.7, or all of L. S.10, 15, & 16, the Northerly three quarters of L.S.9, & the Northerly ¼ of L.S.7, each would have obtained 160 acres, and the Buildings of neither on the land entered by the other.

I fail to see how Patent can be approved without such change, and it might still be made. D. C. Wishart would have resided on the land entered by him three years ago, (4th of May 1893), his application cannot be approved till 4th May, 1896; further by reason of settlement prior to surveyon the lands as covered by the entry suggested in this, so that their applications could be so shortly approved if the change in entries was effected. Would this require a new entry fee from either, or both, and what steps should be taken by them to warrant changing of entry?. A joint request from them would I presume be sufficient warrant to make the suggested change.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant

Agent.

Commissioner of,

Domijion Lands. Winnipeg.

R.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 10, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?	Glenboro Man.
2. Since applying for patent the above-described what lengths of time have you resided upon the land? Have you cultivated any portion of it? If so, how much each year?	2 years
3. How many acres have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised each year?	20 acres in crop this year 15 acres summer fallow
4. What quantity of land have you broken each year?	35 acres total
5. How many acres have you under fence? What kind of fence?	5 acres pasture, wire fence
6. Have you any buildings on the land? If so, state number, size, and what they are worth.	2 shacks 12 x 16 each, 1 stable 12 x 16 all worth $200.00
7. What is the nearest post-office to the land?	Glenboro.
8. Give particulars of other property owned by you.	Shed 20 x 30 $ 75.00 " 40 x 50 75.00
9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Dear does not wish to make alteration

The main portion of the house is shown as intended viz a cottage but not as the house is. The portion of the house in which I sleep is upon my own homestead I do not desire any change in entry unless absolutely necessary.

Eileen Falls

To Wit: I James Dwyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Eileen

this 6th day of June A. D. 1910 James Dwyer

having been read over and explained to the said

James Dwyer

E. J. Mc

Police

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of S.E. E. R. M.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Eileen Falls

To Wit: We David C Westhart and Thos. Fitz Gerald do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of James Dwyer and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Eileen

this 10th day of June A. D. 1910

David C Westhart

Thos Fitz Gerald

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 30

Township 27 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Paul A. Stark of Calgary Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 1st day of April 1886, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) On account of trouble in connection with the matter of the contract to fence part of the section, and in conformity with the suggestion of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands that the matter be settled before patent issued I have decided to abandon the land.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) I have resided on the land from April 1886 to date.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) I have built a small frame shack 10 x 12 feet, value $100.

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) I have broken 10 acres in 1886 and have 5 acres cultivated. I am residing on the land now.

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made before oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Calgary this 30th day of June A.D. 1886

Signature James Thos. Stark

Address Calgary

* J. G. Scott in his absence to sign at date.

Form No. 215 d.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and for that purpose do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years of age; that I am a [illegible] by occupation; that my actual residence is at [illegible]; that I am not acquiring this land on behalf of any person, company or corporation; that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry [illegible]; that I am not the owner of [illegible] acres of land [illegible]; that I am not entering this land for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation for my own benefit.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, James Nesbit of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that I did, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible], make a homestead entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and that I have not previously obtained a Homestead Entry [illegible]; that I am not entering this land on behalf of any person, company or corporation; that I have not sold, leased or otherwise disposed of my interest in the said Homestead Entry; that I am entering this land for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation for my own benefit.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of June 190[illegible]

James Nesbit

J R Sutherland

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

And Affidavit in Suppert of same,

By person whose previous Entry was forfeited.

Name

Date

575909

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

James Eichhart in support

of his application for Ho Patent for South East

Section 10 Tp. 27 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you permit some one to reside upon and cultivate the land in fulfilment of the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? Give each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family (if any) now consist, and when did they first come upon the land? [illegible]

10. How many acres have you broken, and how many crops have you raised thereon, and how many acres are now under cultivation?

11. How is any portion of the land now cropped, fenced, or otherwise improved? Describe the character and value of the improvements.

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what is the present value of the adjoining land owned by you?

13. What other lands, if any, have you entered for, and what is your present intention in regard to them?

14. Are there any mortgages or liens of any nature or kind upon your homestead? If so, state the amount thereof, and when and where they are payable, and the rate of interest payable thereon.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

Mortgaged

16. Have you ever received any patent or deed for any land from the Crown? If so, when and where?

Form No. 138.

[illegible] page.

Glenlea Provincial District of Alta

To wit:

I, James Eichhart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Glenlea this 9 day of October 1899, having been read over and explained to the said applicant

James Eichhart

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

J R Southerland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Alta District.

Winnipeg.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 1900 N.W.T.

$2 fee paid on H.E.

2 " on

NO SECOND HOMESTEAD ENTRY CLAIMED

4

Sec 4 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 10 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 2 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 12 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 14 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 16 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 18 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 20 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 22 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 24 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 26 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 28 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 30 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 32 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 34 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 36 Tp 27 Rge 21 W 4 Mer

Sec 1 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 3 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 5 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 7 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 9 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 11 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 13 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 15 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 17 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 19 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 21 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 23 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 25 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 27 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 29 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 31 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 33 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

Sec 35 Tp 27 Rge 22 W 4 Mer

575909 & 572814

572814

Statement of David Vigar of Sec. 18
Twp. 27 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Wishart for 4th Patent for South East of Sec. 27 Twp. 27 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead South East Pre-emption

9355

1. Where born
2. How occupied previous to entry
3. Married or single
4. Name of wife
5. Age of wife

6. How many children have you
7. Their names and ages
8. How many are living with you
9. How many are dependent upon you for support

10. How long have you resided upon the land in question
2 years

11. What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same
a comfortable house 13 x 13 & 10 ft high, 1 stable 13 x 15 & 10 ft high, 1 shed 13 x 15 & 10 ft high, 1 corral 40 chains & 50, 6 acres of breaking & 50, 1 well & 50, 1 cellar & 50, 1 root house 10 x 12 & 50, 1 granary 10 x 12 & 50, 1 chicken house 10 x 12 & 50, 1 pig pen 10 x 12 & 50, 1 cow stable 10 x 12 & 50, 1 hay shed 10 x 12 & 50, 1 implement shed 10 x 12 & 50, 1 blacksmith shop 10 x 12 & 50, 1 tool house 10 x 12 & 50, 1 ice house 10 x 12 & 50, 1 sheep pen 10 x 12 & 50, 1 horse stable 10 x 12 & 50, 1 cattle shed 10 x 12 & 50, 1 hen

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 44109

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190 ....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 10 ..... in Township 27 ..... Range 22 ..... West of the 4th Meridian, ... bearing date the 18th September, 1901 ..... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Richard Esq.
Gleichen,
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

No. 441114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]

[illegible] Reg

Date 29 Oct 97

" (when received) 1 Sept 1

Subject. Re application of Mrs Lydia Williams
decl- of abandonment of SE 27. 38. 25 W 4
the land to enter in NW 20. 41. 25 W 4
Mer & not Manitoba

ALBERTA

DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
SEP 1
189
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sept 28

Toronto 27th Aug 189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Office - Let note in ledger. Transfer from Edwin Adams declaration, & Indorsement in the matter of the E. ½ - 28 - 30 - 4 W. Mr Adams states that a patent for the above land having come to hand in the name of Wm Wright instead of Thomas Wright as entered & that in consequence of the above error the land is vested in the Crown - on the 27th inst. the date of the deed from Mr Wright to Mr Adams - the land is at present vested in Thomas Wright. Mr Adams desires that the deed be cancelled & a new one issued to Thomas Wright. Mr Adams has paid the fees in this matter

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion L

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

43623

Declaration of Abandonment.

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 23 1897
REGINA

In the Matter of the S. E. Quarter of Section 22
Township 38 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Lydia Williams of
Alone named the Deelin.
do solemnly declare

That I made entry No. 7 for the above-mentioned land at the Dominion Land Office at
Red Deer on the day
of November 95 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and to be permitted to withdraw the application I have made for the said land, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) The conditions
The land proves to be subject to
frost and I have been afraid to
cultivate it.
House lined with friends on
adjoining land since making entry

(Here state if patented land, and if so, when issued, and if not patented, when application was made, and when and how much fees paid.)

(Here insert name of post-office, county and province, where party resides.)

(Here state if improvements, and if so, what and when made, and value of same.)

None
None

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Geo. A. Reid
at Lacombe
this 20th day of July
A.D. 1897
Geo. A. Reid
*

Signature (E) Lydia Williams
Address Lacombe, Alta.

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., as the case may be.

Form No. 345 a.a.

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 278403

18

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN. 190

NOV 12 1906

A. 7 1876.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 15th November, 1890.

Reference No. 189

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the S.W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 41, Range 22, W.4.M., will be considered if you will fill up and return me the enclosed form of statement, showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your land since obtaining entry.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

3733.5 1

L.F.Lentzer Esq.,

Kalispell,

Mont. U.S.A.

Form No. 99.

No. 9-3331
Ref. 378408

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 13th November, 1896, 18

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.W ¼ of Section 20, Township 41, Range 25, W.4.M., will be considered if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your land since obtaining entry.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M.F.Mentzer Esq.,
Kalispell,
Mont, U.S.A.

D.

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Tp. 41 Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first file on this entry [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you [illegible] and how long did you live on it each year? Where did you live during the time you did not live on it?

7. What portion of each year since you first made entry have you resided upon it?

8. When absent from it, where and why were you absent, and when did you return to it?

9. If absent from it during any year since you first made entry, how much land have you cultivated each year, and how much during the last year?

10. How much land have you under cultivation this year? How much did you have under cultivation last year?

11. How many acres have you broken each year since you made entry? How many acres have you broken this year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value of it?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your land? If so, state what they are, and what you consider the land valuable for, for agricultural purposes or for what other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry? If so, state in full the circumstances. If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

189

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189* .

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
the [illegible] Year.

Sir,

Referring to your [illegible] dated 5th [illegible] inst.
[illegible]

Draft approved.

375304-5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189

Sir,

~~I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

- Do not write other matter than the subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26.
10,000.

41550

TZ

37949

The Agent,
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer.

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Letter No.

File No.

Winnipeg, *189*

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your application for homestead patent for the *quarter of Section* *Township* *Range* *W.* *M., received the Commissioner's approval on the* *and to send you the enclosed Certificate of Recommendation.*

Your pre-emption is required by the law to be paid for within two years from the last above-mentioned date, such payment to be made to the Local Agent for the district in which your lands are situated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

To Mr.

Form No. 22.

Address reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

File 44111/4.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th Sept 1897.

Madam,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that, in accordance with your request, your entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 22, Township 38, Range 25 W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows, --

No

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Miss Lydia

Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr. Dixon

Mrs. Williams
deed of donation
must be on the
file — was not

The deed was not
on file when it
came before me

T D

Ottawa [illegible] 189.

H.

441114.
C.O.378408.

4th Sept., 1897.

REC

Sir,

TTD 2/9/97 4:6234

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, File 8628, and in reply to say that we have no trace of any declaration of abandonment by Mrs. Lydia Williams of her homestead, the S.W. ¼ of 22, 38, 25, W. 4th M. I enclose herewith a blank form which she should fill up and return here when her application will receive consideration. You may accept this letter as your authority for instituting cancellation proceedings against the N.W. ¼ of 20, 41, 25, W. 4th M., the homestead of J.F. entzer, whose address according to our records is Kalispell, Montana. In the event of this land becoming vacant Mrs. Williams's desire to be allowed to acquire it will receive attention.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
N.W.T.

JUL 26 1897

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. ¼ of Section 22
38 Range 25 West of the 4th Townsh[illegible]
Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption Meridian.

I, Lydia Williams
solemnly declare :-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 29th day of October 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :-

Land being low and subject to frost, as shown by cultivated land adjoining

There are no improvements on the land

I was afraid to risk the building of improvements upon above land after seeing action of frost upon adjoining land, and have since rented my land and intend upon the land adjoining this land.

That I have not received any consideration of any kind for the said entry, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the relinquishment to be executed.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Alexander Ward in Lacombe this 4th day of July A.D. 1897

Geo. H. Reed
Commr. &c.
*J. P. or Comr. in B. R. to sign here.

Lydia Williams
Lacombe, Alta.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref.

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.
10,000.

Department of the Interior,

Ref.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,000.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

In reply please refer to
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Signature your full name and
address.
When reply to this letter quote the
file number.

File

DUPLICATE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Action

C.C. file 251709 attached

ALBERTA

No. 1111124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. A.

Calgary

Date 27 Aug

(When rec'd) 2 Sept 1

Subject. Enclosing copy letter from John D. Lucas re his application for patent
Alta 36. 21. 3. W 5

44124

Priddis Aug 26th, 1897.

Agent Dominion Lands
Calgary.

Dear Sir;

With reference to my homestead the S. W. ¼ of sec 36, Tp 21, R 3 west of the 5th M/ You will notice by referring to your books that application for patent was made in November of 1895 and the patent refused on the grounds that I had been living outside the two mile radius limit, I will enclose the letter I received from the Department referring to my application.

Now, Sir, with your permission I will endeavor to state plainly the facts of the case from the beginning. In the year 1890 I obtained an entry to the above mentioned land and, as I believe you are now aware, the entry appeared on the office books and on the receipt given me in rather a complicated condition, but was finely arranged to the satisfaction of all. I think that I was to be allowed to work out a patent to the land by living within two miles, or as I understood by living on my then place of abode the S. E. ¼ of sec 14, Tp 22, R 3, and I actually thought that I was within the two miles radius until shown by yourself the day the application was made by a diagram in a little book called (I think) The Settlers Guide, that I had been living all this time just a little outside the limit.

It may not be out of place to state that this quarter section when I took it contained one of five lakes or large bodies of stagnant water in the vicinity, that in their natural condition were worse than useless, worse because the settlers' stock were continually getting mired in them and after watching the results of my experiment with this lake others have secured and treated similiar all the remaining lakes, and what was a source of annoyance to the settlers are now as many valuables

44121

hay meadows. It may seem where there is plenty of hay to be got on my homestead it would be an easy matter for me to take my stock there and put in the residence asked for but all attempts made to get water that is fit for man or beast have proved utter failures. My neighbor who lives on the S. E. ¼ of the same section has went to great expense to get water, sinking in four different places one to a depth of eighty feet without any prospects of getting water and is now preparing to abandon the place on that account.

I have expended a lot of labor on this ¾ ¼ section more perhaps than has been done on any other homestead in the settlement. I have 120 head of cattle and 15 horses. I have no intention of selling or going out of the business and think I am entitled to my patent.

With apologizes for such a long letter and hoping you will give this matter your consideration,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

" J. D. Patterson "

Priddis.

FORM No. 7

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

From J. D Patterson
x
Albany

Date

17 Oct 92

Wants information
in ref. to Ind duties
Required on
S.W. 36 21. 3 W S

Calgary Alberta

Dec 19th

To the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Manitoba

Sir

On the 19th Oct 1892 I made Homestead entry for Homestead S W Quarter of Sec 36 Township 1 Range 3 West of the Principal and have the following improvements made thereon

I 1 Acre broke
II 1 " Backset
III 1 Well — dug to depth of eight feet from which an unfailing supply of water has been obtained

I have resided upon said land the first seven months I was entitled to make entry and during the remainder of the time I have resided upon the land in question

Yours truly

II

Light Power including Land Sections
also 2 Commissioners Surveyors
40 acres under cultivation
Sheep Stocked on Mountains Rabbits.
This Property is principally
the only workable Land in
the 9th Section, the whole
9th Section being in exception of
the Township where it is
impossible to grow [illegible]

[illegible]

The cutting for this 9th Section was
made under the 3 years system
and on making entry it was my
intention to have continuously
on the Land ever to respond
day Seasons and consequent lack
of water supply I was forcibly
prevented to have an [illegible] except
under the conditions of making
water for stock and domestic
purposes for the whole
[illegible] Section

I own 240 acres of Section 11
Township 22 Range 3 West of
5th Meridian on which I have
50 head of cattle and 4 horses
and feed & water to keep
them on Section 36 on account of
there being no water
The stock supply for this stock
has to be got from Sec 36 —
It is impossible to feed them on
Sec 36 as [illegible] for the given
mentioned lack of water —
Consequently I would like to
lease my title for the SE Section
Sec 36 without being for a longer
period than actually necessary to
the said SE Section Sec 36 by
means of the SE Section clearing
Stripping Stones and also such
time as making improvements
thereon —

Columbia, [illegible]

Sunday [illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg.

, 189

Reference No.

Your application of

Sir,

I re l to your letter of the

to the S ction, I will find on the back of your

application a synopsis of the regulations, and I shall

be pleased to afford you further information

ill be necessary for you to perform your homestead duties

in order to secure one of the claims there set forth;

there is no other way by which you can legally acquire

title to the land.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Peterson Esq.,

Brandon, Man.

1.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Durand Patterson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 1 & W 1/4 of Section 36 Tp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead. S W 1/4 Pre-emption. —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Durand Patterson 29. Bridgeden yrd by birth Rancher

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where? — August 27th 1890

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Summer of 1891

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — June 1891

5. When did you first build a house thereon? — From 15th June 1891 to 31st " "

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead (the date of the actual commencement of the said residence to be reckoned as in the case of pre-emption)? — From 15th June 1891 to 28th Feby 92 days
" 1st July August & Sept 92 "
from 15th July 1892 to 15th Dec 92 "
" 15th " 1893 " 15th June 93 "
" 20th " 1893 " 20th " 93 "

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the said homestead, namely: — Cult. 14. 2 yrs 23 days

8. What area of the said homestead have you broken and cultivated each year, and what area have you under crop this year? — Breaking not required on Homestead Pre-emption

" 18 acres Cultivated
" 18 " "
" 9 " "

9. How many acres have you under fence, and what description of fence? — 4 acres Cultivated 50.00
" 22 " " 2 " " 2 " "
" 90 " " 5 " " 5 " "
2 " " 2 " "

10. What is the value of your buildings? — 16 x 16. Logs. Value $50.00

11. What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same? — 2 Miles Rail $20.00
Stable $25. Hay Corrals $40.00
Well $10.00 Ditch $5.00

12. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, iron, lime, gold, silver, copper or other minerals upon your land? — No.

13. Have you sold any timber? If so, what quantity, and what amount of money have you received therefor? — No

14. Have you any, and what, mineral claims recorded? — No

Form No. 175.

(over leaf for oath)

Canada
N W T
To wit:

I, John Durand Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 18th day of December 1895 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. D. Patterson

Geo. Rose
Local Agent (Commissioner) Lands for the District of Alberta

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with

Local Agent (Commissioner) Lands for District.

Witness 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DEC 18 1895

3140/08

Statement of James Moore of Sec. 16

Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Jno Durand Patterson for Sec's Subd for SW Qr of Sec. 36, Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SE/4

Jno Durand Patterson

Occupation 1893 Ranches

Improvements

Summer of 1893

Summer of 1894

I cannot say exactly but believe his statement to be correct

SE/4 Sec 16, Twp 21 Rge 3

Crops &c

No breaking. Cultivation
1893. 15 acres
1893. 30 "
1894. no "

Cannot say exactly but believe his statement to be correct

16x16. Log. Value
2 miles Rail. Value
Stable $25.00 Hay Corrall $40.00
Well $10 Outbuildings

no.
no
no
no
Cyrs

Canada
North West

To wit:

I James Moore of Priddis alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of November 1895.

Alston Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

James Moore

Statement of Donald McDonald of Sec. 35

Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Jno Durand Patterson for Sec's Subd for SW/4 of Sec. 36 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SE/4

Jno Durand Patterson

Occupation Ranches

Improvements

Summer of 1891

Summer of 1894

Cannot say exactly but believe his statement to be correct

Owns SE/4 Sec 35 Twp 21 Rge 3

Crops &c

No statement

Has had an average of 40 head of cattle & 6 or 7 Horses in each year since 1891

16x16. Log. Value $50.00

2 Miles Rail Value $40.00

Stable $25.00 Hay Corrall
Well $10.00 Outbuildings

no
no
no
no
Cyrs.

Canada
North West

I Donald McDonald of Priddis alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of November 95

Alston Ross

Donald McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Priddis, sept 17th, 1897.

Agent Dominion Lands,
Calgary.

Dear Sir;

With reference to my homestead the S. W. ¼ of 30 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, you will notice by referring to your books that application for patent was made in November of 1895 and the patent refused on the ground that I had been living outside the two mile limit. I will enclose the letter I received from the Department referring to my application.

Now, Sir, with your permission I will endeavor to state plainly the facts of the case for the examiner. In the year 1890 I entered on entry the above mentioned land as I believe you are now aware the entry signed on the office books and on the receipt given me in return a complicated combination but was finally arranged to the satisfaction of all I think that I was to be allowed to work out the time to be spent by living within two miles, or as I understood by living on my claim plus the S. E. ¼ of 31 - 20 - 3, west of the 5th as I actually thought that I was within the two miles as I could swim by going a day the distance was made by a canoe in a straight line. All this time just a little outside the limit.

It may not be out of place to state that this ¼ section when I took it contained one of five lakes on the quarter of water standing water in the vicinity but in their natural condition were more than useless, worse because the settling stock were continually getting mired in them and after

watering the results of my experiment with this lake others have secured and treated similar all the remaining lakes and what was a source of annoyance to the settlers are now many valuable hay meadows. It may seem there is plenty of hay to be got on my homestead it would be an easy matter for me to take my stock there and put in the rest of the time as asked for, but all attempts made to get water that is fit for man or beast have proved utter failures. My neighbor who lives on the S. E. ¼ of the same section has went to great expense to get water, sinking in two different places one to a depth of sixty feet, without any prospects of getting water and is now planning to abandon the place on that account. I have expended a lot of labor on this ¼ section more perhaps than has been done on any other homestead in the settlement. I have 120 acres and 17 cattle and 15 horses. I have a intention of selling or going out of the business and I think I am entitled to my patent.

With apologies for such a letter and in hope you will give this matter your prompt attention I remain,

Yours very truly,

" J. V. Watson "

[illegible] years ago I applied for
[illegible] for this Land, at that time
Mr Thompson Homestead Inspector
Inspected the Land and reported to
Headquarters. I also made at that time
proving the particulars of my Claim.
Another Claim in just about the same
way still, my Residence on the N.E.
¼ of Sec 14. Twp 22. R 3. W 3rd I believe
believed Land complying with the
Regulations (as within the 2 mile Radius)
The Reason I did not make my
Homestead the Headquarters of my
Ranch was. at the time I made
entry and for about two years after
that I could not get water
in the Land get but Poor water.
To reside permantly on that now
would put me to great inconvenience
as I have cattle, and dont like
what am making my Home on my
other Claim. I am using my Home-
stead as a Hay Claim upon which I
Reside every day of my life

deed
I want pay & one deed and in
lieu of putting in the remainder
of the Residence required six months
more each year for two years as
you entitled. I will be to pay
one Dollar ($1.00) for each year
the Land.

The cost of this affair being
about two commissions
I put in the remainder of the
residence required

J. W. Watson

3

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by John D Pattison

Concerning Claim

to S. W. Section 35 Township 21 Range 3 W 5

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. John D Pattison Rancher Priddis

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married state the number in family. 33, Married,

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and when did you cultivate a portion of it?

Have made any other entry.

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S. W. ¼ Sec 35 Twp. ~~24~~ 21 R 3, W 5.

7. What portion as a pre-emption? No Pre-emption

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land claimed, (year, month and day)?

9. What length of time since first going to residence have you been absent? (state each particular time, stating the reasons of absence during those said years)

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where was it?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or business?

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and where and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what portion of section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No. 46.

14. When was your house erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped? How much each year?

18. What do you consider the value of your improvements, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you claim none, state the reason in your ability.)

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much of your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much [illegible]

22. [illegible] marsh [illegible]?

23. [illegible] water supply? If so, state on what land and number of acres.

24. How [illegible] you settled there?

25. How [illegible] any other matter?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I, John D Pattison of Priddis Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Calgary
this 25th day
of July A.D. 1899

Jas Lee Sutherland
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

John D Pattison

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 28 1899
AGENCY

528335

We, _____

of _____ *do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbered* _____ *made by* _____ *are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of* **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at ____

this ____ day

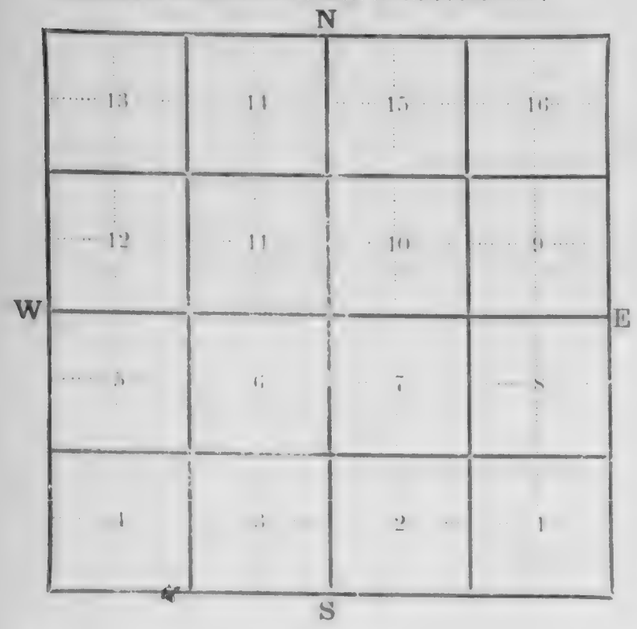
of ____ *A.D. 189*

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 1 1896
OTTAWA

Date of Inspection _____

____ *Section* ____ *Township* ____ *Range* ____ *M.r.*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

_____ *Homestead Inspector.*

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, hay, and any other [illegible]

Sec. ____ Tp. ____ R. ____

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

dated

day of

189

Entered
A.H.T.
7-00

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Durand Patterson in support of his application for Hd Patent for SW 1/4 of Section 36 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John Durand Patterson Age 34 years. P.O. Riddle alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
27th Aug 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In July 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own [illegible] and commence residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
about 15th July 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Resided there for 7 months from the 15th July to about 15th January 1892 & about 30 or 40 weeks in each year since making hay.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
On the ~~NE~~ 36. Tp 22 Rge 3 W 5 which is

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and since [illegible] portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & 1 child. whose residence had been upon the SW 36 Tp 22 Rge 3 W 5 which is unsurveyed

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since the [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Resided on

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
In 1890 - 3 cattle & 2 horses with an increase in cattle each year

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 16

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you intend to work them for agricultural use and other purposes.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
NWT
To wit:

I John Durand Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of Oct 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands in Calgary District.

Clerk.

18

Accepted as sufficient,

(Signature)

Statement of J. Hunter 016167 of Sec. 35

Tph. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of C. D. Patterson for Pat Patent for N½ of Sec. 35 Tph. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. NOV 6 1906 COMMISSIONER

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known C. D. Patterson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? For the last two years at Sec 35-22-3 W5m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Prior to my residing there. I think he built it in October 1903 but I became acquainted with him
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Since I first became acquainted with him he stated that he would not prove up each year, that he intended continuously after S½ 6-22-3 W5m which he has since done
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Prior to April 6, S½ 6-22-3 W5m since March 1903
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 40 acres seeded with timothy
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Nil
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he took same? entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Nil

524054

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry. Stable 2nd 140 Cattle and 15 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x16 $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary Alta.

To wit:

I Chas Hunter of Sec 35-22-3 W5m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of October 1906

Jas Hunter

E. Wap Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of G. T. Hunter of Sec. 2

Tph. 22 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. R. Patterson for Pat Patent for N½ of Sec. 35 Tph. 2 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. R. Patterson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? For the last 12 years at Sec 3-22-3 W5m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Prior to my residing there
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Since I first became acquainted with him he stated that he would not prove up each year, that he intended continuously after S½ 6-22-3 W5m which he has since done
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Prior to April 6 S½ 6-22-3 W5m since March 1903
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 40 acres seeded with timothy
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Nil
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he took same? entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Nil
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry. Stable 2nd 140 Cattle and 15 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16x16 $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 25.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary Alta.

To wit:

I George T. Hunter of Sec 2-22-3 W5m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of October 1906

E. Wap Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 26 [illegible]

Sir, 190

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 36

in Township 21 Range 5 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th September [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

5313733

Macleod, Robertson, Winter & Edmonson
Barristers & Solicitors

CABLE ADDRESS "MACRITH"
CODES: WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S

J. E. A. MACLEOD K.C.
W. C. ROBERTSON K.C.
R. M. EDMONSON
A. DEB. WINTER
J. E. MAHAFFY
G. D. MACWILLIAMS

Canada Life Building
Calgary, Alberta
Canada

REFER TO 38010-Adebm.

5th of December, 1929.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W.¼-Section 36, Township 21,
Range 3, West of the 5th Mer.

The above lands comprise the homestead entry of one John Durand Patterson. The homestead number according to the records would appear to be No.47275, the Fiat No.79920, and the patent appears to have been dated the 19th of February,1901. Mr. Patterson we believe, was about the first settler in the district in question and under an Agreement sold this land without reserving the mineral rights which according to the patent are reserved to the Crown.

There is no doubt about the party's good faith in the matter as Mr. Patterson apparently never seems to have doubted but that he owned the mineral rights like other settlers who homesteaded at a later date. While it is true that the patent did not issue until 1901 the homestead entry may have been made a number of years before that date and perhaps you would be so good as to advise us on this point.

We should also like to know whether in the event of the homestead entry having been made prior to 1897 a grant of the mineral rights cannot be made to Mr. Patterson so that he might fulfil his covenant to convey in accordance with the terms of his Agreement.

Yours faithfully,

MACLEOD ROBERTSON WINTER & EDMONSON

PER

Ade E.M.D.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM

CANADA

Please quote
File 441124

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th December, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Re S.W.¼ 36-21-3-W. 5th.
Your reference No. 38010-AdeBW.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant respecting your representations to the effect that Mr. John D. Patterson, the patentee of the quarter section above described, has under an agreement sold the land without reserving the mineral rights, and in reply to say that the patent which was issued to Mr. Patterson for the parcel in question on the 18th September, 1901, reserved to the Crown all mines and minerals and Mr. Patterson is, therefore, not in a position to dispose of the same.

I may add in this connection for your information that Mr. Patterson was granted entry for the land on the 27th August, 1890, and under the provisions of the statutes and regulations in effect at that time the mines and minerals were reserved.

It is regretted that in the circumstances the Department is not in a position to enable Mr. Patterson to dispose of the mineral rights affecting the said quarter section.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

Messrs. MacLeod, Robertson, Winter & Edmanson,
Barristers,
Canada Life Building,
Calgary,
Alberta.

5322849

Macleod, Robertson, Winter & Edmonson
Barristers & Solicitors

J. E. A. MACLEOD, K.C.
W. C. ROBERTSON, K.C.
R. M. EDMONSON
A. DEB. WINTER
J. C. MAHAFFY
C. D. MACWILLIAM

CABLE ADDRESS "MACRITH"
CODES: WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S

Canada Life Building
Calgary, Alberta
January

Our File: 38010-Adem.

29th of December, 1928.

J. W. Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W.¼ -36 -21 -3 -west of the Fifth Mer.
Your File: 441124

We are much obliged to you for your letter of the 24th instant.

It is to be regretted that the Department is not in the position to enable Mr. Patterson to comply with the terms of his Agreement for Sale. The purchaser appears to have reposed in the mistaken belief that such mineral rights were already vested in him and we can only hope that serious complications may be avoided.

Yours faithfully,

MACLEOD ROBERTSON WINTER & EDMONSON

Adem.D.

V

No. 11134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Thomas H. Jenkins
Montana Viva
20 Aug
7 Sept.

Date (when rec'd)

Subject. For Lieutenant

ALBERTA

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 441134

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3 Sept. 1897.

[redacted]

772
1897

Enc.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.E. ¼ of Section 12, Township 3, Range 28, W. 1., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Thomas D Jenkins

Marchand Man

[redacted]

40

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

4411 3/4

Section 12 Twp. 3 Rge. 25 W of Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address? Thomas Samuel Jenkins Age 31 Farmer P.O. Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead? 1884

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your duties to secure a patent [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided upon and cultivated it?

8. [illegible]

9. On whose land was your former residence? [illegible]

10. How many breaking [illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? $ 125

13. What expenditure of labour have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made? [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you [illegible] If so, when

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

Signature: Thomas S Jenkins

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Wm David Perkins in support

of his application for 4- Patent for 4-12-2 of

Sec 12 Twp. 3 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 4-12-2

Pre-emption
Wm David Perkins
163 Mountain View
Sec 12-3-28
1 Farmer
8th Aug 1875
Entered 5th Sept 594
Issued 1st Oct 1894

From 2nd October 1874
Continuous to date

(4.00)

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence [illegible] by taking in your own person [illegible] as your residence?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom is your family consisting when did they first commence residence with you on that land? Have they resided there ever since?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of it was done before you obtained your patent? How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have any knowledge as to their value. Describe fully the nature of the coal and other minerals.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sec dairy
Cereals + roots for
horses + cattle
Sec dairy & Cattle 3
" " 8 3
" " 6 3 Estate
1894 12 cattle 2 horses 1 pig
1895 18 " 16 " 2 "
1896 24 " 20 " 3
1897 27 " 30 " 4

$ 4 0 $ 25
40 chains $ 20
Stable, granary & Corrals $ 10

$ 10
$ 10
$ 10

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Mountain View Provincial
District of Selkirk

To wit:

I William David Perkins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Mountain View this 12 day of October 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner.

3848.

Statement of Neal Relph of Sec. 7 & 12

Tp. 3 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Pearl Jenner for W½ Patent for W½ of Sec. 12 Tp 3 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry No. 2 1 1 1 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known A. P. Jenner the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do he [illegible] State the name of each year since that date

9. How much land has he [illegible] each year?

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the present house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the estimated cash value?

13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what do you consider the land, exclusive of such valuable indications, worth per acre for agricultural purposes?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for [illegible]

Mountain Lodge Provincial District of Alberta

I Neal Relph of Lacombe Town

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17th day of [illegible] 1908.

Neal Relph

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement of Turley Miller of Sec. 6

Tp. 3 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Pearl Jenner for E½ Patent for E½ of Sec. 12 Tp 3 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry No. [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known A. P. Jenner the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? since last fall 1904.

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? Fall 1904

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Oct. 1904

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously since last date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8. Of whom do he [illegible] State the name of each year since that date [illegible]

9. How much land has he [illegible] each year? [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the present house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? [illegible] Shack & Stable $125

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the estimated cash value? [illegible] 10 x 14 $20

13. What other improvements has he made on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable & Granary $120

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what do you consider the land, exclusive of such valuable indications, worth per acre for agricultural purposes? No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for [illegible] Yes

Mountain Lodge Provincial District of Alberta

I Turley Miller of Lacombe Town

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17th day of [illegible] 1908.

Turley Miller

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A C

LETTER.....

FILE. 441134

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th October, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the homestead, No.04600, of Thomas Daniel Jenkins, for the N. E. ¼ of 12. 3. 26, W. 4th M., is returned in the original application as east of the Belly River, and does not include an island containing 5 acres lying in the river. This island is being included in the patent which is now going through for a total area of 111 acres Please amend your records, if necessary, accordingly.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta, N. W. T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44137

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189--

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
E. ½ of S.E. ¼ of Section 2
in Township 3 Range 28 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th November, 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
.....
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Hon. Daniel Jenkins
Moosomin
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

4451793

RB

[illegible], Idaho.
Sept.14th,1926.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Land Registrar,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have just been advised [illegible] Daeirl Christiansen of Caldwell, Idaho to the effect that a tract of land along the east bank of the Belly River has been designated as vacant land. There seems to be a mistake regarding this tract of land, as I purchased it as land from R Caldwell and later sold it to Moses Christiansen and Aaron Christiansen and these men are now transferring it to the above named Daeirl Christiansen and they look to me to make the title good.

The certificate of title issued to Moses and Aaron Christiansen was for all of the land into the east bank of the Belly River. Said title [illegible] as follows;"All that certain piece of the Northeast Quarter of Section Ten in Township Three Range Two, West of the Third Meridian, in the Province of Alberta lying to the East of and along the East bank of the Belly River, containing [illegible] more or less". This relates to certificate [illegible] dated [illegible].

Will you kindly advise me at once regarding this matter, and what will be necessary to straighten this title out for Daeirl Christiansen.

Yours very truly,

Elias Christiansen

Address Elias Christiansen.
[illegible], Idaho.
[illegible] Willard Transcript.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 4451793.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 8th February, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary.

Sir: Re Part N. ½ 12-3-28, W.4th Meridian,
Right of River.

I have your letter of the 14th of September, which was received in the Department on the 15th of November, in which you state that you have been advised that the above described land has been designated as vacant, and ask to be advised as to what will be necessary to rectify title for Laeirl Christiansen to whom the land is being transferred by Moses and Aaron Christiansen. In reply, I regret to have to say that the Department is not in a position to advise you with regard to the matter inquired about as the property passed from the control of this Department in the year 1898 when homestead patent was granted therefor. You should communicate with the Registrar of Land Titles, Calgary, for any information which you may desire regarding the Title to the property.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Coté),
Controller.

Miles Christiansen, Esq.,
c/o Willard Kingsford,
Downey,
Idaho,
U.S.A.

44094180

Carleton, Alt . Feb. [illegible], 19[illegible]

Secretary Department of Interior,

Ottawa. Canada.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Dear Sir:-

I am buying the N.E. ¼ of sec. 12 Township 3 range 29 west of 4 meridian. and I understand there is a small fraction of land laying in the N.E. corner and joing the Belly river on the East that is vacant and I would like to know how I could get same. I am

Yours Truly,

Carleton, Alta.

L.EC.

Mr. McKeever;

Re Ref 449418.

Department of the Interior, 441134

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 18 April 1921

MEMORANDUM.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE [illegible]TROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

"W"-734. Ref. 44 1134.

Ottawa April 20th, 1921.

Please report how the following land stands in your records:-

	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	W. of 4th, Mer.
Part. NW 1/4 East of Bow River	12	3	28	

Date. Dec 1921.

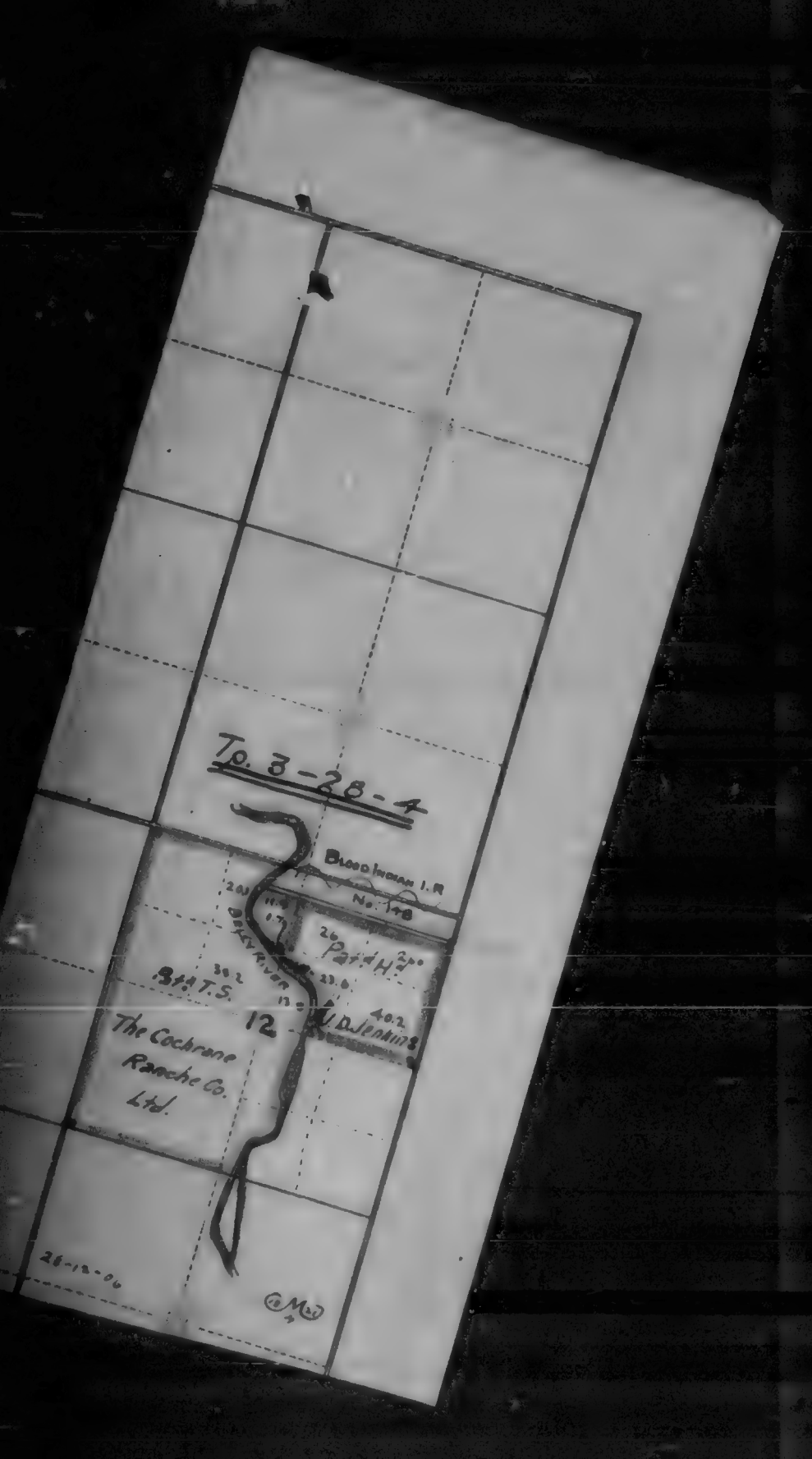
Mr. York.

Mr. Hewett.

Mr. Campbell.

Mr. Wicks.

Kindly state if you will offer any objection from a reclamation standpoint to the land above referred to being disposed of.


Tp. 3-28-4
Broadview I.R
No. 148
Patd H.E.
Patd T.S.
12
The Cochrane
Ranche Co.
Ltd.
D. Jenkins
26-12-06

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 4411.4.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th May, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With reference to your application to purchase that portion of the N.W.¼ of Section 12, Township 3, Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian, lying east of the river, and outside Blood Indian Reserve No. 148, I beg to inform you that the Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, is being requested to obtain a Homestead Inspector's report in the matter, upon receipt of which you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Coté)
Controller.

L.E. Christiansen, Esq.,
Cardston,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

441134.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

4th May, 1921.

Sir,

With reference to the copy enclosed of my letter of even date to Mr. L.E. Christiansen, I beg to request you to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit the N.W.¼ of Section 12, Township . , Range 28, West of the Fourth Meridian, when in the vicinity and furnish the Department with a report as to the advisability of permitting Mr. Christiansen to purchase that portion lying east of the river and outside the Indian Reserve, in connection with the fractional N.E.¼ of said Section 12 of which he claims ownership. It is also desired that the Inspector furnish a statement of the actual value per acre of the land, taking into consideration the value of surrounding lands.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Coté)
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

OUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

H.W.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
45772
441154

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 24th November, 1924.

Memorandum:

Re Frl. N.E., of Section 13, Township [illegible], Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, lying east of the river and outside the Indian Reserve. Area 18.60 acres. Time-Sale 11613.

The sale of the land above described to Mars E. Christiansen was authorized by the Acting Deputy Minister on my memorandum of the 31st August, 1921, marked, subject to Mr. Christiansen filing evidence of ownership of the fractional N.E., of the same section, lying outside the Reserve.

Mr. Christiansen has filed an abstract of title which shows the said fractional N.E. to stand in the names of Elias Christiansen and Maeirl Christiansen and he was requested to advise the Department if it would be satisfactory to issue supplementary letters patent in their names jointly.

Payment for the land in question has been made in full and Mr. Christiansen states that the patent may be issued jointly, and I beg to recommend the issue thereof in the names of Mars Maeirl Christiansen and Elias Christiansen.

[illegible], I.S.O.
Controller.

Send McA9035
on 45372
44

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 8 1925
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ALBERTA

No. 64170

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date (when recd.) 2 Sept-

Subject File 34987

Morris Stewart

Form No. 7

No 344420 4. 12 95.
Stewart advised that seed grain
Indel to areas must be discharged
— copy to agent

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG MAN

Agent
Calgary

4. 12
6

Enc. appn. [illegible]
[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Morris Stewart

in support of his application for (2nd) Hd Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 28 Tp. 21 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE 1/4 2nd Hd. SE 1/4

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Morris Stewart 63. Dauphin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

8th October 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Fall of 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence and cultivation?

8th October 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State on 5 months.

about 1 year on NE 1/4 until fall of 1893 & since then on the SE 1/4

8. When you left your former place of residence before you resided on this, and what was your occupation?

was absent up North locating one of my sons in May for about 12 months

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence to reside with you on this homestead? If absent, for what cause?

Wife & eight Children

10. How much cropping have you done on your homestead each year since you have resided thereon, and how much of the land is now under cultivation?

1892 for about 1 year balance of time 40 acres broken
1893 - 15 Cattle 5 Horses 10 " " " "
1894 - 15 " 5 " 8 "
1895 - 10 " 5 " 2 "
cultivation 40 acres in grain, 10

11. How many acres of the land entered for are fit for cultivation, and how much of it is broken?

160 acres

12. What is the value of your improvements, and of what do they consist?

20 x 26. Frame House $ 100.00
1/2 Mile Fence $ 100.00
1 Stable $ 150.00 Horse Barn $ Implement Shed $
Pig pen $ Creamery $ 150.00 Granary $

13. What other occupation have you followed since making your entry? What other occupation are you following now? Have you any other business interests? If so, what are they?

No.

14. Are there any and what improvements on other lands in the vicinity of your homestead entered by you? If so, what are they worth, and are they on surveyed or unsurveyed lands?

Agricultural.

15. Have you ever had your entry cancelled? If so, when, and where, and what was the cause?

Yes. NE 1/4, sold out,

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated, when was it made, and what has been done towards performing the conditions of settlement?

Form No 158.

Statement of James E. Finnacy of P.O. 14

Tp. (21) Rge. 29 west 4th Meridian, in support of the

application of Morris Stewart for Hd. (2nd) Sec.

for 16 of Sec. 28 Tp. 21 Rge. 28 west

of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Morris Stewart

Pre-emption

Farmed since 1886, on my own Hd

Yes.

on Sec Hd in 85 & on NE 1/4 in

(2nd) 92 & on NW 1/4 first year since then

was on present Hd

Continuously

with exception of about 2 weeks

last spring

what Bear in Lake locating a

Hd on land

8 to 08 1/4 in face of 1893 which they have

40 acres broken when entry

made. broke 10 acres

cultivates 40 in 92 93 94

1892. 15 Cattle. 6 Horses 10 Pigs

1893. 15 " 5 " 8 "

1894. 15 "

1895

20 x 28. Frame. Value

1/2 miles Fencing Value

Stable Value

pig pen $10.00 Creaming $150.00 Implements $65.00

no agricultural

no NE 1/4. road thr

yes.

no.

no

yes.

Cancelled

I James E. Finnacy of Grierson aforesaid

with reference to the foregoing application, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me at Calgary in the District of Alberta this 4th day of May A.D. 1895

James E. Finnacy

Thomas Rowe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Canadaze
NWT

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 4 1895
CALGARY, ALBERTA

31414

To wit:

I, Morris Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 4th day of Dec 1895
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Morris Stewart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of William Stewart, Esq. 28
Tp. 21 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Morris Stewart for 2nd Hd Patent
for S E 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tp. 21 Rge. 28 W
of 4th Meridian.

Remarked

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Morris Stewart
the [illegible]
3. Were you employed by him during the year [illegible]?
4. Are you related to him in any way?
5. Were you present when the entry for this land was made
[illegible]
6. Are you personally acquainted with the land?
7. What is the character of the land?
8. How many acres are fit for cultivation?
9. How many acres have been cultivated?
10. What is the value of the improvements?
11. What is the value of the buildings?
12. Are they upon the land?
13. Are they fit for the purpose for which they were intended?
14. Are they of the value stated?
15. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant?
16. What crops have been grown each year?
17. What is the character of the water supply?
18. Is the land timbered or prairie?

Pre-emption

Farming
as long as I can remember
with him
Yrs.
Jan 1st 1892
8th Oct 1892

Continuously with exception
of 2 weeks, about 1 year
each 8th Oct 92 to Oct 93 on NE 1/4 Sec
up at Beaver Lake
following on the
Miner's Claim
on NE 1/4 Sec 28
in 1893
40 acres broken when
made, 10 acres in 1895
Cultivated 40 93 & 94 Sown
1892: 15 Cattle 5 Horses 10 Pigs
1893: 15 " 5 " 10 "
1894: 15 " 5 " 8 "
1895: 16 "
20 x 28 Frame Value $150
Horse & Cow Stable $175.00 Hen House $65.00
Pig House $10.00 Creamery $150.00
No
agricultural
Yrs.
in E 1/4 Sec
No.
No
Yes

Canada
North West
To wit:

I William Stewart of Dunbow
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of
December 1895.

William Stewart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

DEC 6 1895

2ie. 19,020.
2ie. 7147.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, December 4th, 1895. 189

Sir,

I have the hono r to enclose an application for second Homestead Patent received from Mr. Morris Stewart, relati to the outh East ¼ of sectio n 28, - Township 21, - Range 28, - West of the 4th M. the same has been duly recommended by me, and is sent for your consideration.

I am Sir,

Yo ur obedient Servant;

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Dominion Lands Bo ard.
Winnipeg.

R.

déc. 18

- 184- année

No. 34420 1

Letter No.

Reference No

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of

Enc.

this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry for the

of Township Range

Section

W. M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No. 63.

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 44170

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 28

in Township 2, Range West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st Dec. 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Mary Stewart

Dauphin

Man

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44201

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

Rec'd (when rec'd.) 2 Feb

Subject. File 304563

C. A. Irwin

Leave of absence from

his land Sub 2 W 4 (10. 4)

24 R 4 W -

Action continued

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 21,175

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

27/ Mch.
3.3.93 ... aK Code
Asks that Sanitorium
be protected

Re 26.904 - 7.8.99 - 7.3.04. -
Encl. the ... - File exam.
by 12th May - Advise Dept. herein &c.
- Refer to Code - 38 & Art -

From Agent - Red Deer

Date 1/2 2 92

H. H. Ashley

George Banks

Notice to show cause to Later

N.W 10- 47 24 - -

Letter No 1[illegible]

Reference No. 17[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 1st June 1st February 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for inspection of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] M. and that I have issued the usual notice to [illegible] to show cause marked on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of August 189[illegible] under Sub Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] day Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 43.

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE.

1300
1709

MAR 3 1894

Dominion Lands Office,

Ist Dec 1893 189 4

SIR,

It has been reported that you are not complying with the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," in regard to the homestead for which you now hold entry, and you are therefore required to show cause, within sixty days from this date, why the said entry should not be cancelled.

I am to warn you that, failing the production of satisfactory evidence by you within the time limited, cancellation may go by default.

To enable you to furnish such evidence on the points required in your defence a blank form of Statutory Declaration is herewith enclosed, which you will be good enough to have properly filled up, and, if possible, corroborated by two reliable and disinterested witnesses cognizant of the facts, and returned to me here after it has been duly completed.

It is desired that your statements shall in all respects be full and accurate, and that you shall be particularly careful to show clearly where you have been residing since you obtained your entry and exactly what you have done upon your homestead each year as to residence, cultivation and improvements.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndl Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands.

To *Agent Lands*

Land City

Michigan

Form No. 10.

CANADIAN NORTHWEST.
FREE FARMS OF 160 ACRES.
A. R. CODE, ... AGENT.

BOX 635.

SAGINAW, E. S., MICH.,

MAR 3 1894

A. R. Code

OFFICE OF

GEORGE BANKS,

Steam Renovating & Dye Works

REPAIRING OF ALL KINDS

NO. 11 PARK STREET.

GEO. BANES,
LOCAL IMIGRATION AGENT,
No. 109 Park St.
TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.

MAR
3
1894

483579

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 6/3 *1894*

Reference No. 295 278

In reply to your letter of the 10th ult addressed to Mr Code of Saginaw E.S. Michigan, and forwarded to this office, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that the local agent at Red Deer is being instructed to protect your entry for the N½ 19-29-4 W 4th M until the 1st of May next, at which time you will require to furnish evidence at the agents office that you have fulfilled the conditions on your homestead

Draft approved
Dec 6/94

H. R. Code Esq
Saginaw
E.S. Mich

Form No. 17.

Form No. 7.

30563

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Herbert A. Ashley
Pilot Mound

22/28 Rge 6th
Manitou Land District

Letter received

Letter sent

2nd Aug 13 30563 to Ashley
enc 2 blank forms

Dft. 29832 4. 6. 94. To Ashley
ack receipt of Elephant.
3rd 5. 6. 94. Dft. 30563 abandonment
by Ashley

Dft. 6. 9. 95 - 324509 Ashley
must file abandoning plan
entering plan

8. 2. 6 - 28. 1. 96 - Ashley told
he can remove the buildings be-
fore cancellation but not afterwards -

3rd 10. 6. 05 Ashley
hasn't made improvements
only -

Dft. 31408 - 7. 12. 14. 2. 95.
Ashley advises that his entry
will be cancelled &c. -
copies to H. C. & agent -

1894

Medicine River

May 22

Dominion Lands Commissioner

Dear Sir

I am Located on N.E. of 10. 47. 24
and it is a perfect Land Board I came
here late last fall and could not tell much
about the land then in fact I did not
know enough and I wish to be
changed. The agent here told me to
write to you about it write and
please direct Mr Ferguson, in regard
to the Change. as land is Being Taken
up and all I can do is work on I Entred
it the latter part of October Last year.

Herbert H. Oakley

Medicine River

Alberta N.W.T.

Department of the Interior, 304563

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 30th May, 1894189

Reference No. 1 D 30 5 94

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of abandonment, your application to be permitted to take up a fresh homestead in lieu of the N.E. ¼ of Section 10, Township 47, Range 24, W.4.M., which you now hold, will be considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos: *Draft approved.*

20643

Herbert H.Ashle, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

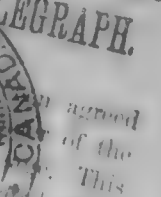
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH.

T. D. Form 1

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions





tions have been agreed ... of the ... This ... is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender, under those conditions.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manr. Telegraphs.
R. B. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.

J. WILLSON, Supt., New Westminster, B.C.
H. MCKAY, Supt., ... Ont.
LAMB & KENT, ... Man.

No. 204

Time

From

To

TO SECURE PROMPT DESPATCH SEND REPLY TO

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 5/6 *189*

Reference No. 30451.?

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 4th inst stating that you withdraw the abandonment of your entry for W½ 6 10 19 W 1st M. —

Draft approved.

9/5. 29 : 24

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

JUN 3 1894

In the Matter of the NE of section 11 Township 47 Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Herbert H. Ackley

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 27 day of October 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: too sandy for successful farming operations

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following log house 12x12, log granary, small house 2 log chicken,

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same~~ to be true, and ~~by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths~~ knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act of 1893.

Declared before me,

at Wetaskiwin

this 30 day of May

A.D. 1894

Thos B Ferguson J.P.

age 5 L.

~~* J. P. of Dom. in B. R. to sign here.~~

Signature Herbert H. Ackley

Address Wetaskiwin

Form No. 215a.

Wetaskiwin, Alberta
Jan. 16th 1895.

JAN 19 1895 CANADA

Dominion Lands Commissioner,

Dear Sir:

324509

I am located on N. E. ¼ sec-10 of Township 47, Range 24. West of 4 M. I am not satisfied with the claim as it is too sandy to succeed in farming operations. There is a little to a foot of mould, then, to sandy you can hear the plow grind for some distance. Below this is nothing but blacky sand. I have a shanty, granary, barn, chicken house & 8 acres of timothy which was sown in June last. I have had no crop returns yet. I am thinking of abandoning it for N. W. ¼ sec. 8 Township 46 N. 25 West of 4 — that claim suits me well. good clay subsoil & good depth of soil.

would like to know if I
can be permitted to make
entry for the latter
part of the present
season or the former one till
some time in October next. I may
have a chance to get out a few hours
dogs & some supplies
the new claim & further I would
know if I can be allowed to
crop the land I
as I am depending on the next
years crop for a living & can't
grow much on 40 acres
in the course of 1¼ years and
have spent all my money that I
brought with me. If you will
permit me to crop the place I am
now on the next season I will
immediately abandonment of
Abandonment of once. Will
you please hold the new claim

324563

till I get permission to make entry on it. I am in the country to stay if I can get a living which I feel I can't do where I am.

Will you Kindly Consider me?

Yours Truly

Herbert H. Kelley
Veterinarian
Cal 16

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

CFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly; your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man. 22/1 1895

3024513

In reply to your letter of the 14th Inst I am directed to say that if you intend to abandon your present homestead, the N½ 10 47-24 W4th M, you may remove the buildings upon it & the Entry being cancelled but not otherwise.

With regard to the S.W. 11 48 25 W4th M. I must advise you that the Department can only reserve the land for thirty days, when Entry would have to be made - this would necessitate the abandonment and cancellation of your present Entry, before the thirty days expire.

I am also to say that if you abandon your present homestead - you could not be allowed to cultivate the breaking this season -

No action will be taken until you advise us what you intend to do with the cattle but in the event of your deciding to take up other land, you will not require to reside upon it after abandonment of the N½ 10 as your declaration specifies in the presence of the Agent at Battleford is on file in this office.

Herbert W. Ashley Esq
Battleford
Alberta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 11/12 1895

Reference No. 30458 3

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the S.E.¼ 10 47 24 W4th M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the N.W. Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead Entry on payment of fees.

Re. S.E.¼ 8-9-10 15-2-95.

Draft approved.

I am also asking the Agent at Battleford to hold the N.W.¼ 18 48 25 W4th M. for you for thirty days, if vacant and open for entry.

The value of the homestead, namely, Mill house and barn and breaking on the S.E.¼ 10 will be forfeited to the Crown for the benefit of the Government.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Battleford

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Metaskemin

Herbert Mackay Esq.
Metaskemin
Alberta

Form No. 17.

Rates, $2.00 a Day.

Hotel Lardeau.

Free Sample Rooms.

WM. HOLMES, PROPRIETOR.

Headquarters for Mining Men.
First-Class in Every Particular.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 2 1895
OTTAWA.

Ferguson, B.C. Aug 31st 1895

To the
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man.

Dear Sir

I have a homestead in
district N.W.T. and owing to business
arrangements I cannot be there and
have leave of absence.
My claim is S.E. ¼ Sec 10 Township 47
Range 24 W 5th I filed on said claim
June 5th 1895 & since have fulfilled
all requirements of homestead act &c.
I left claim abt 2nd 9th now
if possible would like an extension of
time till about Nov 1st 895 so I could
then well go back ~~then~~ ~~to~~ without going
there & of course I do not wish to lose
my homestead either. Should it be
impossible to grant me that much
time please forward me the longest
extension possible

Oblige

Respectfully Yours
C. A. Jr

P.S
My place is located
near Westaskiwin
C.A.J.

441201

728144

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
OCT 5 1902
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Improvements

In the matter of his Homestead, the N ½ Sec 10 Tp 47 Rge 24 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Victor Emanuel Thompson age 24 Wetaskiwin P.O Alberta

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 22 day of june 1899

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. in september some time

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. I was on my place about half the time as near as I can tell, I have only one arm and so my brother worked together and when I was working on his place I was with him

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. I was with my brother 2½ miles from homestead farming this

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said hometead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. ——

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. nothing but farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. house 17 x 23 value 500 stable 23 x 27 Value 100 small building value 25.00, 550 rods of fence value 185.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. horses 3 cattle 14

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. july 1901 i lived in a shack till i got my house up

Form No. 36. (New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 8 acres, cropped 0 acres, 1900 broke 12 acres, cropped 4½ acres

1901 " 9½ " " 16½ " 1902 " 13 " " 23 "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 65 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. .... acres, hay land 10 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres. balance small timber brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Wakhiim 29 Oct 24

1902

Signature Victor Emanuel Thompson

Witness to Signature C. L. Thompson.

Sworn Statement of Victor Thompson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for e ½ [illegible]

of Section 11 Twp. 21 Rge. 4 of 1 Meridian.

Victor Emmanuel Thompson

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

Year 1 ... " ... " ...

To wit:

I, Victor Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19..., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Dec 27th A.D. 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, JUNE 8th 04 19...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN HOMESTEAD

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10 [illegible]

Tph 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 10 Tbp 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]
2. How [illegible]
3. When [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

Tph 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 10 Tbp 47 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Theo. E. Thompson in support of application for patent for the N. E. 1/4 of Section 10, Township 4, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

Wetaskiwin

1. What is your present address

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuously

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop

1903 - Broke 12 acres
Stone 37 acres under
Crop this year

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

—

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

—

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.

—

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

—

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

—

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No -

I have resided on my homestead during the months named. viz:—

(1899 - aug.) 1900 - Jan Feb Mar Apl & May
1900 (October) 1901 Jan Feb Mar Apl May & June
1901 Sept and Oct. 1902 Jan to June inclusive
1902 Aug Sept & Oct. 1903 months to July inclusive

Canada
Prov.

I, Victor E. Thompson solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I have not made any application for the land mentioned to pursue my own benefit and not at the interest or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever.

Victor E. Thompson

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
Dist of Alberta
this 30 day of July A.D. 1903

Victor Emanuel Thompson

Victor E. Thompson
D. A. Ingraham
Dom. L. S.

for completion of entries
office, united

Note:- This statement was taken at Wetaskiwin
May 10th 1904 A. Ingraham D.L.S.

Ref. No. (O. C.) .....
" H. O. .....

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

X Canada
Prov.

I, Victor E. Thompson

Christopher J. Thompson
Herman Kleinfeld

of

correct in every particular.

Victor E. Thompson

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
Alberta
this 10th day of May A.D. 1904

C. J. Thompson
H. Kleinfeld

C. F. Ingraham

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44120.1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 22 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E ¼ of Section 10

in Township 44 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th day of July 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is— THE REGISTRAR.

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Victor E. Thompson, Esq.

Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 68[21]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd.) 2 Oct.

Subject. File 350535

John M. Morgan that
he has abandoned the N½
Sec 47. 35-W 4 M and
wants Patent

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

351075

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John M Morgan
Killett Alta

1/16 Dec 25

Sundry entries to Morgan and final time.

27/3.46 351930 Adv. Morgan

8 24 30 4 - 0 - 1 - 96 1/2 Morgan

(address)

Wm M. Morrow

Millet Siding
(O & C. Railway.)
Multnomah P.O.
Oregon.
Dec 11th 1895.

DEC 16 1895

N.W. Smith Esq
Land Commissioner
Dear Sir.

I wish to apply to enter from the U.S. Land Office at Lakeview Oregon for Section 21 Township 40 Range 23 East of the W.M. for one year. I have lived on and improved the land I now apply for since the 11th day of April 1894 and have lived there with my son until the present winter and have also my son and two sons to support. I am a teacher and have taught school during the winter months. I hope to be able to continue my residence in the spring. Should I not succeed in getting a school I shall have to leave my claim. Hope to hear from you soon.

Yours respectfully
Wm M. Morrow.

[illegible] 30000

14th December 1920.

[illegible] to your letter dated the 11th inst.,
[illegible] your application for leave of absence
[illegible]stead will be considered if you will fill up
[illegible]re the enclosed form of statement, showing
[illegible]done in the way of residence and cultivation
[illegible]d since obtaining entry.

Enc [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

glh

D.

[illegible]
[illegible] Siding,
[illegible]. & E. Railway,
Wetaskiwin P.O., Alta.

AFFIDAVIT

To be used in cases where a Permit has been lost or destroyed.

To WIT: } In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, issued at
} On or about the day of 18 .

in favor of

I of

make oath and say :—

(1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit

(2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot therefore be returned as required by the conditions thereof

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since

is as follows :

Cords of wood

Cords of dry wood for use on my farm

Fence posts not exceeding eight feet long and 6 in. at the top end

Poplar rails not exceeding 9 in. at the butt end

Tamarac or Spruce rails not exceeding 7 in. at the butt end

Lineal feet Poplar building logs not exceeding 12 in. at the butt end

Lineal feet Spruce or Tamarac building logs not exceeding 12 in. at the butt end

Root poles

Sworn before me at

this day 18 }

☞ NOTE :—This affidavit, when completed must be forwarded to the Crown Timber Agent at . It may be sworn to before a Magistrate or other person, authorized to administer an oath

350555

Statement

Made by John H. Pearce, Saskatoon, Assa.

Millet Siding, C.N.R. Railway.

concerning the term of absence for 1 year

of himself from

351930

N.E. Section 2 Tp. 37 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption No.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead by taking root on your [illegible] thereon and continuously cultivating some crop or crops each year since that date?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first [illegible] and for what part of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, how much backsetting, and how many rods have you built of fencing each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What cultivated trees have you made, and what is their present cash value thereon?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their present cash value?

15. Are you a married man? If not, have you any person dependent upon you for support? If so, state who they are and their relationship to you?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you sold your homestead or any part thereof? If so, what portion, and to whom?

Signature: John H. Pearce

Date [illegible]

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

34403

Statement Made by John M. Moran

of Beaver Hills, Alberta

concerning his abandonment

of homestead N.E. 11

Section 24 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John M. Moran Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Public school Teacher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	May 3rd 1905.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	No house
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom (if any) your family consisted when you took your homestead and of whom it now consists and the ages of your children since that date have they resided with you?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead and your pre-emption, if you have one, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead and pre-emption during each of preceding years? State number in each year.	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	No house
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?	
15. Are there any gravel pits, coal crops or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether you have sold any thereof or made any use of them, and what use other than for your own purposes.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No, but Saskatchewan Valley, none
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No.

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Alta. Signature: John M. Moran

Sept 11 1909

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E 1/4 of Section 24
Township 47 Range 25 IV of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John M. Moran of
Beaver Hills P.O. Alberta, Canada
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Wetaskewin on the 3rd day
of May 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1) The land was too much covered with wood and brush, and I was not rich enough to get it cleared & broken

(Here state whether cultivated, cropped, fenced, and if cultivated, how much; and if buildings were erected.)

I broke a few acres in 1895, and got out logs for house but never finished the house, because I had to teach school at Leduc to make a living
No improvements—
Say 5 acres broken in 1895, but never cropped.

(Here describe the property.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me
at Wetaskewin
this 3rd day of Oct.
A.D. 1897
[illegible]

Signature John M. Moran
Address Beaver Hills
Alta.

Form No. 245 n.m.

Sworn Statement of John Wiltsie

Millet Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 4

of Section 24 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

John Wiltsie age 38.
Millet P.O. Alta
No. American
11th June 1897.
Decr. 1897. Res. April 1898.
1st April 1900 to 15th Jany 1901.
7th August 01 to 15th Decr.
20th January 1902 to date.
Ins Millet Carpenting.

Section Tp. 47 Rge. 25 W. 4 M.

Provisional District of Wilds
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, John Wiltsie do solemnly ~~swear~~ affirm that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of December 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Wiltsie

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Dec 31st AD 1902

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Year 1900 Broke 8 acres, cropped acres
Year 1901 " 5 " "
Year 1902 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Whole is fenced 97 rods cross fencing 8 rods
Stone but have logs drawn for
for two buildings

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of David Clive of Sec. 28

Tph 41 Rge. 21 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Wiebie for N.E.

of Sec. 20 Thp 41 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

January 8

Since March 1900

Cu 25 Cy 26 W H

Sn winter of 1899

1st April 1900

1st April 1900 to 15th June 1901

12th August 01 to 15th December

20th January 1902 to date

In March Empty

My wife handed in

statement — no children

born.

Year 1900 Broke	8½	acres cultivated	Acres
Year 1901 "	5	"	8½
Year 1902 "	3	"	13½
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

House

20d 15 x 21 $50.00

Whole quarter 4 posts cross fencing $100

None but has left on:

Place for two buildings.

No.

Yes

Inquisition district of Edmonton

Town of Edmonton

To Wit:

I David Clive of Edmonton, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 11th day of December 1902

David Clive

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Wiebe of Sec. 21

Tph 41 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Wiebe for N.E.

of Sec. 21 Thp 41 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian.

1900

100

Cu 25 Cy 26 W H

Sn winter of 1899

1st April 1900

In Edmonton.

Year 1900 Broke	3	acres cultivated	Acres
Year 1901 "	3	"	3
Year 1902 "	3	"	6
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

1 X

$4.00

$150.

No.

Yes

To Wit:

I John Wiebe of Edmonton, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 11th day of December 1902

John Wiebe

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Thos Wallace

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause of clause of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the NE Quarter Section of Section Number 24 of the 47th Township, in the 25th Range 1st of the 4th Meridian.

Thos Wallace

160

Witness:

S. Maureen Immediate Vancouver

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Thos Wallace

Edmonton

do solemnly that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 1901, before me.

Thos Wallace

Local Agent.

No. of Application 3'025—

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas [illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to him the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

INTERIOR.
JAN 1903
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act, [illegible] has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien, the [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 190[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 13 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

MAR 10 1903 190

Ottawa,

Sir, I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section West
in Township Range
of the Meridian,
bearing date the has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 441324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr.

Date (When rec'd.) 3 Sept.

Subject. Fish 357-391

John McCormick

Leads. Co [illegible]

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN

John McConnick
Innisfail

Gives notice for
patent

W. J. O. BOURCHIER,
LAND VALUATOR.

GEO. A. GOUIN,
AUCTIONEER.

BOURCHIER & GOUIN,

GOVERNMENT LAND GUIDES.

AUCTIONEERS.
FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE,
AND COMMISSION AGENTS.

AGENTS FOR
C. P. R. and C. & E. Ry. Lands.

Horses, Cattle, Wagons, Harness and Implements of all kinds Supplied to Settlers.

....GOVERNMENT LAND BUSINESS A SPECIALTY....

FEB 24

Innisfail, Alta Feb 4 20th 1896

Sir:

I made entry for the S E 30. 34. 27 W 4th P M on the 28th day of August 1893 since which time I have resided constantly on my Home stead and have performed the necessary duties and now wish to apply for my patent.

Please give this matter your early attention, I am

Sir,

your obedient servant

John McCormick

To the
Comr
Dom Lands
Winnipeg Man

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 30 Twp 34 Rge 27 W 2nd Meridian.

Homestead entry No. [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

MAR 12 1896 CANADA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what is [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had [illegible] each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mines or quarries on your homestead? If so, state minerals found and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

March 4 1896

Signature : John McCormick

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John McCormack in support

of his application for HD Patent for LD of

Section 32 Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Exemption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John McCormack 34, Innisfail

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If so to what country do you owe allegiance? If naturalized, when and where. — Nat-Naturalized yet

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 28 August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 28 August 1893.

6. When did you commence residence upon your entry? Were you absent therefrom at any time? If so, when and for how long at each time? — 28 August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? — from 28th August 1893 continuously to date

8. When, where and for what period were you employed since you began residence upon your homestead? — Not absent

9. Have you any other occupation than that of farming? If so, what is it? Where is it carried on? Have you any partner therein? — Myself alone

10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many acres had you under cultivation last year? How many acres in crop this year? How many acres in crop last year? — 1893, 8 acres, 1894, 15 acres
1895, 17 " 1896, 10 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — Cattle
1 Cow 15 Horses 2 Pigs $2.93
8 Cattle 14 " 2 " 44
2 " 12 " 4 " 96
3 " 12 " 4 " 96

12. What is the value of your buildings on your homestead? — On 4 rooms 20 x 18 x 18 $ 550

13. What is the value of your implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, stock, grain and other personal property on your homestead? — On 2 Ploughs $ 200
On 1 Waggon, 1 Disc Harrow, 1 Set Harrows, 1 Cultivator, 1 Mower, 1 Rake, 1 Seed Drill $ 310
3 Horses are partly on Land Mortgage)

14. Have you any mortgages or encumbrances upon your homestead? If so, what is the amount of each? — $ 70
$ 70

15. Have you had any patent from the Crown for any land? If so, when and where? — Mortgaged Mortgage

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

Innisfail Land District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 21 1896

I, John McCormack, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 10th day of October 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John McCormack

S R Thompson
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Wm Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Calgary, 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Patent issued [illegible] purposes

17/10/96

WP.

Statement of A. E. Pepper of Sec. 34
Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. McCormack for H.E. Patent for South East ¼ of Sec. 30 Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. Where was settlement made? — Rancher
2. How and when did settlement commence? — On Sec. 34-34-27 W 4th Mer
92 Aug 93
92 July 93
from 25th Aug 1893 Continuous to date
3. Was settlement made for benefit of any other person? — No
4. Where is husband's family residing? — Farmer
5. Where did you reside previous to settlement? — Portland Oregon
6. How many acres cultivated? — 9 + Cultivated 5
15 " 64 " 23
7 " 75 " 41
Total " 78 " 69
7. What is value of improvements? — Dwelling House 10 Stables 4 Sheds 93 Hen House 3 Cattle Shed 3 Pig Pens 2 & Pig 14 x 20 & 15 x 15 = $250
2 Wells $220
4 Stables Pig Pen Hen House Dwelling - said Wells $310
8. Are you married? — Yes
9. Have you a family? — 2
10. Have you any children living elsewhere than with you? — No
11. Have you any children dependent upon you? — No
12. Have you any children over 16 years of age? — No
13. Have you any children under 16 years of age? — No
14. Have you any children under 16 years of age dependent upon you? — No
15. Have you any children under 16 years of age living elsewhere than with you? — No
16. Have you any children over 16 years of age dependent upon you? — No
17. Have you any children over 16 years of age living elsewhere than with you? — No
18. Have you any children under 16 years of age? — No

Occupation of Homestead
Cultivated 9 acres

I A. E. Pepper of Spokane
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Spokane this 12 day of October 1893
A. E. Pepper
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Spokane District.

Statement of H. Milligan of Sec. 34
Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. McCormack for H.E. Patent for South East ¼ of Sec. 30 Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1. Where was settlement made? — Rancher
2. How and when did settlement commence? — On Sec. 34-34-27 W 4th Mer
92 Aug 93
92 July 93
from 25th Aug 1893 Continuous to date
3. Was settlement made for benefit of any other person? — No
4. Where is husband's family residing? — Farmer
5. Where did you reside previous to settlement? — Portland Oregon
6. How many acres cultivated? — 9 + Cultivated 5
15 " 64 " 23
7 " 75 " 41
Total " 78 " 69
7. What is value of improvements? — Dwelling House 10 Stables 4 Sheds 93 Hen House 3 Cattle Shed 3 Pig Pens 2 & Pig 14 x 20 & 15 x 15 = $250
2 Wells $220
4 Stables Pig Pen Hen House Dwelling - said Wells $310
8. Are you married? — Yes
9. Have you a family? — 2
10. Have you any children living elsewhere than with you? — No
11. Have you any children dependent upon you? — No
12. Have you any children over 16 years of age? — No
13. Have you any children under 16 years of age? — No
14. Have you any children under 16 years of age dependent upon you? — No
15. Have you any children under 16 years of age living elsewhere than with you? — No
16. Have you any children over 16 years of age dependent upon you? — No
17. Have you any children over 16 years of age living elsewhere than with you? — No
18. Have you any children under 16 years of age? — No

Occupation of Homestead
Cultivated 9 acres

I H. Milligan of Spokane
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Spokane this day of
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

John McCormick

formerly of the City of Moscow in the State of Idaho, in the United States of America but now of Pincher Creek in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

John McCormick

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

John McCormick

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen ~~and~~ previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this — 12th — day of December A D 1896

(L.S.) (sgd) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

John McCormick

the above named alien this — 12th day of December A D 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary this — 12th day of Dec. 1896

Edwin R Rogers

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Southern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 1324

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 30
in Township 34 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd December 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28 recited herein.

For the purpose [illegible] you should communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Ellen McCormick
Prince Albert
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 44333

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm-

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3 Sept-

Subject. File 27073.

J. B. McLeod

N½ 24. 35. 28 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 21013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
(GENERAL LAND OFFICE.)

From Kans

Ed Deer

Date
(Office of Issue) 9 May 95

Subject Pre. B. Medad
Hms Conditions Final
Ad Entry Changed
Sec 24. T5. R4W

ACTION
Act 1886 - 18 Sep 95 Ltr
Ltr Rec'd Ltr Issued
Ltr Rec'd

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Form No. 27.

270703

18th May, 93

Sir,

I have to say in answer to your letter of the 4th instant, Inf: 3[illegible], that there is no objection to your changing the terms of [illegible] homestead entry to the five years system; his land being the S.E. 21-33-[illegible] .t.m.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

260885
18/5/93.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer.

D.

2

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Barzilla & Son in support of his application for 1st Patent for NW of Section 24 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

Thos Barzilla & Son
S 23 Saskatchewan Valley
Bryant
Farmer
2 November 1892
Sp mig 1st 1895
6 July 1896
From 6 July 1896 to 5th October 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On my father's place, the S.E. of section adjoining mine
As a single man

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	broke 10 acres,	cropped 1 acre
1894	" 5 "	" 10 "
1895		" 15 "
1896	" 5 "	" 15 "
1897	" 6 "	" 20 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give increase in each year.

'92 1 Cow
'93 2 Cattle
'94 5 " 2 horses
'95 7 " 2 "
'96 9 " 2 "
'97 11 " 2 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

1 18x22 $ 25.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/4 Section fenced $5.00
Stable $ 1.00
Well 17.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil - Ploughing, Seeding

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Tiellon
Alberta

To wit:

I John Barzilla & Son do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Regulations.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tiellon this 5th day of January 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Barzilla & Son

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Tiellon District.

Winnipeg. Ottawa 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

L57656

Statement of John R. Reed of Sec. 22 Tp. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. B. Reed for Patent for N½ of Sec. 22 Tp 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you first settle upon it? When did you commence residence upon it? State fully the character of your residence thereon, and how many months in each year you have resided upon it. If your residence has been continuous since settlement, state the fact. If absent therefrom at any time, state the reason and length of absence. Where have you resided since the date of your settlement? Where do you now reside? Where have you resided since commencement of residence upon this land? Where do you reside at present?

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 44/355

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 11, 1959 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ 10. 4 of Section 24

in Township 35 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd March 1858

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is.....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Ellen J. Mitchell
Swiftcurrent
Alta.

Form No. 194.

V

Action

Co. file 35772 3 attached

No. 11,135

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895.

From Land Com'r

Alberta

Date

(when recd.) 3 Sept.

Subject. Com'r file 35772 re Robertson

Jas Ken. & Wm 16. 20. 41. 10 5

Form No. 7.

Letter.

Action required.

Action completed.

No. 35773

6.

3725-B. 203/15 b Agent to have inspection made.

26 3 9 35905 Agent ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent

Calgary

18 3

16

Dime office [illegible]

R. [illegible]

MAR 16 1896

No. 19,485.
No. 21,887.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, March, 13th, 1896. 189

25770

Sir,

Re application for Homestead Patent, for N. E. ¼ 16, - 24, - 4, - W. of 5th Mn. by Robert Abraham Tuskey, made because of Notice sent him, five years from date of entry having expired. I have no t recommended same because of the small improvements.

The land is not suitable for cultivation, but it is for pasturage, where not covered with scrub, and the said scrub could be cleared up, at no very great outlay, further he should have better Buildings.

The applicant deals inStock, and claims he has sufficient Stock to warrant issue of Patent to him.

It is submitted for your consideration and action.

I am Sir,

Your ovedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,
Dominion Lands Board.
Winnipeg.

R.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

I b r to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 14th inst., in which, [illegible] to the appli-
cation for [illegible] entry [illegible]
the conditions, [illegible] ;-

Draft approved.

"One calendar month [illegible],
"[illegible] value [illegible] shall be paid
"[illegible]; but [illegible]
"reasons in the several cases, I am [illegible]
"refuse application when some reasonable explanation is
"[illegible]."

3525 4b

I will [illegible] to take the necessary
action in the matter.

I [illegible], Sir,

[illegible],

The [illegible]

Secretary.

of Dominion Lands,

Calgary.

Form No. 12

Copy for Head Office.

Copy for Commr.

Calgary Office Copy.

No. 20,047.

T. 21. 21, 7.

35 10 7 4

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, March 24th, 1890. 189

Sir,

Regarding your application for Patent, for the N.E. ¼ 16, - 24, - 1, -W. of 4th, I have the honor to advise you, that the Dominion Lands Act requires cultivation, and although your homestead may not be suitable for the growing of cereals, it is necessary some should be done, say ½ an acre, but the requirements waived in that respect will require to be made up in others, such as Buildings, fencing, cleaning up, or irrigating the land, making it more productive for the production of forage, or in some way showing your bona fides, as a resident thereon.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

Robert A. Teskey Esq.

"Jumping Pound P. O."

Alberta.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

m l.

Letter

File 12154.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd December, 1897.—

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th ultimo I am directed to say that when the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary informed you that your application for patent for the North East quarter of Section 16, Township 24, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian, was unsatisfactory he did so by direction of the Commissioner.

I am to point out that the Act distinctly calls for some cultivation, and there is no way by which this requirement can be waived. I enclose herewith a copy of the recent amendments to the Act, and would direct your attention to Sub clause 10 thereof, which refers to the substitution of cattle for cultivation, but even in this case you will observe that the area of pasture is indispensable.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Robert A. Taskey, Esq.,
Jumping Deer, Alta.,
N.W.T.

402665 451266

Jumping Pound Nov 16th
1897

To the Dominion Commissioner
Calgary

Dear Sir

On the 11th day of March 1896 I applied at the Land Office in Calgary for patent for my homestead. My homestead is the Northeast quarter of section sixteen Township 24 Range 4 west of fifth principal meridian. In exactly two weeks from the time I applied I received an answer from the Agent in Calgary refusing the patent on the ground of not having sufficient improvements completely setting aside the fact that I had cattle. I told the Agent when I applied that I had cattle at that time

My statement if extant and the testimony of my witnesses will show I had enough of cattle (Thirtynine) to pay for whatever improvements were or are required now Sir, why did the Agent send Mr. Thompson the Horse stead. Insp for this district out to inspect my place some two or three weeks after I had received the answer purporting to be from the Government. Right here I may tell you that Mr. Thompson told me and I believe others that he recommended the Government to give me my patent as my place is not fit for cultivation being overgrown with willows and other scrub.

I have always had the opinion that Mr Deane who was the Agent

for [illegible] district at that time took the responsibility on himself to [illegible] for the Government However it would be [illegible] (Mr Pearce) not have needed his authority very much by so doing? Others who applied the same day as I did, did not receive their answer for some weeks after I got mine.

I have lived here on my place seven years & four and a half months thereby [illegible] myself a bona fide settler and I believe I deserve my patent as much as others who have not done for the country as I have.

I would be pleased to hear from you at early a date as convenient. Hoping you will interest yourself to some degree in my behalf and procure me patent

for me & will greatly
oblige Yours truly
Robert Weskey
Spring Pond P.O.
Alta.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Robert A Tedley.

Concerning his Claim

to NE ¼ Section 16 Township 24 Range 4 W 3

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Robert Abram Tedley
2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. Bachelor Married
3. When did you make entry for the above land? Spring of 1890
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? Yes for NE ¼ 10 Tp 9 R 23 W 1st. About three years. I have it yet
5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? ~~homestead was void~~ on account of a spring No. My place was the second last entry ~~I~~ took it only for NE 4 that is on it
6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? None
7. What portion as a pre-emption?
8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land mak[illegible] your home and ~~living on it~~? First of July 1890
9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the month or months of months during which you were absent. I was off 3 months in '892 2 months in 1895 and am off it now 3 months
10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? Business Manitoba & Ontario ~~Homestead~~
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Rancher & I have farmed
12. Have you improved it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Not Farming ~~I~~ Cultivation I have had over 100 head
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present value? House 16 X 20 Stable 12 X 14

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected? May or June 1890
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? none
16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? None
17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year?
18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) Perhaps $3 or 10
19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Soil is good.
20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? Possibly 4 acres
21. How many acres broken? about 3 acres
22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? none.
23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. About 10 acres poplar with a small sprinkling of spruce and a great deal of ~~it~~ windfall
24. How much land have you under lease. none
25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? My place is fit for nothing except perhaps ~~some~~ for a ranch and that could only be carried on on a very small scale.

Province of Ontario
County of Lanark
TO WIT:

I, Robert A Tedley of Stanleyville Ont. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
P. Struthers, J.P. County Lanark
at ~~Carleton Place~~
this twenty second day
of February A.D. 1897

Robert A Tedley

509040

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1895

We,

of *do solemnly declare that the*

answers to the within questions, made by *made by* *are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of* **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at

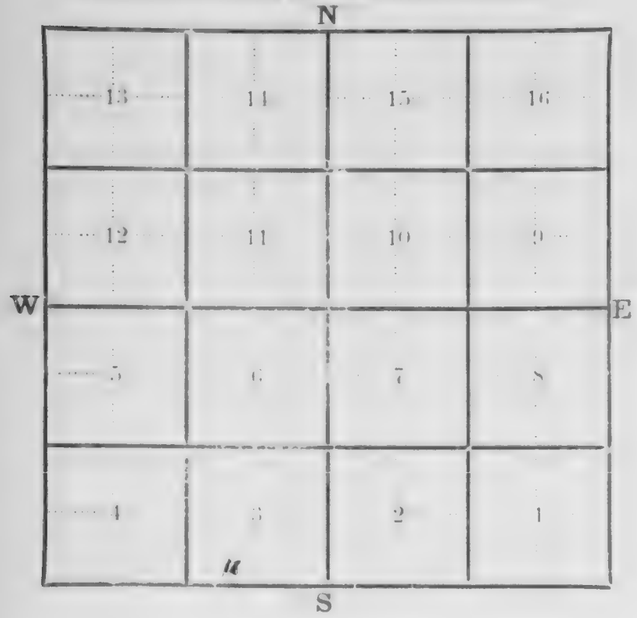
this *day*

of *A.D. 189*

Date of Inspection

Section *Township* *Range* *Mer.*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable, show on Diagram portion of boundary and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other natural features of land.

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

day of

189

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert Abraham Teskey in support of his application for Patent for NE 1/4 of Section 16 Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE. Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and post-office address? — Robert abraham Teskey 48 Jumping Pound
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when? — yes by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — in Winter Rancher & dealer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 2nd April 1891
5. When did you build your first house thereon? — June 1890
6. When did you commence residence upon and cultivation thereof? — 30th June 1890
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously except 2 mos in 92. & 2 mos in 93
8. When absent from homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Away in Manitoba & Ontario on business
9. If married, state when, to whom, and whether husband or wife resides on homestead. — Single
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you had in your possession during each year since you commenced residence upon homestead? — None
11. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you now in your possession, and what is the number of acres of your homestead now under cultivation? — Yr. 1890 to 1894 inclusive 2 Horses 1895 6 Horses Have average 2 Head Cattle
12. What is the size of your house, and what is it built of? — 16×20. Log.
13. What extent of land have you broken and what is the nature of each crop? — None
14. What other buildings have you on homestead, and what is the value of each? — Log Stable 20×14 Hay Corrall
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum or other minerals on your homestead? — No. No use for a Quarry
16. Have you had your entry cancelled? If so, when and why, and when was your present entry granted? — Yes, in Manitoba NE 10. Tp 8 Rge 12 W 1st Sworn at Yes
17. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where? — No.

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

MAR 12 1896

I, Robert abraham Teskey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12 day of March 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert A Teskey

Wm Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being of opinion that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Accepted

Statement of John Ellis of Sec. 18

Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robt Abraham Turkey for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR DEC 1892

357793

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Rancher
2. How long have you known Robt Abraham Turkey	Since fall of 1889
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the act(s) required to entitle him to patent?	part of time on my Hd & part at Mr White's ranch Sec 8 Twp 24 Rge 4 W
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1890
5. When did he perform his duty to it by residence, cultivation, &c., as required by law?	June 1891
6. What portion of each year since he made entry has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously, with exception 3 mos in 92 & 2 mos in 93
7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	In Manitoba & Ontario on business
8. Of whom does he hold; when did they first commence to reside on it, and how many portions of each year have they resided upon it?	
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, each year, and when?	None
10. How many acres cultivated, and how many crops each year?	Further his statement to be
11. What is the value of improvements, and what is the present value?	16 × 20 Log $50.00
12. What actual settlement has been made, and what is the present condition of the same?	None
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?	Horse Stable 11 × 18 etc
14. Are there any facts within your knowledge affecting his character for truth, honesty, and morality? If so, state particulars, and whether reported to the Department?	Stayed on Hd
15. Has he ever been absent from the country? If so, when and where, and for what length of time?	No. Letter for I do not Know, not that I Know of
16. Has he applied for or received any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, when and where?	No
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?	yes
18. Do you believe the statements made by applicant in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in his application for patent?	Canada Mar 7

To wit:

I John Ellis of Jumping Pond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of March 1892

John Ellis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Oliver Ellis of Sec. 18

Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robt Abraham Turkey for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Miner & farmer & Rancher
2. How long have you known Robt Abraham Turkey	since he has been in the Country part of time at Morino Ranch
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the act(s) required to entitle him to patent?	24 Tp 4 W 5
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?	June 1890
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1891
5. When did he perform his duty to it by residence, cultivation, &c., as required by law?	Continuously except bro trip east for wife, Yrs 92. 3 mos in 93 2 mos
6. What portion of each year since he made entry has he resided thereon? State each month.	Manitoba & Ontario on business
7. When absent from homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom does he hold; when did they first commence to reside on it, and how many portions of each year have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, each year, and when?	None.
10. How many acres cultivated, and how many crops each year?	
11. What is the value of improvements, and what is the present value?	I further his statement to be correct he is buying grazing cattle and further 16 × 20 Log. $50.00
12. What actual settlement has been made, and what is the present condition of the same?	no
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?	Horse stable 11 × 18 etc
14. Are there any facts within your knowledge affecting his character for truth, honesty, and morality? If so, state particulars, and whether reported to the Department?	No. Not fit for Cultivation on account of not fit for [illegible] not that I know of
15. Has he ever been absent from the country? If so, when and where, and for what length of time?	No
16. Has he applied for or received any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, when and where?	Yes
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?	
18. Do you believe the statements made by applicant in good faith in obtaining homestead, and in his application for patent?	Canada Mar 7

To wit:

I Oliver Ellis of Jumping Pond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of March 1892

Oliver Ellis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Form No. 16.

Supplementary Statement and affidavit of [illegible] and confirmed by [illegible] in support of [illegible] application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 16, Township 24, Range [illegible] of the 6th Meridian.

RF-1

1. What is your present address?

2. [illegible]

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Robert A. Cooley in support of application for patent for the N½ of Section 6, Township 24, Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Lumsden, Sask.

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates, commencing and making each period of residence.)

Entered Dominion Lands keeping from 25th May 95 to 24th May 1899.

3. How much breaking have you done upon above application for patent and how much of such was done by contract?

One acre

4. When absent from your homestead what has been your occupation?

Breaking & Driving

5. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

4 horses 30 cattle

6. Have you erected a house thereon? If not, state improvements and state present use made of land.

Yes

7. What is the total value of your homestead at present, and state how value is estimated?

House

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value.

House $200

9. Have you assigned, or transferred, or entered into any agreement to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, state when and to whom.

No

Refer to the Land Office for your last Final Receipt

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert A. Jackey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 14th day of December A. D. 1907
having been read over and explained to the said
Robert A. Jackey
J. M. Thompson
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Robert A. Jackey

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Robert A. Jackey

Re

S. E. 1/4 Sec. 10 Tp. 6 R. 24 W. 4th M.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We James Grayson and Albert Ellis
of Lethbridge
severally swear that we have read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 14th and 15th day of June A. D. 1908
J. M. Thompson
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

James Grayson

Albert Ellis

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47 3 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 5 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 6

in Township 2 Range 4 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th Oct 1900

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is Land Titles Office,

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Leskey
Dunkirk P.O.
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 441381

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date 3 Sept.

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

SW 12-45-23 W 4th

Form No. 2.

L.O. file 368812 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 368813

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Christian Schantz
S.E.¼ 12. 45. 23 W. 4

Edward Frederic

100
30 26.
12.

Seeds &c. $

Total $ 38.00

No.

188

Received from

of

bushels Wheat.

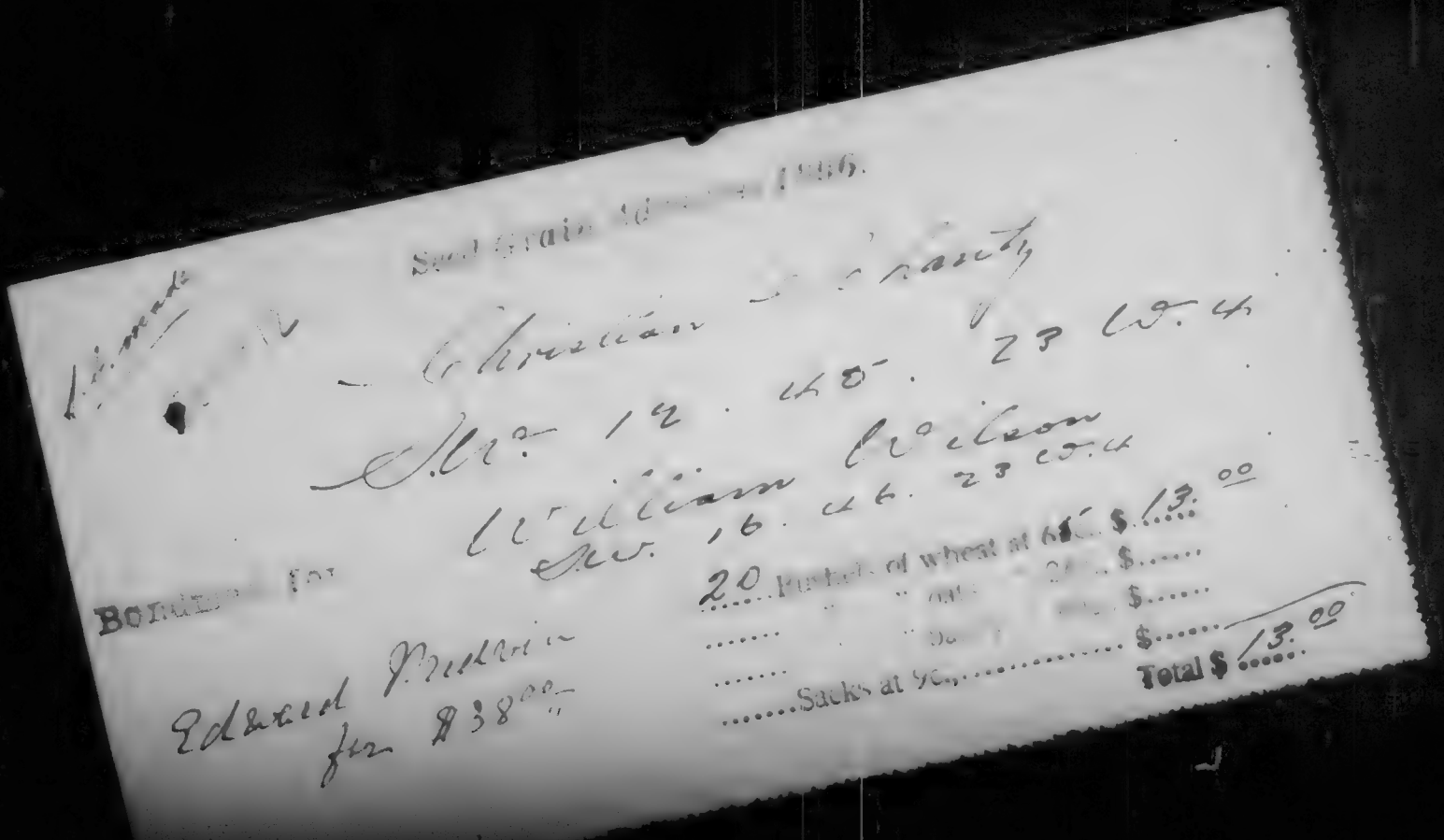
bushels Oats.

bushels Barley.

to be credited to him against said grain advance, for which he has given a

on his land being Section Tp.

Grant



Seed Grain [illegible] 1926.

[illegible] — Christian County

Mrs. 12. 45. 23 W. 4th

William Crelson

Sec. 16. 44. 23 W. 4th

BOND [illegible]

20 ..... Bushels of wheat at 65c ..... $ 13.00

..... " oats ..... $.....

..... " barley ..... $.....

..... Sacks at 5c ..... $.....

Total $ 13.00

Edward Pulliam

for $38.00

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

[illegible] Christian [illegible]

[illegible] 23 [illegible]

10 Bushels of wheat at 60 $ 6.00
..... " oats ..... $.....
..... " barley ..... $.....
.....Sacks at 9 ..... $..... 6.00

RF-1 400

Received

Statement Made and Sworn to by Christian Schantz in support of his application for HE Patent for S ½ of Section 12 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Christian Schantz 36 Years, Mekaskinac

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.
Yes By Birth,

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22 June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
August 1892

6. When did you perform your entire duty on your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, the said land commencing to be built upon thereon, and cultivation thereof?
9th July 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what business or occupation?
Never absent

9. Of whom has your family consisted since the first commencement of your residence upon your homestead, and at what periods of each year were they absent, and how long at each time?
Wife and 10 Children
Dec 31st 1892

10. How much breaking have you had completed by each year, commencing with the first year, and how many acres have you had under crop each year?
1892 Broke 20 acres Cropped 1.
1893 Broke 10 " " " 20
1894 Broke 10 " " " 30
1895 Cropped 50 acres
1896 " " 58 " "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since entering, particularly stating how many you had on the first year?
1892 7 Horses 1893 8 Horses 10 Cattle
1894 8 " " 12 Cattle
1895 8 " " 13 " "
1896 10 " " 23 " "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 24 Kitchen 12 x 14 Value $300 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
50 acres Value $100 00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable Granary Hog Pen
Chicken House Cow Stable
Value $200 00

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead?
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 130.

Nelsonboro
Alberta

To wit:

I Christian Schantz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub Sec 28 Chap 15

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelsonboro this 1st day of August 1896 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Christian Schantz

H. L. Sherwood
Senior Clerk & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Athabasca

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H. L. Sherwood
Senior Clerk & Local Agent for the District of Athabasca

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Charles Helles of Sec. 10
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Christian Schenk for Hd Patent
for SE of Sec. 12 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption 37125

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Christian Schenk? about 18 years
   Is he the person in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry, had love homestead? on section 45 23
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry by making the proper payment? 8th July 1892
6. What portion of each year since first has he resided thereon? State exact months. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his employment? Never absent
8. Of what does his house consist, and what is its value? Wife and 10 children Sept 1892
9. How much breaking has he done each year, and how much was under crop each year? State exact number of acres broken each year. Same Every Year Exceptional 1896 Has not under Crop about 50 acres
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock has he owned each year since he perfected his entry? Same Every Year Has Now 10 Horses 7 23 Cattle
11. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the present value of same? 18 + 24 Kitchen 12 x 14 Value $400.00
12. What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value of same? 50 acres value $50.00 + Stables Granary Pig House Hen House Value $325.00
13. What other property has he owned? Where is it now? Has he sold any portion of it? If so, to whom? No
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they? Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he ever received or transferred any patent for land? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
    Do you know the character for truth and veracity of the claimant? Yes

Witness
Alberta

I Charles Helles of Augus Ridge in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn before me at this 1 day of August 1896

C Charles Helles

A A Sherwood
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

Statement of James Robert Schenk of Sec. 2
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Christian Schenk for Hd Patent
for SE of Sec. 12 Tph. 45 Rge. 23
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer & all my life on my fathers homestead Sec 45 23
2. How long have you known Christian Schenk? Yes
   Is he the person in this case, and where has he resided since he perfected his entry, had love homestead? August 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? 8th July 1892
4. When did he build his house thereon? Continuously
5. When did he perfect his entry by making the proper payment? Never absent
6. What portion of each year since first has he resided thereon? State exact months. Wife and 10 Children Sept 1892
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his employment? Same Every year and has now about 50 acres under Crop
8. Of what does his house consist, and what is its value? Same Every year and has now 10 Horses 7 23 Cattle 18 + 24 Kitchen 12 x 14 Value $300.00 50 acres Value $50.00 2 Stables Granary Hog Pens & Hen house Value $325.00
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or other stock has he owned each year since he perfected his entry? No
10. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the present value of same? Agricultural
11. What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value of same? No
12. What other property has he owned? Where is it now? Has he sold any portion of it? If so, to whom? No
13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they? No
14. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
15. Has he ever received or transferred any patent for land? If so, when and to whom? No
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes
    Do you know the character for truth and veracity of the claimant? Yes

Witness
Alberta

I James Robert Schenk of Edmonton in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Sworn before me at this 1 day of August 1896

J R Schenk

A A Sherwood
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44138 I.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 6 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S W ¼ of Section 12

in Township 45 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Christian Schantz,

Athabasca,

N. W. T.

Form No. 104.

Action

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Commr

Date (when rec'd) 3 Sept-

Subject. File 153485-
Latham Lease-
Ltr

FORM No. 7.

No. 153485

1889

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, OTTAWA.

From

Supt Reserves.

Date

When read 12 - 6.

Subject

Reserves

Winnipeg

E½, 4 - 20 - 1, 17E

S: 7-1

Action

153960 Ref Manitoba

Reserves.

Action Commuted

3 1 0 4 4 8 - 16 : 0 · 95 - 3 : Dom.

Action Commuted

153485

159960

159960

Statement Made and Sworn to by Latham Scott

in support of his application for No. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tp. 25 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

(4457)

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Latham Scott
47 yrs Springbank
Bachelor

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer & Rancher

4. When did you first commence to reside upon this land?

8 July 95. I purchased R. Haines improvements in Apl 92. He was a squatter on it since March 87. The House and breaking were there when I bought out Mr. Haines right. In April 92 commenced residence & cultivation

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside upon the land you have purchased from the Government, and when did you build your house thereon? State the facts fully.

Con Continuously since Sept '92

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided on it? State fully.

Never absent

8. Where do you now reside? Give name of nearest Post Office, and say how far you live from it, and in what direction.

Engaged

9. Of what do the improvements consist, and what is the value of each?

30 acres broken before I went on it
30 " Cultivated each year since

10. How much of the land you purchased is broken? How much of it is under cultivation each year?

92. 3 Horses. 17 Cattle
93. 3 " 22 "
94 3 " 28 "
95 3 " 38 "

11. How many acres of the land you purchased are broken? How much of it is under cultivation each year?

12. What is the value of your house, and of your other buildings?

12 Hogs 1 yr old value $125

13. What is the value of your stock, implements, and what is the present value of your crop on the land?

One mule val $100
1 Stable. 2 Sheds 1 Hen H.
& 1 Well val $300

14. What other buildings have you on the land? What is the value of each? Have you a stable on the land? If so, what is the size and value?

No

15. Are there any indentations or projections of quarter sections, or other irregularities in the boundaries of the land you have purchased? If so, state fully.

for Stock watering

16. Have you had any partner or partners in your purchase? If so, what are their names, and what is their residence?

No

17. Have you mortgaged or sold the land you have purchased, or any portion thereof, or entered into any agreement or contract with any person or persons whomsoever, by which he, she or they may obtain any interest in the land? If so, when and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.)

Form No 158.

Alberta
Calgary
To wit:

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 9 1895
CALGARY, ALBERTA

21040

I, Latham Scott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Section 1 Clause 38

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8th day of July 1895, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Latham Scott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg 18

Accepted as sufficient

(Commissioner)

41383

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 22 1895
Patent

Statement of John Henry Odlin of Sec. 2 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Latham Sevil for H.S. for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption ——— 38671

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known L. Sevil — Since May 92 on my H.S. 4 Calgary
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — The house was there when he went on H.S.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking the oath, personal possession of the land, and obtaining patent for the same? Has his residence thereon been continuous since the date of his entry, or otherwise? — In April 92 he went on H.S. to live. The trading H.S. was done before then. He then commenced cultivation
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each 6 months. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Unmarried
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year? — His statement I know to be true
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant, his agent, his or her partner, each year since date of entry during his entry? — do
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 ft. val. 125
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile " $100
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements have been made, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable 2 Sheds 1 Barn H.S. + 1 Well val $300
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his land? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for agricultural, lumbering or other purposes? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Stock raising
16. Has he assigned or transferred his right to any portion of his patent? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his application for Patent? — Yes

Alberta
Calgary

To wit:

I John H. Odlin of 2. 25. 3 w 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of July 1895.

Amos Rowe — John H. Odlin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ——— District.

Statement of Edward Haines of S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 w of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Latham Sevil for H.S. Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Twp. 25 Rge. 3 w of 5th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known L. Sevil — Since March 92 on my H.S.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — The House only there when he Purchased R. Waines right in.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking the oath, personal possession of the land, and obtaining patent for the same? Has his residence thereon been continuous since the date of his entry, or otherwise? — In April 92. He went on quarter sec and commenced cultivation
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each 6 months. — Continuously since Sept 92
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Unmarried
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year? — 30 acres were broken when he went on H.S. 30 acres cultivated each year since.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant, his agent, his or her partner, each year since date of entry during his entry? — His statement is correct
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 ft. val $125
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — one mile. $100
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements have been made, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable. 2 Sheds 1 Barn H.S. + 1 Well val $300
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his land? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for agricultural, lumbering or other purposes? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — for stock raising
16. Has he assigned or transferred his right to any portion of his patent? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I Know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in his application for Patent? — No

Alberta
Calgary

To wit:

I Edward Haines of S.E. ¼ 25. 3 w 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 8th day of July 95.

Amos Rowe — Edward Haines

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Latham Scott in support of application for patent for the S E ¼ of Section 4. Township 28. Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Springbank

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) — from that date 18th July 95 to date

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much crop had been previously obtained? — None

4. When absent from your homestead, state how long, where, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — ——— Given in application for patent

6. Have you improved your homestead? If so, particulars of any improvements and state present value thereof. ———

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? ———

8. Give particulars of your improvements and state value ———

9. Have you assigned, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No.

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit: } I Latham Scott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 25th day of September A. D., 189 | Latham Scott
having been read over and explained to the said
Thomas Moore
C.D.L.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. , Tp., R. M.

Form No.

To Wit: } We, and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 189

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 241383

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 4 in Township 23 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd December, 1894 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Latham Scott.
Spring Park
B. C.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 46237

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date (when recd.) 3 Sept.

Subject. File 300 332
Alberta Limited

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 2761

Name of Homesteader J Smith

Land :—H.E. N2 of Sec. 32 Tp. 35 Rg. 28 W4 M

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 28th Sept 91 conditions H.C.7

Post Office nearest to land Innisfail

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Si residence

What residence has been performed from 1st July 93 to date

House Log Size 14×20 Value $75.
(particulars)

Stable Log Size 18×20 Value $60

Granary — Size — Value —

Fencing No. of miles 1 3/4 miles rail Value $250

Well—Value $120 other buildings Frame stable 12×14 $25

Stock 2 cattle 4 horses 1 pig Value —

Breaking No. of acres 12 Value $48

Nature of soil Clay & sand subsoil sandy.

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake none

Timber "

Hay land 5 acres

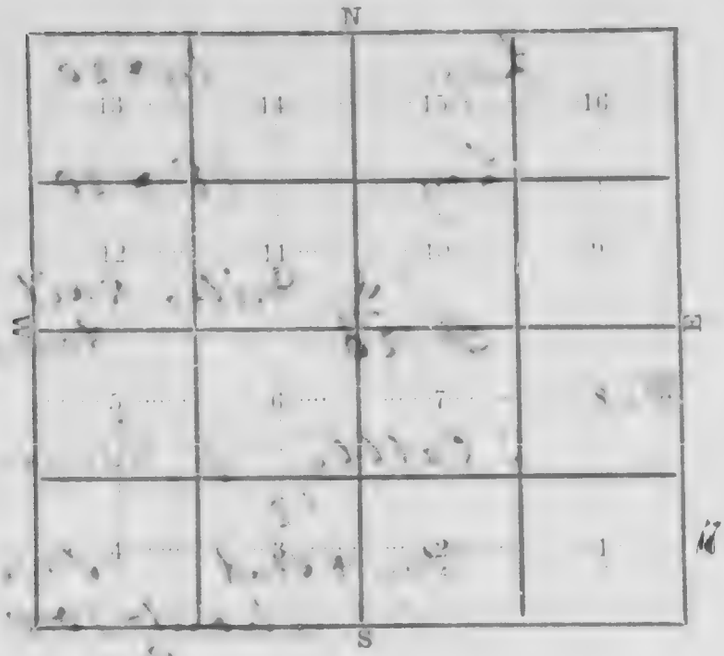
General remarks Worth $2.50 per acre

Inspected 5th March 94 J. R. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 4th April 94

Form 34.

Section Diagram.



Statement

Made and Sworn to by

James Smith *in support*

of his application for Patent for North East ¼

Section 32 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East *Pre-emption* — *Timber* —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Smith
50
Minnepaii

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, and where.

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

28th Sept 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in Summer of 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning the continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.

5th 1st July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

5th 1st July 1893
to 10th April 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

At Minnepaii Working
on C & E Railway
Wife & 5 Children
living on Homestead
or Employed

9. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what length of time during each year since has one have lived thereon?

1 Horse in 92 + Cultivated 8
3 " " 93 " 8
5½ " " 94 " 13
5 " " 95 " 13.10 Grass
2 Horses in 92 4 Horses
& Cattle in 93 + " in 94
3 " " 95 & 6 Horses
6 " " 94 . 4 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and your entire pre-emption (if any), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

On your Homestead *18 x 24* *100*

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you made or perfected your entry? Give numbers for each year.

On your Homestead *13 Acres* *"*

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present condition?

On your Homestead *2 Cattle Old Horse,*
Cattle Stock *$150*

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on the land, what was the cost of each, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state before whom sworn, and whether it is more valuable for mining or agricultural purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you received any patent or deed for any quarter section of land? If so, when, and for what quarter section, township and range did it issue?

(continued on next page.

Form No. 139.

Minnepaii Provincial
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, *James Smith* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of *The Dom. Lands Act*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *Minnepaii* this *10* day of *October* 1896. having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

44387

Statement of J. R. Constantine of Sec. 32

Tp. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Smith for Hd for Pre-emption

for N½ E½ of Sec. 32 Tp. 35 Rge. 28

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ E½ Pre-emption — 376663

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Jas Smith? Since July 1893

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? On my Homestead

4. Where is the land he has entered from? yes

5. When did he first settle on this land? 1st Summer of 1893

6. When did he commence his entry to this homestead? On 1st July 1893

7. Where has he resided since first settlement? for 1st July 1893

8. Of whom does his family consist? continuous to date

9. How many acres has he broken upon his homestead to each year? at Grouard

10. What is the value of the improvements? Wife & 5 Children

11. What is the character of the soil? Residence as applicant

12. What kind of a house has he built? 5 Acres in 92 & Cultivated 5

13 " " 93 " 8

5 " " 94 " " 13

5 " " 95 " " 13

In Grain & Roots in 92

In Hors Cow 6 Cattle & 4 Horses

18 x 24 $100

1¾ Miles of rail $140

2 Stables Well Corrall

& Log House $285

Grouard, Alberta

I, J. R. Constantine of Grouard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 10 day of October 1895.

J. R. Constantine

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

OCT 15 1895

Statement of A. H. Bialetti of Sec. 28

Tp. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Smith for Hd for Pre-emption

for N½ E½ of Sec. 32 Tp. 35 Rge. 28

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ E½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known J. Smith? Since July 1893

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? On my Homestead

4. Where is the land he has entered from? yes

5. When did he first settle on this land? 1st Summer of 1893

6. When did he commence his entry to this homestead? On 1st July 93

7. Where has he resided since first settlement? for 1st July 1893 continuous to date

8. Of whom does his family consist? to 1st April 1895.

9. How many acres has he broken upon his homestead to each year? at Grouard

10. What is the value of the improvements? Wife & 5 Children

11. What is the character of the soil? Residence as applicant

12. What kind of a house has he built? 5 - 92 & Cultivated 5

13 " 93 " 8

5 " 94 " " 13

5 " 95 " " 13

In Grain & Roots in 93

In Hors Cow 6 Cattle & 4 Horses

S - 24 $100

1¾ Miles $140

2 Stables Old House used as Corrall $285

Grouard, Alberta

I, A. H. Bialetti of Grouard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Grouard this 10 day of October 1895.

A. H. Bialetti

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44/387

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1889

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 30 Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd December 1887 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs James Smith,
Carnduff
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

No. 141302

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm.

Date

(Received) 3 Sept.

Subject File 246503.

Angus McDougall

Lsd 8. 36. 2 W 4th

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Jas H. C. Drysdale
Glenroy

Date

15 Aug. .92

Wants Sec 6 53 10 W II reserved for him

1

Mack

James MacDougall

Penang - Ont.

S W 8 . 5 5 . 26 4

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 1 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved.

Form No. 17

Edmonton July 16

Sir Please
to home- stead Dominion
3-4 (fifth pre) range 26
Twelfth six section 8. Leigh 6
south west half of it
Please answer by return
of mail

Angus Mc Dougal
Edmonton
care of Mc Donald
Bros Trading House

445381

Statement Made by [illegible]

[illegible]

concerning the Notice of [illegible]

of Intention to apply for [illegible]

[illegible] Section 4 Twp. 23 Rge. 26 of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, and how long have you resided thereon by taking in your own person [illegible] and continuously residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Name each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they respectively arrive at the age thereof, and how long since, and how often have they visited your homestead since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether they are of any value for agricultural purposes or otherwise.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature : [illegible]

[illegible] 1897

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Entered A K T 8-

Joseph Augus McDougall in support

of his application for Pat *Patent for* S½ *of*

Section 8 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 26 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S½ *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Joseph Augus McDougall
   40 years, Riviere qui Barre P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
   yes, by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   31st July - 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   July - 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residing in your own person [illegible] the land, and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   July - 1897
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.
   Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   -
9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife
   4 children
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your [illegible], and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	broke	acres	cropped 1 acre
1894	"	5	" " 6 acres
1895	"	5	" " 11 "
1896	"	5	" " 16 "
1897	"	5	" " 21 "
1898	"	5	" " 26 "
1899	"	4	" " 30 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
    160 acres in crop.
    1 [illegible] cattle - 2 horses -
    7 x 2, value $250.00

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	80 acres	60.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 stables	30.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 chicken house	20.00
	1 granary	40.00
	1 coal house	20.00
	1 well	40.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or mineral purposes.	No -	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	-	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	-	

Form No. 180.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I Joseph Augus McDougall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON ALBERTA this 19th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Joseph Augus x McDougall
mark

SENIOR ASSISTANT
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

SENIOR ASSISTANT
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa, *18*

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Appl. Entry for this land was Entered as Augus McDougall, while my name in full is Joseph Augus McDougall

his
Joseph Augus x McDougall
mark

Statement of Alex. D. Belleau of Sec. 5 577602

Tph. 55 Rge. 2 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. Angus McDougall for Pat. Patent for Lot of Sec. 8 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Lot. Pre-emption

JUL 25 1900 OTTAWA.

JUL 24 19

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Over 7 years on S-55-26 W 4 -

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes -

4 When did he build his house thereon? July 1894

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1897

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous Residence

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? as stated -

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife 1893 arrived here & resided since

1894	" 5	"	6 months
1895	" 5	"	11 "
1896	" 5	"	16 "
1897	" 5	"	21 "
1898	" 5	"	26 "
1899	" "	"	30 "

1900 - 20 acres in crop.

9 How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year, and how much backsetting has he done, and how much has he cultivated each year? as stated -

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting entry? 17 x 21 value $250.00

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 80 acres " 100.00

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? 2 stables " 30.00

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Log House 20.00

1 Granary 40.00

1 Root House 15.00

1 well 40.00

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature, and whether vein or ledge, and is mineral in such quantity and quality as to render it more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose? no -

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? no -

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my knowledge -

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None -

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Do -

To wit:

I Alex. D. Belleau of Riviere aux Barre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of June 1900.

A. D. Belleau

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

SENIOR ASSISTANT

Statement of Louis E. Belleau of Sec. 4

Tph. 55 Rge. 2 West of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. Angus McDougall for Pat. Patent for Lot of Sec. 8 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Lot. Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Over 3 years - on my Pat since abt'g 1897 - yes -

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes -

4 When did he build his house thereon? When I first met the applicant in 1896, his house was built and he was in residence and has been in continuous residence ever since -

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and thereafter continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible]

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

9 How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year, and how much backsetting has he done, and how much has he cultivated each year? [illegible]

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting entry? None -

1896	" 5	"	21 "
1898	" 5	"	26 "
1899	" 4	"	30 "
1900	- 20	" in crop -	

as stated -

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 17 x 21 value $350.00.

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? 80 acres " 250.00

2 stables " 75.00

1 Log House " 25.00

granary " 100.00

root house " 15.00

well " 50.00

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? not any remarkable -

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature, and whether vein or ledge, and is mineral in such quantity and quality as to render it more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose? Not to my knowledge -

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? None -

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No -

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No -

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? [illegible]

To wit:

I Louis E. Belleau of Riviere aux Barre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 2nd day of [illegible] 1900.

L. E. Belleau

SENIOR ASSISTANT

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

L. No

Reg. No. 0 1 1 3 9 2

Department of the Interior,

31

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 8

in Township [illegible] Range 20 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address :

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 343820

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Commr

Date

" (when rec'd) 2 Sept.

Subject. File 343820

R. J. Sanio

NW¼ 22 - 33 - 11

Action

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

No. 24381

1895

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

A. Lemieux
et al
vs
C.P.R.

Notice of motion
to apply for [illegible]
Nov 22. 95

Notes

33170. 27/9/95 to Lamie
Order Grant form.
6/11.96 35.361 Statement
of Lamie

Notes Continued

Notes Continued


CANADA POST CARD
THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE
CANADA POSTAGE
ONE CENT

SEP
28
1895
ANADA

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 27th September 1889

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your post card of the 24th inst. date, I beg to say that if you and your friends will each fill up and return one of the enclosed forms of statement, it will be decided whether or not you are entitled to any compensation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos (2)

Draft approved.

A.J.Sparks Esq.,

P.O.Box 64,

Olds, Alta.

Form No. 17.

34382O

Statement Made by A J James

Olds Alberta

concerning the Homestead Entry No. 2[illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 22 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 1 ~~East~~ West of 5th Meridian

Homestead X Pre-emption ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Albertus Judson James age 22 Olds Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
A British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
March 21st 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
November 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence upon the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
In 1895 June, July, August, September, October, November, December

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
With my father on same Section

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first take residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
Wife, Rachel
born cleared
5 - 6 1894 10 acres
1895 - 13 acres Wheat 6
continued since 1896

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
1 Horse 1 Cow
all the time

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 16 1 storey $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 acre on 2 sides

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?
Stable 8 x 10, hay & cattle
Log Barn on Pre-emption

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and approximate if same valuable or easily accessible at present time, and other particulars.
If Iron as was found
I have not

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Olds, June 6th 1896

Signature: Albertus Judson James

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 29th Oct. 1896.

I Certify that William Judson Sands, who is the holder of a Homestead Entry for N. ½ of ¼ of Section Number 22 Township 33 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, and a Pre-emption Entry for the ——— of the same Section, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Winnipeg this) day of 189)

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

25083

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 [illegible]

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Adoniram Judson Davis, in support of his application for Patent for W ½ of Section 22 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead 1886 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address? — Adoniram Judson Davis. 22nd Oct.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — British.

3. What is your occupation or calling? — Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 21st March 95.

5. When did you build your house on it? — Portion of 1st. Resided July Aug & Sept 95 & July Aug & Sept 96.

6. When did you commence cultivation of the land, and what portion is under cultivation? — Resided July Aug & Sept 95.

7. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon? Give dates, month. — Always on the W/S of Same Section with my father.

8. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Single

9. Of what does your present residence consist, and what is its value? — 4 ac in 93 + 1 ac in 94 + Share in Crop 4 ac in 95 + 4 ac in 96 + Have a Share of Hay Father's Stock.

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what is the value of your improvements? — 14 x 16 (Log) $50
All Fences $10
Stable 14 x 16 (Log) $50

11. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 20 But adapted for Stock

12. What is the nature of the soil? — Mixed

13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? — Mortgage. No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Adoniram Judson Davis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of October 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adoniram J. Davis

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Witness

188

Accepted

44133

Statement

of Francis Joseph Sanis of Sec. 27 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Adouram J. Sanis for Hd. Patent for W½ of Sec. 27 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2.	How long have you known A. J. Sanis Olds, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	All my life. On my homestead.
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	I consider he was.
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	December 1895
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July Aug Sept 95. July Aug Sept 96.
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	July Aug Sept 95. July Aug Sept 96.
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	With his father on same Section.
8.	Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Children
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Broke 4 ac in 95. 1 in 96 Crop 10 ac in 95. 20 in 96 Cropped 4 ac in 94 - 5 ac in 95 - 20 ac in 96
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Has on Patented land 4 Horses 10 Cattle 4 Pigs
11.	What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 1½ Story $50.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 acres enclosed $50.
13.	What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 14 x 16 $50. Have cleared about acres of land
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	Not that I am aware of. Not that I am aware of. Not that I am aware of.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16.	Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Mortgaged Mortgage
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Kestrick & Alberta
Land Inspectors

To wit:

I Francis Joseph Sanis of Olds,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of October 1896.

W. Pearce — Francis Joseph Sanis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement

of Harold McCormick of Sec. 34 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Adouram J. Sanis for Hd. Patent for W½ of Sec. 27 Thp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2.	How long have you known A. J. Sanis Olds, the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since September 1895 On the same section. Considers he was. December 1895.
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	During July Aug & Sept 95 " " " " 96,
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	During July Aug & Sep 95; During July Aug & Sep 96,
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Always on the same Section with his wife.
8.	Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & Children
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	Broke 4 ac in 95 - 1 in 96 & Crop 10, " 15 " " 95 - 20 in 96. Has had the Broke Land under Crop Each Succeeding year to Date in that Section.
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	He has as Entered in his petition 4 Horses
11.	What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	1½ 14 x 16 $50.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	40 Enclosed $50.
13.	What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 14 x 16 $50. Has Cleared about acres of Land
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose	Not that I am aware of. Not that I am aware of. Not that I am aware of.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16.	Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Mortgaged
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Kestrick & Alberta
Land Inspectors

To wit:

I Harold McCormick of Sec 34 Tp 33 R 1 W 5

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of October 1896.

W. Pearce — Charles McDonnell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Adoniram Judson Davis in support

of his application for Hd Patent for NW 1/4 of

Section 27 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Adoniram Judson Davis
24 Calgary Alberta
Bill

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4th March 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

November 1898.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Made entry under Sub-section 6 of Section 38 of the Dominion Lands Act on the 4th March 1893 & Commenced residence & cultivation thereof on the 1st day of May 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I have resided Continuously with my father on SW 1/4 of Sec. 27 Tp 33 Rge 1 W of 5th on Section 23 Tp 33 Rge 1 W of 5th and on my own land as follows
1895 From 1st May to 30 Sept.
1896 From 1st May to 30 Sept.
1897 From 1st May to 30 Sept.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

with my father as stated

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	2 Broke	5 acres.
1894	1.	Cultivated 5 & cleared 11 acres
1895	14.	6
1896	20	20
1897	0	30 & summerfallowed 10 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.

None

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16. Log $50

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile wire $25

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 14 x [illegible] Log $25

15. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for coal or other purposes.

No. land more valuable for agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Adoniram Judson Davis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15 day of January 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Adoniram Judson Davis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15th January 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 15 1898
CALGARY, N.W.T.

Statement of James Idores Wolford of Sec. 16.
Tph. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Adoniram Judson Davis for Hd Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 22 Tp 33 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4 Pre-emption ——

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known A J. Davis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry, or file homestead by taking up his own residence upon the land and living continuously thereon, cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do he [illegible] what date have [illegible] each year since that
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he erected upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Farmer
five years
on my own place
Dec. 1
November 1894
I cannot state exactly
I visited his place several times
during the statement
Same answer as to question
No 5
With his father on SW
22. 33. 1 W 5th
Farmer
I do not know when
he broke the land but
I should judge he had
4 acres broken when
[illegible] he had 6 acres broken
no stock - used his fathers
Horses.
14 x 16 Palace
1 Mile of fencing
Stable
No.
no.
no.
yes.
Canada NWT

To wit:

I James Idores Wolford of Olds.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this 2 day of January 1898.
J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Otis A Lyman of Sec.
Tph. 32 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adoniram J. Davis for Hd Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 22 Tp 33 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known A J. Davis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since July 1894 I have resided with my father on SE 1/4 Sec 28 Tp 33 R 1 W 5 Yes as far as I know. I always heard about the time I first became acquainted with him.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? The statement made by him is correct
4. When did he build his house thereon? His residence has been continuous with his father and on his own place as stated by him.
5. When did he perfect his entry, or file homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, cultivation thereof? He has not been absent except as stated above
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do he [illegible] what date have [illegible] each year since that
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?

1894 He had 6 acres broken when I knew him
1895 " broke 14 " " cultivated 6 acres
1896 " 20 " " " 20 "
1897 " 0 " " " 30 "

10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? none
12. What extent of fencing has he erected upon his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 14 x 16 Log $50
1 mile wire $75
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 16 Log $25
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what [illegible] no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what [illegible] no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? yes
Canada
NWT

To wit:

I Otis A. Lyman of Olds Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this 15 day of January 1898
J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Calgary District.

Lr. No. _____
Ref. No. 44433

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 22

in Township 3 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 25th October 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Thomas Adamson Ennis
Esq.
Cayley

Form No. 194.

No. 441468

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From ADL. Calgary

Date 30 Aug 9
(When recd.) 2 Sept

Subject.
Hd. Insp. Thompson's report
on NE¼ 24 - 33 - 1 W5

ALBERTA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4172

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec. 34 Tp. 53 Rg. 1 W 5 M

Pn. — do do do do

Entered [illegible] 24 conditions

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

House [illegible] Size [illegible] Value $1200

(particulars)

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value $200

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value $50

Fencing Nature [illegible] Value $120

Well Value $75 other buildings [illegible] $100

Stock [illegible] Value

Breaking No. of acres [illegible] Value $315

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or Lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form No. 7.

2165

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Geo. H. Smith

Bowden Feb 22 1897

Receiving Land Office
Gentlemen
3 Sec 19 Tp 9 W
According to my homestead
Entry I am about
six months notice in making
before making application for
my patent I will write
I intend making
some time in July or August
Will you please
to forward
Set some cards
last spring when
expired I was home
I am not able to pay
and I must pull up

Statement Made by Geo [illegible]

Bowden Alta

concerning the [illegible] of Lot

of [illegible]

Section 34 Twp. 35 Rge. 1 West of 5 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

[illegible] Bowden [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

[illegible] by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

[illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

[illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon?

[illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your patent or commencing to reside upon and cultivate the land preparatory to obtaining such patent by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

[illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

[illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year respectively, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

[illegible]

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? (Give number of pedigreed stock.) How many tons of hay have you cut each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any and what indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose.

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Bowden

[illegible] 1897

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Hamnon Smith of Olds Alberta in support of his application for Hstd Patent for NE of Section 34 Twp. 33 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — George Hamnon Smith 34 yrs Olds Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 17 Jany 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon? — June 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 11 June 1894 Continuous residence
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. —
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — myself and wife June 14, 1894 Continuous Residence
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	broke 4 acres	
1895	4 1/2	Cultivated 4 acres
1896	4 1/2	13 "
1897	2	18 "
1898	3	20 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	8 Cattle	2 Horses	
1895	7 "	4 "	
1896	9 "	4 "	
1897	11 "	5 "	
1898	11 "	3 "	

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 17 x 24 Log $200
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles rail covers $200
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 40 x 18 Stable Log $150 Hen house 12 x 18 Log $75 Granary 16 x 16 Log $100 Pig pen 16 x 16 $50
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no farming land prospecting
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Nov 9

To wit:

I, George Hamnon Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 9 day of November 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 13 January 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

The land in question is subject to timber dues to Crown. See sec. 76 (Dom. Lds. Act of 1883) Vide D.L.

Commissioner.

500483

Statement of Adonirain J Sanis of Sec. 22

Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Hannon Smith for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 34 Tp 33 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

DEC 31 1898

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Jas H Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since November 1893 on my father's & my own place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Cor Summers residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Have not now wife — Continuous residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I cannot say exactly but I am satisfied his statement is correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		I cannot say exactly but I am satisfied his statement is correct He has now 11 Cattle & 3 Horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		17 X 24 Log $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 2 miles rail fence $200
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		stable Horses & Cattle Granary Pigpen Henhouse $100
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		farming & grazing
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		yes
	Canada NWT	

To wit:

I A J Sanis of Calgary in the North West Territories

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21 day of December 1898.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement of Charles McCormick of NW Sec. 34

Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Hannon Smith for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 34 Tp 33 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Jas H Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 1893 on my quarter Section 4 RS
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and doing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Cor Summers residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent Have not now wife
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		June 1894 Continuous
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1894 He broke 9 acres 1895 11½ " no cultivated 9 acres 1896 11½ " 17½ 1897 2 " 18 1898 5 " 20
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		1894 8 cattle 2 Horses 1897 11 cattle & 3 Horses 1895 7 " 4 " 1898 11 " 3 " 1896 9 " 4 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		17 X 24 - Log $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about 2 miles — $200
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable 18 X 40 Log $150 Henhouse 12 X 18 $ Granary 16 X 16 - Log $50 pigpen 16 X 16 - $30
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		no farming & grazing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		yes
	Canada NWT	

To wit:

I Charles McCormick of Olds Post Office in the North West Territories

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21 day of December 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44146X.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the N. ½ of ¼ of Section 34
in Township 33 Range 1 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd May, 1904.
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Harmon Smith Esq.,
Olds.
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 441469

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From ADL Calgary

Date 20 Aug

" when rec'd 4 Sept

Subject.

Ht. Insp. Thompson's report on Ltd 6-33-28 W4

Action

ALBERTA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4171

Name of Homesteader Theodore Tiche

Land :—Hd. E ½ of Sec. 3 Tp. 33 Rg. 28 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 25th May 1894 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Lacombe

Present Post Office address

In residence or not 2nd May 1894

What residence has been performed Erected House

House Log Size 12 x 14 / 5 x 8 Value $75

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 6 x 8 Value $40

Granary Log Size 8 x 14 Value $25

Fencing Natural Poplar, part repaired Value $150

Well—Value $25 other buildings Ice House 8 x 10 $12

Chicken House 8 x 12 $10 Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres 30 Value $100

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation 160 Acres.

Marsh or Lake Small

Timber

Hay land 5 acres

General remarks Horse $150 Pre-emption

Inspected 11th August 94. [illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 27th Aug 97

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action required.

Action required.

No. 380566

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sir— Scrip Clearance

Date 14 Dec 1896

Notice is hereby given that

In your reply
Please refer to
No.

File 16473

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 14th. December 1896

S.O. 166

Sir

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Theodore ~~Wm~~ Liebe, who intends to give notice of application for patent for his homestead the S. W. ¼ of sectio 6---33---28 W. of 4th. M.

Town

37 54 10 / 16 1 W 4

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant,

Wm. PEARCE

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

In your reply
Please refer to
No.
18473 file

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 11th. of December 1896

380466

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. ult. and in reply to say that a copy thereof has been sent to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands who no doubt will consider it as sufficient notice of your intention to apply for patent for your homestead, the S.W. 3a of Sec. 6 ~~Tp. 28 Rg.~~ 33 28 Tp. 33 Rg. 28 W. of 4th. M.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

WM. PEARCE

Agent o f Dominion Lands

Theodore Liebe Esq.

Olds Alta.

Copy Olds November 26 1896

Dear Sir

Would you kindly provide me with a printed form to notify the Commissioner of Dominion Lands of my intention of making application for patent fpr my homestead ..

BS0456

Signed Theodore Liebe

3804 66

Statement *Made by* [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead ~~*Pre-emption*~~ [illegible]

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?**

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?**

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?**

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?**

5. **When did you build your house thereon?**

6. **When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, or when did you begin making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?**

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.**

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?**

9. **Of whom does your family consist, when [illegible] first resided thereon? [illegible] and when did they respectively arrive? If any such have since died or left, when did they die or leave?**

10. **How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead, and in each year how much additional cultivation, and how many acres have you in crop each year?**

11. **How many acres of hay, how many sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first resided thereon? [illegible] How many have you now?**

12. **What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?**

13. **What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?**

14. **What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?**

15. **Are there any [illegible] of merchantable timber on your homestead? If so, [illegible] and whether or not the same is valuable for agricultural [illegible] purposes.**

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?**

17. **Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.**

Dated at [illegible]

Signature : [illegible]

[illegible] *189*

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Entered May 1897

"Form 36."

Liebl

Statement Made and Sworn to by Theodore Liebl of Olds Alberta in support of his application for Hd Patent for S½ of Section 6 Twp. 33 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Theodore Liebl 37 Yrs Olds Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Naturalization 22nd Oct 1898. Calgary

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 28th day of May 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 2nd May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 22nd May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894	Broke 8 acres	
1895	10	cultivated 8 acres
1896	4	18
1897	8	32
1898	0	30

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	4 cows	
1895	4	
1896	4	4 cattle
1897	4	23
1898	4	30
1899		

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 20 Log Value $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles rail. $150

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 20×22 Log. $60 Granary 12×14 Log $40 Well Stone 8×12 Log $20 Chickenhouse 8×10 $15

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Nil. Mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Nil.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — Nil

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Received at D.L.O. Calgary JUN 28 1899

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Theodore Liebl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of June 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Theodore Liebl

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~, 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

527485

Statement of John Kenneth Elgenhart of Sec. 32

Tph. 32 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore Liebl for H.E.D. Patent for SW of Sec. 6 Tp 33 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Theodore Liebl the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 1894 SE 14 Sp 32 R 28
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by occupying continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent himself
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		I cannot say how much each year he has at present time 20 acres broken and cultivated Solicitor's Statement & Declaration
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		1894 4 Horses 1897 4 horses 4 Cattle 1895 4 " 1896 5 " 22 " 1896 4 " 1899 4 " 30 "
10. How many horned cattle horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		14 x 20 Log $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		2 miles rail - $150
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable 12 x 14 $40 - milkhouse 8 x 12 $15 Hen 24 x 22 $75 - Open shed 40 x 20 $25
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Claimed farming
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
North West

To wit:

I John Kenneth Elgenhart of Edmonton in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the North West Territories this 28th day of June 1899.

E. D. Edwards
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

COMMISSIONER

THE INTERIOR JUL 25 1899 OTTAWA

EDMONTON LAND AGENCY JUL 25 OTTAWA

Statement of Robert Smith of Sec. 2

Tph. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore Liebl for H.E.D. Patent for SW of Sec. 6 Tp 33 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Theodore Liebl the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		since 1893 nearly all the time on any of Section 1 NW as far as I know
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by occupying continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		does not know absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I cannot say how much each year but he has 30 acres broken and seen on the homestead as cultivated he has at present time 30 cattle and 5 horses I am satisfied he has this year 40 acres about $150
10. How many horned cattle horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?		Stable $25 Granary $25 Chicken house $20 - Cattle shed $30
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		not that I am aware of
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		claimed farming
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		not that I am aware of
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

Canada
North West

To wit:

I Robert Smith of Edmonton in the North West Territories make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of June 1899.

E. D. Edwards
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

527485

JUL 22 1899 OTTAWA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Headors, Liebe

formerly of the State of Nebraska, U.S.A. but now of Olds in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Headors, Liebe under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Headors Liebe has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 22nd day of October A.D. 1895

Chas. A. Rae
Judge of the Supreme Court
North West Territories

I do hereby certify the within to be a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to Headors Liebe, this 22nd day of October 1895 on record in this office.

Clerk of the Supreme Court, N.W.T.

Ankündigung
einer
Vorlesung
über
Theodor Liebl



Lr. No.
Ref. No. 7/409

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 28 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of Section 6
in Township 33 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd August 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Frederick Hill
Olds
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 441471

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From D.L.S. Calgary

Date 30 Aug

" (when rec'd.) 4 Sept

Subject. Dep. Surv. Thompson's report on N.E¼ 12-33-1 W5-

Action

ALBERTA

54141

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4175

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. 24 of Sec. 12 Tp. 33 Rg. 9 W 3 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered 23 April 94 conditions —

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address —

In residence or not In residence.

What residence has been performed Broke 35 acres
Cultivated 2 acres.

House 1 20 Size 15 x 22 Value $ 200
(particulars) /

Stable 1 — Size 12 x 20 Value $ 40

Granary 1 — Size — Value —

Fencing Nature [illegible] Value $ 85

Well Value $ 150 other buildings Blacksmith Shop 12 x 16 $ 50

Stock Cattle 3 horses —

Breaking No. of acres 35 Value $ 140

Nature of soil clay loam Subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation 320 A

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber —

Hay land —

General remarks Good 2 story house

Inspected [illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

FORM No. 7.

No. 272479

1893.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
(OFFICE OF THE AGENT)

From mema

Date
(of letter from)

Subject Edwin Hy. Schultz
wants entry conditions changed

N. E. 12 13 1 W 5.

ACTION.

2625-55. 1/6/97 to Agt:
that Schultz will perform
his duties under 3-year system.

27/3/2/94. Schultz.
Declaration of Cancellation

10265 13.3.94 Schultz
authorized to make second entry
for this S.E. 1/4 —

W. W. Hawkesworth

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued.

21247

Edwin Ky Schultz

No. 12. 33. 1 W.S.

Wants entry authorized
changed from ordinary
Conditions to 5 years
System.

No.

Ref.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Washington, D.C., [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am [illegible] to inform you that you will also
[illegible] one copy of [illegible]
perform his [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, very respectfully,

[illegible],

Commissioner.

[illegible]

Superintendent,
[illegible] Indian Training School,
[illegible], Ariz.

AFFIDAVIT

To be used in cases where a Permit has been lost or destroyed.

To Wit: In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, issued at ..... on or about the ..... day of ..... 18 .

in favor of .....

I ..... of .....

make oath and say :—

(1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit

(2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot, therefore, be returned as required by the conditions thereof

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since .....

is as follows :

Cords of wood.

Cords of dry wood, for use on my farm

Fence posts, not exceeding 6ft 6in long and 5 in at the top end.

Poplar rails, not exceeding 5 in. at the butt end

Tamarac or Spruce rails, not exceeding 3 in at the butt end.

Lineal feet Poplar building logs, not exceeding 12 in at the butt end

Lineal feet Spruce or Tamarac building logs, not exceeding 12 in. at the but end.

Roof poles .....

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day ..... 18 .....

☞ Note ;—This affidavit, when completed, must be forwarded to the Crown Timber Agent at ..... . It may be sworn to before a Magistrate or other person, authorized to administer an oath.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of section 12 Township 23 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

I, Edward H. Schultz

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the (April) day of 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

The land was entered on poorer than and not what I understood location and quality

There are no improvements on the land, except the following None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Nd.

this 27th day of January

A.D. 1894

Chas Taylor J.P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

44236 X

272479

Statement Made by William Worthington Hashberger

concerning the Homestead

of North-East ¼

Section 12 Twp. 33 Rge. 1 of 6 Meridian.



Homestead Yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. office address?
William Worthington Hashberger 25 years of age Otto

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Am not

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
25th April 1894

5. When did you build your house on it?
April 8

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residing upon your own [illegible] for the three years preceding application for patent, by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
all the time

8. When absent from your homestead where? Have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Never away

9. Of whom was your family composed when you first established residence on your homestead? Have they resided thereon during the whole of the three years?
Wife two Children all the time

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead and how much of it was cultivated each year? How many acres have you in crop?
1894 15 Acres 1895 17 Acres Cultivated 15 Acres 5 " none Cultivated all

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How many have been pastured thereon?
5 head Cattle 2 Horses 3 Pigs all the time

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 22 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ Miles $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 20 x 30 $150.00
Chicken House 14 x 18 $50.00
$20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have any, and what, knowledge as to their character and value for commercial purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Entirely April 1897

Dated at Otto

24th Dec 1896

Signature: William Worthington Hashberger.

Witness to Signature Geo B Batho J.P.

"Form 36."

St. George's Hotel,

F [redacted] RITH, Prop.

Livery in Connection.

Olds, Alb., Dec 11 1896

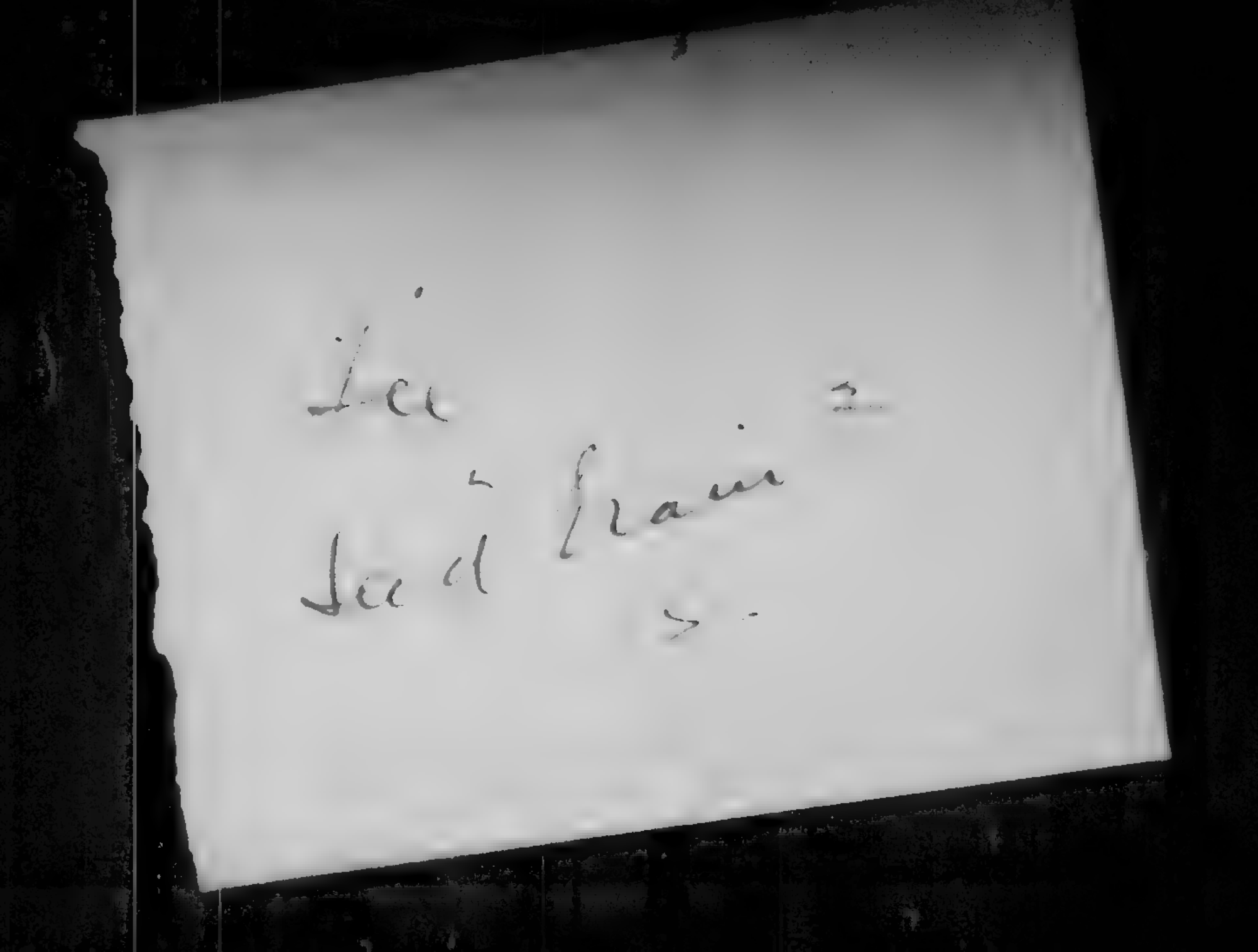
380726

Dominion Land
Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir
Kindly instruct the
Homestead Insp. to call
on me as I wish to
make application for
Patent on the NE¼ 12
Twp 23 Range 1 which I
filled on 25th April 1894
Yours truly

From Griffith & Tom Hawkes yr

375-94-5
21 1 12 96
Town



Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Worthington Hashberger in support of his application for H.E. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 12 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yorkton

Preemption William Worthington Hashberger Jr. also by Naturalization

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you protect your entry for your homestead by taking in your actual personal residence thereon, and continuously occupying same as your home since that date?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state mineral name, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1894 Not absent
Wife + 4 children
" since May 94

1894 5 acres + cultivated
1895 10 " " " 30
1896 — " " " 30
1897 6 " " " 30
1898 11 " " " 50
1899 —
1900 5 Cattle 2 horses
1901 8 " 2 " 2 pigs
1902 8 " 2 "
1903 —

18 × 22 $150
13 Doors $125
Stable 20 × 26 $100 Granary 10 × 24
$97. Ten Cows 4 × 18 $50 Waggon $200
$10

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

The Provisional District of Alberta

To Wm. W. Hashberger

I Wm. W. Hashberger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 1st day of September 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Worthington Hashberger

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

SEP 5 1899

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Fee paid at HO
$1.00

538574

Statement of G.A. Coventry of Sec. 14

Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of W.W. Hoshburger for Pat. Patent for N½ of Sec. 12 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known W.W. Hoshburger the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since April 1894 in my homestead & vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 2 April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 2 April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — from April 1894 continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 4 Children have resided on applicant.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1894 15 acres & Cult — 15
1895 15 " " " 60
1896 20 " " " 30
1897 20 " " " 30
1898 10 " " " 30
he has 15 cattle 2 horses
he has now 4 horses
5 - 22 $150
5 Miles $125
Stable & granary fair
house well $400
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since first perfected entry? — 1894 no
1895 no
1896 no
1897 no
1898 yes
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1898 yes
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

A.L. Provencher
District of Alberta

To wit:

I G.A. Coventry of Alds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alds this 1st day of Sept 1899.

A.L. Provencher
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for —

G.A. Coventry

DOMINION LANDS SEP 13 1899 OTTAWA

COMMISSIONER

Statement of W.V. Shull of ~~Sec.~~ Alds

Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of W.W. Hoshburger for Pat. Patent for N½ of Sec. 12 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Blacksmith
2. How long have you known W.W. Hoshburger the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since April 1894 at Alds
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 2nd April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 2nd April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — from April 1894 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife & 4 Children have been resident as applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — he has about 60 acres under cultivation he had breaking in 1894.
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since first perfected entry? — he has had cattle & horses
he has now 4 horses
15 - 22 $150
13 Miles $125
Stable Granary Dwelling house well $400
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — no
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — no
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

A.L. Provencher
District of Alberta

To wit:

I W.V. Shull of Alds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alds this 1st day of Sept 1899.

A.L. Provencher
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

W.V. Shull

38874

DOMINION LAND
SEP 6

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas: William H. Hawkbourger formerly of Okotoks - Bow River, Alta. but now of Olds - - - - - in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said William H. Hawkbourger under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act William H. Hawkbourger has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 3rd day of September A.D., 1898.

(L.S.)

Edmund B. Roucleary
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to William H. Hawkbourger the above named alien this 3rd day of September A.D., 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 3rd day of November A.D., 1898.

William Hackland
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Hon. J. R. Stratton
President.

J. P. Coffee
Vice-President.

595893

E. M. Holland
General Manager

The Dominion Permanent Loan Company,

Branch Office, McIntyre Block,
Winnipeg.

HOWARD JOHNSON & LOFTUS,
BARRISTERS &c.
WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.

533894

Hon. J. R. Stratton.
President.

J. P. Coffee
Vice-President.

E. M. Holland
General Manager

× 59673 9

The Dominion Permanent Loan Company,

Branch Office, McIntyre Block,

Winnipeg, Nov. 5th, 1900.

The Secretary, Department of Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Dear Sir,—

Re [illegible] N.W. 1/4
10-33-1 W. 5th M.

[illegible]

Yours truly,

596789

Dominion of Canada,

OF

To Wit:

In the Matter of

I.

of

the

of

Do Solemnly Declare, That

(1.)

(2.)

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

in the

of

this day of

A. D. 190

ORDER NO. [illegible]

Dated [illegible] 1895

IN THE MATTER OF

Statutory Declaration

OF

THE FERGUSON CO., LTD., Law Stationers, Winnipeg.

EDWARD JOHNSON & LOFTUS,
BARRISTERS &c.
WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter use also the number.

L.C. LETTER

FILE 441471

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th November, 1900.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a declaration made by Mr. Wm. W. Hashberger as to his correct Christian name; and in reply to say that a patent for Mr. Hashberger's homestead the NE¼ 12-33-1 W. 5th M. is now in course of preparation the name therein appearing as mentioned in the declaration, namely William Worthington Hashberger.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. [illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Howard, Johnson & Loftus,
Barristers,
Winnipeg, Man.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44444 91

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, JAN 7 1901 190

I have to inform you that a patent for

W. ½ of Section 13

in Township 53 Range 1 West

of the 2 M Meridian,

bearing date the 13th December 1900

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To E. McMillan Winnipeg Man.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44442

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L & A
Calgary

Date 30 Aug
... when rec'd 4 Sept

Subject. Encloses Rd Sec Thompsons report on NW¼ 4.21.1W5 & Plan in duplicate

Rec'd

41

31613

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

J. I. Swinnerton

Brandman

Land Record

N.W. 4 21 11 5 W.

15
35

25 40 10 40 00 00

241

Panama

Rio Frio
Feb 1st 1847

To the commissioner [illegible]

Sir

I [illegible] 1546

[illegible]

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 4 Twp 21 Rge 1 West of 5 P. Meridian

Homestead C of C Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence upon it, and continuously continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead since have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first accompany you upon the land and for what period since then have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state the nature thereof, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

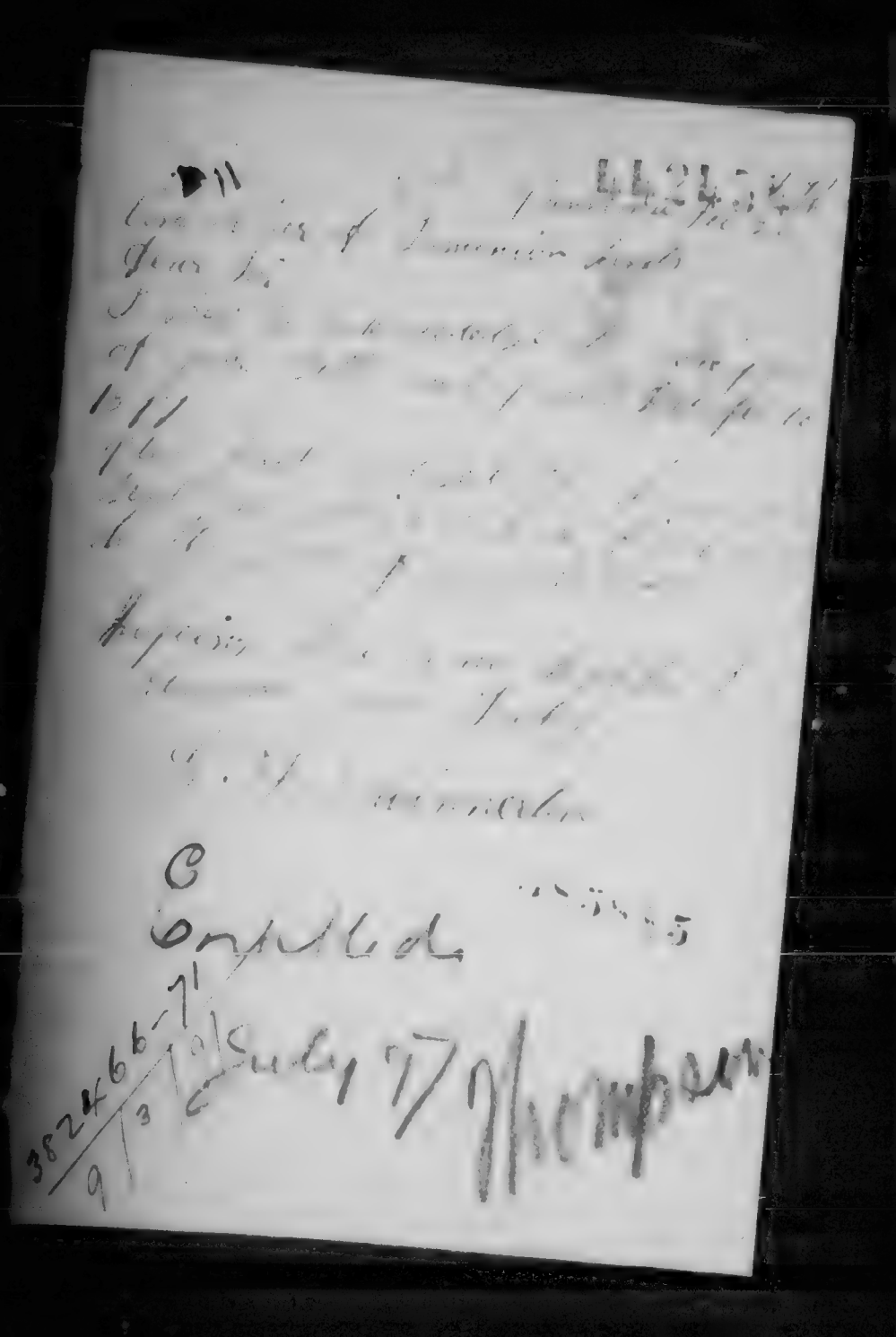
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at *Signature :*

..... 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."



Statement Made and Sworn to by George Frederick Summerton in support

of his application for Hotel Patent for NW ¼ of

Section 4 Tp. 21 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? George Frederick Summerton
31 — Jarvis Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 25th June 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? On or about 1st July 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? state each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? I have not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife & adopted Child Sept. 1895 & has resided Continuously there since

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? I Broke 8 acres in 1894. & have Cultivated the same each year since

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? state number in each year.

7 cattle	1894	4 horses. 1895
6 cattle	1895	6 horses
12 "	1896	7 "
15 "	1897	6 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 17×20 & 12×16 — $200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ mile wire & rail $ 200

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether inhabited or not? What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stable 24×26 - $60 stable $ 25 New house $ 75 Root house & well $ 100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for other purpose. not that I am aware of more valuable for grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? yes. can't recall your communication today, will look forward to information later

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Registered No. 5116

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I, George Frederick Summerton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7 day of Dec. 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Frederick Summerton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Southerland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

~~Winnipeg.~~ Ottawa, 22 Dec. 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of David Fulton of Sec. 22

Tph. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Frederick Summerton for Stated Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tp 21 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Laborer
2. How long have you known G.F. Summerton the applicant mentioned in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?		For last Seven Years on Sec 22. Tp 20. R1. W5 as far as I know he was
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		July 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having ever since continued in residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation.		Has not been absent
8. Of whom do he purchase when he did so purchase or lease during the time he claims to have resided on the land since that date have they resided, if any?		wife and adopted child April 1895. Continuously
9. How much land has he under cultivation for himself or on shares for others during each year?		He broke 8 acres in 1894. and none since but has cultivated the 8 acres each year
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead?		1895 6 cattle 6 horses 1896 12 " 7 " 1897 15 " 6 " $300
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		12x20 & 12x16 —
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the estimated cash value?		1½ mile wire ½ mile rail $150
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		stable 24x26 $60. Chicken house $25.00 Stable $75. Root house and Well $100
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what are the most valuable of such indications, and how far from the surface.		not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		more valuable for growing
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?		Yes.

Canada
North West
To wit:

I David Fulton of Pincher Ck.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 2nd day of December 1897.

David Fulton

Ewr Burgess
Senior Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Calgary District

Statement of Archibald Morrison of NW¼ Sec. 10

Tph. 21 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Frederick Summerton for Stated Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tp 21 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known G.F. Summerton the applicant mentioned in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?		August 1894. have resided on NW¼ 10 & 21 21 W of 5
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes as far as I know
4. When did he build his house thereon?		He was built before I knew him august 1894 He was there when I knew him in May 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and having ever since continued in residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		He has resided continuously.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation.		He has not been absent wife and adopted child April 1895 Has resided continuously
8. Of whom do he purchase when he did so purchase or lease during the time he claims to have resided on the land since that date have they resided, if any?		
9. How much land has he under cultivation for himself or on shares for others during each year?		He broke 8 acres in 1894 and has cultivated it each year since but has not [illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead?		I believe his statement to be correct
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		12x20 & 12x16 $300
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the estimated cash value?		1½ mile of wire & ½ mile rail $200
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable 22x24 $60. Stable $75 Hen house $25. Root house & Well $100
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what are the most valuable of such indications, and how far from the surface.		not that I am aware of more valuable for growing
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		yes.- I could not tell the particulars
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application for patent?		yes

Canada
North West
To wit:

I Archibald Morrison of De Winton P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 2nd day of December 1897.

Archd Morrison

Ewr Burgess
Senior Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Calgary District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

in Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West*

of the [illegible] *Meridian,*

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action

No. 441361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comins

Date

" (When rec'd.) 4 Feb 1

Subject. File 200594

Arthur H. Rowlands

NW ¼ [illegible]

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 209589

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS.

From [illegible]

Date
(when received) 18 Aug 91

Subject Refund
of Homestead
Fee 18.00 to Aug 4

1892.

Action.

34079:3 appears
Refunded [illegible]

No 33645 - C 17.9.95. Holland
advised that S.9. Indebtedness
Must be discharged - Copy
Enclosed

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 18 1891
WINNIPEG
CANADA

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

(entered 15/5/91 to Cal'y)

No. of Report 974

Name of Homesteader A. G. Rowland

Land :—Hd. S½ of Sec. 15 Tp. 20 Rg. 28 M.

Pn. N½ do 15 do 20 do 28 do

Entered 10th July 84 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Okotoks

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not Yes residence

What residence has been performed from 10th July 84

Continuous up to date.

House Log Size 18 × 24 } Value $500
Addition 14 × 16 }
(particulars)

Stable Cut Straw Size 30 × 30 Value $200

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature ½ Wire post-holes Value $240

Well—Value other buildings None

Value

Stock 14 Horses 4 Cattle 6 Pigs Value $320

Breaking No. of acres 50

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation All but 2 Ac

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Land & house nice

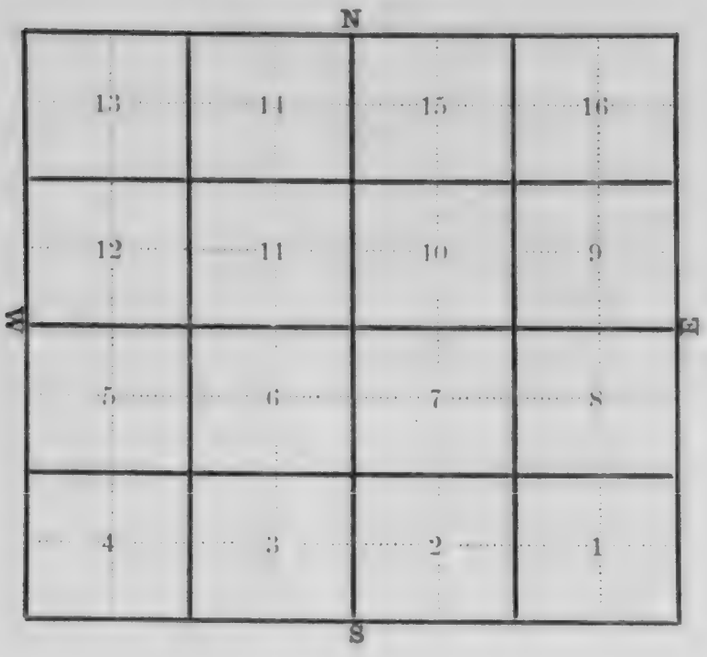
A. E. Cotton
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 5th May 91
Calgary 15th May 91

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Arthur Wesley Rowland in support of his application for Lease / Patent for North West ¼ of Section 18 Tp. 20 Rge 28 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?
Arthur Wesley Rowland; 40 yrs; Okotoks P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.
by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
10th July 1884

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In the Autumn of 1884

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and commence to perform the conditions required by the Dominion Lands Act?
In July 1884 (lived in a shack prior to House)

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?
Continuously, with the exception of an absence of 3 months in 1885 during the Rebellion

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Teaming during the Rebellion

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
Wife & 3 children; In 1890 they have resided with me ever since

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of actual entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Breaking 1884 - 5a - 86 - 15a - 87 - 40a - 88 - 70a - 89 - 90a - 1890 - 100a
Cropped 1886 - 15a - 87 - 40a - 88 - 45a - 89 - 85a - 1890 - 53a - 91 - 53a - 92 - 53a - 1893 - 53a - 94 - 55a - 95 - 45a

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of actual entry? Give amount in each year.
From 10 to 19 Head of Cattle & from 5 to 29 " of Horses each year from 1884 to 1896.

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?
18 x 24 Log ell 14 x 26 addition; worth ~~$~~ 500

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is same present cash value thereof?
100 acres; worth ~~$~~ 150 00/100 Stable 100 x 36 Well, worth $100

14. What other valuable improvements have you made? What is the present cash value of the same?
a little Stone, For mixed farming

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they? Coal, and whether it is more valuable for any other than agricultural purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposal of it?
No.

17. Have you agreed or transferred or agreed to assign or convey your homestead or any portion thereof, or any right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 158.

(continued on next page.)

Town of Calgary
District of Alberta

I Arthur Wesley Rowland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of Aug. 1895 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur Wesley Rowland

C. D. Rickards
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
"(the Agent being absent on leave)"

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

C. D. Rickards
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Calgary
"(the Agent being absent on leave)"
Winnipeg 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

2

3116

441564

Statement of R. H. Hall of Sec. 6

Twp. 20 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of A. H. Rowland for his Patent for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 18 Twp. 20 Rge. 28 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known A.H. Rowland
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1885 on Sec. 6-28-4-W.4th Mer. I suppose
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? I suppose so
4. When did he build his house thereon? In the Autumn of 1884
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land [illegible] continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same? In July 1884. He lived in a shack (prior to building his house)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. He has lived continuously except for 3 months during the Rebellion of 1885.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Examining during the Rebellion for 3 months.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 3 Children, in 1890; ever since
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year? Breaking 1884-5 ac-86-15 ac-87-40 ac-88-70 ac-89-90 ac-1890-100 ac
   Cropping 1886-15 ac-87-40 ac-88-40 ac-89-55 ac-90-55 ac-91-55
   1892-55 ac-93-55 ac-94-55 ac-95-40 ac
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead, to your knowledge, each year since date of his entry, and how long? From 10 to 19 Head of Cattle, & from 5 to 20 Horses each year from 1884 to 1895.
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present value? 18x24 x 8; 14x26 addition; Worth $500.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 100 Acres; Worth $150.00
13. What other improvements has he effected? What other improvements are contemplated, and what is the date estimated for each? Cattle 100x30 & Stable Worth $1000.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is in your opinion valuable for working purposes? Not to my Knowledge; for mixed farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my Knowledge
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or any portion, right or part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to Patent? I do

Town of Calgary
District of Alberta.

To wit:

I R. H. Hall of High River

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of August 1895.

C. D. Richards
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
"the Agent being absent on leave"

Statement of L. D. Oneil of Sec. 18

Twp 20 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of A. H. Rowland for his Patent for N.West ¼ of Sec. 18 Twp. 20 Rge. 28 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Insurance Agent
2. How long have you known A.H. Rowland
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 20 years. on my Homestead S.W. ¼ 18-20-28-W. 4th Mer. I should say so (W. ¼ Sec. 6)
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? In the Autumn of 1884.
4. When did he build his house thereon? In July 1884; he lived in a Shack (prior to building his House.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land [illegible] continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same? He has lived Continuously except for 3 months during the Rebellion of 1885.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Examining during the Rebellion for 3 months.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & 3 Children; in 1890; ever since.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Breaking; 1884-5 ac-86-15 ac-87-40 ac-88-70 ac-89-90 ac-1890-100 ac
   Cropping 1886-15 ac-87-40 ac-88-48 ac-89-55 ac-90-85 ac-91-55 ac-92-55 ac-1895-40 ac
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how many acres has been cultivated each year? From 10 to 19 Head of Cattle & from 5 to 19 Head of Horses each year from 1884 to 1895.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead, to your knowledge, each year since date of his entry, and how long? North $500.00
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present value? 18x24 x 8; 14x26 addition; 100 Acres; Worth $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable 100x30 & Well
13. What other improvements has he effected? What other improvements are contemplated, and what is the date estimated for each? North $1000.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is in your opinion valuable for working purposes? Not to my Knowledge; for mixed farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not to my Knowledge
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or any portion, right or part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Not to my Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to Patent? I do

Town of Calgary
District of Alberta.

To wit:

I L. D. Oneil of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of August 1895.

C. D. Richards
for Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
"the Agent being absent on leave"

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1141564.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
W. ½ 14 of Section 8
in Township 20 Range 28 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th Dec. 1897,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Arthur Wellesley Rowland
Okotoks
W. ½ 14

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 441747

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ht. Insp. Coleman

Date
(when rec'd.) 19 Aug / 7 Sept

Subject
Report on H. Schneemann's entry 1155 12 18 22

FORM No. 7

No. [illegible]

2.

For [illegible] 22.8.20 Ziesbrecht
Authorized to make monthly visits
Chas. E. Dolman

By the Chairman

R

Alaska Branch
Edmonton

15 f.

Alaskans

S. W. 12 - [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

7214

In the Matter of the S W 22 of section 12 Township 55 Range 4 Meridian.

Homestead

I, Austin Reich

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 27 day of June 1892 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: There is no Hay nor Water

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 10 1892 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me, at Edmonton this 10th day of Augt A.D. 1892

Signature his Austin x Reich mark

Address Edmonton

Thos Armour J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 20th 189 1

Reference No. 24690.1

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.W. ¼ Sec 22 Twp 4th R 28th will now be cancelled and on handing the Certificate of Purchase to the Agent at Minnedosa, and paying the Interest fee, you will be permitted to make an entry for a homestead Sixty -

Draft approved.

Sec 28-3-6-7

Copy left with Mr. Edwards

Arthur Birch
Secretary

Form No. 17

No. 25532
246905

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Winnipeg, Man., 22nd August 1892 18

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.W1/4 12-55-22 W 4th M. will now be cancelled ad and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands either in Manitoba or the the North West Territories and paying the proper fees, you will be permitted to make aother homestead entry.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Austin Bisch Esq.,

Edmonton

N.W.T.

G.

JAN 4 1897

Fort Pelly
30th Dec/96.

Sir,

I hereby apply for my patent for S.W. 1/4. 12. [redacted] 55. 12 W of 4th M.

Yours obediently
Henry Scheultzman

351894

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

377 5-44 1/2 1 a/

24605

MAY 31 1897 CANADA

1) Statement Made by Henry Scheuerman Fort Saskatchewan

concerning the Application for Patent

of H. Scheuerman S. West ¼

of Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 of W 4 12 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption 39351

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henry Scheuerman
Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalised June 1896
at Fort Saskatchewan

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

14th May 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuously resided and farmed since May 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not left my farm since I started on it myself and wife since May 1894

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How many acres have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

First Year Broke & cropped 5 acres
Second Year 10 acres
Third " 10 acres
First year 2 Horses
2nd " 2 Horses & 6 Cows
3rd " 2 " 4 "
Total present time 2 Horses 4 Cows

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since the date of your entering? Give number on each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 × 24 $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

35 Acres $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable & Chicken House $25.00
Good Well

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have any valuable for agricultural or any other purposes.

Yes
S½ Sec 20 Tp. 55. R. 21
There is up as ground too sandy
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan

May 25 1897

Signature: Henry Scheuerman

Witness to Signature
J. McGrindley

Entitled

"Form 36."

11

442361

Report No. 1690

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 10 1897
OTTAWA.

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton 31st July 1897

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that I called on one H Lehenerman on the 27th instant with a view to inspect his homestead the S W¼ 12 in 55. 22. W. 4. m and take his application for patent but did not find him at home

I am Sir

Your obedient servant
John Coleman
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ontario

185 680
DEPT. OF THE INT.
FEB 15 1893
OTTAWA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DEPT. OF THE INT. FEB 1893

Whereas

Henry Schuerman,

formerly of The Empire of Austria

but now of

Leduc Creek in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Henry Schuerman

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Henry Schuerman

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Regina, in the said Territories, this Tenth day of October A.D. 1893.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henry Schuerman

the above named alien this Tenth day of October A. D. 1893, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this Tenth day of October A. D. 1893

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

OK
Not entitled to 2nd entry.
TT

PA

File to Patent Branch.

PAT. BCH.
FEB 19 1898
RECEIVED

E. Gladden,

Re seed grain.

T. R. B.

NOT [illegible]

UNION [illegible]
FEB 21 [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Scheuerman

Henry Scheuerman in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. of

Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Henry Scheuerman
32 years of age, Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. yes. by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 14th May 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? May. 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May. 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year. No absence.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? with same residence as myself.

9. Of whom did your family consist when [illegible] and how far from your homestead, and for what purpose and for what time did they reside elsewhere? I cannot be called at each year but I had 20 acres under crop in 1897.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much during each year? I have 7 cattle - 2 horses. 3 pigs.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year. 18 x 26 value $100.
30 acres " 40.
hen house " 10.
1 stable " 20.
1 well " 25.

12. What is the actual cost of your homestead improvements to date? $125.

13. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and when? [illegible]

14. What crops have you raised [illegible] value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken for their development?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption, right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Continued on next page

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry Scheuerman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 11th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Henry Scheuerman

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 21 June 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The name is properly
Henry Scheuerman

Statement of Philip Pheifer of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Schenerman for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he selected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Over 5 years. on 12-55-22 w4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own personal possession and residing and improving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		As stated -
8. Of whom do his neighbors generally, who have lived in the district for the same period during which he has resided upon his homestead, speak as to his character for truth and veracity? How long have they resided upon the land?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
9. How much breaking has he done in previous years on his homestead? How much during the present year?		No - I do not know. - No - None - Ditto -
10. How many bushels of grain of each kind has he harvested on his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivation?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of ploughing has he done on his homestead, and what other improvements has he made thereon?		
13. What other land (if any) has he applied to purchase or homestead? Where is same situate? Has he paid for same? If so, state by whom, and what is the amount paid?		
14. Are there any facts within your knowledge affecting his homestead? If so, state them fully. Has he been absent from his homestead for more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and for what length of time.		
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he ever exercised pre-emption right or obtained a pre-emption patent? If so, when and where? Has he received the whole or any part of the purchase money? If so, how much and when?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18. Do you believe the statements in the application and proof to be true and correct?		

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Philip Pheifer of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 11th day of December 1894.

Philip Pheifer

Jas. Lougheed

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Frank Beeler of Sec. 28 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Schenerman for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W 4 of M. Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he selected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Over 5 years. on 28-54-21 w4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking it his own personal possession and residing and improving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		May - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		As stated -
8. Of whom do his neighbors generally, who have lived in the district for the same period during which he has resided upon his homestead, speak as to his character for truth and veracity? How long have they resided upon the land?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct -
9. How much breaking has he done in previous years on his homestead? How much during the present year?		No - I do not know. I do not know. None - Ditto
10. How many bushels of grain of each kind has he harvested on his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivation?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of ploughing has he done on his homestead, and what other improvements has he made thereon?		
13. What other land (if any) has he applied to purchase or homestead? Where is same situate? Has he paid for same? If so, state by whom, and what is the amount paid?		
14. Are there any facts within your knowledge affecting his homestead? If so, state them fully. Has he been absent from his homestead for more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and for what length of time.		
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he ever exercised pre-emption right or obtained a pre-emption patent? If so, when and where? Has he received the whole or any part of the purchase money? If so, how much and when?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18. Do you believe the statements in the application and proof to be true and correct?		

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Frank Beeler of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 11th day of December 1894.

Frank Beeler

Jas. Lougheed

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 41774.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1898 180....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W.¼ ..... of Section 12,

in Township 55 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd July, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Henry Scheuerman,

Fort Saskatchewan,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 4411748

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Hd. Insp. Coleman

Date 19 Aug

" (when rec'd.) 7 Sept.

Subject.

Report on entry of
Wm B. Ross for SE¼ Sec 32 -
32 10 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 273882

1893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agt. Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd.) 12/6/93

Subject Appl. Insp.

H.B. Kos vs. P. Mohr.

SE 34 54 22 W 4th

ACTION.

11/9/93 - 282440 Agt. Lee
Papers for decision

No 8573

Cancellation to be carried out & entry granted to the applicant
No improvements

(sgd) H. N. Smith
Com.

15/9/93

273331 - 15/9/93 Agt. Edmonton
H.E. [illegible]

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .....

Name of Homesteader .....

Land :—Hd. ..... of Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rg. ..... M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

(particulars)

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Value

Well Value other buildings

... Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks .....

.....

Inspected .....

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Fort Saskatchewan

January 12th 1896

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg

Sir.

I have the honor to hereby apply for my patent for the S.E. ¼ of sec 34. Twp 54. R 22. W of the 4th Pm. on which I have completed my residence duties and on which I am still residing

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obt servant

W. B. Rose

Town

Statement Made by Wm Byers Rose

concerning the

of the South East Quarter of 35359

Section 34 Twp. 57 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ——— Pre-emption William Byers Rose - 38
Fort Saskn
Brit
Farmer
18th Octr 93

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had in each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether iron, stone, coal, or what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

3 8 2 2 5 9 / 3 / 4 / 23 / 9 7

April 1894 - built house.
Commenced to live June 6th
continuously ever since 1894

—

Self - all the time

1895 - Broke 25 acres.
1896 - " 2 " and cropped the 25 acres.

4 Horses - 15 Horned Cattle - all the time.

14x18 Log Value $60.
40 Acres - Value $ 1.00
20x22 Log Well
Stable - Cattle shed 30x40
Cattle corral - Hay Corral -

No.

1st homestead S.W. 1/4 Sec. 34 - 57 - 22 W 4
taken in 1883. Patented 1886.
No -

Dated at Fort Saskn 11th May 1897

Signature: Wm B Rose

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

442367

11

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 10 1897
OTTAWA.

1621

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton 31st July 1897

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that I called on Mr W. B. Ross on the 27th instant with a view to inspect his homestead SE¼ 34 in 54. 22. W. 4. m and take his application for patent but did not find him at home

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant
J. Wm Coleman
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ontario

Statement

Made and Sworn to by William Byers Ross

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 34 Tp. 58 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William Byers Ross, age 40 years, Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22nd November 1897.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — June 1st 1898. Dec. 1st 1898

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — All but.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? —

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did those first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & one.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 6 acres. 2 acres. 1 acre. 1 acre.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 12, 12, 10, 12

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14'x16', value $50. 4 rooms finished; $100.

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 20x22; value $30. Shed 30x30; $30. Barn 32x36; well stabled.

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agricultural.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes; 1st homestead S.W. ¼ 34-58-22 W4th. Sold.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

18. Do you own the Government land? No.

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta
Fort Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, William Byers Ross, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of 61 Vict. Cap. 17.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Sask. this 12th day of November 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Laurence Adamson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dec 12 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

NOTE.—Before making this affidavit the applicant must be examined by the Local Agent, and the Agent must satisfy himself that the applicant is the person he represents himself to be, and that he has resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act.

16

Statement of Walter Gordon Ross of Sec. 34

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Byers Ross for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Wm. B. Ross	for 30 yrs. Fort Saskatchewan.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		At work.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how have they resided each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & family.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		Both regard to these matters I know his statements to be correct.
10. How many horned cattle have you owned during the year has applicant had upon his homestead since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		40 Chains Fenced
13. What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in and to, or his patent right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes.

To wit:

I Walter Gordon Ross of Fort Saskatchewan.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 18th day of December 1897.

Walter Gordon Ross

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

93131

DEC 1 1897 OTTAWA

Statement of Herman Schultz of Sec. 18

Tph. 53 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Byers Ross for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	William B. Ross	Abt 20 yrs. At Fort Saskatchewan.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Summer of 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Same time, June 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		At about.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and how have they resided each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Himself.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		With regard to these matters I know his statements to be correct.
10. How many horned cattle have you owned during the year has applicant had upon his homestead since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his interest in and to, or his patent right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes.

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44174-8

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 34-

in Township 34 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th April. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Wm. Byers Ross,
Fort-Saskatchewan
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 441749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Ad. Insp. Coleman

Date 12 Aug.

" (when rec'd.) 7 Sept.

Subject. Report on entry of François Billa NW¼ 2-66-6 W.

Form No. 7. 38525

No. 1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Francois Bills
Morinville

Date 4 1
" 11

Subject Gives notice for patent

N W 2 6 21

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? If not, why not? Produce thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? And from and to?

8. When absent from your homestead what have you resided on, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and when did they last reside with you on your homestead? If not, why not?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in each crop, and how much have you broken for hire for other persons?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what part of your homestead do they cover? Have you any knowledge of their commercial value?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to assign or encumber your homestead, or any portion thereof, or any right to or interest therein? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature :* [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 189

To

QUERY.

ANSWER.

OK

42644

44264 Report No 1625

DEPTO SEP 16

JUL 12 1897

Dominion Land Office
Edmonton Alberta
3rd July 1897

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I called on F Bills on the 26th ultimo with a view to inspect his homestead the NW/4 2 in 56. 26. W. 4. m and take his application for patent but did not find him in residence

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant
John Coleman
Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Depart: of the Interior Ottawa

400

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1736

Name of Homesteader François Billa

Land :—H.E. NW of Sec. 2 Tp. 56 Rg. 26. W. 4. M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

What residence has been performed

House

(particulars)

Stable

Granary

Fencing

Well

Stock

Breaking No. of acres

Nature of

Area in cultivation

Marsh or hay

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

Inspected 13th August 1912

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Form 34.

Section Diagram.



Action

ALBERTA

No. 44175-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Ld. Insp. Coleman

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Report on entry of
E.A.B. Hewitt Lot 32 &c 2-

FORM No 7.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS

From Agent Edmonton

Date 28 Sept 93

Signature of Agent

ACTION.

No 2351 Middleton
Mines
Bonds permission & mark
another 40 Entry

No 28322 29. 9. 93 Delivered
Grew & filed in & returned -

11 12 93 200 R R Allan
Dec'd Ind

No 33386 4. 8. 10. 12 93 Delivered
Assignment & Grant endorsed thereon
Letter & 920 Ab't -

9 12 94 2351 Agt
Sept

Signature

ACTION. Continued.

ACTION — Continued

Letter No. 3 [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

Nov 4/93 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 3 Sept.

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the S. E. Section [illegible] Township

36 Range 24 W 1 M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the 30 Sept

This entry was made on the 12 day of

May 189 2, under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible] No. 42.

283951 — 27/11/93

In reply to your letter of 16th inst I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed blank form your request to be allowed to abandon your present Entry for the SE ¼ 2 51 24 W4th and to obtain the necessary authority for making another Entry will receive due consideration —

Sue.

No 28032 22/27-11-93

Wm R. McClean
South Edmonton
Alberta —

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the
Right
of section
of the
Township
Meridian
Homestead
Pre-emption

I,

solemnly declare:

That I made entry [illegible] to the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Land Office at
district
on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for
[illegible] and that I now wish to have said entry
cancelled, and to be [illegible] to enable me to make [illegible] homestead [illegible] the following
reasons, viz.:

That I have not [illegible] said land, nor any part thereof, for the purpose of [illegible] or
[illegible] any portion of the timber thereon, or for the purpose of [illegible] any
[illegible] whatsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at
this day of
A.D. 189 .

Signature

Address

J. P. or Comm. K. B. to administer

Form No. 215.

NOV 22 1893

North Edmonton nov 16th 93

Govt Land Agent
Brandon Man.

Dear Sir

I came here from Dakota
in may 92 and entered for S E 25 36 24 W.
I went back to Dakota at
that time & did not come to this
country again until towards the
spring of 93
when I came was not in a
position to go so far from here to
do the necessary duties and intended
throwing it up.
I did not do any of the duties
required & the place was entered
for cancellation 25 9 93.

wonder for land again or if I
have lost my right.

Yours sincerely
R. R. Gillam

South Edmonton
Alberta

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼ of section 2 Township 56 Range 24 of the west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

I, Robert Kellock Allan

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of May 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

That I went back to Dakota after making the entry and was not in a position to return until nearly a year from date of entry. That when I returned my homestead was too far from where I was employed to do duty attached to the entry.

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at South Edmonton

this 1st day of October

A.D. 1903.

Signature R. K. Allan

Address South Edmonton Alta.

* Justice of the Peace, Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Hon. Fillmore Pruburn,

No.

Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 18?

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that

Mr.

of

Section *Township* *Range* *W.* *M.,*

has given notice of his intention to apply for patent, and to request you to place his name upon the list of those persons to be visited by the Homestead Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of
Dominion Lands.

Form 15.

DEC 18 189

Letter No. 6.237
Ref. No. 10 & 7 &

Dominion Lands Office,

DEC 8 1893

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25. day of Sept. 189 3. the entry of R. H. Ellam for the SE. Sec. 2. Tp 5 Rge 2 & W 1 M. was cancelled on the 6. day of [illegible] 189 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement Made by [illegible] 2839 33—

[illegible] claim No 6 Lawton River

concerning the improvements

of [illegible] quarter of

Section 2 Twp 21 Rge 23 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 7th [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 7th

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they take up their residence with you, and how much time have they resided upon the land?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much of it is under crop, and how much have you broken each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year, and how many of each have died during each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] of merchantable timber on your homestead? If so, state approximately how much, whether it is for sale, its value, or for what purpose it is intended.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 19[illegible]

Signature : [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

File to Patent Branch,

r. Gibson,

Re seed grain

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

Geoffrey A. B. Hewitt.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Geoffrey Arthur Benjamin Hewitt *in support of his application for* H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of* R.C. T.D. R.

Section 2 *Tp.* 56 *Rge.* 24 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Geffry Arthur Benjamin Hewitt, 26 years of age. New Lumon.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. By Birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
9th January - 1894 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July - 1894 -

6. When did you perfect your entry by making in your own person permanent settlement thereon, continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
1st July - 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.
1st July - 1894 until 30 Nov. 94 =
1895 - 1st May, 1895 .. 30 .. '95 -
1896 - 1st April .. 30 Jany 97
since 1st Febry '97 off and on
for about 6 months
on sec. 6 - 56 - 23 w. 4 m.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Farming.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last therefrom, and when did each arrive? If unmarried, state the fact. If you have parents or children living, state the fact and say how far away they reside.
Single -

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year, and how much was cropped each year?
1895 broke 2 acres + cropped 2 acres.
1896 .. 12 .. .. 14 ..
1897 .. 4 .. .. 18 ..

11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year?
I have 7 horned Cattle.
2 horses - 4 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is your estimate of its cash value?
16 + 18 value $100.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what was the amount each year thereof?
30 acres .. 40.

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is your estimate of the value of the same?
1 stable .. 65.
1 well .. 30.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what you have discovered, and what you consider to be its value.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what became of it?
No - Yes. on 2 6 - 56 - 23 - W 4 M.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Geffry Arthur Benjamin Hewitt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 4th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geoffrey A B Hewitt

R C

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Albert George Hewitt of Sec. 6

Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geffry A. B. Hewitt for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 56 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. | Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		he is my brother on 6-56-23 w4th Or.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry (or if homestead by taking in his own) personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1st July - 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		1st July 1894 until 30th Nov. 94. 1895 - 1st May " 30 " 95. 1896 1st April " 30 Jany 97
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		since he put in about 6 months with his father on S w 1/4 6. 56. 23
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did other (if any) members of family join him upon the homestead, or if not, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he had upon the homestead (each year) for homestead entry, and how much cropping each year?		I know his statements in these matters to be Correct.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what is the present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the description and value thereof?		
13. What other buildings has he erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what are their respective dimensions and value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper, petroleum or other minerals on the land? If any, state what, and whether you consider the land valuable chiefly on account thereof or for agricultural purposes.		No
15. Has he had any other (previous) entry? If so, when and where was it? What became of it?		Yes - Abandoned
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise encumber his homestead (or any part thereof) or his claim for patent thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Dont think so
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with the homestead entry, and has complied with the requirements of the law?		Yes

To wit:

I Albert George Hewitt of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Albert George Hewitt

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Eli Vezeault of Sec. 36

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jeffrey A B Hewitt for H E Patent for S E 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tph. 56 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Over 6 years - living in Same Section 36.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry (or if homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	(with his father.	I cannot answer as to the above but I can & do say that he has been in residence for more than 6 months in each year
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	?	
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did other (if any) members of family join him upon the homestead, or if not, what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he had upon the homestead (each year) for homestead entry, and how much cropping each year?		His Statements in these Matters I know to be Correct
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what is the present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the description and value thereof?		
13. What other buildings has he erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what are their respective dimensions and value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper, petroleum or other minerals on the land? If any, state what, and whether you consider the land valuable chiefly on account thereof or for agricultural purposes.		
15. Has he had any other (previous) entry? If so, when and where was it? What became of it?		Do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise encumber his homestead (or any part thereof) or his claim for patent thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Do not know
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with the homestead entry, and has complied with the requirements of the law?		Yes

To wit:

I Eli Vezeault of 36 - 55 - 24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Eli Vezeault

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 41417/51.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, August 5 1905 190.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 2
in Township 5-6 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th March, 1904.
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Geoffery Arthur Benjamin Hewitt, Esq.
New Lumnon,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44175-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Hd Dept Colonization

Date 18 Aug

(when rec'd.) 7 Sept.

Subject.

Report on entry of Joseph Lemmens NE ¼ 4-15-24

Form No. 7.

No [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

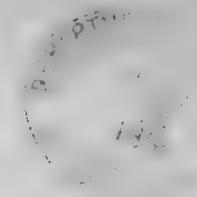
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Rev P Lamoureux

Lamoureux

11 Apr 1897

Ste Genevieve



379500

Fort Saskatchewan
2nd Nov. 1876

To the Commissioner of
the Land Office
Winnipeg

Sir

Please take notice
that I intend to apply for
the Patent of my Homestead
and send you the Papers required for
me to file

Obliged Yours
Joseph [illegible] Lamothe
one of Amable Lamothe

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

NE Section 24 Twp. 35 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivating the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist, when and where [illegible] your wife and the date [illegible] you resided here?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date [illegible] and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead [illegible] and natural increase during entry? Give number for each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion they are valuable for working purposes, or for building purposes.

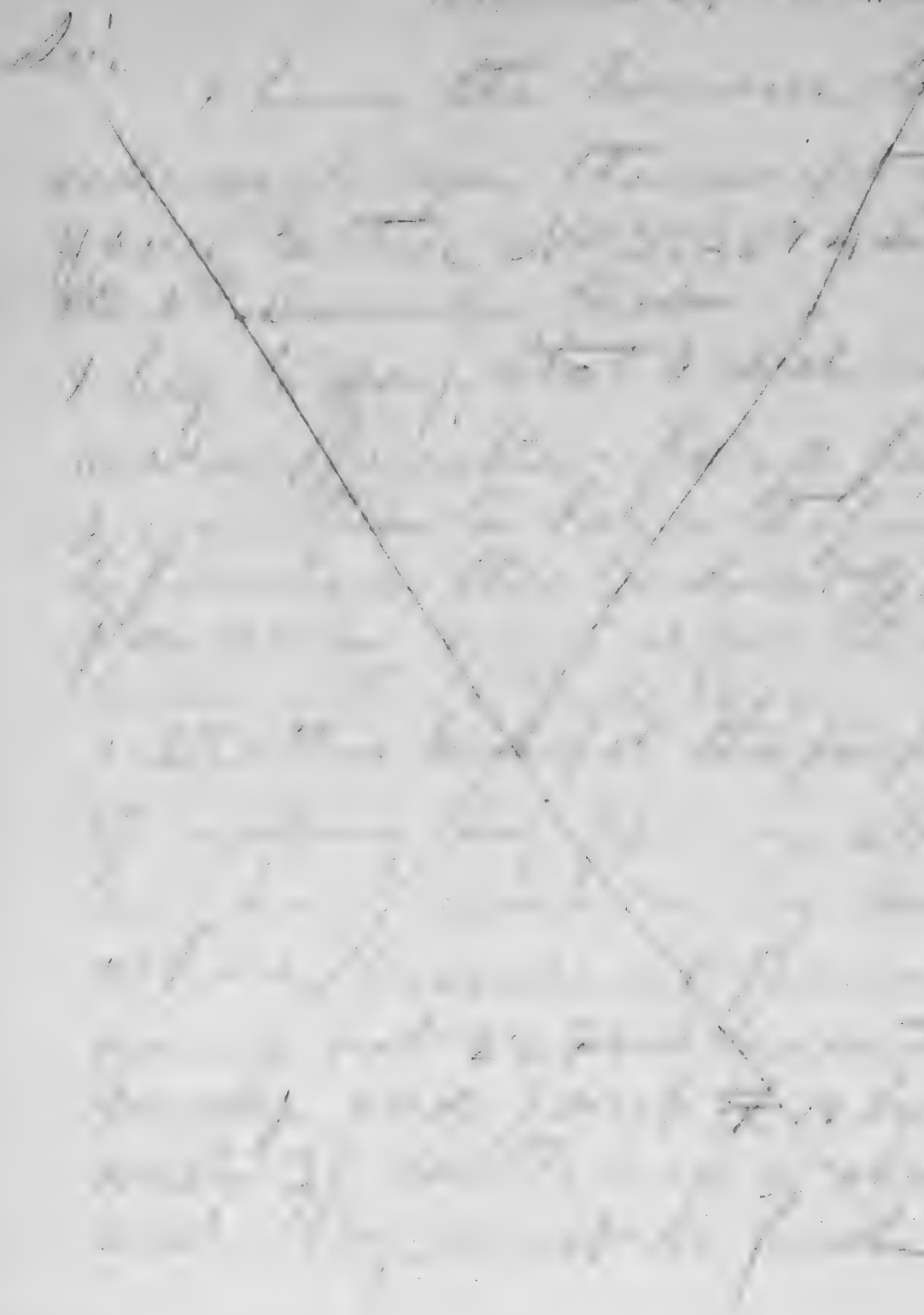
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: Joseph F. [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible] Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."



Adjutant-a-1627

42641

Dominion Land Office

Edmonton Alberta

3rd July. 1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 12 1897
WINNIPEG
CANADA

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I called on J. P. Lamoureux on the 17th ultimo with a view to inspect his homestead the NE¼ 34 in 55. 23. w. 4. m and take his application for patent but did not find him at home

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

John Coleman

Forest Ranger

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands Depat. of the Interior Ottawa

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1782

Name of Homesteader Joseph Lamoureux

Land :—Hd. N E of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rg. 23 W 4 M.

Pm. — do — do — do — do

Entered 25th July 1888 conditions H. C. 1

Post Office nearest to land Lamoureux

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in October 1888 and has been in continuous residence excepting 4 months in 1896

House Round logs Size 18x22x24 Value $50.00

(particulars) Sod roof

Stable Round logs Size 20x26 Value $35.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing Nature Rail rails Value $100.00

Well Value $35.00 other buildings Kitchen

Pigpen Value $40.00

Stock Horses 2 Cattle 2

Breaking—No. of acres [illegible] Value $100.00

Nature of soil Black loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation about 100 acres

Marsh or Lake " — "

Timber Poplar scrub " 20 "

Hay land " — "

General remark There were 32 acres summerfallowed last year and there is 32 acres in crop at present also one mile and half of fencing Mr Lamoureux is a bonafide settler

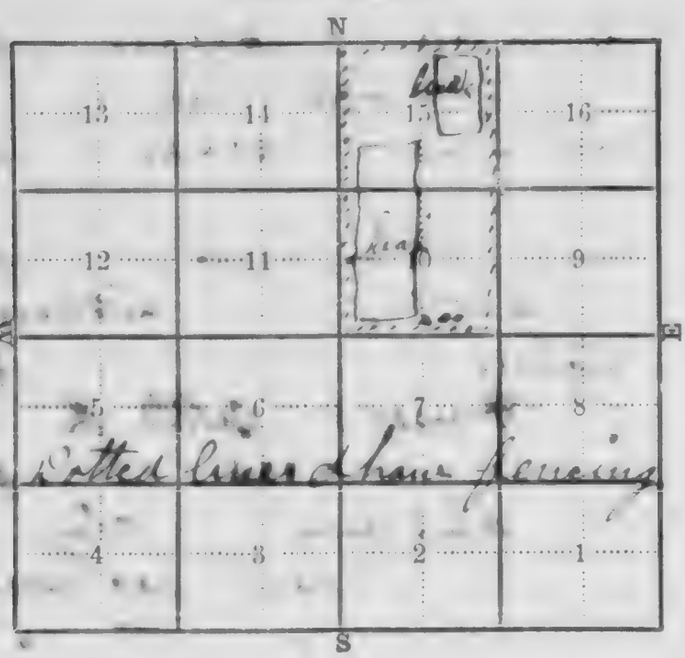
John Coleman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 18th August 1897

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Lamoureux Lamoureux P.O. in support of his application for 1st Patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 34 Tp. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption none.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Lamoureux age 53 Lamoureux, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th July 1888

5. When did you build your house thereon? — August 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by actual residence and by taking in your own person possession of the land, and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Dec. September 1895 Spring of 1889 Continuously to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. —

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what was (your) (their) occupation? — Wife & four children. Same residence as myself

9. Of whom (your family consist) (what was the first name and initial of each person of each year and what date have they resided, each)?

10. How much cropping have you done on your homestead in each year (since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year)? — 1889 1890 Broke 10 acres 5 more or less 70 acres in 1901. Cropped new 1900 & have cropped 70 acres & part two years 4 to 10 horses and from 2 to 19 Cattle in the different years.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Log 16X20 $150.00 Whole ¼ Wire & posts $200.00 Granary 20x26 $70.00 Stable 20x26 $20.00 Henhouse 12x16 $50.00 Pigpen $50.00 Machinery shed $15.00 Implements June $15.00 Well $30.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page.

Provisional District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Joseph Lamoureux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of May 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Lamoureux

C. C. Gillis
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. J. Hamer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

190

Accepted as sufficient.

A. J. Hamer
Local Commissioner

707143

Statement of Octave Derome of Sec. River Lot — Tp. Fat of Saskatchewan Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Lamoureux for H.E. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? — My last occupation was Barrister
2. How long have you known Jos Lamoureux the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on my farm on Edmonton Yet about 11½ yrs. Res. since 1892 - 1893. Cultivation 1887.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — about 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own person [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously since he built the house.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — With wife and children at 1893 and [illegible]
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — I believe he now has from 70 to 80 acres under cultivation.
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — he now has 10 horses, 2 or 3 Cattle, 45 or 50 pigs, 2 [illegible]
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 24 x 26 [illegible] 300.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Std. all fenced
12. What extra buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Granary [illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and who has the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — None. Agricultural Land.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Edmonton, Provincial District of [illegible]

To wit:

I Octave Derome of Edmonton [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 17th day of [illegible] 1893

A Norquay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

COMMISSION

Statement of Alcide Guertin of Sec. 26 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Lamoureux for H.E. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 34 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ — ~~Pre-emption~~ none

1. What is your occupation? — Farming
2. How long have you known Mr Lamoureux the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since 1887. On Sec. 26 55 23 W 4.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence - September 1895. Cultn Spring of 1889. Continuously to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & four children since residence on himself
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — He now has 70 acres broken which has been cropped 10 years
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 4 to 10 horses & 2 to 20 Cattle in different years & 35 pigs
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon the homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — Log 18 x 30 $150.00 whole & whitewashed & partitioned $225.00 Granary $25.00 Stable $25.00 Fencing $50.00 Henhouse $50.00 Machinery shed $10.00 Well $30.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extra buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Yes
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — $10.
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and who has the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Provincial Dist of Alberta Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Alcide Guertin of Lamoureux P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of May 1902

A Norquay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG. 44.1.742 189

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry.

8.7.02

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 12th July, 1902.

File No. 44752

Date of Certificate 17th June, 1902.

Application and Certificate approved 5th July, 1902.

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Stephen Lamoureux Esq. Edmonton

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

FORM No. 146.

Department of the Interior,

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 44752

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.W. ¼ of Section 34
in Township 55 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 27th August 1902
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.
For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your last
Office address
The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Joseph Lamoureux Esq.
Lamoureux
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

North Alberta Land Registration District.

EDMONTON, N. W. T.,

November, 18, 1902.

Address your reply
"To the Registrar
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton"

To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

Sir,

Re: N 1/2 of 34-55-23 W. of 4 Mer. I herewith return Grant to Joseph Lamoureux for correction. In entering the Title in the Abstract Book it was discovered that two patents have been granted for the N.W. L/4 of said Section, One to Adolphus Lamoureux Fiat 80531, Homestead No. 65330 and the one enclosed herein according to information from The Land Office thehHomestead of Joseph Lamoureux should be the N.E. 1/4 34-55-23. Please correct and return.

Your obedient servant,

Registrar.

10011

DOMINION LANDS.

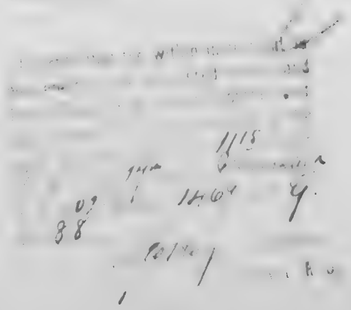
GRANT

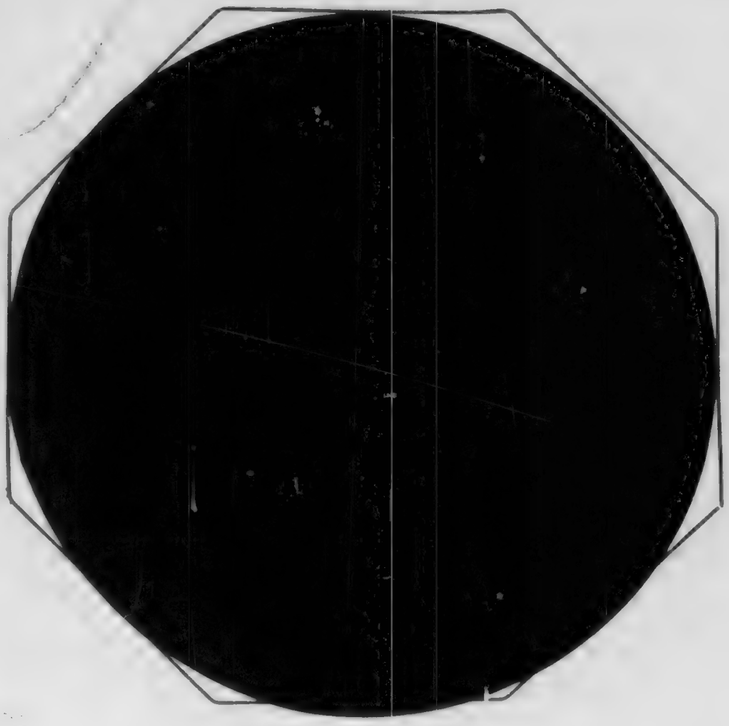
TO

Joseph Lamoureux

SITUATE IN THE

Prov. Dist. of Alberta
North West Territories
Township 55
Range 23 West 4th Merr.
Section 6 W. 1/4 & S.E. 1/4
Acres 116
DATED 29th August 1912.





CANCELLED.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

Edward the Seventh,

Whereas the Lands, hereinafter described, a

AND WHEREAS Jose

Range Twenty-th
of Alberta, in the No

ha S applied for a grant of the s

Now Know Ye, that by these Presents We do grai

and assigns forever, all th ~~e~~ Parcel —— or Tract —— of Land, sit

West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Provisiona

The North-West quarter

CANCELLED.

containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty (1

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns,
or upon any part of the said Parcel — or Tract — of Land; also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of f
boats and vessels upon any part of the said lands and using the said lands in connection with the rights of fish

To have and to hold the said Parcel — or Tract — of Land unto the said Joseph

and assigns forever.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada. **Witness**

Melgu
Peerag
George

At OTTAWA, this Twenty-seventh day of August in the

CANCELLED.

BY COMMAND

Under-Secretary of State.

Recorded in the Department of the Interior,
the 28 day of August 1902
Liber 177 2 Folio 72

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Plat No. S 9022
Homestead № 40345

CANADA.

by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c., &c.

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

re Dominion Lands within the meaning of "*The Dominion Lands Act.*"

eph Lamoureux, of Township Fifty-five, ____
ree, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Provisional District
rth West Territories, in Our Dominion of Canada, Farmer,

aid lands and his claim to such grant having been duly investigated by Us he has been found duly entitled thereto.

t, convey and assure, unto the said Joseph Lamoureux, his heirs ____
ate, lying and being in the Fifty-fifth Township, in the Twenty-third Range
l District of Alberta, in the North West Territories, in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

of section Thirty four of the said Township,

CANCELLED.

____ acres, more or less;
o o) ____
the free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on, or under, or flowing through
shery and fishing and occupation in connection therewith upon, around and adjacent to said lands, and also the privilege of landing from and mooring
y and fishing hereby reserved, so far as may be reasonably necessary to the exercise of such rights.

Lamoureux, his heirs ____

John Joseph McGee Esquire ____ Deputy of
ght Honble [illegible] Earl of Minto and Viscount
d of Melgund, County of Forfar, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh in the
of Great Britain; Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint
, etc., etc., Governor General of Canada.

year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and two ____ and in the second ____ year of Our Reign.

CANCELLED.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Ref. 441752.

Instrument of cancellation.

Whereas a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (Hom.) for the North-West quarter of Section Thirty-four, Township Fifty-five, Range Twenty-three, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the North-West Territories, in Our Dominion of Canada, to Joseph Lamoureux, of said Township Fifty-five, Farmer, and dated 27th August, 1902, wherein by clerical error and wrong description the land is described as above, Whereas in truth and in fact it should have been described as the North-East quarter of Section Thirty-four, in Township Fifty-five, Range Twenty-three, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the said Provisional District.

Now therefore by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by section 55, of Chapter 54, of the Revised Statutes of Canada, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in its stead, which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Certified

W. M. Goodeve.

Chief Clerk,
Patents Branch.

J. C. Smart

Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 29th November, 1902.

RF I 400

739168
441752

Ill:

(Please ack^ & advise that patent has been cancelled & new one issued describing land correctly & replace it. Now in force.

ADDRESS - THE DEPUTY
MINISTER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOVE NAME OF
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
WHEN REPLYING BY YOUNG
NAME AND ADDRESS

Ref. to 64758.

Dominion Lands,

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter
19th ultimo, returning the patent for the N.E.¼ 36—
W. 4th M., and to say that this patent has been
and a new one to replace it, describing the
is now in course.

Your obedient

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4-[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa JAN 7 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. , of Section

in Township , Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

I am prepared to furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for the said land upon receipt of your application to that effect, and upon payment to him the fee prescribed by the said Act in that behalf.

For this purpose please have yourself or solicitor communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and post office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 41 A.

Action

No. 44145-4

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Hd. Insp. Coleman

Date 18 Aug.

(when rec'd) 7 Sept

Subject.

Report on George Lake
entry E½ 4-46 25 W4

FORM No. 7

No.

1869

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Action.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of section 4 Township 56 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

I,

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 6th day of August 88, and I now wish to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:— The land is too far for me, not knowing anything about the land when I first took it & no improvements

Affd filed

That I have neither directly nor indirectly received anything for what I now propose, and do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the said land or any portion to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 14th day of January

A.D. 1892

Signature

Address

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

DOMINION LANDS JAN 14 1892 EDMONTON, N.W.T.

44,2012 ORIGINAL

Dec. January, 1

Sir:

I have to inform you that [illegible] for the [illegible] of the [illegible] is [illegible] called in compliance [illegible] dated [illegible] and [illegible] to pay [illegible] on [illegible] [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] proper form, you will [illegible] same on [illegible].

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Mr Joseph Wilcoxen.

Aberdeen N. C.

214870-1-2
24
1 1 1 an

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Letter No.

Ref. *Winnipeg,* 188

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the *enclosing file of your office covering the application of* *for patent for* Sec. Tp. R. W. M.

Herewith I return file, the Commissioner having approved the application and countersigned certificate of recommendation attached thereto.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent

Dominion Lands,

Secretary.

Form 102.

Dear Sir

as I have complied with the terms I wish you to make application for my patent my Entry covers the East half of Section 4 Township [illegible]

Yours Truly

382209
1/2/97

Recd from
382640
2/4/97

22825-4

Statement Made by George Lovey

Newcommon Alberta

concerning the East half

of

Section 4 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 west of 4 Meridian

Homestead Scrip One ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Lovey age 31
Newcommon Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June the 3. 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1892

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof? Give evidence thereof and cultivation thereof?

September October Nov in 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

10 months in 1893
Jan Feb Mar Apr in 1894
still residing proprietor there in 1895
ever till this date
at Nanaimo
B.C. during
winter

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife & 5 children they resided there
all the time & more there

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they take up their residence upon the homestead and what was the age of each member of your family at that date (giving each child's name)?

Sisters in 1892. 5 ac in 1893. 5 ac in 1894
5 ac in 1895. 7 ac in 1896. cultivation 7 ac in
1897. 9 ac in 1898. 13 ac in 1899. 2 ac in 1900.
7 ac & breaking
1 in 1893. in 1894 in 1895 horse in 1896 2 head in
1896 2 cows 1 steer 1 horse in 1897 2 in 1898.
in 1899 6 in 1900.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

15 Ac @ 3 Cows $20
580 rods value $40
one house & necessaries
one barn value $40
Also 16 acres of

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had each year in your possession since your entry? State number in each year?

Have had one of

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

I never assigned or assigne

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you intend to apply for patent or not, and for what purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Newcommon Alberta Signature: George Lovey

May 3rd 1897

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Dear Sir I would like to know what about
any other ; it is a strip I bought in [illegible]
& I have it hanged but I wish to get to
let me know [illegible]
it is the water [illegible]
[illegible] section.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George Covey in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for E/2 of

Section 4 Twp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E/2 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
George Covey 35 Years of age Kinistino P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.
yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
3rd June 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
October 1892.

6. When did you perfect your title to your homestead by [illegible] in your own person [illegible] and cultivation thereof?
October 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.
I have been in continuous residence ever since the fall of 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
wife and 3 children came residence as myself

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892	broke 5 acres	cultivated none
1893	" 5 "	" 5 acres
1894	" 5 "	" 10 "
1895	" 5 "	" 15 "
1896	" 5 "	" 20 "
1897	" — "	" — "
1898	" 20 "	" 27 "
1899	" — "	" 47 "
1900	" 5 "	" 47 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?
Frame & Brick 4 rooms - 15x20 value $20.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
125 acres " 100.00
2 stables " 40.00
1 Ice House " 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Not to my knowledge -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No -

Form No. 186.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, George Covey do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dated 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Alexander Cameron of Sec. 13

Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cowie for N.E. Patent for E 1/2 of Sec. 4 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E 1/2 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farming

2 How long have you known Applicant since 1892 — on the neighbourhood — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes.

4 When did he build his house thereon? October 1892

When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? October 1892.

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. From time of settlement to present date except from 1895 —

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 2 children — first commenced residence October 1892 — for portion of each year since that date.

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1st year 10 acres broke & cropped 2nd year 25 acres broke & cropped 3rd year since 1892 and that is extent of cultivation — 150 acres under cultivation

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead, and what is the value of part thereof? 15 x 20 stable $100.00 25 acres " 100.00 2 stables " 120.00 1 house " 20.00

11 What is the extent of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Implement shed

12 What extent of ground has he under crop on his homestead, and what is the present value of same? 1 Granary

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the whole? Stable

14 Are there any indentures, agreements or contracts on his homestead? If any state particulars. If none, state so. Not to the knowledge of applicant that there are any other parties.

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposal of it? No.

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? No.

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

To wit:

I, Alexander Cameron of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 6th day of October 1899

Alex Cameron

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OCT 23 1899 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Statement of William Cowie of Sec. 4

Tph. 54 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cowie for 1st Patent for S 1/2 of Sec. 4 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S 1/2 Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Applicant since 1892 — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Edmonton

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? about 1892 or 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? he has been on 1892

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuous residence except from 1895

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & two children

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he claimed entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1st year 10 acres broke & cropped 2nd year since 1892 and that is extent of cultivation 150 acres under cultivation

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead, and what is the value of part thereof? 15 x 20 stable $100.00 25 acres " 100.00 2 stables " 120.00 1 house " 20.00

11 What is the extent of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Implement shed

12 What extent of ground has he under crop on his homestead, and what is the present value of same? 1 Granary

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the whole? Stable

14 Are there any indentures, agreements or contracts on his homestead? If any state particulars. If none, state so. Not to the knowledge of applicant that there are any other parties.

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposal of it? No.

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

To wit:

I, William Cowie of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 6th day of October 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 41 / 5 41

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 31 190.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 41

in Township 56 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

Action

No. 44774

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.G. Edmonton

Date 30 Oct

(When received)

Subject.

Appln. of James Currie
for Location N.W. 34 - 1

C

1964

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 7 1897

In the Matter of the S.W¼ of Section 32 Township 50 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, J. D. Currie

solemnly declare :—

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 27 1897
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Beaver Lake on the 13th day of November 1896, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— That it is too per poor timber and hay land. It is also dry and stony.

There are no improvements on the land except the following one Log House 14×16. and 18 acres of land broken. in the summer of 1896 and resided on the place three months

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at South Edmonton Signature James D. Currie.

this 4 day of June.

A.D. 1897. Address Legan Post Office Alberta

Thos. Bennett
A Commissioner &c.
~~J. P. or Com. in H. R. to sign here.~~

Form No. 215a.

No. 661

File No.

1

Department of the Interior, 19644

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 30th August , 1897. 180

Sir ,

I beg to enclose the application of James D. Currie for permission to relinquish the S W 1/4 32 50 18 W 4 and to make a second entry .

He says that the improvements consist of a log house 14x16 and 10 acres of land broken in 1896; that he has been in residence for 3 months .

I am , Sir .

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department Interior

Ottawa , Ont.

Letter

File 441774.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13 Sept. 1897.

Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 32, Township 50, Range 18 W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows, --

Log house 14 x 16

10 acres breaking.

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for cancelling the entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm James D. Laycock

Assistant Secretary.

Logan

DLS

H

5-3062

X

THE INTERIOR
& RELATIONS BRANCH
FEB
20
1902
OTTAWA

Letter No.

Reference No. 19647

668446

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. of

this office, bearing reference to the cancellation of the entry for the

of Allen

S.½ Section 32 Township 50 Range

W. 4 M.

The name header in this instance did not rest and

was therefore addressed before registered.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A G Harvey

Asst. Commissioner Lands.

PATENT BRANCH

SIONER.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 45

Edmonton

Alfm fr maclean

Lot 4 32-50 18W 4th M

Robert A. Williams. Entrant

Wm J. Allen

Letter No. 45612

Ref. No. 176414

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton, 10th December, 1901

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 10th December I received an application from Robert A. Phillows for an inspection of the SW Sec. 32 Tp. 51 Rge. 13 West 4th M., and that I issued the usual notices to Wm Phillows to show cause mailed on the 10th December

This entry was made on the 2nd day of December 1901, under sub-section of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

William G. Hanson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, March 8th. 1902.

Copy for Agent Edmonton by Mail.

Hold South West quarter thirty-two fifty eighteen until further instructed.

P. G. Keyes.

Please charge Interior Department.

Copy of Telegram.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

Form 1 B

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Forms No. 2, and repeated on the back of this message. This is [illegible] message, and is subject to repeat at the sender's risk under these conditions.

E. O. SEY (GENERAL Passenger Agent, Montreal.
A. H. [illegible], Manager Telegraphs.
E. S. EVANS, General Superintendent, Winnipeg, Man.

E. WILSON, Superintendent, Vancouver, B.C.
W. L. CAMP, Superintendent, Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Superintendent, Toronto, Ont.

213. Fo. [illegible]

243

By Gold Rush Yeronton N.W.T. Mar 7-1902

J.S. Dennis,

Comsr. Of Dom. Lands,

Ottawa.

Instruct agent here reserve south west quarter thirty two fifty range eighteen letter on road explaining.

C.W. Sutter

258-p,

Dr. Surveyor

441774

3164 X

COMMISSIONER

Indian Dept.
Received
Dec 10 1902

Innisfail Alberta Nov 3
1902.

Jas. Smart Esq
Dep Supt of the Interior
Canada

Sir.

On March 5. 1901. I paid $10.00 homestead entry fee for S. W. Quarter of Section 32. Township 30. Range 15. West of 4th Meridian. This quarter is I think less than ½ miles distant from the land of my father the Rev. R. Williams who is not long up from Indiana and who as I understand an acquaintance of yours. His land is S. W. of my land. I went promptly on home but I have not been able to do any work to signify so get on my homestead. I owe my father [illegible] to help and he is anxious to keep on so doing. I have given him value for over 200 dollars breaking which he has agreed with his other things, seed with horses, implements etc to do for me on my homestead. As above you see that it is now over six mo. since I entered for the homestead but my father has been struggling his own place ready for crop paten this winter that he has failed to get the plowing done for me on my homestead except a very very little piece done lately when they found the ground is hard to plough.

Besides the way of helping my father I am bringing
to him between 20 and 30 of cattle for him to work
with. I have to be away from home occasionally
for longer or shorter spells earning money at
teaching or something else to help things along
I give all I can and more it to help my
father and his family and myself on our farms.
Now in view of the above stated reasons
I ask for as long an extension of time as I
may have for not so that no one may
cancel my homestead. I ask for a year's
extension of time from as late a date as you can
allow. I would like to be free by June 30
1903 anyway. By that time I can have much
breaking done and can see more clearly what I need to do
on the rest of my work next year.

If favorable reply will much oblige

Your obed't servant

Wm. M. Williams.

I.T.C.

[illegible] 1911.

[illegible] Land Colonizer, Ltd.

Copy for A.T.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,-

I [illegible] receipt of your letter of the [illegible] inst., and in reply [illegible] Commissioner, to inform [illegible] Block [illegible] to purchase [illegible] for the South [illegible], will be [illegible].

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

William T. Williams, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alta.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of William Moore Whillans, of Tofield P O Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W. 1/4

of Section 32 Twp. 50 Rge. 18 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?
2. Age and where born?
3. When did you first apply for entry for this land?
4. When did you receive entry?
5. When did you commence residence on this land?
6. What buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the value of each building?
7. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? Answer this question fully, stating the number of years during which you have resided upon and cultivated the land, and the number of acres cultivated each year.
8. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, state where it is situated, and whether it is entered or pre-empted.
9. How many acres of your homestead are broken? How many acres have been cropped each year since the land was entered for?
10. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?
11. Where is your post office?
12. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead?
13. What is the distance from your homestead to the railway station?
14. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
15. Have you had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?
16. Have you ever been refused a homestead entry? If so, when and why?

William Moore Whillans
Age 37. Tofield P O Alta
Single
Entered 7th March 1902
from 1903
I have lived with my father on his S.E. 1/4 Sec 23 50 19 W 4th as follows.
1903 from 1st January to 1st June
1904 1st January to 10 May 10 Nov to 31 Dec
1905 from 1st January to
Section 23 Tp. 50 Rge 19 W 4th
Owned by my father.

NO. FT. GRAIN ACCUMULATED

Single

Year 1903	9	acres cropped	2 acres
Year 1904	10	"	5 "
Year 1905	2	"	"
Year 1906		"	"
Year		"	"
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

1902 25 Cattle 1 Horse
1903 32 1
1904 26
1905 17
frame 14+16 10' 3 "
160 acres fenced in 100
3 Stables
Not that I know of
Cultivating
1/2 Cancelled does not commence the land

To wit:

I, William Moore Whillans do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this 29th day of December 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Moore Whillans

A Harvey
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Jany 25th A.D. 1906

A Harvey
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ____ 19

Accepted as sufficient,

____ Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement Daniel Francis of S. 4 [illegible]

Twp. 51 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of W. M. Williams for SW

of S. 32 Twp 50 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — Since 1902. On my own land.

3. When did you first settle upon or commence cultivation of such land? — June 1905 -

4. Where did you reside previous to settling upon such land? — Lived with his father on 23-50-19 -4- as follows
1903 - from 1st January to 1st July.
1904 - " 1st Jan to March 10th & Nov 10 to Dec 31st
1905 - " 1st January to present date
Single

5. What was the character of the improvements on such land when you settled upon it, and what improvements have you made thereon since that time? — Nil

6. What portion of such land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon during each of the past three years?

Year 1903	9	0
Year 1904	" 6	0
Year 1905	" 2	0
Year		
Year		
Year		

7. Where are your improvements situated, and what is the nature and extent of each? — Cattle 17 Grade 3 horses or [illegible] mare - House 16 x 16 Frame - $ 200
160 acres fenced - $ 100
3 Stables - $ 60

8. Have you a patent or entry for any land? — No

9. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

10. [illegible]

Canada
Province Alberta

I Daniel Francis of Strathcona Alberta make oath and say that the foregoing particulars are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton / Daniel Francis

this 2 9th day of Dec 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. K. Hamilton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John L. Gray of Sec. 28 Twp. 50 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. M. Williams for S W of Sec. 32 Twp 50 Rge 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — 3 years
On my own homestead
June 1905
Lived with his father on 23-50-19 W 4

3. When did you first settle upon or commence cultivation of such land? — with his father

4. Where did you reside previous to settling upon such land? —
1903 1st Jany & 1st July
1904 1st Jany & May 10th & Nov 10th & Dec 31st
1905 1st Jany & present date
on his homestead, he slept on his farm during the time
On Sunday & teaching school in the District
Single & in care

5. What was the character of the improvements on such land when you settled upon it, and what improvements have you made thereon since that time? — Nil

6. What portion of such land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon during each of the past three years?

Year 1903	9	acres cropped
Year 1904	" 6	"
Year 1905	" 2	" 0
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"

7. Where are your improvements situated, and what is the nature and extent of each? —
1902 Cattle ~~1905~~ 25 Horses 1
1905 " 11 " 3
1 & 16 - Frame - $ 200
160 acres - $ 100
3 Stables $ 60

8. Have you a patent or entry for any land? — No

9. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes

Province of Edmonton
Canada
To Wit:

I John L Gray of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton / John L Gray

this 3rd day of January 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. K. Hamilton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form F.

No. 4 5 91

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Robert Norman Whillans, do hereby apply on behalf of William Norval Whillans of the Province of Ontario in the County of —

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause — of Clause 35 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S W ¼ Quarter Section of Section Number 32 of the 50 Township, of the 15 Range west of the Meridian.

Robert N. Whillans

Witness.

I

Form No 2.—3,000-8-1901.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Robert [illegible], do solemnly declare that William N. Whillans of Dafoil, Ont. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said William Norval Whillans with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this 7th day of [illegible] before me.

A G Warren
Local Agent.

Robert N. Whillans

No. of Application 4011

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME.

Name Hon. Jno. A. Williams

Date

1.

Logan. Ut.
Mar. 1. 1902.

R. H. Williams.
Edmonton

Dear Brother

Enclosed find $10.00 and application
entry fee for S.W. 1/4. 32. 50. 18. and I want
you to make entry for me

Yours truly
W. H. Williams

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior.

138527

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta. 21st 1905

In Your reply refer to No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Williams Jr. Williams who holds entry for the East west —

Section 32 Township 37 Range 13 West 4th M.

Enclose

File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A S Hamilton

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 6 [illegible]
COMMISSIONER
DOM[illegible] LANDS

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Commissioner's Office
Winnipeg

Mr. Bell -

Mr. Wm. McWilliams had another homestead which he abandoned. We can not find description of it. Please return with papers relating thereto. You should not have any difficulty finding them by his name.

26-2-06

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

To ...

Ottawa, 190

10,000 10-05.

Form No. 145.

Cert.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, March 12/06

File No. 44774

Date of Certificate January 25/06

Application and Certificate approved March 7/06

Certificate of Recommendation sent to William M. Williams
Winnipeg
Man

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1117

Department of the Interior,

ARTIFICIAL
FEB 26 1920
DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa, MAY 19 1906 190

ARTIFICIAL

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Range West

in Township

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

THIS ENTRANT ALSO HOLDS.

Land.

Nature of entry.

File number.

Name.

THIS ENTRANT ALSO HOLDS.

Land.

Nature of entry.

File number.

Name.

KL

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

3178221.
441774.
483523.

25th February, 1920.

Sir,

F.7. 35-01-19-7. 4th M.(Ref. 192788).

Referring to the Soldier Grant entry you gave Mr. William M. Shillens for the above mentioned land, I beg to inform you that under the amendment of the Soldier Settlement Act, it is necessary for this man to furnish you with an attestation certificate.

Under the circumstances, you will immediately call upon the applicant to furnish you with the necessary certificate establishing his eligibility for a free Soldier Grant in accordance with the terms of the circular letter dated 10th November last.

Kindly inform Mr. Shillens that his entry cannot be confirmed until the attestation certificate is filed in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

File No. 141771.

Return this File on the 5th April, 1938.

To L.Harris, Dominion Lands Branch.

Date 15th February, 1938.

ML

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 44771.

Date Wanted 4th April, 1944.

Signature J. Harris, Position Lands Branch.

50,000-24-1-19.

MR. ROBERTS File # 441774.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to [illegible].

..W.½ of [illegible]-ol-12-4. 4th M.



C. Harris.
Dom. Lands Branch.

THE APPLICANT ALSO HOLDS.

land N-E. 26-48-2 W-5

Military. S.G.

Service number. 2312933

Name Wm. M. Gilkerson

By

WA

RF-1

MESTEADERS AY MAKE NEW LAND FILINGS

ersons who prior to Jan. 1, 1926, d obtained or had become entitled letters patent for a homestead may granted the right to make entry r a second homestead, subject to ertified provisions, according to nendment to the Dominion Lands received from Ottawa at the local ominion Lands office on Monday.

The holder of a pre-emption or pur-hased homestead shall not be per-itted to abandon same in his own favor or in favor of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

No application for second homestead entry will be accepted without the production and surrender of a letter of authority from the Lands Administration office of the department of the interior. Persons making inquiry as to whether they come under the provisions of the amendment are to submit an application to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, setting forth the land for which pa-ent was obtained as a first homestead, describing same by section, part section, township, range and meridian

APPOINTMENT OF 'VARSITY

DUE



AT PANTAGES

"The Naughty Wife" which is being produced at Pantages by the Gord should be seen by all ma and all contemplating ma a light, attractive and h it reveals many follies th couple are apt to drift brings home the time-w in order to get along wo the husband must deve time and affection to h the lack of necessity ing pastures distant her amusement.

In this particula who really love h about neglected ho she has found a about town. The and the husba for her, decid method is so entirely plausi winner in t the-ording such, wi still no author mind

The c shone w Andrew listed a a week cent w Men ton, wa velop n charact point will ra Carl M

Lot 7365

T Field Alberta
June. 28. 1928.

Com'r of Dom Lands
Ottawa

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
JUL 30 1928

INTERI. R. DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 4 1928
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir;

I homesteaded at the above address on SW 32:50:18 W 4 M years ago - some 25 or so.

I went overseas and had a right to a soldier - Grant which I took advantage of a S.E. 16. 48; R. II. W. 5. M. but I do not suppose that - anything resulting from taking it overseas has any effect re this matter I am inquiring into.

I wish to know if I am entitled to another homestead as per enclosure.

Yours truly,
Wm Moore Williams

DF.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 441774

y to-A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 19644.

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

11th July, 1928.

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

¼	Sec.	Tp.	Rge.	West	Mer.
S.W.	32	50	18		4

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

William Moore Whillans, Esq.,
Tofield,
Alberta.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

ALBERTA

C.O. file 308852 attached

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From Edmonton

Date 30 Aug 7 Sept.

(Date received)

Subject. V.R. & M. Jones

Cattle Edmonton

Inspection

Form No. 7.

1 30852

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

30852 Patent
application for trade
mark

Patent Office
Ottawa
Canada

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW. of section 32 Township 65. Range 26 W of the 4. Meridian.

Homestead SW. Pre-emption

I, Jules Munro solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of May 1902; and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as I have no capital to go on will be required

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

3 acres broken for which I paid $15.00 [illegible], but the breaking was not worth more than $[illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton / Signature

this 9th day of [illegible]

A.D. 1902

9 Jules R. Munro / Address

J. P.

[illegible] P. or Com. for B. R. to sign here.

Pelgim No. 2155.

Sworn Statement of Anton Kramps

Riviere Qui Barre in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 34 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 West 4th Meridian.

Anton Kramps
31 years Riviere Qui Barre
yes: by naturalization
April 24 1899
[illegible]

Contemplated

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Prov. District of Alberta
Canada, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Anton Kramps do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Anton Kramps

A Fleming
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
[illegible] 20th A.D. 19[illegible]

A Fleming
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Title #1 Clear
Evidence received since marriage

	Broke	acres, cropped	
Year: 1897	30		30 acres
Year: 1900	25		4-0
Year: 1901	0		15
Year: 1902	10		
Year:			
Year:			
Year:			

1897 6 horses 2 cattle 4 pigs.
1900 3 " 3 10
1901 3 " 3 10
1902 4 " 10
10 H.H. log. 100.00
Old Sod and acreage 4
12 stables = 50 = well done.
No: not that I know of
No:
No:

Sworn Statement of E. Hrabec of Sec. 13

Tph 56 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anton Krumpe for SW of Sec. 24 Tship 55 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

About 5 years; on adjoining land

Since April 1891.

Continuously

Cultivated 30 acres; 25 acres crop; 4 acres fallow; 1 acre pasture

Year	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Potatoes	Roots	Fallow
1891	30					
1892	25					4
1893	1					3
1894	2					2

2 horses 1 cattle

10 x 14 log = 150 00

Fenced all around = 100

1 stable = 50 well = 20 00

Total: 320 00

Afft

Sworn at Edmonton this 6th day of December 1894

E. Hrabec

Dominion Lands Agent

Sworn Statement of Henry Asthaus of Sec. 9

Tph 56 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Anton Krumpe for SW of Sec. 34 Tship 55 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

4 years; 1 year previous; 3 years there as sole proprietor

About 5 years ago; same time

Continuously

Cultivated 30 acres; 25 acres crop; 4 acres fallow; 1 acre pasture

Year	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Potatoes	Roots	Fallow
1891	30					
1892	25					4
1893	1					3
1894	2					2

4 horses 2 cattle 10 pigs

10 x 14 log = 150 00 Granary

Fenced all around = 100

1 stable 50 well 20 00

Total: 320 00

Afft

Sworn at Edmonton this 6th day of December 1894

H. Asthaus

Dominion Lands Agent

Form A.

No. 4810

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Anton Krampos -

of Riviere Qui Barre do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause ace of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 34

of the 55 Township, in the 26 Range 05.

of the Hte Meridian.

Anton Krampos

District.

189

Single Farmer — Louis Krampos

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Anton Krampos, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry: that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn before me this

day of 189 , before me.

Local Agent.

No. of Application 4810

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

14575

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Anton Krampa

formerly of Germany Europe

but now of Edmonton, in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Anton Krampa under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act,

Anton Krampa

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 5th day of Nov. A.D. 1902

(Sgd.) Edmund [illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Anton Krampa

the above named alien, the 5th day of Nov., A.D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this 5th

Allen

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of
Northern Alberta Judic.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 5 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

No. 44543

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From C. O'Brien

Date

(When rec'd) 7 Dec.

Subject

File 328 5-13.

L. K. Robinson

Ft. [illegible]

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

22513

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

3285/3

Statement made by George H Robinson

concerning his Pre-emt

of any quarter section

Section 10 Twp 30 Rge 24 west of 4th Meridian.

Timbered Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George H Robinson age 25 years
Lives P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

English by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 10th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Feb 1894

6. When did you perform your settlement duties on your homestead by residing in your own person continuously thereon and actually commencing continuous residence for the term and cultivating thereof?

on the 1st day of June 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exactly.

I have lived on my Land since June 1893 up to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have resided on my farm & cultivated it all the time

9. Of whom does your family consist, giving full christian names, and stating upon which of them (if any) and for what portion of each year since that date have they been dependent?

My self wife & 3 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, in each year since your entry, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

1st year 2 acres 2nd year 3 acres
3rd year 5 acres 4th year 8 acres and cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? State number in each year?

1st year 2 pigs 2nd year 3 pigs 4 steers
3rd year 4 pigs 4 steers 1 heifer and 2 horses

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 one story shack at present $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

60 rods of fence up to date $50

14. What other buildings have you made? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable and Pig pens
Privy &c &c $100

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state same. Is your homestead more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

Valuable for agriculture

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or your pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

no

Dated at Victoria

April 6th 1895

Signature: George H Robinson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature William Douglas

325013

151171

Statement Made by George, Henry, Robinson

concerning his Homestead Patent

of South east Quarter

Section 10 Twp 50 Rge 24 West of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption



1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

George Henry Robinson
age 26 Yeduc, P.O

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British by Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

19th April 1892

5. When did you build on your homestead?

in March 1893

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year since you obtained entry?

1st March 1893

from 1st march 1893 up to present date

7. What portion of your homestead have you broken and how long have you had it under cultivation?

never been absent off my place myself father & mother, i comenced to reside 1st march 1893 and my father Mr Miller Oct 1893 1st year 5 acres 2nd year 9 acres 3rd year 6 acres

8. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead and what are they worth?

1st year 2 pigs 2nd year 2 steers 2 horses 3 pigs 3rd year 5 horses 3 head of horned cattle 3 pigs

9. Of what does your present family consist, when did they last live with you, and for what length of time have they been absent from your homestead?

16 x 20 worth $150
about 60 acres worth $5.0
stables and pig pens value at about $100.

10. Have you any brothers, sisters or other relatives living near you homestead? If so, what are their names and what are their occupations and where do they live?

valuable for agricultural purpose

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since you obtained entry? Give number in each year?

no

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

no

13. What extra cultivation have you made and what is its present cash value?

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead and what is their value?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon your homestead or the land adjoining?

16. Have you any other land in this or any other province?

17. Have you ever received any patent for land from the Dominion Government, or any certificate of any kind therefor? If so, when and to whom was such patent or certificate issued?

Dated at [illegible] this 11 day of [illegible] 1896

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Entered 1896

Form No. 97.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg.

QUERY

18

ANSWER

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* George Henry Robinson *in support of his application for a Patent for* S. E/4 *of Section* 10 *Twp.* 50 *Rge.* 24 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead S. E/4 *Pre-emption* —

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 22 1896 EDMONTON ALBTA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	George Henry Robinson 26 years of age. Leduc p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	19th April. 1892 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead by taking in your own personal possession all of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1893 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	nil -
9. Of whom did your family consist when it first went upon the said homestead, and how many persons composed it during each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres in crop have you had each year?	1893 broke 5 acres + cropped 1/2 acres 1894 " 9 " " 5 " 1895 " 6 " " 14 " 1896 " I have 20 ac. under cultivation -
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.	I have at present 3 horned cattle 3 horses - 3 pigs -
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead and what is its present condition?	16 x 20 value $150.
13. What extent of land have you made ready for crop on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	60 acres " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present value of the same? State what you have made in money and what is the total value of the same?	stable " 100. pig pen " 20. well
15. Are there any orchard trees, forest or other plantations on your homestead? If so, state number and the kinds planted.	not to my knowledge -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the land, your right to which is based thereon? If so, when and to whom?	No

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, George Henry Robinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act 1883 as A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
this 22nd day of May 1896
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Henry Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg, 22nd May 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

My correct name is George Henry Robinson although my Entry papers show only George Robinson - I am the same party -

George Henry Robinson

44184 3

32513

Statement of Arthur Pierson of Sec. 9

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Hey Robinson for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

65085

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	~~Carpenter~~ Farmer
2. How long have you known George Hey Robinson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years. on 10-50-24 w4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March-1893-
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1893-
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 ac. & cropped ½ acre 1894 " 7 " " 5 " 1895 " 6 " " 14 " 1896 he has 20 ac. under cultivation as stated
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now kept upon his homestead each year since entry and of particulars for each?	16 x 20 value $150 60 acres " 50.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	1 stable, 1 pig pen value $100. 1 well value 20.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	No —
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Not to My knowledge.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	None
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	I do.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Edmonton District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I Arthur Pierson of Leduc ALBERTA.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ALBERTA
this 22nd day of Dec 1896

Arthur Pierson

A.D. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Statement of Algernon Egerton Mayall of Sec. 10

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Hy Robinson for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Geo. Hy Robinson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 4 years. In the vicinity of Leduc.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous Residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 ac. & cropped ½ ac. 1894 " 9 " " 5 " 1895 " 6 " " 14 " 1896 he has 20 ac. under crop- as stated.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now kept upon his homestead each year since entry and of particulars for each?	16 x 20 value $150 - 60 acres " 50.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	1 stable 1 pig pen $90.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 well value 16.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Not to my knowledge.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	I do.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Edmonton District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Algernon Egerton Mayall of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 22nd day of Dec 1896

Algernon Egerton Mayall

A.D. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

5290885

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re South East ¼ of Sec 10 Twp 30 Rge 24 W 4th (160) acres more or less
Excepting Mines and Minerals

I Hereby Certify that on this 9th day of October A.D. 1928, at 10 oo o'clock a m., Certificate of Title Number 1364 7 July 1906 stood in the name of George Lumley of Lidue Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees, orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Quantity of Land	Consideration

16

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 43—The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall by implication and without any special mention therein unless the contrary is expressly stated, be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown;
(b) All unpaid taxes (for information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Dept. of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Bldgs., Edmonton);
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land;
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same,
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner,
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty;
(g) Any right-of-way or other easement granted or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District.

Ir. No.
Ref. No 41843

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 13 1896 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 10 West

Range

S.E ¼ 30

in Township

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th October 1897

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.

I am advised by the said Registrar that he proceeded to register the said patent subject to the following encumbrances, liens and interests affecting the said land, viz:—

1st Chief

and no others.

For the purpose of [illegible] you will please forward to communication with that office, your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Geo. A. Robinson

Deloraine

Man.

Form No 101.

ALBERTA

No. 46134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From

Date
(when recd.)

Subject.

Form No 7.

No. 322619

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Lewis Riley

2 15

December

Action

Action continued

Action continued

322.619

Statement Made by Louis (Fitz) [illegible]

concerning the N. W. ¼

of [illegible]

Section 12 Twp. 40 Rge 27 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead

FEB 9 1895

~~Pre-emption~~

Louis Fitz, of Lacombe

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Louis Fitz, of Lacombe

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 10th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May 1892

May 22nd 1892 Now I've lived on it

Jan. 1st to May 1st 1st year, Dec. 1893.

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st 1894

Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st 1895

Left for Rocky County

Left home September

Left home [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

June 20th 1892, Have resided on homestead principal part of each year

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

[illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

[illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mineral cultural than any other purpose.

[illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No,

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Lacombe

Feb 4th 1895

Signature: [signature]

Witness to Signature: [signature]

"Form 36."

322613

Statement

DEC 9 1880

350297

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post-Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you permit your entry next preceding [illegible] to be cancelled or relinquished, and [illegible] thereon?

7. What portion of such year's crop had been raised thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from [illegible] where did they reside, and what had been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when born, and where from?

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you first settled on the land? How much cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you owned each year since you first settled on the land? How many have died each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any [illegible] on the land? If so, [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or [illegible] any portion of the land entered by you? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

Dated at [illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

To

Winnipeg. 189

QUERY

ANSWER.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for Patent for of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence to reside upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present date? If absent, state when and for what length of time and reasons therefor.

7. What portion of the land have you fenced? How? State cost in cash.

8. When, where and how did you obtain your water supply for domestic purposes during each year of your residence upon your homestead?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead each year?

11. How many bushels of grain of each kind have you raised on your homestead each year?

12. What is the estimated value of your improvements?

13. What other property have you?

14. What other land have you?

15. Are there any indebtedness against your homestead? If so, state amount and to whom.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 45B.

[Continued on next page.

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believe that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted subject to

Commissioner.

1 dog
1 cat
1 chicken -
Cattle issued since - 3
Cattle from original -
1882 Cattle & acres -
1883 " " "
1884 " " "
1885 " " "
1886 " " "
1887 " " "
1888 " " "
1889 " " "
1890 " " "
16 x 20 8 - 5.00
2 stables finished
Stable $40.00
Granary 15.00
Cellar 5.00
Chicken house 10.00
Well
Sheds, outbuildings 25.00
20 - cultivated on Quarter Sec
no

44184 MAR 2 1896

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 12

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

358511

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of the United States, and where have you resided before the present time?	Scotland 30 years
3. Are you married?	2 May 1892
4. When did you locate?	18 November 1892
5. Where is your present post-office address?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
6. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, minerals, and its adaptability to cultivation?	unsurveyed 5 miles to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul Railway. 3 miles to Mountain Lake
7. What is the character of the improvements, and what is the value of each?	1892 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 1893 " " 5 " 1894 " 6 " " 5 " 1895 " " " " 1892 House 16x20 $75.00 1893 Well 90 feet deep 100.00 1894 Stable 40.00 1895 Granary 15.00 1896 Hog pen 10.00 Milk house 10.00 Well 10.00 Stable partially built 25.00
8. How many acres of your land are cultivated, and how many are under fence?	20 acres cultivated and fenced
9. What is the value of your improvements?	$350.00
10. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages?	Wife and 5 children Ages, respectively, 8 years, 6 years, 4 years, 2 years, and 1 year
11. Where do you now reside?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
12. Where was your family during the time required by law to reside upon the land?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
13. Where is your family now?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
14. How often have you been upon the land since the date of your entry?	Once a month
15. How far is the land from your present residence?	2 miles
16. How far is the land from the nearest railroad station?	5 miles
17. Have you ever made any other homestead entry?	No
18. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim? If so, where and when?	No

State of Minnesota
County of Cottonwood

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, without evasion or concealment, and that I am not acting as agent or attorney, directly or indirectly, for any person or persons, corporation or syndicate of persons or corporations, in the matter of this application or entry, and that I am not applying to enter the land for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1896.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 12

Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for NW of Sec. 12 Tph. 40 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of the United States, and where have you resided before the present time?	Scotland 30 years
3. Are you married?	2 May 1892
4. When did you locate?	18 November 1892
5. Where is your present post-office address?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
6. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, minerals, and its adaptability to cultivation?	unsurveyed 5 miles to the Chicago, Milwaukee & St Paul Railway. 3 miles to Mountain Lake
7. What is the character of the improvements, and what is the value of each?	1892 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 1893 " " 5 " 1894 " 6 " " 5 " 1895 " " " " 1892 House 16x20 $75.00 1893 Well 90 feet deep 100.00 1894 Stable 40.00 1895 Granary 15.00 1896 Hog pen 10.00 Milk house 10.00 Well 10.00 Stable partially built 25.00
8. How many acres of your land are cultivated, and how many are under fence?	20 acres cultivated and fenced
9. What is the value of your improvements?	$350.00
10. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you, and what are their ages?	Wife and 5 children Ages, respectively, 8 years, 6 years, 4 years, 2 years, and 1 year
11. Where do you now reside?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
12. Where was your family during the time required by law to reside upon the land?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
13. Where is your family now?	Woodbine Cottonwood Co Minnesota
14. How often have you been upon the land since the date of your entry?	Once a month
15. How far is the land from your present residence?	2 miles
16. How far is the land from the nearest railroad station?	5 miles
17. Have you ever made any other homestead entry?	No
18. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim? If so, where and when?	No

State of Minnesota
County of Cottonwood

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, without evasion or concealment, and that I am not acting as agent or attorney, directly or indirectly, for any person or persons, corporation or syndicate of persons or corporations, in the matter of this application or entry, and that I am not applying to enter the land for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1896.

Sidney Dodfrey

[illegible]

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 44184.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 6 [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 14 of Section 12

in Township 40 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st Dec. 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm Lees Esq

Lacombe

Alta

Form No. 194.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA,

FILE NUMBER— 10824

PENSION NUMBER—

April 20, 1934

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Louis Ritz,
Calgary, Alberta.

Will you kindly furnish us with a record of the naturalization of the above mentioned as recorded at the time he homesteaded the N.E. 12-40-27-4, to which he received patent in 1896.

Thank you.

HA

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

by

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

Please quote
File 441844

JCC/EL

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAY 9 1934

3rd May, 1934.

Sir,

N.W.S. 12-40-27 W.4th M.
Louis Ritz.
Your Reference #10824.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo and in reply I am to state that in support of his application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, executed on the 18th March, 1896, Mr. Ritz furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 8th February, 1896.

This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing same with a request that you hand it to Mr. Ritz and have him acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Encl.
Registered

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Calgary. Alta May 24/34.

The Deputy Minister of Interior Ottawa.

Dear Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of My Naturalization Papers which was forwarded to me Edmonton

Yours Truly

Louis Utz.

310-19 ave w Calgary Alta

Action

co file 3945 7 attached

ALBERTA

No. LL 1870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Duncan Marcau

Date 12 Aug

(when rec'd) 7 Sept

Subject Statement re

Form No. 7.

391597

Y Ai

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

44859 3945-6

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 22 Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead No. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you, had you homesteaded?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give exact months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and have they resided thereon ever since? If not, state when they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you made entry, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion of any value or not for agricultural or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

4

D

Statement Made by Armand Hardan

concerning his homestead

of Rivière au-Bare (P.D.)

Section 22 Twp 60 Rge 26 W. of 7th ~~Meridian~~

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

ARLC
27
18..

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

Armand Hardan, 29 years,
Rivière au-Bare
British subject by birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

cultivateur

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

25 May 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 1897

6. When did you perform your duties as required by taking up your own residence upon your homestead? If by proxy, state by whom and date of each settlement duty performed, and produce evidence to support each statement?

Resided from October 1897 up to April 98 part 2 months and from April 98 to date continuous residence and cultivation.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence and cultivation since April 98

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Have not absent at all.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when has each member been born, and where was each born? If any have died since that date state when they died and of what disease?

My wife and one child
Since May 1898

10. How much breaking have you had each year in cultivation? In each year what crops did you raise, and how many acres were cultivated each year?

Broke 6 acres 1897 cultivated 5 acres 1898
Broke 6 acres 1897 - cultivated 6 acres 1899
Broke 1 acres 1898 cultivated 2 acres 1899
1896 - 2 acres 1897 - Broke 16 acres
1897 - cultivated 4 1/2 acres 1898
1897 2 horses 10 pigs, - 1898 3 horses 1 cow
8 pigs, 1 calf - 1898 3 horses 2 cows 1 calf
6 pigs. - 1899 - 3 horses 2 cows 2 calves
12 pigs. - 1898 - 3 horses 2 cows 1 calf; 9 pigs
16 x 28, $60.00
80 acres - $ 65.00

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since first entering upon it? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2 stables 1 Summer, 1 root house;
well - $ 50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

N.D.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Do.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what are of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

N.K.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Rivière au-Bare Signature: Armand Hardan.

15 August 1898

Witness to Signature: Eddie Bélanger
John Belanger. Fr Bernard

"Form 36."

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 1 1915
Regina Sask.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Armand Marsan

of his application for Pat. for S.E. of

Section 22 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Armand Marsan
29 years of age - Lac La Biche

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes, by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
25th May - 1912 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
October, 1913 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
~~October 1914~~
I have been in

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence
since April, 1915
until Now -

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
I
with wife and 2 children
same residence as
above -

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1912 5 acres broke, and 5 acres
1913 " 5 " " 10 "
1914 " 5 " " 20 "
1915 " - " " 20 "
1916 " 10 1/2 " " 41 1/2 "
1917 " - " " 41 1/2 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
I have 2 horned cattle, 2 horses -
0 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 32 value $40.
50 acres " 65.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 stables " 20.
1 granary " 40.
1 pig pen " 2.
1 root house " 10.
1 well " 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta }
To wit: }

I, Armand Marsan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act etc.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 29th day of November 1917, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Armand Marsan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of SENIOR ASS[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. A. Bruce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 1917

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 1 1917
EDMONTON ALBERTA

Statement of Séverin R. Benoit of Rivière qui Barre

Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Armand Marcan for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant for 4 years — in Edmonton, 12-55-26 W.4th M. and in the district —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — house was built when 2 first mentioned and he began residence
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — in April 1895 and has been in continuous residence ever since.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — at Edmonton —
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 children
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — No statements in these several matters are true under oath
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Log frame stable
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Séverin R. Benoit of Rivière qui Barre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 29th day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

DEC 6 1895

Statement of Jean Bélanger of Sec. 10

Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Armand Marcan for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant 5 years — 10-55-26 W.4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — ✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — at Edmonton —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — No statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Log frame stable
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Jean Bélanger of Rivière qui Barre make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 27th day of December 189 [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 47/859

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W 4 *of Section* 22 *in Township* 5 5 *Range* 26 *West of the* 4 th *Meridian, bearing date the* 25 th *day of* May, 1899 *has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of*

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Jos Armand Imarsan,
Riviere Ouelle Barre
P.Q.

Form No. 194a.

Action

C.O. file 373626 attached

No. LL 1361

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Immigration Inspector Thompson

Date (when rec'd.) 30 Aug 7 Sept

Subject. Report on £1 1/4 18. 35 2 7. 45. 4 Jul. Peter Bleuer

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued

Action continued.

No. 373626

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

P. J. Flanagan

Pine Creek

Bowman Son

James Flanagan

20 5 5

10 33 3. 50

8.50

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you reside upon, break and cultivate any portion of your homestead? When did you first reside upon it as a bona fide settler, and continuously thereafter?

7. What portion of each year since your date have you resided thereon?

8. Where have you resided since making your entry, and where do you now reside?

9. How many acres have you broken on your homestead, and what portion of the breaking was done during each year?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what portion of the cultivation was done during each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses and other stock have you had on your homestead during each year since entry, and how many have you now?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What expenditure have you made, and what is the present cash value of your stable?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what portion of your homestead is mineral land? Is your claim agricultural land or otherwise?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

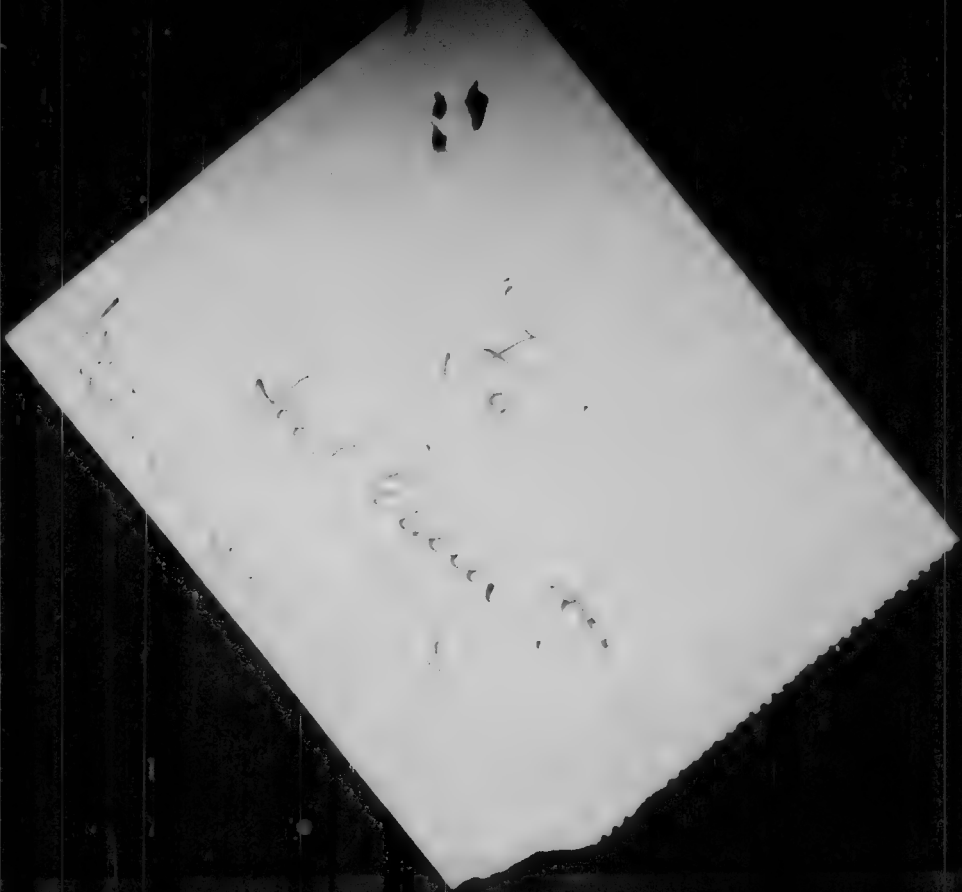
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at , 189

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."



Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Flanagan

in support

of his application for HD Patent for SW of

Section 18 Twp. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

Munsbril Drummond
Portland & Alberta

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Peter Flanagan 35 Innisfail
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	10th April 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	in June 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	end of June 1894 from the end of June 1894 continuous to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	not absent for one night wife & 2 Children from Jan 95 Contin to date
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	20 acres in 95 & cultd 20 Acres each Year to date
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your possession and your since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1 Cow in 94 2 pigs 2 hens 2 " " 95 2 " 2 " 1 " " 96 - " 2 " 1 " " 97 - " 2 " 3 " " 98 - 2 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 16 $150
13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Stables Run Some Well $65
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, Peter Flanagan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 28 day of January 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Flanagan

J. N. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Not Paid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Fee paid at HQ

Commissioner

503690

Statement of Lemuel Halden of Sec. NE 13

Tph. 31 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Flanagan for 2d Patent for SW of Sec. 16 Tp. 31 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Peter Flanagan the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Known him by reputation and personally since June 1894 resided about one mile from June 1894 to date

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Has been absent on visits to friends

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 2 children from June 1894 to date

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 10 acres in 1895 & cultivated 40 acres each year since

10. How many horses has he on his homestead and how many cattle and what other live stock? Has two horses two cows two year olds and two horses

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 18 $150

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles $150

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? Stable well Sun Room $60

14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your belief it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage or assign the said homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is it in accordance with the law in all respects? Yes

Brunswick Township
Pestigo Wisconsin

To wit:

I L Halden of Brunswick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Brunswick } Lemuel Halden
this 28 day of February 1899 }
L McGregor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Hd Sec for Pestigo District

FEB 9 1899
OTTAWA.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

10. How many horses has he on his homestead and how many cattle and what other live stock?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your belief it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage or assign the said homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is it in accordance with the law in all respects?

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at }
this day of 189 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa

JA/CB.

Please quote File 441861.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 14th September, 1928.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary.
Ref. #130456 - 562.

Sir,-

¼ S.W. Sec. 18 Tp. 36 Rge. 27 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that during the recent session of Parliament an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act was passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

SECOND ENTRY GR.

S.E. 22 Tp. 36 Rge. 27 W 4 Mer.

Date

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Peter Flanagan, Esq.,
Whitelaw,
Alberta.

COPY FOR RETURN
TO PARLIAMENT
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 5-3-1

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 141261

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 9 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S W ¼ of Section 15 in Township 32 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th Oct., 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JAMES G. KEYES.
Secretary.

To Peter Kamaga,
Onoway
S W 1

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1905

From N. W. Mtd Police Calgary

Date when rec'd 31 Aug 1905.

Subject. Affdvt from Scotch Whitehead re Homestead

1177991

Sworn Statement of Joseph Thomas Whitbread

Okotoks in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Section 24 Twp. 20 Rge. 28 of 5 Meridian.

Joseph Thomas Whitbread, 33.
Okotoks
British by Birth
August 18. 1873
Aug. 15-1898, Nov 1/1900
Continuous residence from
Nov 1st 1900 to date
March 16/06
Working on Quorn Ranch 19.20.1/2 8

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Joseph Thomas Whitbread do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16th day of March 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. J. Whitbread

H. Deane
Agent of the Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
April 11th A.D. 1906

Acting Lieutenant
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 5th May, 1906

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Has one child living on homestead.

Year 1902	Broke 12	Acres cropped	12	acres
Year 1903	"	"	12	"
Year 1904	"	"	12	"
Year 1905	"	"	12	"
Year	"	"		"
Year	"	"		"
Year	"	"		"

	1900	01	02	03	04	05	06
Cattle	100	125	130	140	150	175	175
Horses	25	27	30	35	40	60	50

Log House 22x26 Farm $600.00
Log Stable 18x26 " 200.00
Log Stable 18x26 " 100.00
Stable 40x16 Cattle Shed 100x100 - 200.00
2 Granaries - No 100.
Grazing
No
No

1477991

Sworn Statement of Wm Anderson of Sec. S½ 16

Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Thomas Whitbread for N ½ 24

of Sec. 24 Twp 20 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Ranche
Eleven years. on S½ 16. 20. 2 W5
Aug 15th 1895
Nov 1st 1900

Continuous residence from
Nov 1st 1900 to date March 16/06

Working on Lyon Ranche. 16. 20. 2 W5
from Aug 15/95 to Nov 1st 1900.
Live & farm on Chest Lyon
on homestead with applicant

Year: 902	Acres: 12	Acres cropped:	12	Acres
Year: 903	"	"	12	
Year: 904	"	"	12	
Year: 1905	"	"	12	
Year:	"	"		
Year:				
Year:				

	1900	01	02	03	04	05	06
Cattle	100	125	30	140	160	175	175
Horses	25	27	30	35	40	45	50

Log House 22x26 Value $600.00
Hill Fences Value 200.00
Log Stable 12x26 Value 100. Stable 16 Value 100
Cattle Sheds 100x100 Value 100. & Granaries, $100.

No Crops

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I William Anderson of Lincham
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16th day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

INTERIOR.
MAR 5 1906
STONE

Sworn Statement of Addison McPherson of Sec. N½ 8

Twp. 20 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Thomas Whitbread for N ½ 24

of Sec. 24 Twp 20 Rge 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Ranche
Ten years on Lsec 8. 20. 2 W5
August 15 - 1895
Nov 1st 1900

Continuous Residence from
Nov 1st 1900 to March 16/06

Working on Lyon Ranche. 16. 20. 2 W5
Live on Chest Lyon on homestead
with applicant

Year: 902	Acres: 12	Acres cropped:	12	Acres
Year: 903	—	—	12	
Year: 904	—	—	12	
Year: 1905	—	—	12	
Year:				
Year:				
Year:				

	1900	01	02	03	04	05	06
Cattle	100	125	30	140	160	175	175
Horses	25	27	30	35	40	45	50

Log House 22x26 Value $600.
Hill Fences $200.
Log Stable 12x26 Value 100. Stable 16 Value $100
Cattle Sheds 100x100 Value 100 & Granaries 100

No Crops

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Addison McPherson of Lincham
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 16th day of March 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form A.

No. 1345

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Joseph Whitbread
of Okotoks Alberta do hereby apply
for a Homestead Entry, under subclause One of Clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 20
of the 20 Township, in the 2 Range W
of the 5 Meridian.

Joseph Whitbread

Calgary District.
October 18 1907

Note:

1 English Leicestershire Hawker

Form No 1.

1/2

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Whitbread do solemnly
swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead
Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that
this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating
the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;
and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

except ninety feet square and a small ditch belonging to Jesse Hawker

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th
day of October 1907 before me.

Joseph Whitbread

J R Sutherland
Local Agent

No. of Application 4298

Calgary
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Joseph Whitehead

Date [illegible]

DEC 20 1956
CALGARY, ALBERTA

20233 T. N.W. 3844

In the matter of ~~H.E.~~ 22. 20. 2. W 5th

I, Joseph Thomas Whitbread,

of the of Okotoks in the

County of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name in full

is Joseph Thomas Whitbread

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Okotoks
of Alberta in the County of Alberta
this 28th
day of June A.D. 1911

A Commissioner, &c.

Joseph Thomas Whitbread

Form No. 59.

Form No. 31 A

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44178

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E. ¼ of Section 24
in Township 20 Range 2 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th day of July, 1906,
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
SOUTH ALBERTA
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

LL 1666

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1875

From Calgary

Date (when rec'd) 31 Aug 7 Sept

Subject. Recommendation of Capt Pitblado Hime & Haigh [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Thomas Haigh

in support

of his application for Hstd Patent for NW 1/4 of

Section 32 Twp. 76. Rge. 11 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Thomas Haigh 25 Years Mitford.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalised, state when and where.	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	3rd October 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon?	3 October 1890
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	8th day of December 1890.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Have not been absent except on business trips
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1891 Broke 4 acres & cultivated same 4 acres 1892 " 1 " " 6 " 1894 " 1 " " 6 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1891 2 Horses 30 sheep 1 pig 1892 " 50 " 1894 4 " 7 Cattle 1895 4 " 40 " 1895 6 " 60 " 1896 8 " 90 " 1897 " 100 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 20 & addition 26x12. $250
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles rail
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 27x23. Cowhouse 24x21 & 18x18 open shed 32x42. Slaughterhouse 10x10 Cow stall 10x10 Hay corrall 300x 300.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what become of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 138.

[Continued on next page.

Received 21 Jan 97

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, William Thomas Haigh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 3rd day of October 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of John Spencer Bruce of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 29 Rge. 6 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Thos Haigh for H.S.Ed. Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 26 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Gentleman
2. How long have you known William Thomas Haigh the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 4 years Horse Creek Alta 4½ as far as I know before I went there
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Before I went there.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously since I have known him.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and to what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single man and unfamiled
9. How much breaking and how many crops has he had on the homestead, and how much for each year?		I give my knowledge of him I can corroborate his statement so do not remember how many he has had but believe his statement to be correct
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he now on the homestead?		
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		26 x 20 no addition 26x12 $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		2 miles. rail $250
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value?		I believe his statement to be correct.
14. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what steps has he taken to develop or utilize the same?		no. Better for prospecting not that I know of.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition made of it?		not that I am aware of.
16. Has he mortgaged, pledged or incumbered in any manner whatever the land now entered for or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?		yes.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry?		

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I John Spencer Bruce of Horse Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the N.W.T. this 31st day of [illegible] 1894

J.D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 32

Tph. 26 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Thos Haigh for H.S.Ed. Patent for W½ of Sec. 32 Tp 26 Rg 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	W J Haigh	Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		all the time. He is [illegible] yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		October 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		[illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and to what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		[illegible]
9. How much breaking and how many crops has he had on the homestead, and how much for each year?		[illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock has he now on the homestead?		I have no stock and never had to be counted
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 x 20 no addition 16 x 12 $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		[illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their value?		1 20x23 Cow barns $200 1 10x18 Sheds 22x42 Pumpkin house 10x10 Root house 10x10 $200
14. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what steps has he taken to develop or utilize the same?		no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition made of it?		no
16. Has he mortgaged, pledged or incumbered in any manner whatever the land now entered for or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his entry?		yes

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I [illegible] Haigh of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the N.W.T. this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

FORM No. 7

No.

1870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

INDIAN AGENCY

ACTION

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued.*

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 1846

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.W. 1/4 of Section 32

in Township 26 Range 14 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th Dec. 1877.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Peter McKnight,

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. E.L. 1365

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From N. Field
Calgary

Date when rec'd 31 Aug
7 Sept -

Subject. Affdt recommended
John Knight Esq
32 - 20 - 4 - 5 - W

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Haigh

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for S W ¼ of

Section 32 Twp. 26 Rge. 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Haigh. 53, Smithfield

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yrs by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 17th August 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Fall of 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Dec 31 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously. Not been absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Wife & 2 Sons, Wife & one Son have resided as my own

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — One daughter lived on [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your pre-emption entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893.	33 Cattle	8 Horses.
1894.	40 "	8 "
1895.	40 "	10 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18X30

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 2 Y'd Log " 100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
N.W.T. }

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Southwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, Office, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of William Thos Haigh of Sec. 32
Tph. 26 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Haigh for Hd Patent for Lot 1 of Sec. 32 Tp 26 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Rancher
2. How long have you known John Haigh the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		all my life
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Fall of 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Dec. 5th 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		5 months
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		with wife & son,
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Mother & brother same as his own
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how much substantial fencing has he made in each year?		broke 2 acres in 1894 & 2 in 1895
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead?		5
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 head
12. What expenditure in clearing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		Stable 37×24 log. 100.00
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Chicken House 16×16 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether of economical value or not, as far as known?		Corrall 120×80. Out 150×70
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		no,
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or any portion of his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no,
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no,
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		yes,

Canada
North West Territories
I, wit:

I Wm Thos Haigh of Duntroon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of March 1897

J. Stewart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement of John Spencer Brisco of Sec. [illegible]
Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of John Haigh for Hd Patent for NW ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 26 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Gentleman
2. How long have you known John Haigh the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 4 years. Horse Creek. & to
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes as far as I know
4. When did he build his house thereon?		before I went there
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		about Dec 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		George right watching at C.P.R. [illegible] Some time [illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife and 2 sons. Mother & Brother [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how much substantial fencing has he made in each year?		[illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead?		4 do not know exactly but [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		2 cattle $250
12. What expenditure in clearing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		Stable 37×24 log. 100
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Chicken House 16×16 50
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether of economical value or not, as far as known?		Corrall 120×80. & 150×80. 200.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		No. bottle for grazing now that I am aware of.
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or any portion of his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not that I know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		yes.

Canada
North West Territories
I, wit:

I John Spencer Brisco of Horse Creek Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 6th day of March 1897

J. Rutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

FORM No 7

No 211012

1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

(51)

From Hon Haigh
Cochrane

Action.

No 22948 17-22.6.92 Haigh
Fwd copy of his letter and dft & Com-
ns with the Council Colony & Dpt
enclosing Com & Dr letter.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44656

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 1893 ..... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 4 of Section 32

in Township 56 Range 4 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th December 1894

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill up the annexed communication with that object, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Rev John Haigh
Cochrane
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

V

Action

C.O. file 275-305 attached

ALBERTA

No. 44021

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Commr

Date

" (when recd) 7 Feb

Subject. File 275305

Matilda Swanson

SW¼ 32. 45. 23 W 4.

FORM No. 7.

No. 275305

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Clarkson

Date
" (when rec'd.) 20 24 June

Subject Letter re John Swenson
vs J. Matheson
S.W. 32. 45. 1 W 4

ACTION.

8

13. 11. .92 Agent
Reports cancellation

27/5/91 35010? John Swanson
(Swenson) [illegible]
3330 a/c 30th 96 Form
sent:
C. H. Clark
Mrs Mathilda Swenson
John Andreason

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued

Letter No. 999

Ref. No. 25

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN ALBERTA. 8th November 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 20 day of June 1893, the entry of S. McAllan for the SW Sec. 32 Tp. 45 Rge. 23 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 7 day of November 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 49.

L41927/75305

Statement Made by John Svensen
Wetaskiwin Alberta
APP 20 18..

concerning the Patent
of a Homestead 36191

Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Svensen Age 55. Wetaskiwin. Alberta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	No
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Framer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	November 7th 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	August 5th 1893 April 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Self & Wife. 2 Daughters August 5th 1893 Continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you made entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?	Broke & Crop'd 7 Acres April 1894 Broke 6 Acres July 1894. in Crop 13 Acres April 1895 Broke 8 Acres July 1895
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each.	2 Horses. 1 Cow. 1 Calf 1893 2 " 1 " 2 " 1894 2 " 1 " 2 " 1 Steer 1895 2 " 2 " 2 " 1896
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	22 x 27 Lumber 1 Storey Value 350.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	13 Acres Post & Rails Value 65.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?	Stable 16 x 32 x 25.00 Chicken H 10.00 Root House 10.00 Well 25.00
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what you consider the value of same for agricultural purposes.	No Yes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Wetaskiwin
April 7th 1896

Signature: John Svensen

Witness to Signature Henry W. Barnes

"Form 36."

Statement Made by Mrs Mathilde Swanson.
Wetaskiwin. Alberta.
concerning the Homestead
of my deceased husband. the S.W. 1/4
Section 32 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.
Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Mathilda Swanson Wetaskiwin Alb.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	No
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	7th November 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead? If not, why? If you claim to have done the required cultivation, when?	5th August 1893 April 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the said land, and if absent part of the time since that date have they resided upon it?	My self and two daughters since 5th August 1893, Continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since you commenced residence, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?	Broke 12 crop 7 acres 1894 crop 13 and 13 and broke 8 acres 1895 crop 23 acres 1896
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence, and how many have you had in each year?	2 Horses 1 cow 1 calf 1893 2 " 1 " 2 " 1894 2 " 1 " 3 " 1895 2 " 2 " 2 " 1896
12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?	22X27 lumber value $850.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres fenced in with Rails, $ 25.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?	Stable 16X32, Chicken house, Root house well, value $ 70.00
15. Are there any mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim the right to work the same for your own use or other purposes.	No Use
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Wetaskiwin
6th January 1897

Signature: Mathilda Swanson

Witness to Signature Orin Andreason

"Form 36."

File to Patent Branch.

Mr. Gliddon, PAT. BCH.

re Seed Grain,

MAR 21 1898
OTTAWA.

MAR 19 1898

RECEIVED
R. B.

53

Statement

Sworn and Sworn to by Mathilda Svenson

widow of the late John Svenson in support

of his application for his Patent for S.W. 1/4, of

Sec. 32 Tp. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4

Pre-emption John Svenson - Age 60 years at death

Nolastenmi Alberta

Was not naturalized when he died

Farmer.

Nov 7th 1893.

July 1893

5th August 1893

Sworn 5th Aug. 1893

left 28th August 1896

1. What was his name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Was he a foreign subject or by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give where and when.

3. What was his trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did he obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did he settle upon same?

6. Where did he first live after he settled on his homestead? Was he prevented by taking up his pre-emption or other lands from residing continuously upon his homestead? (Here mention the circumstances.)

7. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact months.

8. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

9. Of whom is his family composed when he first commenced residence upon his homestead? Has any member died since that date? Have any married since?

10. How much breaking has he done each year since he settled upon his homestead? How much has he cultivated each year, and how much is now under cultivation?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had on his homestead each year since date of settlement? State number of each class of pre-emption entry? State number of chickens each year.

12. What is the actual value of his house and other buildings on his homestead, and what is the present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other land has he cultivated? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of showing, and what other resources are there available for the support of a town or city at that point.

16. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Has he ever mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Wife & two children. Aug 5th 1893

resided continuously

till the present day.

1894 - Broke 9 acres cropped 7 acres

1895 " 8 " " 13 "

1896 - " 2 " " 23

1893 - 2 h cattle 2 horses. 1894 - 3 h cattle 2 horses. 1895 - 4 h cattle 2 horses. 1896 - 4 h cattle 2 horses.

22 x 27 - Value $350.00

1½ mile - Value $25.00

Stable, 16 x 32 chicken house

Log house Well Value $10.00

Yes —

" —

Yes —

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

2/2 24

Canada

North West Territories

To Wit:

I Mathilda Svenson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nolastenmi Alberta this 3rd day of August 98 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mathilda Svenson

Seal

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Local Agent (or Commissioner) for Lands in the District of

Accepted as sufficient.

Land Commissioner

Statement of August Johansson of Sec. 36
Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Swenson for his Patent
for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp 45 Rge. 23.
W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John Swenson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 4½ years. Same as my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & two children now
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1894 Broke 13 acres cropped 7 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1893 2 h cattle 2 horses 1894 3 h cattle 2 hors
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he first made entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 22 x 27 shanty
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Canada North West Territories

To wit:

I August Johansson of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 3rd day of March 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Athabasca District.

Statement of Aulon Andreason of Sec. 20
Tph. 44 Rge. 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Swenson for his Patent
for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 32 Tp 45 Rg. 23.
W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John Swenson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years on my
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Farmer
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Farming
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1893
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first made entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1893 2 h cattle
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he first made entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Rails
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Canada North West Territories

To wit:

I Aulon Andreason of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 2nd day of March 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Athabasca District.

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Mathilda Jensen

formerly of Sweden, in the Kingdom of Norway and Sweden
but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period required by law

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
AUG 29
CANADA

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Mathilda Jensen
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
Mathilda Jensen
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~ subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 18th day of July A D 1894

(Sgd) D. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Mathilda Jensen
the above named alien this 29th day of July
A D 1894 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of July 1894

Reg. Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

684201

In the [illegible] Court of [illegible]

[illegible] Judicial District

BE IT KNOWN that on the fifteenth day of [illegible] Letters of Administration of all and singular the [illegible] personal estate and effects, rights and credits of John Iverson, late of Wetaskiwin in the District of Alberta, who died on or about the eighth day of [illegible] A.D. 1907 at the settlement of Wetaskiwin aforesaid intestate, [illegible] of the [illegible] of Alberta, of which he died seized or possessed, were granted by His Lordship the Honourable [illegible] Judge of the [illegible] Judicial District to Matilda Jensen [illegible] widow of the said deceased and now the wife of Hans Jensen A. of the same place, [illegible] faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased and [illegible] estate and effects [illegible] of all and singular the real and personal estate and [illegible] and exhibit a true inventory and [illegible] account thereof when thereunto required by law.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Certified to be a true copy of the original of which it purports to be a copy.

Clerk of the Supreme Court

[illegible]

[illegible] 32-45-27

Supreme Court of the N.W.T.

Northern Alberta Judicial District

E. No.

In the Goods of

Adam Dawson

Deceased

Affidavit of Marshall

Certified copy for
L.T.O

MacDonald & Griesbach

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

M.F. Refer to No. 441931.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1908.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 603, respecting the transfer from Mathilda Jensen to Hans A. Jensen of the S.½ 30—47—23 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that before this transfer can be dealt with it will be necessary for you to file the last sheet of title and certificate as to executions entered in the enclosed circular letter of the 23rd January, 1908.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. MacDonald & Griesbach,
Barristers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Land Titles Office, for the North Alberta Land Registration District,

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MAY 24 1909
A. D. 190

589031

..ON ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE *of the Title of*

Number of Instrument.	Nature of Instrument.	Date of Instrument.	Date of Registry.	GRANTOR.	GRANTEE.	Quantity of Land.	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, etc.	REMARKS

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above.

Registrar,
Land Registration District.

No.

Registration Abstract and Certificate,

Closed at

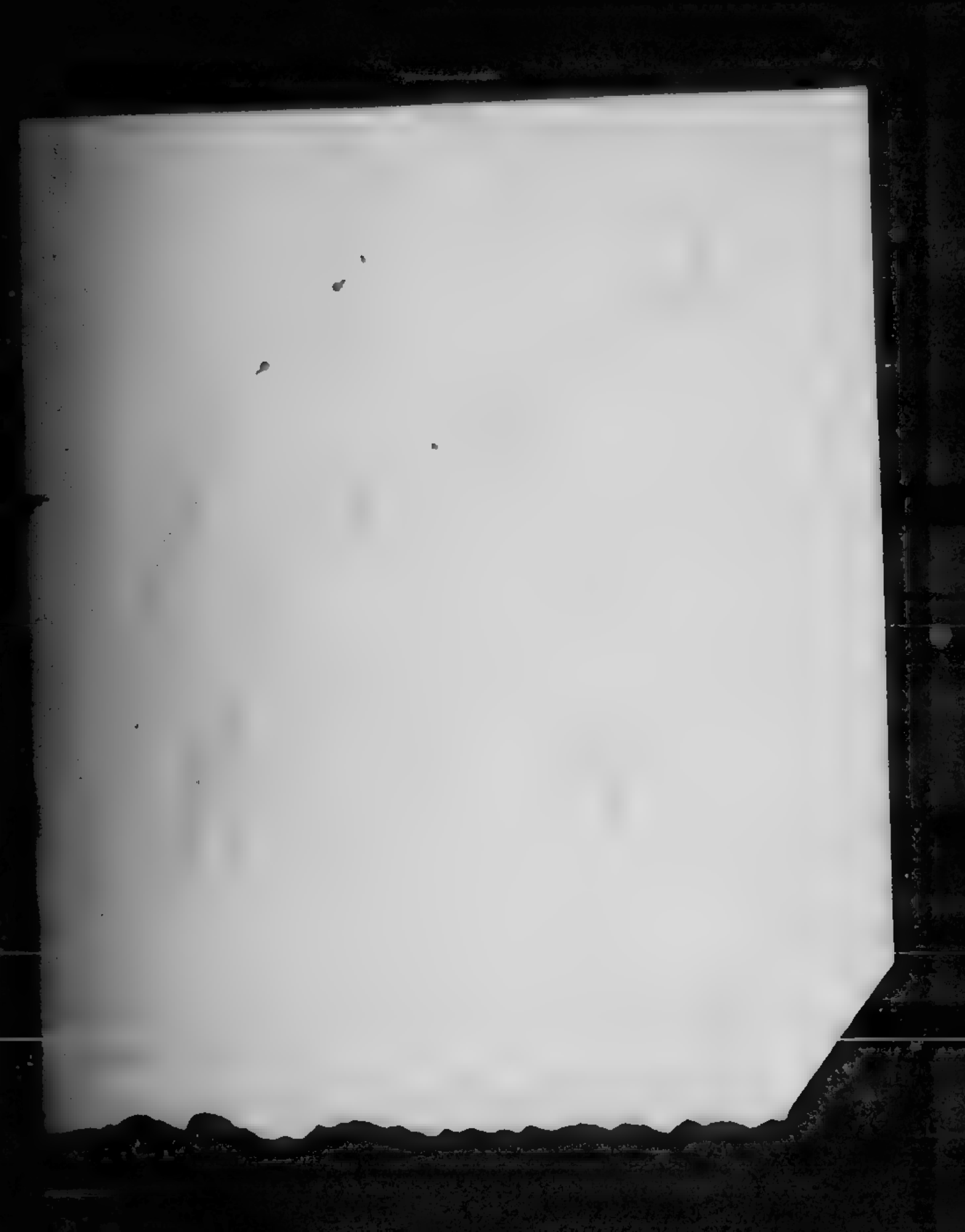
o'clock this

day of A. D. 19

Registrar,

Land Reg'n. Dist.

FEES:



689031

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

North Alberta. *Land Registration District.*

LAND TITLES OFFICE
MAR 24 1902
Alberta, N.W.T.

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 190[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

[illegible]

excepting:—

Registrar,
Land Registration District.

Form 1.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 44/971

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the S.W. 1/4 of Section 31
in Township 41 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 5th April 1901
has issued to you, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District
of [illegible]

[illegible] with a certificate of title for
the [illegible] to your direction to him thereof,
to be held by him until [illegible].

In the [illegible] you are requested to communicate
with the [illegible] relating to your [illegible] and your [illegible]
[illegible] address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,
Secretary.

To Hans A. Feusi Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 44522

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1902.

From

Date
(when received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

LL 1922

MAY 6 1897

Statement Made by George Lefond

concerning the Home Head 191872

of North East ¼

Section 36 Twp. 54 Rge. 17 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? George Lefond age 26 address Riviere Qui Barre

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 2nd 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? in March

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1897 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1898 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1899 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1900 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1901 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1902 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1903 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1904 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1905 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1906 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1907 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1908 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1909 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1910 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1911 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1912 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1913 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1914 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1915 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1916 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1917 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1918 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1919 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1920 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1921 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1922 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1923 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1924 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1925 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1926 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1927 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1928 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1929 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1930 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1931 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1932 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1933 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1934 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1935 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1936 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1937 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1938 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1939 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1940 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1941 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1942 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1943 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1944 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1945 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1946 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1947 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1948 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1949 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1950 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1951 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1952 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1953 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1954 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1955 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1956 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1957 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1958 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1959 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1960 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1961 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1962 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1963 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1964 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1965 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1966 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1967 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1968 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1969 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1970 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1971 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1972 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1973 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1974 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1975 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1976 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1977 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1978 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1979 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1980 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1981 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1982 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1983 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1984 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1985 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1986 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1987 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1988 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1989 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1990 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1991 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1992 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1993 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1994 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1995 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1996 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1997 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1998 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1999 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2000 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2001 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2002 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2003 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2004 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2005 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2006 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2007 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2008 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2009 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2010 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2011 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2012 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2013 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2014 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2015 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2016 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2017 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2018 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2019 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2020 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2021 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2022 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2023 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2024 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2025 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2026 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2027 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2028 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2029 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2030 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2031 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2032 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2033 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2034 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2035 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2036 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2037 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2038 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2039 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2040 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2041 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2042 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2043 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2044 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2045 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2046 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2047 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2048 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2049 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2050 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2051 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2052 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2053 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2054 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2055 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2056 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2057 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2058 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2059 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2060 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2061 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2062 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2063 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2064 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2065 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2066 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2067 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2068 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2069 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2070 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2071 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2072 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2073 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2074 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2075 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2076 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2077 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2078 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2079 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2080 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2081 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2082 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2083 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2084 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2085 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2086 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2087 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2088 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2089 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2090 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2091 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2092 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2093 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2094 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2095 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2096 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2097 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2098 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2099 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 2100 Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and where did they previous to coming to reside with you? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done in each year of your homestead, and how much in each year since the expiry, and how much have you now under cultivation? breaking 3 acres in 1897 and 15 acres in 1898 Cultivated 3 acres in 1898 and 15 acres in 1899

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your original entry? State number in each year. 2 cows in 1898 2 cows and 1 steer 3 cattle in 1899

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 24x28 cash value 25 dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Rough poplar rail fence around 25 acres

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes. none that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. never

Dated at Riviere Qui Barre Signature: George his mark Lefond

May 3 1897

Witness to Signature Jean Baptiste Constantin

"Form 36."

in support

of

Meridian.

I, To wit:

the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained a Patent for
Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and that a Patent for the same has not been issued to any other person whomsoever.
interest or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever.

sworn before me at

this day of

ASSISTANT

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Statement of Wm Goodhand of Sec. 6

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Lefaud for N.E. Patent for Frac. N/2 of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Frac. N/2 Pre-emption 57749

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Lefaud? For 7 years. 6-55-26 W4 N2.
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? March 1895 on March 25th 1895 on April 1896 on May 20 Claim.
6. What portion of each year since date has he resided thereon? Since date
7. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he furnish a point, when he first commenced residence upon his homestead, or for what portion of each year since that date have they resided with him?
9. How much land has he in cultivation on his homestead each year since he became entitled to it? And how much in crop has he cultivated each year?

COMMISSIONER

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he owned since he became entitled to his homestead? How many of each has he now?
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of timber has been cut from his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon, how occupied? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any of the above improvements on the land he has purchased? If so, what are they, and what is the cash value of each?
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or granted a mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and complying with requirements for patent?

To wit:

I Wm Goodhand of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 12th day of July 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

JUL 28 1897 DOMINION LANDS

Statement of Henri Lefaud of

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Lefaud for N.E. Patent for Frac. N/2 of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Frac. N/2 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Lefaud? For 7 years. 6-55-26 W4 N2.
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1894
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? March 1895 on March 25th 1895 on April 1896 on May 20 Claim.
6. What portion of each year since date has he resided thereon? Since date
7. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he furnish a point, when he first commenced residence upon his homestead, or for what portion of each year since that date have they resided with him?
9. How much land has he in cultivation on his homestead each year since he became entitled to it? And how much in crop has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he owned since he became entitled to his homestead? How many of each has he now?
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of timber has been cut from his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon, how occupied? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any of the above improvements on the land he has purchased? If so, what are they, and what is the cash value of each?
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or granted a mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and complying with requirements for patent?

To wit:

I Henri Lefaud of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 12th day of July 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

[redacted] in support

of his application for Patent for [illegible] of

Section 32 Twp. 54 Rge. 22nd of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? If absent therefrom since that date have you resided thereon?

7. What portion of time since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what business or employment have you followed?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon said land (state separately number of each year)?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation in each year, and what crops have you put in each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on your homestead each year since first commencing same? Give number of each year.

12. What is the character of your house or other buildings, and what is their present cash value?

13. What extra cultivation have you done (if any), and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral upon your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the value thereof?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Has any part thereof been sold, and if so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

1 Sack Seed Potatoes
5 " 1 Sack
5 " 10 "
5 " 5 "
5 " 15 "
5 sacks chop
2 horses

2 x 18 mill $25.00
2 " mill " 25.00
Stable, Stable and Granary

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, [redacted] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [redacted]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[redacted]

SEEN A ASSISTANT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[redacted]

Commissioner

5[illegible]

55844

CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
AUG 22 [illegible]
COMMISSION of
[illegible] DS.

Whereas George Lafond

formerly of Argyle Minnesota U.S.A. in Canada Sth. of Augusta
but now of Lamont in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

George Lafond

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the said Judge, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that George Lafond by virtue of the said Act

George Lafond

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 28th day of July A D 1900

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

George Lafond

the above named alien the 28th day of July
A D 1900 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of July 1900

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

AUG 17 1900
EDMONTON ALTA.

D. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OCT 16 1903 190

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible] West

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]

bearing date the [illegible] has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 33 A.

CHIEF
OCT 1
LANDS DIVISION

Rec'd Sept 30 1912

Seattle, Washington
Sept 26, 1912

The Honorable Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

MINISTER
5

Dear Sir;-

Would you be kind enough to supply me with the information set out below relating to homesteads taken up in Alberta in the period 1904 - 1908.

1. Were mineral and/or oil rights reserved by the government out of patents issued to homesteaders:

2. If mineral rights were so reserved, were grantees, under the homestead laws of that period, vested with any rights or interests, specific or implied, to royalties on any timber, oil etc., that might at any time subsequent thereto, be taken from such homestead lands:

3. If such royalty rights passed to such grantees, either specifically or by implication, could they be alienated by such grantees in a conveyance of such land without specific mention of mineral and/or oil rights.

In order that information could be given on the specific location of the land, the description is as follows:

The fractional north half of Section 10, township 54, range 17 West of the 4th meridian, north of the Sturgeon River, in Alberta. Date of Grant, November 15, 1911.

I shall be grateful for as much of this information as you are able to give.

Yours very truly,

J. W. Hewitt

J.W.Hewitt

Address,
800 3rd Avenue,
Seattle, Washington
U.S.A.

TEF/AJ

441922

Ottawa, 2 October, 1952.

F.W. Hunt, Esq.,
509 3rd Avenue,
Seattle (4), Washington,
U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

Frac. N.½-36-54-27-W-4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 26th of September, 1952, relative to your enquiry as to mineral or oil rights having been reserved out of Patents 1894-1901, and as to the patentee being vested with any rights or interests to Royalties on any mineral, oil, etc., that might at any time be taken from homestead lands.

In reply, I wish to inform you that all homestead entries West of the 4th Meridian applied for, subsequent to the 31st of October, 1887, conveyed surface rights only. Homestead entry for the above-mentioned land was applied for on the 20th of April, 1894, and Letters Patent were issued on the 27th of August, 1901, in the name of George Lafond. In the circumstances the patentee, his successors or assigns, would not have any interest in the mineral rights in the said land, as surface rights only were conveyed in the grant.

I may add for your information that the mineral rights are under the jurisdiction of the Provincial authorities. Any information in this connection may be obtained from: Mr. V.A. Wood, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 1AC2036

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Council

Date (when received) Feb 1st

Subject. File 23347/4

Jacob Seibel

Alta

FORM No. 7

No. 223373

No. 356927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement

Made by Rev. H. Copland Hay Parish

concerning his application for a homestead patent

of Deep Creek

Section 8, Twp. 53, Range 4 West 35893

of Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henry Copland, 23 years.
Deep Creek P.O., Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Born in Ontario, Canada.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

25th July 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons in full.

Have resided done.

8. When absent from your homestead what have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have been absent no time.

Duty of myself.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first accompany you thereto, and if absent at present, when did they leave you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided with you thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, how much backset, how much backset again, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

I have 5 acres, 3 crop, 2 fal. this year.
Have broke 16 ac. 1895, cul. 11 and backset 5.
1 horse cattle, 1895, 2 steers 1897.
2 horses cabin and 1 horse, 1895.
2 horses cattle 1896.

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date hereof, and how many are you now the owner of?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

14 x 24 size and is worth $ 200.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Have done $ 50

14. What other buildings have you erected? What are their respective sizes, and what is their cash value? Of what material are they constructed?

Stable, 12 x 16, 2 story
Value $ 40.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead? If so, of what do they consist, and what is their probable value? Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? Have any patents issued? If so, to whom and to what land?

Dated at Deep Creek

27th February 1896

Signature: Henry Copland.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: Frederick Gerald Hillen

1 **Statement** Made by Mr. F. Pompeit, Stony Plain Alta.

concerning the application for homestead [illegible]

of Jacob Gobel,

Section 10, Twp 53, Rge. 27 West of 4 Meridian

Homestead 7

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Jacob Gobel, 24 years
Spruce Grove P.O. Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By nat 1895 at Edmonton Alta.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

On the day of July 25 19[illegible]
1894.

5. When did you begin [illegible]?

In the month of Dec[illegible]

6. When did you [illegible] commence to reside upon, cultivate and improve said homestead?

I have resided there a
[illegible] whole time since

7. What [illegible] of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

I myself and my [illegible]
who resided on the school

8. What [illegible] have you cultivated and in what crops?

I broke and cult 5 acres
10 acres 1894, 7 acres 1895, 2 3 ac
2 [illegible]

9. [illegible]

I have had 3 horses, cattle 1893,
ca. 2 horses and 3 cows 1894, 3 hor-
2 horses, 4 pigs 1895, 2 hor. c. 2
and 3 pigs 1896.

10. How many acres [illegible]

20 x 14 feet and its val. is $ 2[illegible]

11. How many bushels of [illegible] have been raised thereon in each year respectively since [illegible]

The cash val of fen. is val $ 50.

12. What is the value of your house and what other improvements have you?

I have erected 1 stable and 1
granary, 1 waggon, 1 harrow, 1 h[illegible]
ox. The value is $ 120.

13. What extent of [illegible] have you [illegible] and what is the [illegible] cash value thereof?

ox.

14. What other [illegible] have you [illegible] and what is the [illegible] cash value thereof? What [illegible] have you [illegible] thereon?

ox.

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, what are they and where are they situated?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or [illegible] your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Stony Plain

December 8th 1896

Signature:

Jakob Gobel

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Jacob Miller
Ernest Miller

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Jacob Gobel in support

of his application for Hd Patent for N.E 1/4 of

Section 10 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. 1/4 Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Jacob Gobel 126 years of age - Sturgeon Grove p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give the where and when.
yes. by naturalization -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
25th July 1892 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?
June - 1894 -

6. When did you first take actual residence upon your homestead by taking up your abode therein, and commence continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
June - 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous Residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
with same Residence

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
self -

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?
1893 broke 5 acres no crop this year 5 acres.
1894 " 10 " " 15 "
1895 " 7 " " 22 "
1896 " 6 " " 28 "
1897 " 20 " " 48 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number in each year.
Have 2 cattle - 2 horses -

12. What is the value of your house, or your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 20 value $25.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1/2 mile " 100.
stable " 15.
2 stacks " 35.
1 well 10.

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What is the total amount you have paid for same? Have you made improvements since you made your entry? If so, what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider the land valuable for agricultural purposes. Any other particulars.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

(Continued on next page

Form No. 189.

Registered

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Jacob Gobel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 22 day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Justice

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Victoria 2nd Land 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

7
3
10

Statement of Frederick Gobel of Sec. 10

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Gobel for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 53 Rge. 27 w. of 4 Meridian.

44205

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicants	farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		he is my son - on 10-53-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June - 1874 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June - 1874 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		As stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and where have they resided each year since that date have they resided together?		
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters is true and correct in every particular -
10. How many acres cultivated on his homestead, and what crops each year?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead?		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion or right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?		I do

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Frederick Gobel of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Frederick Gobel

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Ernest Ditler of Sec. 3

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Gobel for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 53 Rge. 27 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicants	Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		6 years - on 4-53-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June - 1874 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		June - 1874 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		As stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and where have they resided each year since that date have they resided together?		
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year?		I know that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many acres cultivated on his homestead, and what crops each year?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead?		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion or right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?		I do

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

3

Lr. No
Ref. No 44205 14.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the N. E. 1/4 of Section 10

in Township 53 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th November 1900

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Jakob Gobel Esq.
Spruce Grove
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FILE NUMBER 13638

PENSION NUMBER

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

1935.

Mr. J. Lorne Turner, Director
Lands, N. W. T. & Yukon Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Jack Gaeble,
Spruce Grove,

Will you kindly fur
with a record of the age and natura
of the above mentioned who homestead
N. E. 10-53-27-4, filingon this land
July 25, 1892.

Thank you.

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
by

HA

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.
1935

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC*BMC

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 442054

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 20th September, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Re - N.E. 10-53-27-W. 4th.
Jakob Gobel.
Your ref. - Jack Gaeble.
File - 13638.

I have your letter of the 5th instant and in reply beg to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 22nd January, 1898, Mr. Gobel stated that he was 26 years of age. In support of his application for patent he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 3rd January, 1898. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing the same with the request that you hand it to Mr. Gobel and have him acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Yours very truly,

for Director.

Encl.

Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alta.

ALBERTA

Action

Ref. file 327392 attached

No. 62111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm.

Date

(when rec'd.) 9 Sept.

Subject. Fide 327392.

L. D. Kaweeun

Sk/4 10. [illegible]

Form No. 7.

372392

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. 349340 - 1. 14.2.96. Ransum advised that fee must be paid - copy to agent.

342675

351920

351072

351790

327392

Statement

concerning his

of

Section Township Range of Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a native, citizen by birth, or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] and when did you establish your residence thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your land, for what purpose, and where have you been and what has been your employment?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much in all?

11. How many bushels of [illegible] have you raised each year, and how much in all?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you now, and what is the value of the same?

15. Are there any coal, fire-clay, stone, timber or other valuable deposits on your land? If so, state the same, and whether you have sold any of the products thereof, and if so, to whom?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever [illegible] or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

1893

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Lane Danielson Ramsum in support of his application for a Patent for South West of Section 13 Tp. 45 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Lane Danielson Ramsum 32 Years Post-Office Bears Hills

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where. — By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — on the 13th July 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? — In January 1893

6. When did you first reside upon your entry to comply with the law and by taking in your case [illegible] and subsequent continuous residence the requirements of the Act? — In January 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Been in continuous residence excepting 6 weeks in 1893 and 2 weeks in 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — I was breaking Land in the settlement

9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided there? — My self

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

93	broke	12	acres	cropped	10	acres
94	"	30	"	"	20	"
95	—	—	—	"	40	"
96	—	—	—	—	—	—

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry? Give number in each year.

93	horses	3				
94	"	3	cattle	2		
95	"	8	"	3	pigs	5
96	"	7	"	3	"	5

12. What is the extent of your buildings, and what is its present cash value? — On my homestead 16 X 20 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — On my homestead 10 acres fenced $35.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — On my homestead Stable. granary. hen house pigpen 2 wells $225.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — No agricultural purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Form No. 138.

(Continued on next page.

Peace District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Wetaskiwin

To wit:

I, Lane Danielson Ramsum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 50 C 1 S 38 D & a

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at section 13 in 45. 24 W 4th this 9 day of January 1896. having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lane Danielson Ramsum

John Coleman
Local Agent ~~Court Bailiff~~ for Dominion Lands ~~Bailiff~~ District.

I recommend the following application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in the case been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg 13 [illegible] 18 96

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of Charles Rotrik of Sec. 22

Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lone Danielson Ramsum for a Patent for South West of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

354790

Homestead South West — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Lone Danielson Ramsum
Since December 1892

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
I have lived on section 14. in 45: 24 W 4
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In January 1893

5. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead?
In January 1893

6. What portion of each year has he resided upon the land?
he has been in continuous residence. excepting 6 weeks in 1893 and 2 weeks in 1895 breaking land along the Railroad track

7. When absent, for what purpose and where has he been absent?
Himself

8. Of what does his improvements consist, and what is the value of each article?
93 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
94 " 30 " " 20 "
95 — — — " 40 "
96 — — — — —

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land?
Average 5 horses 2. cattle 2 pigs

10. How many acres has he under cultivation?
16 X 20 $ 250.00

11. What is the size of his house?
1 on his homestead

12. What other buildings has he on his homestead?
40 acres fenced on 3 sides $ 75.00

13. What is the value of his buildings?
Stable. granary. hen house
pigpen 2 wells $ 300.00

14. Are there any minerals or quarries on the land?
No minerals for farming

15. Has there been any timber cut on the land, and by whom?
Not that I know of

16. Has he any other land in this or any other province?
Not that I know of

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his claim?
No

18. Do you know the applicant's family, and how many children has he?
Yes

Prov District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Wetaskiwin

To wit:

I Charles Rotrik of NW 1/4 of 22 in 45: 24 W of 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at section 10 in 45-24 W of 4 m this 9th day of January 1896

Charles Rotrik

John Coleman
Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

District.

Statement of John MacDermott of Sec. 12

Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Lone Danielson Ramsum for a Patent for South West of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known Lone Danielson Ramsum
Since December 1892. I have resided on SW 1/4. 12 in 45. 24 W of 4 m

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In January 1893

5. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead?
In January 1893

6. What portion of each year has he resided upon the land?
He has been in continuous residence excepting 6 weeks in 1893 and 2 weeks in 1895 breaking for different settlers in the settlement

7. When absent, for what purpose and where has he been absent?
Himself

8. Of what does his improvements consist, and what is the value of each article?
93 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
94 " 30 " " 20 "
95 — — — " 40 "
96 — — — — —

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land?
Average 5 horses 2. cattle 2 pigs

10. How many acres has he under cultivation?
16 X 20 $ 200.00

11. What is the size of his house?
1 on his homestead

12. What other buildings has he on his homestead?
40 acres fenced $ 80.00

13. What is the value of his buildings?
Stable. granary. hen house
pigpen 2 wells $ 150.00

14. Are there any minerals or quarries on the land?
No minerals. agricultural purposes

15. Has there been any timber cut on the land, and by whom?
Not to my knowledge

16. Has he any other land in this or any other province?
I dont know

17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his claim?
No

18. Do you know the applicant's family, and how many children has he?
Yes

Prov District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Wetaskiwin

To wit:

I John MacDermott of the SW 1/4 12 in 45: 24 W of 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at section 10 in 45: 24 W of 4 this 9th day of January 1896

John MacDermott

John Coleman
Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

351790

Whereas
Lone Danielson Ramsum
formerly of Dakota U.S.A. but now of
Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Lone Danielson Ramsum
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that
under and by virtue of the said Act
Lone Danielson (Ramsum)
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen ~~return~~ previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
5th day of October A.D. 1895.
(Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau
(L.S.)
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Lone Danielson (Ramsum)
the above named alien this 5th day of October
A.D. 1895, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 5th day of
October A.D. 1895.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
~~Northern~~ Alberta Judicial District

Department of Interior.

Washington, [illegible] 1854.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the person who claimed entry of the S.W. 1/4 of Section 10 in Town 45 N. Range 2 W. of the 4th P.M. Wisconsin, appears by the affidavit of entry and by the testimony of the witnesses to be Louis Danielsen Ramonin and the name of the person whose application for the same was filed in the name and on his behalf was Louis Danielsen Ramonin and the said application and affidavit in accordance with the 5th section of the Donation Lands Act appears to have been made by the said Louis Danielsen Ramonin. I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, if you have no reason to suspect such to be the case,

You will be pleased to acknowledge the receipt of this letter. I have to request you to advise the Land Office at Stevens Point as to the entry of the said land and to instruct them to issue the Patent in the name of Louis Danielsen Ramonin and to forward the same to you for delivery to the person who claimed the said land and satisfy that he is the person who applied for the land in question under the name of Louis Danielsen Ramonin.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

The Agent for Donation Lands

Stevens Point

Assistant Secretary

Edmonton Reg: 20880

In the matter of

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS
RECEIVED
FEB 26 19..
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

RECEIVED

of the

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 141 Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled "An Act respecting Voluntary and extra-judicial Oaths."

Declared before me at

of in the County of

this

day of A.D.,

A Commissioner &c.

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 11 42 117.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

.....S. E. ¼..... of Section 10

in Township 45 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd December, 1911.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 44218

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date
(when recd) 9 Sept.

Subject. Fdi 346310
Edwin Hunt
NE/4 4. 39. 27. W4

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Edwin Plumb.
NE¼ 35. 2. 11. 4

Chas: Campbell Bentley.

346810

Statement Made by Edwin Hunt

concerning the N E Quarter

of

Section 4 Twp. 39 Rge. 3 west of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Edwin Hunt age 29 years Post Office Mistatim Sask Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 20th May 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1 November 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Commenced residence on 1st June 1893 Cultivation in spring 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date (if) have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking and cultivation done upon your homestead in each year since you perfected entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 16 feet by 22 and 15 cash Value

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature :* [illegible]

14th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

"Form 36." *Witness to Signature* [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edwin Plumb in support of his application for No. Patent for NE of Section 4 Twp. 89 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Edwin Plumb 22 yrs. old Cry Brook Manitoba

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Born

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 20 May 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? Finished 1 Nov. 1892 Moved in 5 Nov. 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 5 Nov. 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Part of Each year

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Single Man

9. Of whom is your family composed, when last away from homestead, and how long absent from each? Single Man

10. How many acres under cultivation have you had each year since you obtained entry? 1892 - Nine Acres.
1893 Eighteen Acres
1894 " " "
1895 " " "
1896 " 2 " " 10 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had each year since you obtained entry? 1893 1 Horses
1894 3 " 1 Head of Cattle - 6 Pigs
1895 5 "
1896 5 " 4 " " " 3 "

12. What value of your homestead is now fenced? 22 x 18 - $150.00
35 Acres fenced 50.00

13. What value of buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? 2 Stables - $90.00
Small 15.00
Well 35.00

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe same. No

15. Have you a spring, river, pond or lake of water on your homestead? If so, state which. No

16. Have you cut any timber on your homestead for sale? If so, state how much and when. No

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or leased your homestead or any portion of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? No

Form No. 158.

To Edwin Plumb
Personal District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Edwin Plumb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edwin this 9th day of December 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 189

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of George W. Hendrick of Sec. 6

Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edwin Plunk for Pat. Patent for NE of Sec. 4 Tph. 39 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1	What is your occupation?	Farmer 1859
2	How long have you known Edwin Plunk the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since 1892 Family in Sec 6 - 39 - 25 W. 1 Settler 0
3	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4	When did he build his house thereon?	Was completed in November 1893 -
5	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	5th November 1893
6	What portion of such year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number.	Evidence satisfactory to Date. 1894.
7	When absent from land entered, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8	Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence with claimant on land entered for, and how long have they resided there?	Wife & Single Man
9	How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned in each year since that of entry?	1892 12 Milch Cows 1893 " " 1894 " " 1895 " " 1896 " " 2 " " 10 1893 Horses 1894 3 " Head Cattle 6 pigs 1895 3 " " " 3 " 1896 5 " 4 " " " 3 "
10	How many acres cultivated prior to application for patent, and what crops in each year?	22 A. 6 $150.00 35 Acres Crop 50.00
11	What is present value of land entered for, and what of the improvements?	
12	What is present value of personal property owned by claimant, and what of the kind?	2 Stable 90.00 Cows 75.00 Well 35.00
13	What is claimant's post office address? Where does he reside? Where does his family reside? Where is the nearest railway station, and what is the distance from land entered for?	20 - miles to Farmington 20 from Kenedy 40 from Kenedy
14	Are there any mortgages, liens or encumbrances of any kind upon the land entered for? If so, what are they?	
15	Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what became of it?	
16	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land entered for or any part thereof, or any right, title or interest therein, or in the crops thereon, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?	
17	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	
18	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead entry for actual cultivation for parent?	Yes

Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I George W. Hendrick of Sec 6 - 39 - 25 W. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of January 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of John Statler of Sec. 32

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of Edwin Plunk for Pat. Patent for NE of Sec. 4 Tph. 39 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2	How long have you known Edwin Plunk the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since November 1893 in Sec 32 - 38 - 24 W. 1 Settler 0
3	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4	When did he build his house thereon?	Was Completed in November 1893
5	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	5th November 1893
6	What portion of such year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number.	Evidence satisfactory to Date
7	When absent from land entered, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8	Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence with claimant on land entered for, and how long have they resided there?	Wife & Single Man
9	How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned in each year since that of entry?	1892 12 Milch Cows 1893 " " 1894 " " 1895 " " 1896 " " 2 " " 10 1893 Horses 1894 " Head Cattle 6 pigs 1895 " " " 3 " 1896 " " " 3 "
10	How many acres cultivated prior to application for patent, and what crops in each year?	22 A. 6 150.00 35 Acres Crop 50.00
11	What is present value of land entered for, and what of the improvements?	
12	What is present value of personal property owned by claimant, and what of the kind?	2 Stable 90.00 Cows 75.00 Well 35.00
13	What is claimant's post office address? Where does he reside? Where does his family reside? Where is the nearest railway station, and what is the distance from land entered for?	20 miles to Farmington 20 from Kenedy 40 from Kenedy
14	Are there any mortgages, liens or encumbrances of any kind upon the land entered for? If so, what are they?	
15	Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what became of it?	
16	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land entered for or any part thereof, or any right, title or interest therein, or in the crops thereon, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?	
17	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	
18	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead entry for actual cultivation for parent?	Yes

Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I John Statler of Sec 32 - 38 - 24 W. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of January 1896.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 442118

Department of the Interior,

JUN 27 1900
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
A. E. ½ of Section 7
in Township 35 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd November, 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec-
tion 18 of Chapter 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please fill out, sign and return to me the
accompanying communication
with final receipt, stating how you will name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Edwin Evans
Red Deer
Alta.

Form No. 191.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 63606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Commr

Date

when recd 9 Sept-

Subject Fde 63606.

Saml Cunningham Barker

E½ 9 Tp 30 - R. 11 - W4

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Report

E^2 or F^2 3rd. 1st 2 1/2d

of Power

Form No 7.

No 63606

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

E½ of E½ Sec. 34
Tp. 12. R. 5 E. 4th

Statement made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Samuel Porter

Concerning his Claim

to E½ of S.E. Section 24 Township 17 Range 5 West

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Samuel Porter Farmer Pinchers Pt

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. age 49 Married

3. When did you make your entry for the above land? 11 December 1871

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? Never

5. Has your first entry been cancelled or abandoned?

6. What was the date of the cancellation or abandonment?

7. What portion of it is timbered?

8. What did you first do after making your entry? Built a house and lived in it

9. What other improvements have you made since, and when? Built a stable 26 x 24 in 1872 Built a barn 30 x 40 in 1873 Cropped three years

10. What do your improvements and all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead, consist of, and what are they worth in all? About $1500.00

11. When was your house erected? June 1872

12. Has it been continuously occupied as a residence by yourself or family since erected? Yes

13. How many acres have you under cultivation? About 60 acres

14. How many acres have you broken each year? About 20 acres each year for three years

15. What do you consider the present value of your claim, exclusive of improvements? About $400.00

16. What is the nature of the land (prairie or timber) on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Part timber & prairie

17. How much of each is cultivable? Part

18. How much is hay land? Part

19. How much timber have you on your claim? Part

20. How much timber have you cut, and for what purpose? Part for fuel

21. Have you sold any timber from your claim? If so, state the amount and amount received therefor? No

22. How much coal have you on your claim? None

23. Have you any stone on your claim suitable for building or other purposes? Yes

24. Have you a post office within three miles of your claim? If not, how far do you have to go for your mail? Pinchers Pt 3 miles

25. Is it a mail route or not? Yes

26. Have you been absent from your claim at any time since making your entry? If so, when and how long at each time? Yes Winter of 1872 & 1873 Spring of 1874 Winter of 1874 & 1875 Spring of 1875 Winter of 1875 & 1876 Spring of 1876 Winter of 1876 & 1877 Spring of 1877 Winter of 1877 & 1878 Spring of 1878 Winter of 1878 & 1879 Spring of 1879 Winter of 1879 & 1880 Spring of 1880 Winter of 1880 & 1881 Spring of 1881 Winter of 1881 & 1882 Spring of 1882 Winter of 1882 & 1883 Spring of 1883 Winter of 1883 & 1884 Spring of 1884 Winter of 1884 & 1885 Spring of 1885 Winter of 1885 & 1886 Spring of 1886 Winter of 1886 & 1887 Spring of 1887 Winter of 1887 & 1888 Spring of 1888 Winter of 1888 & 1889 Spring of 1889 Winter of 1889 & 1890 Spring of 1890 Winter of 1890 & 1891 Spring of 1891 Winter of 1891 & 1892 Spring of 1892 Winter of 1892 & 1893 Spring of 1893 Winter of 1893 & 1894 Spring of 1894 Winter of 1894 & 1895 Spring of 1895 Winter of 1895 & 1896 Spring of 1896 Winter of 1896 & 1897 Spring of 1897 Winter of 1897 & 1898 Spring of 1898 Winter of 1898 & 1899 Spring of 1899 Winter of 1899 & 1900 Spring of 1900 Winter of 1900 & 1901 Spring of 1901 Winter of 1901 & 1902 Spring of 1902 Winter of 1902 & 1903 Spring of 1903 Winter of 1903 & 1904 Spring of 1904 Winter of 1904 & 1905 Spring of 1905 Winter of 1905 & 1906 Spring of 1906 Winter of 1906 & 1907 Spring of 1907 Winter of 1907 & 1908 Spring of 1908 Winter of 1908 & 1909 Spring of 1909 Winter of 1909 & 1910 Spring of 1910 Winter of 1910 & 1911 Spring of 1911 Winter of 1911 & 1912 Spring of 1912 Winter of 1912 & 1913 Spring of 1913 Winter of 1913 & 1914 Spring of 1914 Winter of 1914 & 1915 Spring of 1915 Winter of 1915 & 1916 Spring of 1916 Winter of 1916 & 1917 Spring of 1917 Winter of 1917 & 1918 Spring of 1918 Winter of 1918 & 1919 Spring of 1919 Winter of 1919 & 1920 Spring of 1920 Winter of 1920 & 1921 Spring of 1921 Winter of 1921 & 1922 Spring of 1922 Winter of 1922 & 1923 Spring of 1923 Winter of 1923 & 1924 Spring of 1924 Winter of 1924 & 1925 Spring of 1925 Winter of 1925 & 1926 Spring of 1926 Winter of 1926 & 1927 Spring of 1927 Winter of 1927 & 1928 Spring of 1928 Winter of 1928 & 1929 Spring of 1929 Winter of 1929 & 1930 Spring of 1930 Winter of 1930 & 1931 Spring of 1931 Winter of 1931 & 1932 Spring of 1932 Winter of 1932 & 1933 Spring of 1933 Winter of 1933 & 1934 Spring of 1934 Winter of 1934 & 1935 Spring of 1935 Winter of 1935 & 1936 Spring of 1936 Winter of 1936 & 1937 Spring of 1937 Winter of 1937 & 1938 Spring of 1938 Winter of 1938 & 1939 Spring of 1939 Winter of 1939 & 1940 Spring of 1940 Winter of 1940 & 1941 Spring of 1941 Winter of 1941 & 1942 Spring of 1942 Winter of 1942 & 1943 Spring of 1943 Winter of 1943 & 1944 Spring of 1944 Winter of 1944 & 1945 Spring of 1945 Winter of 1945 & 1946 Spring of 1946 Winter of 1946 & 1947 Spring of 1947 Winter of 1947 & 1948 Spring of 1948 Winter of 1948 & 1949 Spring of 1949 Winter of 1949 & 1950 Spring of 1950 Winter of 1950 & 1951 Spring of 1951 Winter of 1951 & 1952 Spring of 1952 Winter of 1952 & 1953 Spring of 1953 Winter of 1953 & 1954 Spring of 1954 Winter of 1954 & 1955 Spring of 1955 Winter of 1955 & 1956 Spring of 1956 Winter of 1956 & 1957 Spring of 1957 Winter of 1957 & 1958 Spring of 1958 Winter of 1958 & 1959 Spring of 1959 Winter of 1959 & 1960 Spring of 1960 Winter of 1960 & 1961 Spring of 1961 Winter of 1961 & 1962 Spring of 1962 Winter of 1962 & 1963 Spring of 1963 Winter of 1963 & 1964 Spring of 1964 Winter of 1964 & 1965 Spring of 1965 Winter of 1965 & 1966 Spring of 1966 Winter of 1966 & 1967 Spring of 1967 Winter of 1967 & 1968 Spring of 1968 Winter of 1968 & 1969 Spring of 1969 Winter of 1969 & 1970 Spring of 1970 Winter of 1970 & 1971 Spring of 1971 Winter of 1971 & 1972 Spring of 1972 Winter of 1972 & 1973 Spring of 1973 Winter of 1973 & 1974 Spring of 1974 Winter of 1974 & 1975 Spring of 1975 Winter of 1975 & 1976 Spring of 1976 Winter of 1976 & 1977 Spring of 1977 Winter of 1977 & 1978 Spring of 1978 Winter of 1978 & 1979 Spring of 1979 Winter of 1979 & 1980 Spring of 1980 Winter of 1980 & 1981 Spring of 1981 Winter of 1981 & 1982 Spring of 1982 Winter of 1982 & 1983 Spring of 1983 Winter of 1983 & 1984 Spring of 1984 Winter of 1984 & 1985 Spring of 1985 Winter of 1985 & 1986 Spring of 1986 Winter of 1986 & 1987 Spring of 1987 Winter of 1987 & 1988 Spring of 1988 Winter of 1988 & 1989 Spring of 1989 Winter of 1989 & 1990 Spring of 1990 Winter of 1990 & 1991 Spring of 1991 Winter of 1991 & 1992 Spring of 1992 Winter of 1992 & 1993 Spring of 1993 Winter of 1993 & 1994 Spring of 1994 Winter of 1994 & 1995 Spring of 1995 Winter of 1995 & 1996 Spring of 1996 Winter of 1996 & 1997 Spring of 1997 Winter of 1997 & 1998 Spring of 1998 Winter of 1998 & 1999 Spring of 1999 Winter of 1999 & 2000 Spring of 2000 Winter of 2000 & 2001 Spring of 2001 Winter of 2001 & 2002 Spring of 2002 Winter of 2002 & 2003 Spring of 2003 Winter of 2003 & 2004 Spring of 2004 Winter of 2004 & 2005 Spring of 2005 Winter of 2005 & 2006 Spring of 2006 Winter of 2006 & 2007 Spring of 2007 Winter of 2007 & 2008 Spring of 2008 Winter of 2008 & 2009 Spring of 2009 Winter of 2009 & 2010 Spring of 2010 Winter of 2010 & 2011 Spring of 2011 Winter of 2011 & 2012 Spring of 2012 Winter of 2012 & 2013 Spring of 2013 Winter of 2013 & 2014 Spring of 2014 Winter of 2014 & 2015 Spring of 2015 Winter of 2015 & 2016 Spring of 2016 Winter of 2016 & 2017 Spring of 2017 Winter of 2017 & 2018 Spring of 2018 Winter of 2018 & 2019 Spring of 2019 Winter of 2019 & 2020 Spring of 2020 Winter of 2020 & 2021 Spring of 2021 Winter of 2021 & 2022 Spring of 2022 Winter of 2022 & 2023 Spring of 2023 Winter of 2023 & 2024 Spring of 2024 Winter of 2024 & 2025 Spring of 2025 Winter of 2025 & 2026 Spring of 2026 Winter of 2026 & 2027 Spring of 2027 Winter of 2027 & 2028 Spring of 2028 Winter of 2028 & 2029 Spring of 2029 Winter of 2029 & 2030 Spring of 2030 Winter of 2030 & 2031 Spring of 2031 Winter of 2031 & 2032 Spring of 2032 Winter of 2032 & 2033 Spring of 2033 Winter of 2033 & 2034 Spring of 2034 Winter of 2034 & 2035 Spring of 2035 Winter of 2035 & 2036 Spring of 2036 Winter of 2036 & 2037 Spring of 2037 Winter of 2037 & 2038 Spring of 2038 Winter of 2038 & 2039 Spring of 2039 Winter of 2039 & 2040 Spring of 2040 Winter of 2040 & 2041 Spring of 2041 Winter of 2041 & 2042 Spring of 2042 Winter of 2042 & 2043 Spring of 2043 Winter of 2043 & 2044 Spring of 2044 Winter of 2044 & 2045 Spring of 2045 Winter of 2045 & 2046 Spring of 2046 Winter of 2046 & 2047 Spring of 2047 Winter of 2047 & 2048 Spring of 2048 Winter of 2048 & 2049 Spring of 2049 Winter of 2049 & 2050 Spring of 2050 Winter of 2050 & 2051 Spring of 2051 Winter of 2051 & 2052 Spring of 2052 Winter of 2052 & 2053 Spring of 2053 Winter of 2053 & 2054 Spring of 2054 Winter of 2054 & 2055 Spring of 2055 Winter of 2055 & 2056 Spring of 2056 Winter of 2056 & 2057 Spring of 2057 Winter of 2057 & 2058 Spring of 2058 Winter of 2058 & 2059 Spring of 2059 Winter of 2059 & 2060 Spring of 2060 Winter of 2060 & 2061 Spring of 2061 Winter of 2061 & 2062 Spring of 2062 Winter of 2062 & 2063 Spring of 2063 Winter of 2063 & 2064 Spring of 2064 Winter of 2064 & 2065 Spring of 2065 Winter of 2065 & 2066 Spring of 2066 Winter of 2066 & 2067 Spring of 2067 Winter of 2067 & 2068 Spring of 2068 Winter of 2068 & 2069 Spring of 2069 Winter of 2069 & 2070 Spring of 2070 Winter of 2070 & 2071 Spring of 2071 Winter of 2071 & 2072 Spring of 2072 Winter of 2072 & 2073 Spring of 2073 Winter of 2073 & 2074 Spring of 2074 Winter of 2074 & 2075 Spring of 2075 Winter of 2075 & 2076 Spring of 2076 Winter of 2076 & 2077 Spring of 2077 Winter of 2077 & 2078 Spring of 2078 Winter of 2078 & 2079 Spring of 2079 Winter of 2079 & 2080 Spring of 2080 Winter of 2080 & 2081 Spring of 2081 Winter of 2081 & 2082 Spring of 2082 Winter of 2082 & 2083 Spring of 2083 Winter of 2083 & 2084 Spring of 2084 Winter of 2084 & 2085 Spring of 2085 Winter of 2085 & 2086 Spring of 2086 Winter of 2086 & 2087 Spring of 2087 Winter of 2087 & 2088 Spring of 2088 Winter of 2088 & 2089 Spring of 2089 Winter of 2089 & 2090 Spring of 2090 Winter of 2090 & 2091 Spring of 2091 Winter of 2091 & 2092 Spring of 2092 Winter of 2092 & 2093 Spring of 2093 Winter of 2093 & 2094 Spring of 2094 Winter of 2094 & 2095 Spring of 2095 Winter of 2095 & 2096 Spring of 2096 Winter of 2096 & 2097 Spring of 2097 Winter of 2097 & 2098 Spring of 2098 Winter of 2098 & 2099 Spring of 2099 Winter of 2099 & 2100 Spring of 2100

27. Have you been absent from your claim at any time since making your entry? If so, when and how long at each time? Yes Winter of 1872 & 1873 Spring of 1874 Winter of 1874 & 1875 Spring of 1875 Winter of 1875 & 1876 Spring of 1876 Winter of 1876 & 1877 Spring of 1877 Winter of 1877 & 1878 Spring of 1878 Winter of 1878 & 1879 Spring of 1879 Winter of 1879 & 1880 Spring of 1880 Winter of 1880 & 1881 Spring of 1881 Winter of 1881 & 1882 Spring of 1882 Winter of 1882 & 1883 Spring of 1883 Winter of 1883 & 1884 Spring of 1884 Winter of 1884 & 1885 Spring of 1885 Winter of 1885 & 1886 Spring of 1886 Winter of 1886 & 1887 Spring of 1887 Winter of 1887 & 1888 Spring of 1888 Winter of 1888 & 1889 Spring of 1889 Winter of 1889 & 1890 Spring of 1890 Winter of 1890 & 1891 Spring of 1891 Winter of 1891 & 1892 Spring of 1892 Winter of 1892 & 1893 Spring of 1893 Winter of 1893 & 1894 Spring of 1894 Winter of 1894 & 1895 Spring of 1895 Winter of 1895 & 1896 Spring of 1896 Winter of 1896 & 1897 Spring of 1897 Winter of 1897 & 1898 Spring of 1898 Winter of 1898 & 1899 Spring of 1899 Winter of 1899 & 1900 Spring of 1900 Winter of 1900 & 1901 Spring of 1901 Winter of 1901 & 1902 Spring of 1902 Winter of 1902 & 1903 Spring of 1903 Winter of 1903 & 1904 Spring of 1904 Winter of 1904 & 1905 Spring of 1905 Winter of 1905 & 1906 Spring of 1906 Winter of 1906 & 1907 Spring of 1907 Winter of 1907 & 1908 Spring of 1908 Winter of 1908 & 1909 Spring of 1909 Winter of 1909 & 1910 Spring of 1910 Winter of 1910 & 1911 Spring of 1911 Winter of 1911 & 1912 Spring of 1912 Winter of 1912 & 1913 Spring of 1913 Winter of 1913 & 1914 Spring of 1914 Winter of 1914 & 1915 Spring of 1915 Winter of 1915 & 1916 Spring of 1916 Winter of 1916 & 1917 Spring of 1917 Winter of 1917 & 1918 Spring of 1918 Winter of 1918 & 1919 Spring of 1919 Winter of 1919 & 1920 Spring of 1920 Winter of 1920 & 1921 Spring of 1921 Winter of 1921 & 1922 Spring of 1922 Winter of 1922 & 1923 Spring of 1923 Winter of 1923 & 1924 Spring of 1924 Winter of 1924 & 1925 Spring of 1925 Winter of 1925 & 1926 Spring of 1926 Winter of 1926 & 1927 Spring of 1927 Winter of 1927 & 1928 Spring of 1928 Winter of 1928 & 1929 Spring of 1929 Winter of 1929 & 1930 Spring of 1930 Winter of 1930 & 1931 Spring of 1931 Winter of 1931 & 1932 Spring of 1932 Winter of 1932 & 1933 Spring of 1933 Winter of 1933 & 1934 Spring of 1934 Winter of 1934 & 1935 Spring of 1935 Winter of 1935 & 1936 Spring of 1936 Winter of 1936 & 1937 Spring of 1937 Winter of 1937 & 1938 Spring of 1938 Winter of 1938 & 1939 Spring of 1939 Winter of 1939 & 1940 Spring of 1940 Winter of 1940 & 1941 Spring of 1941 Winter of 1941 & 1942 Spring of 1942 Winter of 1942 & 1943 Spring of 1943 Winter of 1943 & 1944 Spring of 1944 Winter of 1944 & 1945 Spring of 1945 Winter of 1945 & 1946 Spring of 1946 Winter of 1946 & 1947 Spring of 1947 Winter of 1947 & 1948 Spring of 1948 Winter of 1948 & 1949 Spring of 1949 Winter of 1949 & 1950 Spring of 1950 Winter of 1950 & 1951 Spring of 1951 Winter of 1951 & 1952 Spring of 1952 Winter of 1952 & 1953 Spring of 1953 Winter of 1953 & 1954 Spring of 1954 Winter of 1954 & 1955 Spring of 1955 Winter of 1955 & 1956 Spring of 1956 Winter of 1956 & 1957 Spring of 1957 Winter of 1957 & 1958 Spring of 1958 Winter of 1958 & 1959 Spring of 1959 Winter of 1959 & 1960 Spring of 1960 Winter of 1960 & 1961 Spring of 1961 Winter of 1961 & 1962 Spring of 1962 Winter of 1962 & 1963 Spring of 1963 Winter of 1963 & 1964 Spring of 1964 Winter of 1964 & 1965 Spring of 1965 Winter of 1965 & 1966 Spring of 1966 Winter of 1966 & 1967 Spring of 1967 Winter of 1967 & 1968 Spring of 1968 Winter of 1968 & 1969 Spring of 1969 Winter of 1969 & 1970 Spring of 1970 Winter of 1970 & 1971 Spring of 1971 Winter of 1971 & 1972 Spring of 1972 Winter of 1972 & 1973 Spring of 1973 Winter of 1973 & 1974 Spring of 1974 Winter of 1974 & 1975 Spring of 1975 Winter of 1975 & 1976 Spring of 1976 Winter of 1976 & 1977 Spring of 1977 Winter of 1977 & 1978 Spring of 1978 Winter of 1978 & 1979 Spring of 1979 Winter of 1979 & 1980 Spring of 1980 Winter of 1980 & 1981 Spring of 1981 Winter of 1981 & 1982 Spring of 1982 Winter of 1982 & 1983 Spring of 1983 Winter of 1983 & 1984 Spring of 1984 Winter of 1984 & 1985 Spring of 1985 Winter of 1985 & 1986 Spring of 1986 Winter of 1986 & 1987 Spring of 1987 Winter of 1987 & 1988 Spring of 1988 Winter of 1988 & 1989 Spring of 1989 Winter of 1989 & 1990 Spring of 1990 Winter of 1990 & 1991 Spring of 1991 Winter of 1991 & 1992 Spring of 1992 Winter of 1992 & 1993 Spring of 1993 Winter of 1993 & 1994 Spring of 1994 Winter of 1994 & 1995 Spring of 1995 Winter of 1995 & 1996 Spring of 1996 Winter of 1996 & 1997 Spring of 1997 Winter of 1997 & 1998 Spring of 1998 Winter of 1998 & 1999 Spring of 1999 Winter of 1999 & 2000 Spring of 2000 Winter of 2000 & 2001 Spring of 2001 Winter of 2001 & 2002 Spring of 2002 Winter of 2002 & 2003 Spring of 2003 Winter of 2003 & 2004 Spring of 2004 Winter of 2004 & 2005 Spring of 2005 Winter of 2005 & 2006 Spring of 2006 Winter of 2006 & 2007 Spring of 2007 Winter of 2007 & 2008 Spring of 2008 Winter of 2008 & 2009 Spring of 2009 Winter of 2009 & 2010 Spring of 2010 Winter of 2010 & 2011 Spring of 2011 Winter of 2011 & 2012 Spring of 2012 Winter of 2012 & 2013 Spring of 2013 Winter of 2013 & 2014 Spring of 2014 Winter of 2014 & 2015 Spring of 2015 Winter of 2015 & 2016 Spring of 2016 Winter of 2016 & 2017 Spring of 2017 Winter of 2017 & 2018 Spring of 2018 Winter of 2018 & 2019 Spring of 2019 Winter of 2019 & 2020 Spring of 2020 Winter of 2020 & 2021 Spring of 2021 Winter of 2021 & 2022 Spring of 2022 Winter of 2022 & 2023 Spring of 2023 Winter of 2023 & 2024 Spring of 2024 Winter of 2024 & 2025 Spring of 2025 Winter of 2025 & 2026 Spring of 2026 Winter of 2026 & 2027 Spring of 2027 Winter of 2027 & 2028 Spring of 2028 Winter of 2028 & 2029 Spring of 2029 Winter of 2029 & 2030 Spring of 2030 Winter of 2030 & 2031 Spring of 2031 Winter of 2031 & 2032 Spring of 2032 Winter of 2032 & 2033 Spring of 2033 Winter of 2033 & 2034 Spring of 2034 Winter of 2034 & 2035 Spring of 2035 Winter of 2035 & 2036 Spring of 2036 Winter of 2036 & 2037 Spring of 2037 Winter of 2037 & 2038 Spring of 2038 Winter of 2038 & 2039 Spring of 2039 Winter of 2039 & 2040 Spring of 2040 Winter of 2040 & 2041 Spring of 2041 Winter of 2041 & 2042 Spring of 2042 Winter of 2042 & 2043 Spring of 2043 Winter of 2043 & 2044 Spring of 2044 Winter of 2044 & 2045 Spring of 2045 Winter of 2045 & 2046 Spring of 2046 Winter of 2046 & 2047 Spring of 2047 Winter of 2047 & 2048 Spring of 2048 Winter of 2048 & 2049 Spring of 2049 Winter of 2049 & 2050 Spring of 2050 Winter of 2050 & 2051 Spring of 2051 Winter of 2051 & 2052 Spring of 2052 Winter of 2052 & 2053 Spring of 2053 Winter of 2053 & 2054 Spring of 2054 Winter of 2054 & 2055 Spring of 2055 Winter of 2055 & 2056 Spring of 2056 Winter of 2056 & 2057 Spring of 2057 Winter of 2057 & 2058 Spring of 2058 Winter of 2058 & 2059 Spring of 2059 Winter of 2059 & 2060 Spring of 2060 Winter of 2060 & 2061 Spring of 2061 Winter of 2061 & 2062 Spring of 2062 Winter of 2062 & 2063 Spring of 2063 Winter of 2063 & 2064 Spring of 2064 Winter of 2064 & 2065 Spring of 2065 Winter of 2065 & 2066 Spring of 2066 Winter of 2066 & 2067 Spring of 2067 Winter of 2067 & 2068 Spring of 2068 Winter of 2068 & 2069 Spring of 2069 Winter of 2069 & 2070 Spring of 2070 Winter of 2070 & 2071 Spring of 2071 Winter of 2071 & 2072 Spring of 2072 Winter of 2072 & 2073 Spring of 2073 Winter of 2073 & 2074 Spring of 2074 Winter of 2074 & 2075 Spring of 2075 Winter of 2075 & 2076 Spring of 2076 Winter of 2076 & 2077 Spring of 2077 Winter of 2077 & 2078 Spring of 2078 Winter of 2078 & 2079 Spring of 2079 Winter of 2079 & 2080 Spring of 2080 Winter of 2080 & 2081 Spring of 2081 Winter of 2081 & 2082 Spring of 2082 Winter of 2082 & 2083 Spring of 2083 Winter of 2083 & 2084 Spring of 2084 Winter of 2084 & 2085 Spring of 2085 Winter of 2085 & 2086 Spring of 2086 Winter of 2086 & 2087 Spring of 2087 Winter of 2087 & 2088 Spring of 2088 Winter of 2088 & 2089 Spring of 2089 Winter of 2089 & 2090 Spring of 2090 Winter of 2090 & 2091 Spring of 2091 Winter of 2091 & 2092 Spring of 2092 Winter of 2092 & 2093 Spring of 2093 Winter of 2093 & 2094 Spring of 2094 Winter of 2094 & 2095 Spring of 2095 Winter of 2095 & 2096 Spring of 2096 Winter of 2096 & 2097 Spring of 2097 Winter of 2097 & 2098 Spring of 2098 Winter of 2098 & 2099 Spring of 2099 Winter of 2099 & 2100 Spring of 2100

28. What was your occupation when not residing on your claim, and where were you?

29. Are you a married woman, and living with your husband on other occupation-related premises?

30. Have you borrowed money since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where and to what extent?

31. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter sec. on are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House 16 × 24 Part Cabin Part Frame Lot 3 Erected Feb. 76 $200.00
Stable 26 × 24 " Lot 3 " " $200.00
Barn No. 1[illegible] 30 × 40 " Lot 3 " " $300.00
Log stable 12 × 14 " Lot 3 " " $20.00

I, Samuel Porter of the E½ of S.E. Section 24 of Township 17 Range 5 West do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true to subscribed and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Township 17
Range 5 W. this 2nd day of Dec.
A. D. 188[illegible]

Samuel Porter

Before me

We. of Sec. Tp. R.

and of Sec. Tp. R.

do solemnly declare and say that so far as

to written questions, numbered answers

we know them to

be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Voluntarily declared before me

at

this day of

in the year of our Lord, 18

Sec. 34 Tp. 12 R. 24 W

of

Declaration of

Preemption Claim

Entered and recorded

day of

188

Ent. of Ent. 34 12 24 W4

Sir

The statements made by Mr Patel
in his improvements I found are
correct the claim is very level
and about all fit for cultivation
being a light clay loam.

I believe he is a bona fide settler but
very much discouraged by the hazard
brought on all the settlers in this
vicinity

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Geo. F. Cline
D. L.

H. H. Smith Esq
Com: Dom. Lands
Winnipeg

2874

9

Refer to E. Rochester
acct. dated Augt 7/89
Colo Comm'th file
No 2874 Augt 17/89

E. Rochester
Insd. stat

Augt 2
/ 13

Executing sail
Orders appointing
Cadet for E. of E.
Court of Inq

No. 49. Ref 2814

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Samuel Cunningham Peter

RECEIVED DOMINION LANDS AUG 13 1889 LETTER INWARD

in support of his application for Patent for E½ of Section 24 Tp. 12 Rge. 5 W of 1st Meridian. Homestead E½ of E½ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Samuel Cunningham Peter 63 Medicine Hat P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalization, when and where?	Birth
3. What is your occupation or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you first enter upon this homestead?	June 4th 1883
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June 1883 June 24th 1883
6. When did you first break any land on your entry for homestead? Have you cultivated, each year since, the required number of acres? Give particulars, and state what portion is under cultivation now?	From June 24th 1883 to May 24th 1889 From April 24th to date
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead, why, and where have you resided, and what occupation?	In Portage Cunningham April
9. Of what does your present family consist? Have they resided with you on the homestead during the whole of each year since the date of your entry? If absent, state when they left, and when they returned.	Wife & eight children three remained at same time as myself
10. How many acres have you under cultivation upon your homestead? How much under crop each year since the date of entry, and how many have been summer-fallowed each year?	1st three years 15 acres each year 4th year 20 acres 5th year 30 acres 6th year 40 acres
11. How many acres have you under cultivation upon your homestead this year? How many head of cattle and what other kinds of personal property? Give particulars as to each.	40 acres crop 3 pigs 12 horses 30 small pigs 8 cows 30 small pigs 4 oxen 30 " 12 "
12. What is the value of your house and what is the present cash value of your homestead?	20 x 30 (4 chambers) & all $500.00
13. What extra improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of same?	20 acres $200.00
14. What other improvements have you made? What is the present cash value of same? Give particulars, and state what portion of each year they were made.	Stable and granary 24 x 30 feet, 2 stables 12 x 14 feet, 1 workshop 9 x 12 feet, all new in addition to the above mentioned. Value $100.00
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what use have you made of them for your own purposes?	Not that I know of
16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?	No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

District of Assiniboia
North West Territory

To wit:

I, Samuel Cunningham Peter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24th day of August 1889 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Peter

W. Pearce Jr.
Local Officer, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, and that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent [illegible] for the District.

Dated at Regina this 4th day of June 1890

Accepted

A. M. Burgess
Commissioner

Statement of John Richard Clark of Sec. 22
Twp. 12 Rge. 5 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the
application of J. C. Wells for 1st Patent
for E½ of E½ of Sec. 21 Twp. 12 Rge. 5 W
of 1st Meridian.

265335

Homestead E½ of E½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known J. C. Wells.
   The applicant in a case did he to [illegible] since he has resided upon entry made? If not, when?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he [illegible] this entry to the land mentioned in the [illegible] purchase of [illegible] Dominion real estate in such case [illegible]?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he usually [illegible] When did they first [illegible] reside with him, and for what [illegible] of each year since that date have they resided with him?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year after [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] has he upon the land?
11. What is the [illegible] and what is its [illegible] value?
12. What other [illegible] has he made, and what is the present [illegible]?
13. What other [illegible] has he made thereon? What other [illegible] and what is the [illegible] value?
14. Are there any [illegible] of quarter sections of land [illegible] Dominion [illegible] which he has any other [illegible]?
15. Has he had any other homestead [illegible] If so, when and where and what [illegible]?
16. Has he received a patent [illegible] any portion of the land [illegible] If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe [illegible] acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in his application to purchase?

Province of Saskatchewan
Northwest Territories
To wit:

I John Richard Clark of Medicine Hat
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this Sixth day of
August 1889.

J. Reid Lee
Dominion Land Agent
Public officer [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Matthew Miller of Sec. 22
Twp. 12 Rge. 5 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the
application of J. C. Wells for 1st Patent
for E½ of E½ of Sec. 21 Twp. 12 Rge. 5 W
of 1st Meridian.
Homestead E½ of E½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known J. C. Wells.
   The applicant in a case did he to [illegible] since he has resided upon entry made? If not, when?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he [illegible] this entry to the land mentioned in the [illegible] purchase of [illegible] Dominion real estate in such case [illegible]?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he usually [illegible] When did they first [illegible] reside with him, and for what [illegible] of each year since that date have they resided with him?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year after [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] has he upon the land?
11. What is the [illegible] and what is its [illegible] value?
12. What other [illegible] has he made, and what is the present [illegible]?
13. What other [illegible] has he made thereon? What other [illegible] and what is the [illegible] value?
14. Are there any [illegible] of quarter sections of land [illegible] Dominion [illegible] which he has any other [illegible]?
15. Has he had any other homestead [illegible] If so, when and where and what [illegible]?
16. Has he received a patent [illegible] any portion of the land [illegible] If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe [illegible] acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in his application to purchase?

Province of Saskatchewan
Northwest Territories
To wit:

I Matthew Miller of No 22, Tp 12, R 5 W 1st
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this Sixth day of
August 1889.

J. Reid Lee
Dominion Land Agent
Public officer [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Matthew x Miller
mark

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Office of Dominion Lands,

Returned 17th August 1889

I Certify that Samuel Cunningham Porter

who is the holder of a Homestead ~~and Preëmption~~ Entry for East half of East half

of Section Number 34 Township 12 Range 5

West of the 4th Meridian has complied with the provisions of the law required to be performed to entitle him to receive a Patent for such Homestead and that I have received the fees of such person.

Countersigned this ____ day of ____ 188

Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

400

Dr. No.
Ref. No. 4-2121

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ of E ½ of Section 3-
in Township 1°- Range 5- West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th November 189
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of ... Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in fee the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. ... of Chap. ... 1894 Victoria.

For this purpose please peruse and communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Samuel Carter.
Medicine Hat
N.W.T.

Form No. 191.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 183124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

(when recd.) 9 Sept-

Subject. Fds 300545-

George E. Phillips

NE/4 20. 39. 10 4th

3665 LL

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by William Phillips

MAR 13 1896

concerning the Application for Patent

of South East Quarter

Section 20 Twp 34 Rge 1 West of 5th Meridian

Homestead 1892 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Phillips
Age 62, Bowden Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Stonemason

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

18 may 1891
March 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 1893. Continuously 94.95
Twp to present time 96

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

resided continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated in each?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Bowden

March 6th 1896

Signature: William Phillips

Witness to Signature Willia. J. Hartley

"Form 36."

Enlisted

Form No. 7.

300545

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN

J.K. Thompson

MAR 12 1896

30037/5

Statement Made by George E. Phillips

concerning the application for Patent

for North ½ Quarter

Section 20 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 West of 5th Meridian.

Homestead ✓ ✓ Pre-emption ____ Timber ____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Edward Phillips
Boulder Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Storekeeper

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

20th March 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

November 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

Nearly fully. March, spending 3 mo. in Nov. Dec. 13 consecutive Mo. & up to present time 14

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Calgary. Building

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & two Children
January 1893

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

40. 5 Acres, 92. 2½ Acres
93. 5 Acres. 94 2½. 95. 6.

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-empting entry? Give number in each year?

94, 0 92. 2 horses. 93 2 horses
& Cows, 94 2 horses 11 Cattle
95. 2 horses 15 Cattle. 5 Pigs
96. 2 horses 25 Cattle, 21 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 22 one Story $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Miles $150

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

2 Buildings. 40 feet $225.
2 Barns. $30 Granary $50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Boulder

March 9th 1896

Signature: George Edward Phillips

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature William Armitage

Form No. 67.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 189

To

ANSWER.

QUERY.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by George Edward Phillips in support of his application for Ass't Patent for N E of Section 20 Tp. 32 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

George Edward Phillips
33. Bowden

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where?

Age 33 by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Stone Mason

4. When did you obtain entry for this land?

20th April 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Summer of 1891

6. When did you commence cultivation of your entry? How much have you cultivated each year, and what crop in each case?

November 15th 1892
Continuously except
may. June & July 1893

7. What portion of each year since homestead entry were have you resided thereon? State each month.

Working at my trade
in Calgary.
My family & children
Nov 1892 Continuously

8. When did you first reside upon your homestead entry and have you resided there continuously since?

Broke 5 acres in 1891.
" 2½ " " 1892 cultivation 5
" 5 " " 1893 " " 7½
" 2½ " " 1894 " " 12½
" 5 " " 1895 " " 15
1891 : 2 Horses 1892 " " 20
1893 : 2 " 8 cattle
1894 : 2 " 11 "
1895 : 2 " 15 "
1896 : 2 " 25 "

9. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? How long have you lived upon your homestead? Have you any other residence? If so, state where and how long you have resided there.

11 x 30. Log $150.00
1 Milch $150.00
1 table 16 x 90 $250.00
2 Beds & 30. Household Effects $50.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres have you broken this year?

16

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since your entry? How much land have you broken each year?

No.

12. What is the character of your house and what other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

No.

13. What other property have you in Canada, and what is the value of each?

14. What trade, profession or calling have you followed? Where and for what length of time each year since your entry?

15. Are there any conditions of your entry which you have not complied with? If so, what are they, and what is the reason for your non-compliance?

16. Have you sold any timber from your entry? If so, when and to whom, and what did you receive for it?

17. Have you entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which any benefit is to accrue to him or them? If so, with whom, and what is the nature of such agreement or contract?

No.

Form No 158.

Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
} ss.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 19 1896
CALGARY, N.W.T.

13889

To wit:

I, George Edward Phillips, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 19th day of June 1896
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo E Phillips

C. E. Pickards.
"Senior Clerk the Agent being absent."

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of "the Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Wm Pearce
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg 26th June 1896

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 24 1896
DOMINION LANDS

Statement of William Elliott of Sec. 18 Tp. 24 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo Edward Phillips for Hd Patent for N E. of Sec. 20 Tp. 24 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. When did you commence?	Geo E Phillips	Labourer since fall of 1892 part of the time on my Hd & part of the time in Calgary
2. How and by whom was it commenced?		
3. Was he employed by you at the time of commencement?		
4. Where did he build his house?		15th Nov 1892
5. When did he commence to reside in his house?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided on the land?		Continuously except 3 mos in Calgary
7. Where is he now? Has he resided elsewhere since he first took up his residence on the land?		In Calgary now or King at his Stable
8. If so, state when and where he resided, and for what purpose.		Wife & 2 Children Continuously
9. How much land has he under cultivation? How much crop, and how much backset?		His statement is correct
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has he?		His statement is correct
11. What is the value of his stock, and what is the amount of his implements?		22 x 30 log $150.00 2 Miles Rail Fence Stable Well Hen & Pig House
12. What other buildings has he erected? What is their value?		
13. What is the character of his farming improvements, and what is their value?		No. mixed farming
14. Has he any relatives residing in the vicinity? If so, state their names and where they reside.		No.
15. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time since he commenced to reside thereon? If so, state when and for how long.		No.
16. Has he applied for any other land? If so, when and where?		No.
17. Has he any other occupation or employment than farming?		No.
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?		No

Calgary
Alta

To wit:

I William Elliott of Bowden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19th day of June 1896

William Elliott

C. D. Rickards
Legal Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
Senior Clerk & Asst. Agent, Calgary

Statement of James Garriock of Sec. W Tp. 24 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo Edward Phillips for Hd Patent for N E of Sec. 20 Tp. 24 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. When did you commence?	Geo E. Phillips	Stone mason & farmer 5 years on my own Hd & Tp. Settlement of 1891 Nov 15th 1892
2. How and by whom was it commenced?		
3. Was he employed by you at the time of commencement?		
4. Where did he build his house?		
5. When did he commence to reside in his house?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided on the land?		Continuously except 3 mos in 1893.
7. Where is he now? Has he resided elsewhere since he first took up his residence on the land?		Calgary now or King at his stable Wife & 2 Children Nov 1892. Continuously
8. If so, state when and where he resided, and for what purpose.		
9. How much land has he under cultivation? How much crop, and how much backset?		His statement is correct
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has he?		His statement is correct
11. What is the value of his stock, and what is the amount of his implements?		22 x 30 log $150.00 2 Miles Rail Fence Stable Well Hen & Pig House
12. What other buildings has he erected? What is their value?		
13. What is the character of his farming improvements, and what is their value?		No mixed farming
14. Has he any relatives residing in the vicinity? If so, state their names and where they reside.		No.
15. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time since he commenced to reside thereon? If so, state when and for how long.		No.
16. Has he applied for any other land? If so, when and where?		No.
17. Has he any other occupation or employment than farming?		No.
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?		No

Calgary
Alta

To wit:

I James Garriock of Bowden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19th day of June 1896

James Garriock

C. D. Rickards
Legal Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
Senior Clerk & Asst. Agent, Calgary

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If your reply refers to previous correspondence give date and file number.

Letter 474977.
" 442124.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 8th, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing the two following letters of Administration issued in the Supreme Court of the North West Territorities in the Northern Alberta Judicial District namely in the matter of the estate and effects of William Phillips, who in his life time entered for the South East quarter of Section 20, Township 24, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian; and George Edward Phillips, who in his life time entered for the North East quarter of the same Section.

In the case of William Phillips, I am to say that the Patent issued in his own name for the South East quarter of Section 20, on the 6th October 1896, and was forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary.

In the case of George Edward Phillips, I am to say that a Patent in the name of Elizabeth Phillips, the Administratrix mentionedin the Letters of Administration, is now in course of preparation in her capacity of personal representative of the deceased, and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, due notice of which will be sent to her. As there is no need for the Letters of Administration issued in the case of William Phillips, I beg to return the same herewith.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

F. M. Oldham, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Innisfail, Alta.

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

TO

George Edward Phillips

SITUATE IN THE

Provisional Dist of Alberta,
North West Territories.

Township 37
Range 1 W. 5th M.
Sec. N.E. ¼ 20
Acres 160

DATED 9th June 1897.

RESERVING
MINES AND MINERALS.
M.A.N. & N.W.T.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

Victoria, *by the Grace of G*
&c., &c., &c.

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described, s

And Whereas Geo

Range one
in the North W

ha 5 applied for a grant of the sai

Now Know Ye, that by these Presents We do grant, c

and assigns forever, all th at Parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the Thirt

Fifth Meridian, in the Provisional District

The North East quarter of Se

containing by admea measurement One Hundred and sixt

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, w

of upon any part of the said Parcel or Tract of Land, also reserving all mines and minerals which may be

said land, as well such portion thereof as may be necessary for the effectual working of the said min

occupation or commotion thereupon, to and from and adjacent to said lands, and also the privilege of landing fro

reserved, so far as may be reasonably necessary to the exercise of such rights

Recorded in the Department of the Interior,
the 5 day of November 1897
Liber 111, Folio 259.

Registrar of Patents, Land

Aberdeen,
County of
Order of Sa

At OTTAWA, this Ninth day of November, in

6338.

Homestead № 48864.

By Command.

Deputy Minister of Natio

CANADA.

...nd, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith,

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

...e Dominion Lands within the meaning of "The Dominion Lands Act"

...rge Edward Phillips of township Thirty-four,
...west of the Fifth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta,
...est Territories, in our Dominion of Canada, Stone mason.

...d lands and his claim to such grant having been duly investigated by Us he has been found duly entitled thereto
...onvey and assure unto the said George Edward Phillips his heirs
...y-fourth Township in the First Range west of the
...f Alberta, in the North West Territories in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

...ction Twenty of the said township.

...acre s, more or less;
...e free use & passage and enjoyment of the water and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on, or under, or flowing through
...and to exist within such or another convenient mode with the like power to work the same and for this purpose to enter upon and use and occupy the
...r is, or the same may enure and accrue therefrom, and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and
...n and mooring places and access upon any part of the said lands necessary for the exercise of the said rights in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby

...Edward Phillips his heirs

...Our Trusty and Right Well Beloved Cousin and Councillor, the Right Honourable John Campbell Hamilton-Gordon, Earl of
...Aberdeen, Viscount Formartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kelloe, in the Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen,
...Baron Gordon of Lochinvar, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves and Kelloe, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baronet of Nova Scotia; Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished
...Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, etc., etc., etc., Governor-General of Canada

...the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven, and in the sixty-first year of Our Reign.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT,

No. 63138

File No. [illegible]
Patentee's P. O. address Barden
Return No.
Agency Calgary
Homestead Recommendation Sat No.
Patent Form Scrip Mineral & Timber
Patent engressed and dated 9th November 1897

Nature of Grant
No. of Grant 1880

Grant to Hugh Edward Phillips

Township Forty four — Range Six —

West of the Fifth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories. Rocky Mountain

Being in the Forty fourth Township of the Range West of the Fifth Meridian in the Provisional District of Alberta in the North-West Territories Composed of the North East quarter of Section Twenty

of the said township, containing by admeasurement One hundred and sixty acres, more or less.

Exd.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 442124

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.½/4 of Section 26 in Township 24 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 3rd June, 1876 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Elizabeth Phillips,
Leander,
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

No. 44125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 9 Sept.

Subject File 346954

Mich. Peterson

Lot 4 10: 32. 11 W 5th.

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

351933 Peterson

Peterson

351027 Peterson

Peterson

Peterson

Peterson

8 70
12- 61

Form 36

Statement Made by Niels Peterson

JAN 12 1897

concerning the Homestead 53027

of Niels Peterson

LE¼ Section 10 Twp 32 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Niels Peterson
50 yrs
Olds Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Not yet

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

26th June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

24th June 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Except all the June except from 1st to 16 1893 Jan Feb Mch 1894 from 1st to 16 1894 Jan Feb & Mar 1895

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Getting building materials & Feed Rails

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Only myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Living Single

1893 5 acres 1894 22 acres
1895 5 acres

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your farm, and each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year?

2 horses only

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ miles $85.00
Stable 14 x 22 $100.00
Well 52 ft deep $75.00
No machine

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

LE¼ 22 32 1 Gave it up for pre-emt and H.E.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Olds Alta *Signature :* Niels Peterson

June 16th 1896

Witness to Signature Geo Fisher Olds

"Form 36."

Form No. 27.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

To

Winnipeg. 189

QUERY.	ANSWER.

2215

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Niels Petersen

in support of his application for Hmd Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp. 32 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

Niels Petersen — Mc —
Olds.
Naturalized - Spring 96 - at Olds.
Farmer.
26" June 93.
Date 1893.
26" June 93.

If 26" June to 30" Nov 93.
" 15 March 94 to 1" Dec 94
" 1 " 95 to present time

Getting out Rails & Timber for building about 10 miles West of my homestead

Canada.

1893 Broke 5 acres.
94 " 22 " Cropped 5 acres
95 " 11 " " 32½ "

Shed & House finished 93.
Hen House finished.

Log 14×18
" 16×35 = 3 $350.00

Pulled & Peeled Fence around Home $50.00

Stable (Log) 14×22.
Root House. 12×12. $150.00

Got Chest & Cow harness

Had 80 acres in crop 95 but changed to Barley by authority

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Dominion Lands Office
Sep 23 1896
Calgary, Alberta, N.W.T.

24.000

Calgary Office
Clerk Petersen

To wit:

I Niels Petersen. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 22nd day of Sept 1896.
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Niels Petersen

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 30 [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of Alfred C. Judd of Sec. 10
Tp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Pete Peterson for Hd Patent
for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp. 32 Rge. 1
of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

Peterson.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Pete Peterson
3. Was the said land [illegible]?
4. Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?
5. Where did you reside when you first commenced to reside upon the land in question?

About 7 years.
Resided on my Hd & Since Spring 93.
Commenced he was.
During Dec 93.

About 93 " June 93.

6. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the said land?

About only part of Winter of 93 & 94 & 95. Balance of time resided Continuously.

7. Where were you residing when you made your application to purchase the said land?

In Bush Cutting Log & Fencing.

8. Of what does your present household consist, and how many members thereof reside with you on the said land?

Single.

9. How much of the said land have you broken and when?

1893 Broke 5 ac Cropped
94 " 22 " 5 ac
95 " 5 " 27 "
96 " 11 " 37 "

10. How many acres of such land are under cultivation?
11. What is the actual value of the said land and what is your estimate of the present value thereof?

Has had Steam house and outhouses.
14×16×7. $300.00.
350 Rods Post & Rail $0.00
Log Stable 14×22
Root House 10×12 } $150.00

12. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What quantity of timber has been cut thereon and what is the estimated value thereof?
14. What quantity is fenced, and what description of fence?

Not that I know of. Broke SE 24 in Sept 96 and the Fencing & Ploughing Contracted by Contractor.

15. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented, and if so, to whom and at what price?

Not that I know of.

16. Has the house in which you have resided been occupied continuously by yourself or family since the commencement of your residence thereon, and if not, why not?
17. Have you any other land in view, and if so, where is it situated?

No.

18. Do you claim the said land for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself or of any other person or persons, and if so, what person or persons?

Yes.

Dominion of Alberta
Province of
To wit:

I Alfred C. Judd of Sec 10 Tp 32 Rge 1 W 5
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of
Sept 1896. Alfred C. Judd

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of Andrew Buchta of Sec. 36.
Tp. 3 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Pete Peterson for Hd Patent
for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp. 32 Rge. 1
of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

Farmer.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Pete Peterson
3. Was the said land [illegible]?
4. Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?
5. Where did you reside when you first commenced to reside upon the land in question?

Spring 93. On my own Homestead.
Commenced he was.
Spring 1893.
Spring 1893.

6. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the said land?

Was absent in the Bush part of two months Resided during Each Summers. Was in Steele's Residence Was in the Bush Cutting Ties & Logs.

7. Where were you residing when you made your application to purchase the said land?

Camp.

8. Of what does your present household consist, and how many members thereof reside with you on the said land?
9. How much of the said land have you broken and when?

1893 Broke 5 ac; land Cropped two
94 " 22 " Cultivated land Each
95 " 5 " four after 93.
96 " 11 "

10. How many acres of such land are under cultivation?
11. What is the actual value of the said land and what is your estimate of the present value thereof?

Has Steam & Horses
Log 14×18×16 ft $300.
Hse & Post fence 350 Rods
Log Stable, Lots.
Root House,

12. What improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What quantity of timber has been cut thereon and what is the estimated value thereof?
14. What quantity is fenced, and what description of fence?

$50.
Not that I know of.
Not that I know of.
Yes.
Yes.

District of Alberta
Province of
To wit:

I Andrew Buchta of Sec 36 Tp 32 R 1 W 5
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of
September 1896. Andrew Buchta

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

388309

Whereas

Niels Peterson

formerly of Nebraska U.S.A. but now of

Cardston in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Niels Peterson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Niels Peterson is, under and by virtue of the said Act

Niels Peterson

other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, save and except as to qualification, that he shall not while within the limits of the late Province of Canada be capable of being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the House of Commons of Canada unless he was a citizen thereof at the time of the passing of the said Act, and shall not be capable of being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada unless he was a citizen thereof at the time of the passing of the said Act, or has become subject thereto by being naturalized under the laws of the said Province or of Canada, or of the Province of Quebec, or of the late Province of Canada.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 12th day of June A.D. 1896.

(Sgd) Chas O Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Niels Peterson the above named alien this 12th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 12th day of June A.D. 1896

Edward A Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 442126

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 32 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 20th [illegible] 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 24, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Niels Peterson, Esq.
Olds,
Alta.

Form No. 47 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44254

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Crown

Date

" (when recd.) 9 Feb.

Subject. File 202927.
N. W. Saskatchewan
N.½ 18. 39. 26 W 4 M
and the S½ 24-34. 27 W 4 M
through which a trail
which he traces

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Seed Grain Account 1895.

Action Continued.

FORM No. 7

41658

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Fregon

DEC 2 1886

in support of his application for a Patent for

of Section 18 Twp. 30 Rge. 2 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Fra Barron Fregon
Preston Alberta
Farmer
Married
25th July 1882
Empire Pioneer Co.
March 1883

Further evidence if any.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon as required by the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations, and continuously reside thereon and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon? State years and months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and where did they reside during your absence?

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year, and what crop in each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon?

12. What is the area of your house, and of its ground or lower storey?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the material of each and its value?

14. What fencing have you done on your homestead, and what is the length of each kind?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead or the adjoining lands? If so, what are they?

16. Have you any other information to give which may assist the Department in dealing with your application for patent? If so, state what it is.

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or contracted to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 138.

Fregon

Personal District, Alberta

To wit:

I, Fra Barron Fregon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fregon
this 25th day of October 1886
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Percy B. Fregon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg 1886

Affidavit is sufficient.

Statement of A. D. Fraser of Sec.

Tph. 39 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thos B Fraser for Patent for W½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1614

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known Thos B Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4 When did he build his house thereon?

5 When did he perfect his entry on the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the premises and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom, in his neighborhood, where he has resided during summer, can you get information as to his residence and cultivation of his homestead each year?

9 How much land has he broken and cultivated prior to each year, and how much in crop each year?

10 How many acres broken and cultivated in 1893? 2 acres in crop

11 What is the value of the improvements on the homestead? House & stable

12 What extent of fencing has he put around his homestead and what kind of fence?

13 What other improvements have there been on the homestead? What amount of labour has been performed and what is the value of each item?

14 Are there any improvements on the pre-emption or purchased homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value?

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered his entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry and in the making of this application?

Dominion District of Alberta

To wit:

I A. D. Fraser of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 16th day of Nov 1894

A. D. Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of H. B. Fraser of Sec. 35

Tph. 39 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thos B Fraser for Patent for W½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 39 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Thos B Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1st March 1893 in 35-39-27 W 4th

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? House completed 1st March 1893

5 When did he perfect his entry on the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the premises and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st March 1893

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Entire time except 1 month

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Absent 1 month on business

8 Of whom, in his neighborhood, where he has resided during summer, can you get information as to his residence and cultivation of his homestead each year? Myself and one other person

9 How much land has he broken and cultivated prior to each year, and how much in crop each year?

1893 18 acres, 15 acres in crop
1894 25 " " 20 " " "
1895 3 " " 2 " " "
1896 6 " " 5 " " "

10 How many acres broken and cultivated in 1893? 18 acres in crop 15
1894 2 acres cattle 2 horses 12 pigs
1895 3 " " 2 " 5 "
1896 6 " " 5 " 2 "
25 x 16 400.00
11 0 Land 50.00
Well 70.00
Poultry & milk cows 50.00
3 pigs 50.00
Stable 20.00
2 sets Harness
2 Saddles
1 set Team Harness
1 Cow

11 What is the value of the improvements on the homestead? House & stable 400.00

12 What extent of fencing has he put around his homestead and what kind of fence? 20 acres

13 What other improvements have there been on the homestead? What amount of labour has been performed and what is the value of each item? Well

14 Are there any improvements on the pre-emption or purchased homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value? No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered his entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

15 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in the making of this application? Yes

Dominion District of Alberta

To wit:

I H. B Fraser of 35-39-27 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 16th day of Nov 1894

H. B. Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 18 Tp 37 Rge 26 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own [illegible] and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Answer each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist; when and if they first commenced residence thereon, how employed, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you in cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at *Signature :*

1896

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

No.

Ref. .O...27

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. [illegible] June, 1.98.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

[illegible] referring to your letter of [illegible] inst.,
I [illegible] that although it would appear that [illegible] home-
stead entry was [illegible] on [illegible]
[illegible], viz. . .] of Sec. 1, Tp. [illegible], Rge. [illegible], W.,
[illegible] the cultivation is [illegible] to [illegible]
of the statute, [illegible] with the requirements of the
Act in this respect. It is possible, however, that you
may be able to advance some reason for not having
your land known, and the matter will be [illegible] when
[illegible] you are [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Percy [illegible],

[illegible], Man.

ALBERTA

No. LL21...5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Commr.

Date

Memorial 4 Ltr.

Subject File 378589

Thomas Brown Cameron

NE¼ 36. 57. 23 W 4th

Form No. 7.

378589

No. 3-33-90

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 14th January 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPE,

Secretary.

Enclos:

Form 57.

3-85-5a

Statement Made by Thomas Brown (Claimant)

at Tuscarora Dec 5th 1894

concerning the Homestead

of

Section 36 Tp. 21 Rge 23 of west Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption No 15557

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Thomas Brown Claimant
age 41 and upwards Tuscarora
Born subj. British

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for the land named?

April 25th 1894

5. When did you build your house on the land?

12th October 1894

6. When did you remove your family to the land in question and establish your residence thereon?

Claimant resides

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the land?

8. Where have you been employed during each year since you established your residence upon the land?

Resident Farmer on the land

9. To what extent have you cultivated the land each year?

10 acres cropped 12
16 acres 0. Crop

10. How much fencing have you done upon the land, and when was it done?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had upon the land each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

14 x 24 inside value $60

13. What extent of improvements have you made, and what is your present cash value thereof?

$35
$25
Granary 12 x 12 Barn 60
Hog House 10 x 12 roof
Implement shed

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon your land? If so, what are they, and what is the extent and character of the same?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or conveyed your right or claim to your homestead or pre-emption right? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

File to Patent Branch

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

W. Gibson,

Re seed grain.

T. R. B.

FEB 21 1898

OTTAWA.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas B Cameron in support of his application for Hd Patent for North East ¼ of Section 36 Twp. 81 Rge. 23 W1 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Thomas B Cameron, 49; Sayer Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes; by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 25th April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — October 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st October 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been(?) your occupation? — Widower, 1 daughter in the East

9. Of whom did you first [illegible] and what [illegible] — 1894 Broke 8 acres Cropped acres
1895 " 18 " " "
1896 " 5 " " 7½ "
1897 " 4 " " 20 "

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you made your entry? — No Horned Cattle
2 horses, 2 pigs

11. How many acres have you under cultivation, how many of each have been cropped, and what was the product of each year? — 14 × 24 frame logs pole roof roof $ 60.

12. What is the value of your buildings and other improvements, and what do they consist of? — About 1 3/4 miles fencing $ 75.
Stable 16×20
Well House 20×16
Granary 20×16
Pig Pen 20×12 } $ 150.

13. What extra expenditure have you made for your comfort, as a settler, since your entry? (Do not include expenditure made to secure title.)

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? (Give full particulars, stating number, character, value and when made.)

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the estimated value of the same?

16. Have you [illegible] elsewhere? If so, where, and when did you [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible] transferred or agreed to [illegible] any part of your homestead? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 139.

Registered

I, Thomas B Cameron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — T. B. Cameron

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa 8th March 1898

NO SEED GRAIN EXEMPTION

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of Jehiel Fulton of Sec. 36

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Blamey for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

215

FEB 17 1898 OTTAWA.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4 years or more; On same section.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Abant 1st October 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Not absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		No family present
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		His statements in these matters are true and correct.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much in the last cultivated each year?		
10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs are there his property on his homestead, and what is their present cash value?		
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars as to same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Do not know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, what, and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the applicant his or her patent?		Yes

To wit:

I Jehiel Fulton of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 8.

Jehiel Fulton

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Henry Fulton of Sec. 24

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Blamey for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Abant 4 yrs or more; On 34. 51. 23.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1st Oct 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		No family present Not homestead
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Know his statements in these matters to be correct
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much in the last cultivated each year?		
10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs are there his property on his homestead, and what is their present cash value?		
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars as to same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Cannot find out
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, what, and to whom?		Do not find out
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the applicant his or her patent?		

To wit

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 14 2.15 C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E¼ of Section 36

in Township 51 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd July, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill carefully in connection with that already given him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Thomas Brandon

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 44284

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897.

From D L A
Calgary

Date (when rec'd) 4/9 Sept

Subject Encl. letter from H. D Castleley. for 6 months leave of absence from his H.L. 46/a 1 56 4. 25

FORM No. 7

No. 0 1 6 9 -

1892

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Calgary

ACTION

4.4.92 AD order
Mr Dyer sent in sum
in formula

No 22473. 7.4.92 A D ordered
Indian Office filed Cancellation
will go the default.

Division deferred until the
20th May 92 by which date
Walker or his solicitor or
his Mr. that he a bona
fide Mr. and on his re-
appl. to send him copy of this
order & return application
for bond fee

Judge acting Commissioner

No 22473-4.24/4/92. It is
further that evidence to be given
that the Claimant attend at time
appointed & give evidence.

23.4.92 H.O.
Mail forwarded & not to be cancelled
without first notifying Mr. Indian Office
No 23204 - Lot - 30/4/92 Lodge-

ACTION (continued)

to forward. 5/5, Inspector
re cancellation
Copy to D.O.

7.5.92
Awaiting Inspr's report

8.5.92
Reminder

No. 22473. 23.6.92 To Ind re
Darling Walker's office asking to send
Mail direction to be taken that instructions

4.7.92
Mail forwarded

Cancellation deferred until
Walker's attendance

ACTION (continued)

No 23094. 11.7.92 Walker
told the Cancellation of his entry
is being opposed.

23173. 14/7/92 Cancellation
adjourned for order of
Local Board.

9.9.92 Thompson

No 23094. 30.-14.4.94
Cancellation granted Walker.
Mail instructions to
Cancellation

Cancellation refused
Bond to be returned to
applicant

7/1/92 Commissioner

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by James Hazlett Walker

Concerning Claim

to Section Township Range

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. I, James Hazlett Walker Kamsack Sask

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. Married

3. When did you make entry for the above land?

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? S.E. 1/4 16 . 24 . 29

7. What portion as a pre emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it?

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the number of months during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when, and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter-section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

7 Rooms 14 x 16.
1 Stable about
1 Coal Shed about 12 x 8

Form No. 11.

14. When was your home erected?

15. How many acres have you under cultivation?

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your personal property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state as near as you can.)

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation?

21. How much is hay land?

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence?

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

County of

TO WIT:

I, James Hazlett Walker of Kamsack.

solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Voluntarily declared before me at Kamsack this twenty first day of March 1912

James Hazlett Walker

J. P.

We, W. E. McConnell, J. S. Creighton, W. J. Harrison & W. Cleveland.
of Kononoka & Calgary.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbers [illegible] made by [illegible] are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty second year of Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

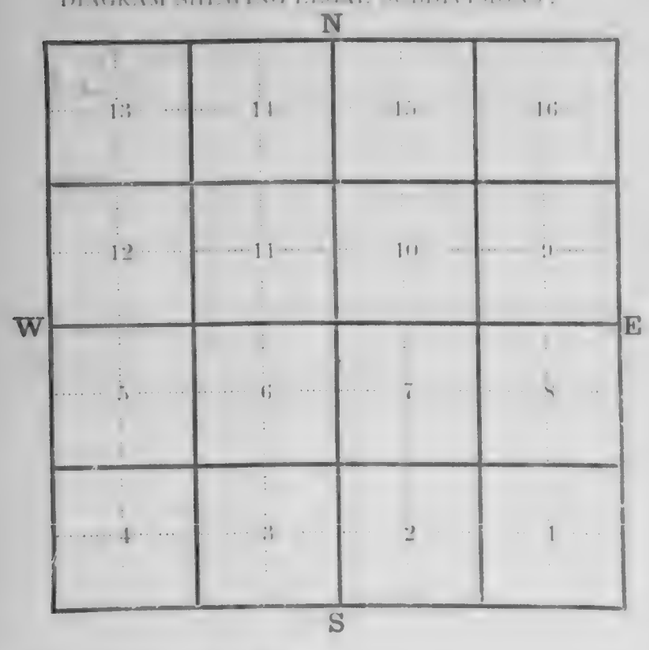
Voluntarily declared before me at Calgary this 2nd day of March 1892

W. J. Harrison
W. Cleveland

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION. ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Hom stead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector

day of

189

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Harry. E. Critchley - Claim

Concerning ~~N.E. 1/4 Sec. 16 Tp. 26 Rge. 2 West 5th Meridian~~ his

to NE Section 16 Township 26 Range 2 W 5th

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. ~~Rancher~~ Harry E Critchley - Rancher. Calgary Alta.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 32 married - 4 children.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 28th Nov. 1894.

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how, and when did you make it? If made on any, and what, land was it? I made entry for NE 1/4 16 26 2 W 5th (second patent) (as was my first homestead entry sold it for $300.00 to (Collins Ex of Calgary) as being too near town to run large bunch of Cattle - resided from about 1885 to 89.

5. Did you obtain entry for the said quarter section? yes as second homestead entry.

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NE 1/4 Sec 16 - 26 - 2 west of 5th.

7. What improvements? none

8. When did you first reside upon the said land? 1896

9. What length of time have you resided upon the land in question? Were you absent therefrom at any time? If so, when and for what length of time? Was absent 6 months in England. left May 1898

10. What was your occupation when not residing on your claim, and where was it? working land for crops on Bow River

11. Are you by profession, a farmer? If not, state your profession. Farmer + Rancher no other profession.

12. Have you ever resided upon or cultivated any land as a settler except the land in question? Have followed it since 1885 + for the last 4 yrs have had upto from 300 horses + about 350 hd cattle - farmed 40 acres on Bow river

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? What other improvements have you? Value of each? 40 ft cabin 40 ft corrals about quarter fenced - stables 20 ft dwelling house, well, 15 acres large yards hay corral broke - worth about $1600 - value.

Form No 11.

14. When was your home established? Jan 4/1895

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? none

16. How many acres have you broken other than crop, and what broke? 15 acres

17. In what year were your crops and how occupied for each year? not at all on above section

18. What is your estimated value of the land, exclusive of improvements, and of any waste land not fit for cultivation? $13,050.00

19. What is the nature of the soil of the land entered for and of the improvements? somewhat light + rocky

20. How much of the land so entered and of the improvements is broken? probably 30 acres

21. How much is timber land? none

22. How much is prairie land? about 10 acres marshy

23. How much of the land is rocky, stony or unfit for cultivation? nine -

24. How much land have you cultivated? 160 acres

I beg to state that when I received the homestead I found the Government had taken $120-00 for what had been former improvements on the place, but when I took it, these improvements were absolutely ruined by neglect as no tenant had had the land for some yrs. I also paid I think $20 00 for homestead entry fee making $140 pd for the quarter section - I have had my horses + farming on the Bow part of the time, once cutting on the 16-26 2 could not put on all my time clearing on the 1/4 Sec - I therefore made an offer to Govt of $100.00 for my patent in lieu continuous residence on the place. The improvements as I can see are $1600 on this 1/4 sec + I have pd two men over $30 a month to look after my cattle from which cattle to have amounted to this quarter the

Harry E Critchley Calgary

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary this 5th day of June A.D. 1899

Jno Dot Sutherland

Harry. E. Critchley.

J.D. Sutherland
A J P for Dom

We, ... 477983

of ..... *do solemnly declare that the*

answers to the within questions, number .....

made by ..... *are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of* **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

.....

at .....

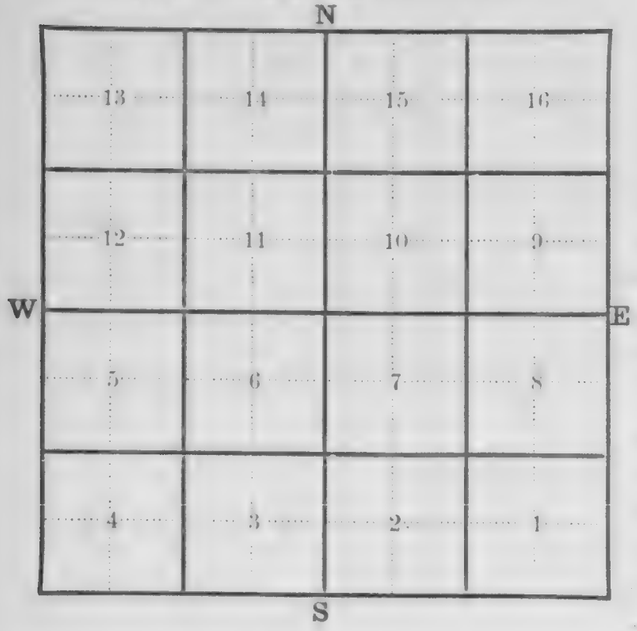
this ..... *day*

of ..... *A.D. 189*

Date of Inspection .....

Section ..... *Township* ..... *Range* ..... *Mer.* .....

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS :



BUILDINGS.—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION.—AVERAGE AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre $ .....

General Remarks .....

Forwarded to H.O. with report of Inspection dated 4th Dec. 1894

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation ; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Declaration of .....

.....

Inspected and reported upon by

.....

Homestead Inspector.

dated .....

189

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 47181

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 16

in Township 20 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th June 1888

has issued in your favor, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section 33 of "The Land Titles Act, 1886,"

being chapter 24 of 49-50 Victoria, it has been presented to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

presented in such form and manner as

I or the purpose there [illegible] communication

with the Board, quote [illegible] your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 194.

Artium

ALBERTA

No. 443450

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 3/Apl
" (when rec'd. 3/13

Subject Comr file 387576 W J B Bello
+ SW ¼ 2. 56. 26 W4-

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

No. 38528

1887

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Jean Bapt. Bills
Morinville

Sec. 4 1
Township 11

Gives notice for
patent

S W 2 54 25 W

F.82526

15
1897

Statement Made by

35743

concerning the

of

Meridian.

Section Disp. Rge. of

Pre-emption

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a married woman, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land described?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence residence upon said land? Have you resided upon it ever since? If not, when did you leave it, and when did you return to it?

7. What portion of each year, since that date, have you resided thereon?

8. Where are you residing now?

9. Of what does your family consist?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised each year?

11. How many acres of timber have you on your land? Have you sold any timber therefrom? If so, how much, and for what price?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value?

14. Has another person settled upon any part of your land? If so, what part? What other improvements have you made thereon?

15. Are there any mineral deposits or valuable stone quarries upon your land? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had a contest with any homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result of it?

17. Have you ever transferred or agreed to transfer your claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Signature :

Dated at

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

DATE 18 5 97

NO. 388/5-1

CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION SENT

AGENT ADVISED

APPLICATION APPROVED AND SENT HEAD OFFICE

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1909

From Supt

Regina

Date (when recd.) 11/13 Nov

Subject. Re inspection NE 30-50-24 W 4
Hon Refuses

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Defries

17213

372383

in support of his application for Leave of absence NE ¼ of Section 30 Tp. 50 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Thomas Defries Cadue

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Two 3 years ago last January

5. When did you build your house thereon?

January

6. When did you permanently establish your residence upon your entry, and how long have you resided thereon continuously?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

April May & June 1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working on River Mining

9. Of whom did you first hear of your entry, when did they first communicate with you, and for what consideration or promise, if any, did you agree to transfer your claim?

Enoch

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how much crop have you raised each year?

Broke this year 6 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry? Give answer for each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 15 poplar log. $20

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 18 x 20 poplar, only the walls $15

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you, or has any person on your behalf, entered into any agreement or contract whatever, by which the title that may be acquired by you from the Government may enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, with whom and what is the nature of such agreement or contract?

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Statement of

Tp. ___ Rge. ___ of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of ___ for ___ of Sec. ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ of ___ Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. Where [illegible]?

2. How [illegible]?

3 Was he [illegible]?

4. When did he build his house?

5. When did he [illegible]?

6. Who [illegible]?

7. Who [illegible]?

How [illegible]?

[illegible]?

Who [illegible]?

Are [illegible]?

Has [illegible]?

Has he [illegible]?

Have you [illegible]?

Do you [illegible]?

I

make oath and say that the answers [illegible]

Sworn before me at

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement of

The Qr. of Meridian, in reference to the

Application of for Patent

for of Sec. The Qr.

of Meridian.

Amended Pre-emption

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at this day of

18

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District*

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Thomas Defries do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of D. L.

That I do not exercise and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Thomas Defries
this [illegible] day of 18 }
having been read over and explained to the said }
applicant.

[illegible] Land Agent or Land Commissioner for the District.

I recommend the [illegible] application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

[illegible] Land Agent or Land Commissioner for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as satisfactory

Commissioner

At present wholly confined to bed. Intend to go to Foedan L.C. to work in the woods there until Spring in order to earn money to [illegible] with

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 30 Township 50 Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Thomas Dykes

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 20th day of October 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Too rough & stony

I have not been in possession of it

There are no improvements on the land except the following

6 acres broken July 1898 - grown up & valueless

a shack 12 x 14 Poplar logs no floor, door or windows

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 7th day of
A.D. 1899.

R. A. Rutherford
J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature — Thomas Dykes

Address Edmonton Alta.
East Edmonton

Form No. 215a.

Entered

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michel Zaharuniec in support

of his application for Patent for N.E. of

Section 30 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

Michel Zaharuniec

24 years of age; Farmer P.O.

Yes: Austria.

Farmer

5th December 1897 -

December, 1897 -

December, 1897

continuous since -

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] reside thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year, and what crops have you raised each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? Have you any other stock on your homestead? If so, what and how many? Have you any poultry? Give number of each kind.

12. What is the cash value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is your present cash value?

13. What extra [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the cash value of each such extra?

14. What other improvements have you made? Specify the same. Where is the said improvement situate? Have you made any improvements on any other land? If so, where is the said land situate? What is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, what is the nature of same? Have you applied for a [illegible] thereof? If so, when and where?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your claim, or agreed to convey the same or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

1898 [illegible] 10 acres
1899 " 5 " " 15 "
1900 " 10 " " 25 "
2 [illegible] 2 cattle. 2 horses -
1 pig -

14 x 18 [illegible] value $200.00
8 acres " 150.00
3 stables " 150.00
1 [illegible] " 50.00
[illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Michel Zaharuniec

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Land Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of Patrick Cardinal of Sec. 36 597705

Tph. 50 Rge. 5 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Patrick Cardinal for N½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 30 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known applicant about 7 years - since 26-50-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to any claim for this quarter section? yes - December 1877
4. When did he [illegible] December 1877 -
5. When did he [illegible] continuously -
6. What [illegible]
7. Where [illegible] when he be resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. Of whom [illegible] when [illegible]
9. How many [illegible]
10. What [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Has [illegible]
18. Do you believe [illegible]

[illegible] - None -

1878 [illegible] 10 acres cultivated 10 acres
1879 " 5 " " 15 "
1880 " 5 " " 25 "

Has at present 2 cattle, 2 horses, 1 pig -
1 x 18 value $200.00
80 acres " 150.00
1 house " 50.00
2 stables " 150.00
1 [illegible] house " 10.00
1 [illegible] " 15.00
1 [illegible] " 15.00

To wit:

I Patrick Cardinal of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15 day of [illegible] 1884

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
District.

Statement of Patrick Cardinal of Sec. 36

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Patrick Cardinal for N½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 30 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known applicant about 7 years - since 26-50-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to any claim for this quarter section? yes - December 1877
4. When did he [illegible] December 1877
5. When did he [illegible] continuously - Patrick Cardinal

[illegible] - None -

1878 [illegible] 10 acres cultivated
1879 " 5 " " 15 "
1880 " 5 " " 25 "

Has at present 2 cattle, 2 horses - 1 pig
1 x 18 value $200.00
80 acres " 150.00
1 house " 50.00
2 stables " 150.00
1 [illegible] house " 10.00
1 [illegible] " 15.00
1 [illegible] " 15.00

1 Patrick Cardinal of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15 day of [illegible] 1884

Patrick Cardinal
(Signature)

Copy

Copia Inscriptionis.

Roma 22nd Jan 1901

Ex N. S. 4 of
Dec 30. 4h 50 tge 24 11 m

162.

160.

M. Michel Lafiandra
Strada Nova
Alta

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, SFP 7

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
a Section
in
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued to you
provisions of
being Chapter
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a
of charge upon receipt of
provided he finds the land
For the
with full
Office address
The Registrar's address

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 21 A.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1914

From R. L. & A.
Edmonton

Date 11/13
(when read)

Subject Re inspection NW 4-30-50-24 W4
Lamoureux Settlement

Letter No. 926.

Reference No. 2991.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 16 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 25th day of August 1894, the entry of Geo R. Yates. for the N.W. Sec. 30. Tp. 60. Rge. 2 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 16th day of Oct 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible] *in support*

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, commence residence thereon, and establish your residence thereon?

1898 July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec

7. When prior to [illegible] did you establish residence thereon? State each interval.

19

8. When absent from your homestead, why, and how have you resided, and what occupation have you followed during such absence?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and how many months of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How many bushels have you had [illegible] on your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] (if any)? Give number in each year.

99 | 27 | [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

19X16 log [illegible] 75

13. What extent of fencing have you [illegible] on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you consider your land more valuable for any of such purposes than for agriculture?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead or any portion thereof, or your right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

[illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of Wm Foster of Sec. 14
Tph. 50 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Wylie for Patent
for N W ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 50 Rge. 21
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Wylie the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — July 1898
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] continuous residence thereon during [illegible] cultivation thereof? — May 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — 6 months
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 12 Months
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Man
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how much in all has he cultivated each year? — 95 97 1900-01-02
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs are now owned by him upon homestead and elsewhere (if owned by partnership state the number owned by each partner separately). — 99 2 Head Cattle
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present value? — 19x16 Log House $75.00
12. What extent of land has he cultivated on homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 1½ Mile Fence & 150 Rds Granary Cut on Land Stable
13. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of each? Whether any of such buildings have been erected by contract, and if so, what was the name of contractor? — 2 Acres Wild Hay
14. Are there any improvements on the homestead other than those mentioned? If so, what are they, and what is the value of each? — 99
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application and proof?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Robert Robinson of Sec. 34
Tph. 50 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Wm Wylie for Patent
for ~~N W ¼~~ S W ¼ of Sec. 20 Tph. 50 Rge. 21
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — July 1898
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] continuous residence thereon during [illegible] cultivation thereof? — May 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? 1899 — 6 months; 1900 — 12 Months; 1901 — 6 Months
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single Man
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 95 97 1900-01-02
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how much in all has he cultivated each year? — 99 2 Head Cattle
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs are now owned by him upon homestead and elsewhere (if owned by partnership state the number owned by each partner separately). — 19x16 Log House $75.00
11. What is the value of his homestead, and what is its present value? — 1½ Mile Fence & 150 Rds Granary Cut on Land Stable
12. What extent of land has he cultivated on homestead and what is the present value thereof? — 2 Acres Wild Hay
13. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what is the value of each? Whether any of such buildings have been erected by contract, and if so, what was the name of contractor? — 99
14. Are there any improvements on the homestead other than those mentioned? If so, what are they, and what is the value of each?
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application and proof?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 4176

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause [illegible] of clause 35 of "The Dominion Lands Act," of the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number 30 of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE [illegible] DISTRICT

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] years of age and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for the classification for Homestead Entry [illegible] comprises [illegible] and that [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Application 1176

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

[redacted]

Name [redacted]

P.O. [redacted]

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 5 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR.

Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

Ans.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date Sept 4

Acknowledged 13

Subject Comrs file 244684 re John E Taylor

FORM No.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE. of section 24. Township 50. Range 25. of the W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Wm Henry Nettleton

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 8th day of May 1902. and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and I to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: The soil on the quarter section is not fit for cultivation being a hard white clay. I have made no improvements on the place.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 14th day of Sept

A.D. 1902.

W. W. Nettleton

Signature

Address Edmonton

* J. P. or Commr. B. R. [illegible]

Form No. 215a.

Statement

Made by

concerning the claim of his residence upon and cultivation of the S.E. ¼

Section 2 in Tp 20 Rge 25 of W. 4th Meridian.

Homestead ✓

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside upon and cultivate your homestead? [illegible]

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you lived, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and where now living?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, how is the same cropped, and how many acres have been under cultivation?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? How much each, and your reason for stating your present estimate?

12. What is the size of your stable and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is its present cash value?

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is their value?

15. Are there any wells, springs, creeks or ponds of water on your homestead? If so, state which.

16. Have you any fruit trees on your homestead? If so, how many of each kind are bearing?

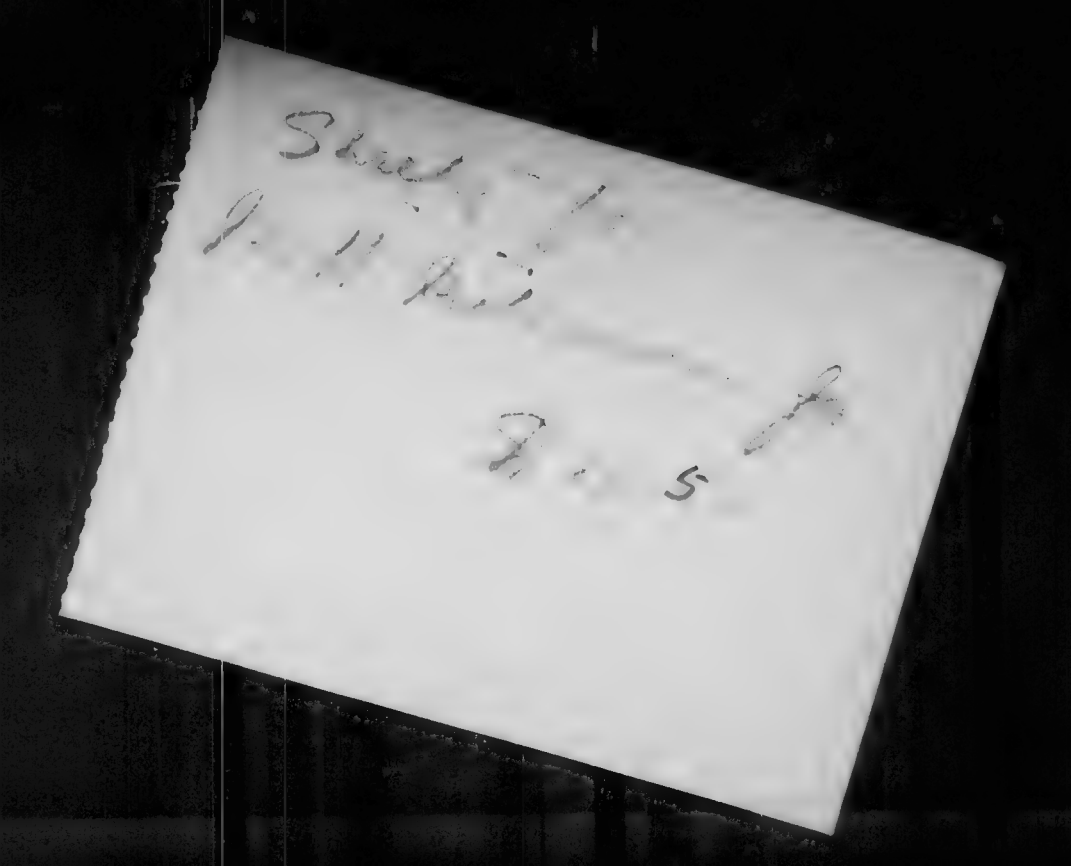
17. Have you a post office within three miles of your homestead? If so, what is the name of the nearest?

Dated at Lethbridge this 11th day of Dec. 1895

Signature: John E. Taylor

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]



Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

John Edward Taylor *in support*

of his application for a Patent for *L. E. 1/4 of*

Section 24 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead L. E. *Pre-emption*

JUN 9 1896

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Edward Taylor 37 years of age. Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	19th May - 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	End May - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry for your homestead by taking up your residence thereupon and commencing continuous cultivation thereof?	4th June - 1893 -
7. What portion of said year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was [illegible] your occupation?	Nil.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last reside on your homestead, and when did they leave it?	Single.
10. How much breaking have you done each year since you obtained entry?	1893 broke 10 ac. backsetting 1894 " 18 " " 1 acres 1895 " 12 " " 28 " 1896 have 70 ac. under crop -
11. How many head of cattle have you owned each year since you obtained entry?	I have at present 5 horses cattle - 2 horses - 5 pigs -
12. What is the value of your buildings and what is the value of each?	14 x 16 value $60. 12 x 22 value $60.
13. What is the value of your fencing and what is the value of each?	55 acres value — $ 65.
14. What other improvements have you made and what is the value of each?	stable value $ 35. 1 hen house " 10. 1 pig house " 10. 1 well " 10.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, petroleum or other minerals on your homestead?	No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what improvements did you make thereon?	No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No - But I got seed grain from the Govt. this year -

Form No. 134.

For. District of Alberta.

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, John Edward Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.C. 1 - c. 38 s. 15. 2

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 9th day of June 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Edward Taylor

R. Rutledge

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Lieut Grant Fee $12.90

57

John Hickey of Sec. 14
Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
John Edward Taylor for a Patent
of Sec. 24 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W
Meridian.

266517

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	John Ed^{d} Taylor	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years - on 14-50-25 W 4 Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		end May - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		4th June - 1893 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Nil
8. Of whom do his (your) associates, who are farmers, and who live in the vicinity, speak in the highest terms? Have they resided upon their homesteads for the same length of time as the applicant?		single -
9. How much breaking has he (you) done each year since he (you) commenced? How much has he (you) under crop each year?		1893 broke 10 ac. & cropped none 1894 " 18 " " 10 ac 1895 " 12 " " 28 " 1896 he has 40 ac. under crop
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he (you) now on the homestead?		as stated -
11. What is the value of the house and the other buildings on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		14 x 16 and 12 x 22 value $70.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		55 acres value $65.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What are the dimensions of each room, frame, log or stone, and what is the value of same?		1 stable " 30.
		1 hen house " 10.
		1 outhouse " 10.
		1 well " 8.
14. Are there any improvements (fences excepted) on his homestead other than mentioned above? If so, what are they worth?		not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what became of it?		not to my knowledge -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or in any manner conveyed or agreed to convey his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		not to my knowledge -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his homestead entry?		Yes -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I John Hickey of the Town of Edmonton in the District of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3 day of June 1896.

A. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of August Gould of Sec. 24
Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Edward Taylor for a Patent
for S.E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W^{t}
of 4 Meridian,
Homestead S.E.

1. What is your occupation?	John Ed^{d} Taylor	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected this entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years - 24-50-25 W 4 Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		End May - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		4th June - 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Nil
8. Of whom do his (your) associates, who are farmers, and who live in the vicinity, speak in the highest terms? Have they resided upon their homesteads for the same length of time as the applicant?		Nine -
9. How much breaking has he (you) done each year since he (you) commenced? How much has he (you) under crop each year?		1893 broke 10 a.c. & cropped none 1894 " 18 " " 10 ac 1895 " 12 " " 28 " 1896 he has 40 ac under crop.
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he (you) now on the homestead?		2 cattle.
11. What is the value of the house and the other buildings on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		14 x 16 and 12 x 22 value $60.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		55 acres value $70.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What are the dimensions of each room, frame, log or stone, and what is the value of same?		1 stable " 40.
		1 hen house 10.
		1 outhouse 10.
		1 well 10.
14. Are there any improvements (fences excepted) on his homestead other than mentioned above? If so, what are they worth?		not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what became of it?		Yes -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or in any manner conveyed or agreed to convey his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his homestead entry?		Yes -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I August Gould of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this day of 189

A. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

In No.

Ref. No. 44 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 10 1893

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 24

in Township 50 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd [illegible] 93

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application therefor, provided he finds the land free from encumbrances, except those encumbrances to the Crown which are entered in an official abstract of title under the provisions of Section 23 of the said Act.

In this regard, please consult the memorandum on the other side, as to how you will obtain and keep your Land Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.

To Mr. Wm Edward Parker
Regina
N.W.T.

Form No. 191.

442608

No. 442608

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date 1 Sept
" (when rec'd.) 13

Subject Coal Lic 10826 Grant Thompson
& N 24 34. 20. W 5

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

351919

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Calgary [illegible] St. Boniface [illegible]

I, Thomas Rodway [illegible] of the City

of Winnipeg [illegible] in the County of Selkirk

and Province of Manitoba

hereby apply for [illegible] 62 [illegible] No. 34 Tp. 20

Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] 5th [illegible] 160

Credit - Home owned system

[illegible]

Thos. Rodway

Form [illegible] 1.

District.

Application to Purchase

BY PRE-EMPTION.

If Lost or destroyed this Warrant will not be duplicated.

No. 6630

Military Bounty Land Warrant.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th October 1886

This Warrant issued to Thomas Redmond

who was engaged and has since served in the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Militia and Volunteer Force [illegible] and is eligible to obtain [illegible] at any agency of Dominion Lands homestead [illegible] Dominion [illegible] when he shall [illegible] Dominion Lands Act 1883. [illegible] Dominion Lands Office for the District in which [illegible] the 1st day of August, 1886.

This Warrant is granted under the provisions of Dominion Land Act 1883 and must be deposited with the Agent of Dominion Lands when the homestead is located.

Countersigned

[illegible]
Secretary.

[illegible]
Deputy Minister of the Interior

To

Any Agent of Dominion Lands
in Manitoba or the North West Territories.

I HEREBY issue this Warrant on the East half of Section 34 in Township 20 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian.

Attested, [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands
[illegible]

Signature [illegible]
Locator

I,

the party named in the within Warrant, do hereby constitute and appoint

my

of

substitute to apply for and receive in his own name the free homestead entry to which I am thereby entitled under the provisions of the Act 48-49 Vict. Ch. 26, 1885, this

day of

188

Witness:

)

)

Sworn to before me this)
day of)
188)

No. 4 9

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Thomas Rodway

of Pincher Alberta Farmer

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883," for the Northeast quarter section of Section Number 34 of the 20 Township in the 1st range west of the 5th Meridian

Thos Rodway

Midland Macleod

Calgary District.

5th December 1905

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Thomas Rodway, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief this land in respect of which I make application to enter as a Homestead and Pre-emption Entry, that is to say the quarter section of land now applied for, is not, nor is there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made entirely for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and sworn to me at Macleod this 5th day of November 1905

Thos Rodway

Edwards

J.P.

4710

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas John Thompson

in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE ¼ of Section 34 Twp. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead NE. Pre-emption SE.

Thomas John Thompson age 35. Dev Devon Eng Eng by birth Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and Where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? June 11th 1889

5. When did you build your house thereon? August 1889 Aug Oct 1889

6. When did you perfect your entry by your residence upon and cultivation of your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon as required by the conditions of residence, cultivation and cropping?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided there-on? State each month.

Continuously, with exception of 2 months in [illegible] with a neighbor, short distance away

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & 5 Children. Continuously with exception of the 2 months in [illegible]

9. Of what number of acres is your homestead composed, when did they first come under cultivation, how many acres have you under cultivation each year, and what crops have you raised thereon each year since you first began cultivation?

1888 Broke 15 acres
1889 " 20 " cultivated 20
1890 " 20 " " "
1891 " 10 " " "
1892 93 94 95 Cultivated 65 acres each year

10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you had on your homestead each year since you began cultivation? Give number and age of each.

1888 4 Horses.
1889 5 " " 2 Cattle
1890 7 " " 2 " "
1891 9 " " 4 " "
1892 13 " " 4 " "
1893 15 " " 4 " "
1894 18 " " 4 " "
1895 20 " " 4 " "
1896 20 " " 4 " "

11. How many buildings have you erected on the homestead, and what is the present value of each?

12 x 12 Kitchen 12 x 20 [illegible]
2 Stables 16 x 20 [illegible]
Hen House 12 x 8 [illegible]
2 Carralls [illegible]

12. What extent of land have you broken each year, and what crops have you raised each year since you began cultivation?

13. What extent of land have you under crop this year? What other improvements have you made on your homestead? Value of same.

14. Are there any valuable minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have they been developed? If so, to what extent? Have you disposed of any product therefrom? If so, what amount and for what consideration?

No. Cattle for grazing

15. Have you had any other entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

16. Have you ever received a patent for any land granted to settlers? If so, state when and where, and what has become of it?

Forms No. 158.

Canada
N.W.T.

JAN 25 1896

To wit:

I, Thomas John Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 24th day of [illegible] 18..
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas John Thompson

J. D. Lance
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Jno Lance
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 22 April 1896

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Commissioner.

11 5 5

36158

Statement of Jonathan Cuffling of Sec. 12

Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas John Thompson for Patent for N E of Sec. 3 of Tp. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N E

Pre-emption

Pasture

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long a resident in Canada? Hope Home
3. Where last resident before coming to this Territory?
4. Where born?
5. Where did you reside previously to your present settlement?
6. What part of the land you have selected is broken? Cultivated?
7. What portion of the land you have selected is fit for cultivation?
8. Of what does the broken part consist?
9. How much of the land you have selected is timbered? Of what does the timber consist?
10. How much of the land you have selected is hay land?
11. Where is your principal hay land situated?
12. What is the nearest point from which you obtain your supply of hay?
13. Have you any living springs, creeks, lakes or ponds on your land? Where?
14. Are you a married man? Age?
15. Have you any children? How many? Ages?
16. Have you any relatives residing with you? Who?
17. Have you any other land in view? Where?
18. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land you have selected?

Cause & Country dist. by [illegible] 29.20

Quiet to [illegible]

Living on it with [illegible]

Cultivation 5 cwt

Cr. [illegible]

Pasture, breaking, fencing

Cultivated

1889 30 acres fall Rye
1890 30 " Spring "
1891 40 "
In 1889 Oxen
" 1890 "
" 1891 "
" 1892 "
12 x 24 ft Log House

2 Stables. Hen House pigpen.
Implement shed 2 [illegible]

[illegible]

110.

110

110

[illegible]

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I Jonathan Cuffling of Pasture

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16th day of April 1892

W. Pearce

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Jonathan Cuffling

District.

Statement of Norman W. [illegible] of Sec. 20

Tp. 20 Rge. 1 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas John Thompson for Pre-emption for N E of Sec. 3 of Tp. 20 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N E

Pre-emption

Pasture

1. What is your occupation? Thos John Thompson
2. How long a resident in Canada?
3. Where last resident before coming to this Territory?
4. Where born?
5. Where did you reside previously to your present settlement?
6. What part of the land you have selected is broken? Cultivated?
7. What portion of the land you have selected is fit for cultivation?
8. Of what does the broken part consist?
9. How much of the land you have selected is timbered? Of what does the timber consist?
10. How much of the land you have selected is hay land?
11. Where is your principal hay land situated?
12. What is the nearest point from which you obtain your supply of hay?
13. Have you any living springs, creeks, lakes or ponds on your land? Where?
14. Are you a married man? Age?
15. Have you any children? How many? Ages?
16. Have you any relatives residing with you? Who?
17. Have you any other land in view? Where?
18. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land you have selected?

Pasture, breaking, fencing

Cultivated

Pasture

Cr. [illegible]

Cr. Sec 4 Tp 20 Rge 1 W 5th

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex. No.
Ref. No. 42668

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

W ½ 14 of Section 8—

in Township 20 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 26th May 1897,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 30, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Thomas John Thompson
Okotoks,
N. W. T.

Form No. 191.

Lr. No

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 28 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd.) Oct 1 / 13

Subject Canc. file 25744 re Wm Sandells
Hd 22. 45. 23 W

252944

5

Signed Kirk Dean

2029444

Statement Made by William Truesdell

concerning the South West quarter 1/4 Jan 13 1896

of 35:579

Section 22 Twp 45 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? William Truesdell age 31 years Pelathkinin Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 15th March 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? 16th April 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 16th April 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Over and except July & August in 1893 Labouring in Calgary myself & three teamsters 1st September 1893 1894 part of time 1893 part of time 1894 part of time 1895 part of time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what has your family consisted, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1893 Horses 2 prop 2 1894 - 4 horses 4 cattle 2 prop 1895 - 2 horses 5 cattle 2 prop

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? 12x16 feet Cash value $50.00 fifty acres grain value $50.00 stable hen coop granary root house Cash value $150.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? no indication best for agricultural

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? no

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Pelathkinin Signature: William Truesdell

Jan 9th 1896

Witness to Signature Jno. D. Patterson

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Truesdell in support of his application for Hd Patent for SW of Section 22 Tp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW

Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Truesdell 52 years, Belaethmore

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when, and where?
Yes By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you begin, enter in or first occupy?
16th March 1892

5. When did you build your house?
16 April 1893

6. When did you commence to reside upon the land preempted?
16 April 1893

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated since date of entry? State when.
Continuously Except during July, August 1893

8. When did you break the first, second and third five acres and what portion of each year?
Larger

Westgate Scheid

9. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1893 Broke 5 acres & Cropped it
1894 " 15 " " " 20
1895 " 6 " " " 20
1896 Cropped 26 acres
1893 5 Acres, 1894 11 Cropped
1895 3 " 11 Cropped
1896 5 " 5 Cropped

10. What other improvements have you on the land and what is the value of each?
1 H & 16 Value $50.00

11. What quantity of fencing have you on the land and what is the value of each?
50 Acres Value $30.00

12. What other buildings have you on the land and what is the value of each?
Stable 15x32 Hen House Granary Root House 10x10 Value $150.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they?
Not Known

14. Have you ever before had a homestead? If so, where and when?
No

15. Have you ever before had a preemption? If so, where and when?
No

Form No. 439

Belaethmore
Alberta

To wit:

I, William Truesdell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub-Sec 1 Clause 38 Chap 1

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Belaethmore the 2 day of July 1896. William Truesdell

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H S Howard
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]
The agent being a Grant

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H S Howard
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]
The Agent being a Grant

Statement of Norman H Hicks of Sec. 28

Tph. 115 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Truesdell for Hd Patent for S½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 115 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

.6857

Homestead S½ 5/24 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Truesdell

Farmer, since 1892 on my Homestead

3. Was he ever absent from the land applied for?

Yes

4. When did he leave?

16 April 1893

5. When did he return?

16 April 1893

6. What part of the time during his absence was he employed in cultivating the land?

Continuously Except in June July & August 1893

7. Where was he employed during his absence?

Calgary

8. What has been the character of the improvements made and the cultivation had by him?

Ploughed & Cheed Apl 1893

1893 5 acres Cropped
1894 15 " " "
1895 6 " " "
1896 Cropped 26 acres
Had some Cattle all Every Year
And has House Stable & Hoosh
19 x 16 Value $50.00
50 acres Value $50.00
Stable Hen House Granary, Root House & Privy $100.00

9. Has he a habitable house on the land?

Yes

10. Is such house now occupied as a residence by him?

Yes

11. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land to the present time?

Yes

12. Is there any reason to doubt his good faith in this matter?

Not to my Knowledge

13. Is he a married man?

No

14. Is he an alien?

Yes

Norman H Hicks
Alberta

I Norman H Hicks do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 2nd day of July 1896

Norman H Hicks

A J Howard
Dominion Lands Agent
(The Agent having a seal)

Statement of William Watershoot of Sec. 15

Tph. 115 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Truesdell for Hd Patent for S½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 115 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ 5/24 Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known William Truesdell

Farmer, since 1892 on my Homestead and Sec no 15 23

3. Was he ever absent from the land applied for?

Yes

4. When did he leave?

16 April 1893

5. When did he return?

16 April 1893

6. What part of the time during his absence was he employed in cultivating the land?

Continuously Except in June July & August 1893

7. Where was he employed during his absence?

Calgary

8. What has been the character of the improvements made and the cultivation had by him?

Ploughed & Cheed Apl 1893

Some Every Year Since 1893 and has now 76 Acres under Crop

Some Every Year and has Now 5 Horses 3 Cows 1 Yr + 16 Value $50.00
50 Acres Value $50.00
Stable Hen House Granary Root House & Privy $150.00

9. Has he a habitable house on the land?

No.

10. Is such house now occupied as a residence by him?

No

11. Has he resided upon and cultivated the land to the present time?

No

12. Is there any reason to doubt his good faith in this matter?

No

13. Is he a married man?

Yes

William Watershoot
Alberta

I Andrew Watershoot do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 2nd day of July 1896

Andrew Watershoot

A J Howard
Dominion Lands Agent
(The Agent having a seal)

Lr. No.
Ref. No 4—2 3 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 6 1880

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S 2 3 of Section 2 2

in Township 5 Range 2 3 West

of the 4th Meridian, 5th Dominion

bearing date the 5th December 5 7

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To Wm. Wm. Fraser
Victoria
B.C.

Victoria Dist. 4th.

No. 61,200.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1877

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Date when received 1/Sept 13

[illegible] is entitled to make [illegible] for patent for 1542.40.33 W 14 before an official in England

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Trevenen

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section Two Twp. Forty Rge. twenty three (Last) of fourth Meridian.

Homestead Patent

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Trevenen. age 36
Wolford, Honiton, Devon, England.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Land agent

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

October 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

House built April 1893 - destroyed by prairie fire early in may 1893 - another house built in May 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead [illegible] your own personal residence thereon?

June 1893.

7. What [illegible]

From June 1893 to June 1897. Continuously - every month between those dates.

8. When absent from your homestead, whose care was left, and what was [illegible]

never absent.

9. Of whom [illegible]

a wife and two children. my wife and one child commenced residence June 1893 and have resided continuously up to June 1897. My second child born November 1895 has resided with me since birth to June 1897.

10. How much [illegible]

about one acre each year - one acre cultivated the first year. and about two acres each succeeding year.

11. How many [illegible]

First year. 6 head horned cattle - 4 horses. 2 pigs
2nd " 10 do 5 do 2 do
3rd " 14 do 5 do 2 do

12. What [illegible]

The House is 1½ Stories - one part 30 feet by 15 feet the other part 22 feet by 17 feet - altogether 5 rooms. The present cash value is about 200 dollars.

13. What [illegible]

House and garden and about 4 acres fenced. cash value of fencing about 25 dollars.

14. What [illegible]

Stable, Cowhouse, Pig House and Sheds.

15. Are there [illegible]

Well dug and cribbed. cash value about 60 dollars.

No indications of minerals or quarries only of value for purposes [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 138.

County of the City of Exeter
England

To wit:

I, William Trevenen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the City of Exeter in England
this 12 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Trevenen

A Mountbench
A Notary Public.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands.

Local Office.

Brandon, 15

Accepted as [illegible]

Acting [illegible]

480572

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 40 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tph. 40 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was [illegible] on entry for your quarter section?
4. When did you build this house thereon?
5. Who, if [illegible] has resided thereon since you made [illegible]
6. What portion of each year [illegible]
7. When and where [illegible]
8. On what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. Has [illegible]
11. What [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has there [illegible]
16. Has the [illegible]
17. Has any [illegible]
18. Is [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

U42634

Statement of W. Foster 45186 of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 40 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tph. 40 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he entered [illegible]
4. When did he build this house thereon?
5. Who, if [illegible] has resided thereon since [illegible]
6. What portion of each year [illegible]
7. When and where [illegible]
8. On what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

Walter Foster

[illegible] Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 442634.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

..... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. ¼ of Section 2

in Township 40 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th Dec. 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please file yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. John Lawson,

Woodside,

Brockville, Ontario,

England.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 41203

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1911

From Land Comr
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) 13

Subject Empress file 33810 re cancellation
(D.E. Valeur) SE 14. 2. 26 W 4
- asks for 2nd H.E.

Form No. 7.

Action.

33501-2-3 - 17.7.96 - Wilson
Hold his entry will now be cancd &
re-entry granted 12th Sept -
- Ogilvie 8.9.96 Dept -

Letter Sent

Letter Received

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the W.S. of section 14 Township 2 Range 26 W 4 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead W.S. Pre-emption none

I, Darrin Eugene Miller

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Estevan on the 20th day of June 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I can not fulfill the duties at present

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1909

[illegible]

J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 913.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jacob Henry Smith

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E ¼ of Section 14 Twp. 2 Rge. 26 W of — Meridian.

Homestead N E ¼ — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Jacob Henry Smith
Carsdale — 26 years old

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.
British subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
26th July 1899

5. When did you build your house thereon?
March 1900.

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead [illegible] in your own person, commencing to cultivate the same, and continuously reside thereon up to the present time?
15th May 1900

7. When did you first reside upon your homestead?
15th May 1900

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Carsdale — farming —

9. Of whom are your family consisting, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and how many months of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
myself and mother - mother lives with elder sister same as myself - sister lived with us about seven months of 1900 and continuously up to present date

10. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead in each year since you commenced, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

	96	97	98	99	1900
Breaking	10	4	6	8	24 acres
Cultivated	10	14	20	28	44 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since you obtained patent for same entry? Give number in each year.

	96	97	98	99	1900
Cattle	2	2	4	4	6
Horses	2	4	4	4	8
Pigs	2	4	4	7	

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 30 — $ 150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Barb wire fence — $ 15.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
stock yards for one hundred head of cattle — value not stated
stable — not stated
good for one hundred tons of hay — value not stated
Two

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion it is valuable for a profitable [illegible] working purposes.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part, right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Carsdale

To wit:

I, Jacob Henry Smith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act and amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carsdale this 7th day of Aug 1900, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] N.W.T.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS AUG 9 1900 EDMONTON ALBERTA N.W.T.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of John Robert Towse of Sec. 2

Tph. 2 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Henry Smith for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. — Tph. 2 Rge. 20 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. — Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Jacob Henry Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

I believe so
1st April 1896
1st April 1896 possession
15th April 1896 – cultivation
April 1896 to 15th October 1896
26th March 1897 to 1st October 1897
5th April 1898 to 1st November 1898
continuously from last date
Carlston & Greenbush.
self and wife mother Towse on the
place same time as he did – only
absent since Jan 1st 1899.

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? 1896

5 When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Since each month.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Carlston

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Self wife mother Towse on the place same time as he did – only absent since Jan 1st 1899.

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	96	97	98	99	1900
Breaking	0	4	0	5	25 acres.
Cultivation	10	14	16	25	all else as broken

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

	96	97	98	99	1900
Cattle	—	2	—	—	6
Horses	4	4	4	4	5
Pigs	2	4	4	7	1

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 16 — $150.00

12 What extent of fencing has he completed on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? one mile fencing $100.00

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stack yard, sty pen, chicken coop, total value $50.00 well – cellar – stable not that I know of

14 Are there any settlements, improvements or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars. Is same valuable, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, than any other purposes. Good for mixed farming

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? No

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Carlston

To wit:

I John Robert Towse of Carlston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlston this 7th day of August 1900

John Robert Towse

Charles E. Cook
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Charles Tolhurst of Sec. 14

Tph. 2 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Henry Smith for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 2 Rge. 20 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. 4 — Pre-emption —

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known Jacob Henry Smith the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

I believe so
April 1896.
April 1896 possession
15th April 1896 cultivation
April 1896 to 15th October 1896
26th March 1897 to 1st October 1897
5th April 1898 to 1st November 1898
continuously from last date
Carlston & Greenbush,
myself and mother Towse on the
place same time as he did – only absent since Jan 1st 1899 and continuous up to date

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? 1896

5 When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Since each month.

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Carlston

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? myself and mother Towse on the place same time as he did – only absent since Jan 1st 1899 and continuous up to date

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	96	97	98	99	1900
Breaking	0	4	6	5	25 acres
Cultivation	10	14	16	25	all else as broken

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?

	96	97	98	99	1900
Cattle	—	2	—	—	6
Horses	4	4	4	4	5
Pigs	2	4	4	7	1

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 20 x 16 — $150.00

12 What extent of fencing has he completed on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? one mile fencing $100.00

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stack yard, sty pen, chicken coop, total value under $50.00 well – cellar – stable not that I know of

14 Are there any settlements, improvements or quarries on his homestead? If so, state particulars. Is same valuable, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural, than any other purposes. Good for mixed farming

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? No

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Carlston

To wit:

I Charles Tolhurst of Carlston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlston this 7th day of August 1900

Charles E. Cook
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

BE the Honourable CHARLES BORROMEO ROULEAU, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

WHEREAS Jacob Henry Smith, formerly of the State of Utah, one of the United States of America: Now of Cardston, in the Provincial District of — Alberta, North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, has complied with the — several requirements of "THE NATURALIZATION ACT", and has duly obtained in — CANADA for the purpose of these presents.

AND WHEREAS, the Certificate granted to the said Jacob Henry Smith, under the Seal of the said Act, has been duly transmitted to me, and has been filed of record, pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council passed by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the behalf.

NOW IS, THEREFORE, TO CERTIFY that I, the undersigned, a Judge as aforesaid, JACOB HENRY SMITH has become entitled as a — British subject, and as, such entitled to all political and other — rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations to which a — natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the — exceptions, that he shall not be capable of filling any office which by law or Constitutional Usage requires the Privy Oath of a British subject, and he has ceased to be a citizen of the United States to all intents and purposes as from the date hereof, as in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention in that behalf.

GIVEN under my hand and the SEAL of the said Court at the J
District of Southern Alberta, this the 15th
June, in the year of our Lord, One thousand and Nine hu

Charles B. R[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West

Supreme Court N. Y.
S. A. J. D.

In the matter of,
the Naturalization of,
Jacob Henry Smith

Certificate of Naturalization.

Recorded in the Office of the Clerk
of the Supreme Court of the N. Y.
Judicial District of Southern
Atlantic at Rockland, this 16th
day of June A. D. 1920.

C. N. Camphue
Clerk of Court

D. No.

Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 10 1901 1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 41563

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Privy Purse

Date 16th
Received 13

Subject Rec'd Landscript #1119 18-53-25 W 4

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. of Section 18 Township 53 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. Preemption

I, Henry Blanc

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 6th day of March 1893, and I now ask to have said entry 4 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: not able to fulfill my duties on it on ge of ill health and no team to also found it to much swamp and bush had entered it before seeing it and Entirely disappointed with it

There are no improvements on the land except the following None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton | Signature Henry Blanc

this 31st day of August

A.D. 1897. | Address Edmonton

J. P. or Com'r in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 245.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

X

59447

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec 18 Tp 43 Rge 23 M.

north West quarter,

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Charles Sibbles age 45 Post Office Athabasca

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married 4 children - 4 infant 5 [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. July 16. 1894 Lands office, Edmonton

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. [illegible] since, me, my family

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible] 1897 [illegible] camps from Division [illegible] since the family

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. 3 [illegible] Stable [illegible] Value $75.00 Dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. [illegible] 16 [illegible] 6

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1899 19 broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1900 19 " 5 " " 3 " 19 " " " "

1902 19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans 12½ acres, hay land 58 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible], 19

Sig 2

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Charles Pelletier

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W. ¼ of

of Section 18 Twp. 53 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Charles Pelletier Age 45
St Albert
Alta
16th July 1898
June 1898
Continued
on N.E. ¼ of same section

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Edmonton District
of Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles Pelletier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of October 19 4 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Pelletier

A R Harris
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
15th Oct
A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa.

Accepted as sufficient.

Wife & 9 children
scarce residence

Year 1898	Broke	1½	acres cropped	1½ acres
Year 1899	"		"	
Year 1900	"		"	
Year 1901	"	9½	"	
Year 1902	"		"	
Year 1903	"		"	
Year 1904	"		"	

1898. 4 horses
5
7
9-2
hog house 12 x 14 $10.00
Stable & Barn Stable
Well
3 acres
Cultivated Land
Abandoned

payment Pre-emption $20.00
date 16-12-04 payable
Vouchers

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of Etienne Laberge of Sec. 12 731538

Tph 53 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Rittell for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp 53 Rge 3 W of 4th Meridian.

98	1½		1½
99	2		3
900	0		3½
901	9		12½
902	2		

Edmonton, Provincial District of Alta.
To Wit:

I Etienne Laberge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Etienne Laberge

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6th day of June 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A.G. Harris

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Charles Rittell of Sec. 18

Tph 53 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Rittell for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp 53 Rge 3 W of 4th Meridian.

To Wit:

I Charles Rittell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 22638

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼ of Section 18 in Township 53 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 15th November 1902 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Charles Painter Esq
St Albert
N.W.T.

FORM No. 47 A.

ALBERTA

Action

No. 442437

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D L & A
Calgary

Date 9/Jan 94
when rec'd

Subject Jas Cooper Jacob Dreyd
for patent SE ¼ 32 32-3 W 5

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

L.S. 057 300314

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Statement Made by Joseph Boyd

concerning the ~~Public Land Laction~~ Pre-emption claim

of ~~North East Quarter~~ 36890

Section 22 Tp 32 Rge 3 of 5th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Joseph Boyd Olds P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Yes Ontario

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? June 16th 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? October 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your actual permanent residence on the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? October 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. All the whole

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Myself wife & 2 children have been continually on land since Oct 1891

9. If married, how many children have you, and what portion of the year have they resided upon the homestead? 1893 - 6 acres 1894 - 7 acres 1895 - 4 acres all under cultivation

10. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after the date of your homestead entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? 1891 - 2 acres 2 crops
1892 - 3 " "
1893 - 4½ " 2 crops
1894 - ½ " 3 "
1895 - 3 " 3 " 2 crops
16 + 20 fall
20 total crops.
1¼ miles 100 dollars

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in each of the years since the date of your homestead entry? Have you increased or decreased your stock each year? Stable 26 + 29 feet
4 cows + Hen house 150 dollars
4 cows 2 pigs
2 horses only for agricultural purposes

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? Yes, at first Creek abandoned it.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? No.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

his mark.
Dated at Olds Signature: Joseph × Boyd
Charles Jackson

9th day of July 1896 Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Joseph Boyd,

in support

of his application for Hotel *Patent for* W ½ 14 *of*

Section 22 *Twp.* 32 *Rge.* 3 W *of* 5 *Meridian.*

Homestead | *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Joseph Boyd / Ochre River / Sask

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 16 day of July 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? — November 1891

6. When did you permit your entry to your homestead by taking to your own use the possession of the land as a permanent continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — November 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent except on business in Prince Albert Boys - since 1891. Have resided thereon Continuously

9. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon said homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1891.	4 acres	2 first sided acres	4 acres
1892	nothing		
1893	2 acres		1 "
1894	20 acres		21 "
95	nothing		21 "
96	nothing		21 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entering entry? State number each year.

1892.	3 Cattle.	1 Pig	
1893.	1 "		
1894.	3 "	0 "	3 Horses
1895.	4 "		
1896.	4 "	7 Pigs	3 "
1897	4 "		"

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present value? — 16 x 20. $50

13. What extent of fencing have you on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 1½ miles. Rail. $150

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present value of same, and when was each erected? — Stable 26 x 32. $200. Root House 18 x 11. $25.00 Well —

15. Are there any waste lands, timber, stone or quarry on your homestead or on any part thereof? If so, what use have you made of them for the benefit of your homestead or for other purposes? — 110 - Yes.

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes - 1890 W ½ 14 4. W 21 R 11 - 5. Cancelled 30 June 1891

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, transfer or otherwise encumber your claim for patent or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 170.

Canada

Province of ____ }

To wit:

I, Joseph Boyd, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ____ this 3 day of ____ 18__ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ *District.*

~~Winnipeg.~~ ____ 18__

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Gavin Hamilton of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Boyd for Hd Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 22 Twp 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph Boyd the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he first filed his entry to obtain homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this section (by taking in his own person personal residence upon and cultivation of the land) as required by the Dominion Land Act, and where did he reside during the intervening months?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State years and months.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when and where were they married, and when did they reside with him on the homestead?
9. How much land has he broken, and how much has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many acres of wood has he cut and sold from the land, and in what year?
11. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the present value of the land?
12. What personal property has he now on the land, and what is the value of the same?
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same? Where has such property been during the last six months?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what has become of it?
16. Has he been absent from Canada since he received his patent for the land? If so, when and for what period?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you make this statement in the interest of the applicant, or for any other reason?

Pre-emption

Farmer
for 4 years
on my homestead
Yes
Fall 1891
Fall of 1891

Continuously since he came there.

Has not been absent
wife and 3 sons.
Fall of 91
Continuously

1892	Was in cultivated acres		
1893	nothing		acres
1894	3 acres		1
1895	26		27
1896	nothing		3

1892	1 cattle	1 pig	1895	4 cattle	3 horses
1893	3	0	1896	4	3 horses
1894	3	0	1897	5	3

16 x 20 log $50
1½ miles rail $150
stable 16 x 32 $200

No.
I do not know
not that I am aware of

No
Yes

I Gavin Hamilton of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Peter Pederson of Sec. 24 [illegible] Twp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Boyd for Hd Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 22 Twp 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Joseph Boyd the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he first filed his entry to obtain homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this section (by taking in his own person personal residence upon and cultivation of the land) as required by the Dominion Land Act, and where did he reside during the intervening months?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when and where were they married, and when did they reside with him on the homestead?
9. How much land has he broken, and how much has he under cultivation each year?
10. How many acres of wood has he cut and sold from the land, and in what year?
11. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the present value of the land?
12. What personal property has he now on the land, and what is the value of the same?
13. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same? Where has such property been during the last six months?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what has become of it?
16. Has he been absent from Canada since he received his patent for the land? If so, when and for what period?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you make this statement in the interest of the applicant, or for any other reason?

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since 1891
on same place
Yes
Fall of 1891
Fall of 1891
Continuously

1892	4 acres		4 acres
1893	nothing		
1894	3 acres		1
1895			
1896	nothing		27
1897			21

1892	3 cattle	1 pig	1895	4 cattle	2 Horses
1893	3	1	1896	4	3
1894	3	0	1897	5	3

16 x 20 log $50
1½ mile rail $150
stable 16 x 32 $200 Root House
8 x 11 $25 Well $20

No
I do not know
not that I am aware of

No
Yes

I Peter [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Calgary District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. (1)(2)(3)

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,

18

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

of the

Meridian.

Range

West

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section

of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter

of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will transmit you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge, upon receipt of your assistance to him therefor,

provided he is in the land registry office.

For this purpose, please send communication

with that should arise, your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL

Secretary

Form No. 194

ALBERTA

Action

No. 31773

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D L [illegible]

Calgary

Date 4/Sept

" (when rec'd) 7/14

Subject. Encloses affdvits Peter Pederson for patent SE¼ 24 32 3 W 5.

Form No. 7.

Bridge

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN

K.

P. Peterson
Old.

9 · 4

from notes to

360996

Statement Made by Peter Pederson
Olds Alberta. N.W.T.
concerning the application for patent
of South East ¼.
MAY 31 1895

Section 24 Twp 32 Rge 5 W. of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption 36733

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?
Peter Pederson. age 50. Olds Alberta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
August 20th 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?
November 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry, or your homestead duties, or commence your pre-emption residence, and when did you complete the residence thereon, and occupy upon the same?
April 23rd 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
never absent.

9. Of whom does your family consist, where born, and when did they commence residence on the homestead or pre-emption, and when did they attain the age of 18 years?
Wife and seven children.
continuous residence

10. How much breaking have you had under crop each year, and how much in crop this year?
1st year 5 acres broke.
2nd year 8 acres broke. 5 Hay cultivation
3rd year 12 acres broke. 25 acres crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had in your possession each year, and how many have been born in each year?
1st year. 4 head 4 Cattle.
2nd year. 5 head " 10 -
3rd year. 6 head " "
1 Horse. 2 Pigs

12. What is the area of your cultivated land, and of your pasture land?
Log House 18 x 20. Value $ 50.00
1½ Miles. Value $ 50.00
1 Stable 24 x 24. Stable 24 x 27.
1 Granary 16 x 20. Mill 22 ft
Value $ 125.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what description of fence is it?
Agriculture fence.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?
no other Improvements

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state particulars, and whether you have complied with the requirements of the law as to the same?
none.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your claim or any part thereof, or your right to the patent to be issued for the same? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Olds Alta
15th May 1896

Signature:
Peter Pederson

Witness to Signature
Jos. H. Bolton

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Peter Pederson

of Olds Alberta in support

of his application for H. E. Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 24 Twp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Preemption
1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?		Peter Pederson Olds Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.		Naturalized at Olds 1916.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?		Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?		20 august 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?		Fall of 1891
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Jn. May 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.		Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?		I have not been absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you; if not continuously, state for what portion(s) each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife & seven children May 1893 Continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?		1891 3 acres 1892 0 1893 5 " 1894 5 " 1895 5 " 1896 5 " 1897 0 " all cultivated 3 acres 10 " 15 " 20 " 25 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number each year.		1891 3 cattle 1892 3 " 1893 4 " 1894 5 " 1895 7 " 1896 7 " 1897 7 " 3 horses 2 3 pigs 14 " 1 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18 x 20 Log $50
13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		1 mile rail 100 granary 18x20 - $40 Stable 24x27 $30. Stable 24x24 - $30 Well $20
14. What other buildings have you erected upon homestead? What outlay of money have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
15. Are there any indications of coal, metals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what other land in your district is more valuable for mining, quarrying and other purposes		140
16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?		16
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right? If any part thereof, to whom, when and to whom?		

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Regd 1917

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Peter Pederson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds this 1st day of March 1918 and having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Pederson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 28

Tp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] Pederson for [illegible] Patent for E 1/2 of Sec. 24 Tp 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Peter Pederson Caldwell Ida the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead?		since 1891 on said place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Fall of 1891.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and continuing the same?		May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent wife and seven children may 1893 Continuously
8. Of whom is he [illegible]		His statement is correct
9. How much land has he broken and under cultivation, and what crops each year?		Scrub. about 6 Ac. 18 x 20 $50. Log 1 mile $100
10. How many acres have been cut for hay on the homestead, and what is the product each year?		His statement is correct
11. What is the value of all improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?		No. not that I am aware of not that I am aware of
12. What is the nearest post-office to the homestead, and what is the distance and direction from the homestead?		no
13. What other persons have resided upon or cultivated any portion of the land since the date of settlement? What is the character and value of the improvements of each?		Yes
14. Are there any conflicting claims or contests pending in regard to any portion of the land? If so, what are they?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or in any manner conveyed his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on this application?	Claudia Reed	

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Joseph Boyd of Sec. 22

Tp. 32 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Pederson for Homestead Patent for A Co lot of Sec. 24 Tp 32 Rge 3 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Peter Pederson Caldwell Ida the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead?		since 1891 Caldwell Ida
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Fall of 1891
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and continuing the same?		May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Has not been absent wife and seven children May 1893
8. Of whom is he [illegible]		Continuously
9. How much land has he broken and under cultivation, and what crops each year?		His statement is correct
10. How many acres have been cut for hay on the homestead, and what is the product each year?		Scrub. about 6 Ac. 18 x 20 $50 Log 1 mile $100
11. What is the value of all improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?		His statement is correct
12. What is the nearest post-office to the homestead, and what is the distance and direction from the homestead?		No. Not that I am aware of not that I am aware of
13. What other persons have resided upon or cultivated any portion of the land since the date of settlement? What is the character and value of the improvements of each?		no
14. Are there any conflicting claims or contests pending in regard to any portion of the land? If so, what are they?		Yes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or in any manner conveyed his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue on this application?	Claudia Reed	

I Joseph Boyd of Claudia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

A 1

472375

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Peter Peterson

formerly of Norway but now of Olds in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Peter Peterson under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Peter Peterson has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~born~~ subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~born~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 11th day of June A. D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Peter Peterson the above named alien this 11th day of June A. D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 11th day of June A. D. 1896

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 1 C 1 2 7 1 6 -

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of

of Section 2 4

in Township 12 Range 5 West

of the 3rd Meridian,

bearing date the 7th [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 88 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he is the land encumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

442770

No. 1909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From D L & A
Calgary

Date (when recd.) 9/Sept 1909

Subject Copy letter to A C K Allen re
Sec. 14. 21. 3 W

ALBERTA

RF-1

Form No. 7

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

188105

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

19 2-2 March 1897

Alex C Kells

N.E. 1/4 14 - 21 - 3 W. 5th M.

× Copy for the information of the commissioner. (Winnipeg). ×

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE.

THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 16 1897

7 hr 235 p.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Mar 4th 98.

SIR,

It has been reported that you are not complying with the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," in regard to the Homestead for which you now hold entry, and you are therefore required to show cause, within sixty days from the date, why the said entry should not be cancelled.

I am to warn you that failure to produce such satisfactory evidence by you within the time limited, cancellation may result.

To enable you to furnish such evidence as you deem required in your defence a blank form of Statutory Declaration is herewith enclosed, which you will be good enough to have properly filled out and if possible corroborated by two reliable and disinterested persons acquainted with the land, and returned to me here after it has been duly executed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

To Alex C. Kettleson Esq
Milleville P.O.
Alberta.

Form No. 19.

Copy of Information of A.C.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 9th, 1897.

Ltr No/ 274II
File 25940

Sir;

RECEIVED

I beg to inform you that in the absense of any defence in response to the notice sent you on the 10th of March, 1897, the entry for your homestead, the S. E. ¼ of 11 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, has this day been cancelled.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. C.

Alexander C. Kettleson Esq.
Villarville P. O.

Dominion Lands Office,

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

SIR,

I have the honour to report that Mr

has made application to

of Section Township Range

M., which could not be granted because

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

FORM No. 61.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

MEMO.

Mr. Ryley

The D.L.S. at Calgary has requested posting entry for SE ¼ 14. 21 3 W 5 on the land he states is reserved for stock watering purposes.

There is no note in the Reg. of the S ½ Sec for any reserves for that purpose

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 20th Jan., 1900.

Regr. No. 34260

File 25940

Sir;

Replying to your communication of the 13th instant, File 442770, stating that the S.E.1/4 of 14 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, is not reserved for stock watering purposes, I have the honour to inform you that on the 19th March, 1897, I placed a memo on the file against the land, under instructions from Mr. Superintendent Pearce, to initiate cancellation proceedings and when cancelled to reserve same for stock watering purposes. It may be that Mr. Pearce did not request Head Office to have the reservation included in an Order-in-Council.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

In your reply
Address the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter.

Fm. File 443770.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 13th January, 1909.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, Ref. 25040, stating that an application to homestead the S. E. ¼ of Section 14, Township 11, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, could not be granted, as the land is reserved for stock watering purposes, I am directed to request you to inform the Department under what authority the quarter-section was reserved for this purpose, as it is not so reserved according to the records here, nor is there any recommendation that it should be reserved.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

M. Pearce

MEMO.

Will you please
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ottawa 12th. March, 1900.

Re S.E.¼ 14-21-3W.5th.

I cannot call to mind why such action was taken by me nor can I understand why H. O. was not notified. If no notice was sent it was an oversight on my part.

The fact of no defence being made justified the Cancellation proceedings and the length of time it has been since Survey permitted to lie vacant indicates that it is not a particularly desirable location.

I have no doubt the Stock watering file in my office would indicate why the recited action was taken.

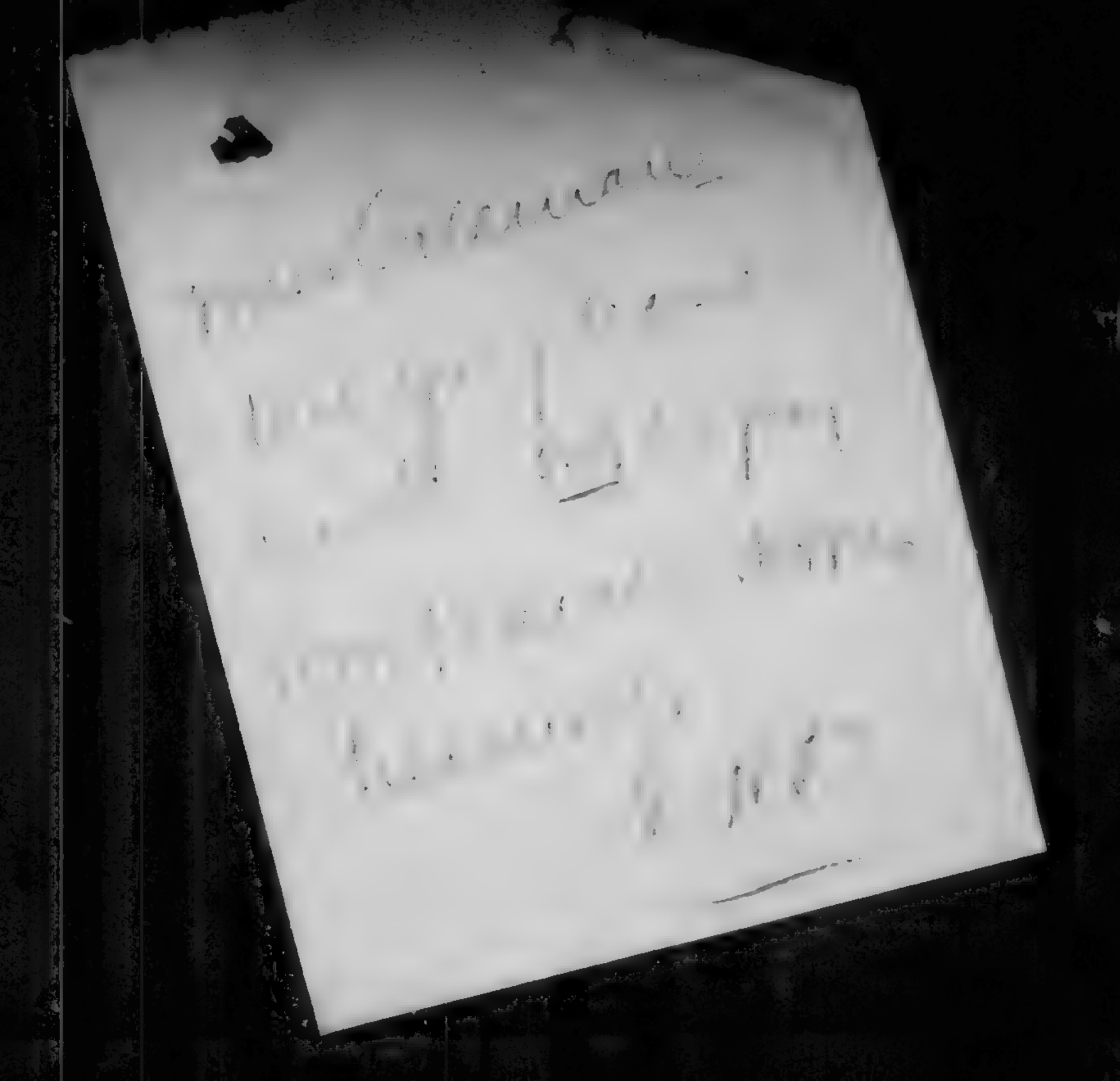
The district where this ¼ Sect. lies is of value wholly for Stock and for no other purpose and is fully occupied by small men, none of whom have more stock than is necessary to make a fair livelihood. If any more go in, it will be at the expense of those now living in the neighbourhood.

Suggest a copy of this memo be sent the Homestead Inspector and he requested to report on both points.

1st. Whether it is advisable it be reserved for Stock watering or shelter purposes.

2nd. Whether or not the observations in this about the country being fully stocked and that by small men are correct.

Respectfully Submitted.



Copy for information of Land Office

No 34681

File No 25940.

Department of the Interior,

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 20th. March, 1900. 189

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, for your information a copy of a memorandum prepared by Mr. Supt. Pearce, respecting the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 14, Tp. 21, Rge. 3, West of the 5th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. SUTHERLAND

Agent.

J. B. Thorpe Esq.,

Forest and Inspector,

Calgary, Alta.

Address reply to
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Letter

File 44677O.

F.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th March, 1900.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th January last, file 15940, I am directed to send you herewith, for your information a copy of memorandum prepared by Mr. Supt. Pearce, respecting the S. E. ¼ of Section 14, Township 21, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, in order that it may be handed to the homestead inspector for his report on the points raised therein.

1 Enc. _____

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

576866
Ref. 1373

Department of Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary 1st July 1890

JUL 21 1890

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 1st inst. and in reply to inform you that I have no objection to your making application for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 34 Twp. 21 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, but I would point out that the land is not open for entry at present, and will not be for some time to come.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. C. Thompson
Agent of Dominion Lands.

L. C. Sutherland Esq.
Asst. Dom. Lands
Calgary

Form 26.
10,000.

PAT BCH.
JUL 24
RECEIVED

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your own name and address.
Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write
subject
Write legibly. Your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote file number.

R. F.

Letter

File. 442770.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 21st July, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson's report of the 14th instant, respecting the S. W. ¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th M., in which he states that the land is totally unfit for cultivation on account of hills, timber and willow scrub, and that the land will make an excellent stock watering and shelter reserve. This report has been noted in the books and the land will be included in the next recommendation to Council in connection with stock watering reserves.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

PAT. B'CH

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Aug 1 [illegible] 18

RECEIVED [illegible] AUG 17

MEMO.

[illegible] letter file to Patent Branch to note in the [illegible] letter which file is to be sent to Timber and [illegible] Lands.

[illegible] lines [illegible] land to be included in next recommendation to Council for [illegible] reserve.

L.I.

RF-1 400

609583

P.O BOX 24.
Calgary Alta Dec 21

J. S. J. Dennis Esq

Sir

I wish to place before you the following statement which will explain itself.

On May 21st 1892 I got homestead entry for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 14 Township 21. Range 3 W 5th Meridian. intending there to settle on it - but various things then had occurred which rendered it impossible for me to do so. I had already taken a homestead, beside one, and one which I had bought of C.P.R. and felt that I could not fulfill on 3 years to the Northern, and myself being then in the best of health, I could not then fulfill the duties of a homesteader and my homestead entry was cancelled.

At present two of my sons who have not before homesteaded wish to take up homesteads, and would like me to homestead beside them so that their fathers house could become their residence which claims their homestead duties. And as I believe there is a difficulty in again homesteading, after a previous entry being cancelled I would feel obliged if you could bring my case before the proper authority so if possible I could get entry again.

I may say that I have been a resident of the N.W.T. since May 1885. and am at present (owner of the Village of Rouleauville.

I am your respectfully
Alexander C. Rutherford

44 2770

609583

Arthur L. Sifton
Barrister &c.

JAN 15 1901

COMMISSIONER. Calgary, Alberta, January 10

Dear Sirs

Enclosed please find
from the Petitioners
petition to Council regarding the
Fort Calgary Reservation. Having
served in the Territories
you will probably receive the
result of the meeting about this
time.

Hoping you may be able to
do petition and the Fort Calgary
Reservation

Yours truly

Arthur L. Sifton

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

You can write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

B. S.

LETTER. [illegible]0

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 17th, 1901.

Copy for A. L. Sifton, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Calgary, Alta.

Sept 18/1 Ref

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 31st ulti o to Mr. Van Wart, which has been transferred to this Department, I am to say that as your Homestead entry for the S. E. ¼ of Lk. Bl. 6, West 4th was cancelled in default of the performance of the required duties, you may take up another Homestead, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as the necessary authority for entering another entry for any land, vacant and available for the purpose, on the payment of the proper fees.

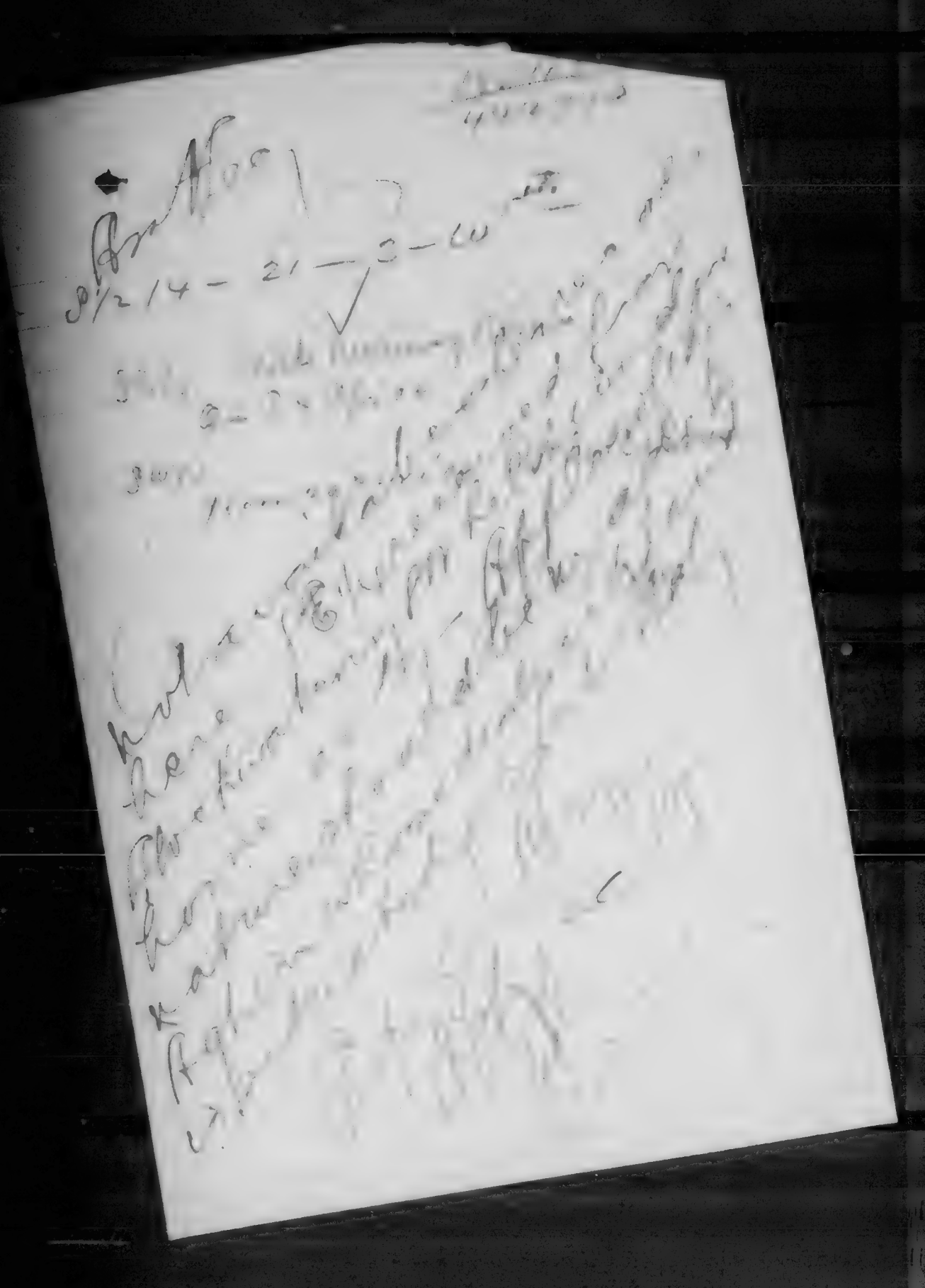
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Alexander C. McAlpson, Esq.,
P. O. Box 71,
Calgary, Alta.

1851131

PATENT BRANCH



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

442770.

ACTION TAKEN
MAY 27 1908
C. C. P.

Ottawa, May 23, 1908.

Copy for A.D.L. Calgary.
Copy for file No. 442771.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, asking if you can locate your homestead and pre-emption on the south half of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the south east quarter of this section is reserved for stock-watering purposes and the south west quarter is held as a homestead entry.

I am to say that your application should have been made to the local agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary or the nearest sub-agent in your vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

J. F. Waite, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

E MART NICHOLS

H POTTY SAVARY

Nichols & Savary

BARRISTERS SOLICITORS ETC

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
THU 30 JAN
R. C.

Calgary, Alta.

CANADA
2160394

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Sir,

Yours truly,

Nichols & Savary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

MEMO.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Ottawa"

, 1910.

Sir,-

I have

Minister of Lands,

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
44277

Mr. Roberts

22-

Ottawa

[illegible], 1910.

Sir:

[illegible] your letter of [illegible], 1910, [illegible] list of [illegible] Swan, [illegible] [illegible] matter of capital [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] construction [illegible], I am informed by [illegible] [illegible] to build [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

E. HART NICHOLS

H. P. OTTY DAVARY

Nichols & Davary

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, Etc.

Calgary, Alta. [illegible], 1912.

2195275

2195275

Yours truly,

Nichols & Davary

Laxon Bros. General Merchants

PARTNERS
H LAXON
F LAXON

BLACK DIAMOND, ALBERTA.

Aug. 18 1911.

The Secretary
Department of Interior.
Ottawa.

19. S. E. Quarter of Section 14
Township 21. Range 3.
West of 5th Meridian.

Dear Sir

I called on Saturday last
the 12th August at the Land office
at Calgary re. purchasing a few
acres of land in S E Quarter
Section 14. Township 21. Range 3
West of 5th meridian, for purpose of building
a store. The land in question is a
short distance from town, but we are
in so we could need for a time

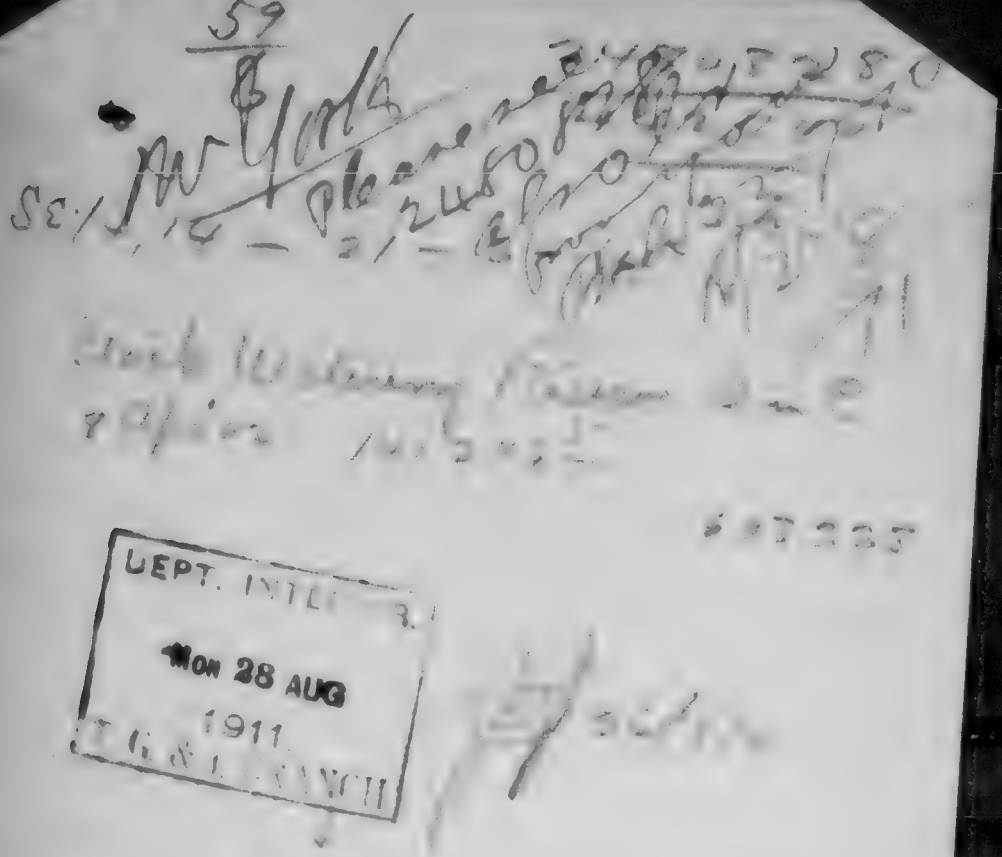
would in no way detract from its value as a watering Resort.

We should be greatly obliged if you would kindly let us know if you are able to accomodate us in this matter

Yours very truly

Wm. H. Taft

59



Mr. York.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, September 2nd 1911

MEMO.

No. Township 21 Range 3 West 5th

S. E. ¼ not as still Reserved for Stock
Watering purposes by O. in C. April 4th 1902.
File 141376(2)

A. G.

...rtment of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

Copy for Head Office

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enquiring when the S.E. of 11 - 21 - 3 west of the 5th will be placed on the list of lands to be sold by public auction, and, in reply, might state that I am unable to say when the next auction sale will be held, but presume that this land has been withdrawn from the stock watering reserve no doubt it will be placed on the list for the next sale, which probably will be held some time next summer. I am sending a copy of this letter to the Department at Ottawa requesting them to advise you if at any later date they decide that the next sale will be held.

Yours truly,

Inspector.

Encl. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

R.E. 442770

DEPT. INTERIOR
WD 20 SEP
1911
T. G. & L. BRANCH

19th September, 1911.

Memorandum,-

Deputy Minister:-

The south-east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes by Order in-Council of the 8th April, 1902, and the reserve still stands. Messrs. Laxon Bros., of Black Diamond, Alberta, make application to purchase a few acres of this quarter-section as a site for a store.

As you are aware, in the event of land being withdrawn from a stock-watering reserve, the practice is to dispose of the same at public auction. As it is not the policy of the Department to sell lands at private sale, I would suggest that Messrs. Laxon Bros. be advised that it will not be possible to meet their wishes as the land is reserved for stock-watering purposes, and that in the event of its being withdrawn from the reserve, in conformity with the practice of the Department, the quarter-section would have to be sold at public auction.

Respectfully submitted,

J. Lobb

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. ONE SUBJECT ONLY TO THE CASE. STATE — WHEN REPLYING YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

442770

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 22rd September, 1911

Gentlemen:-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, in which you make application to purchase a few acres of the southeast quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, as a site for a store. I regret to say that it will not be possible to meet your wishes, as the quarter-section in question is reserved for stock-watering purposes. Even if this land were withdrawn from the reserve it would, in conformity with the practice of the Department, have to be disposed of at public auction.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Laxon Bros.,
Black Diamond,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS AND REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
[illegible].

Ottawa, 13rd September, 191[illegible].

Copy Inspector Dominion Land Agencies, Calgary.

Gentlemen:-

I am directed to inform you that the Inspector of Dominion Land Agencies at Calgary has forwarded to this department your enquiry as to when the southeast quarter of section 11, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, will be placed on the list of lands to be sold at public auction. I may say that this land is still reserved for timber-cutting purposes. An inspection thereof has been ordered, and in the event of its being withdrawn from the reserve it will be placed on a list of lands to be sold at public auction, in all probability next summer. Due notice of any sale held will be given in the public press.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Laxon Bros.,
Black Diamond,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
42770.

C Hamm.

23rd September, 1911.

Sir,-

I am directed to request you, the first time you are in the vicinity of the S.W. quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, to make an inspection thereof, with a view to ascertaining the desirability of cancelling the stock-watering reserve of this quarter-section.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Inspector of Ranches,
Calgary,
Alberta.

12240

No

File No 80-14

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF RANCHES,

Calgary, Alta. 22nd November, 1911

DEC 9 1911

Sir:-

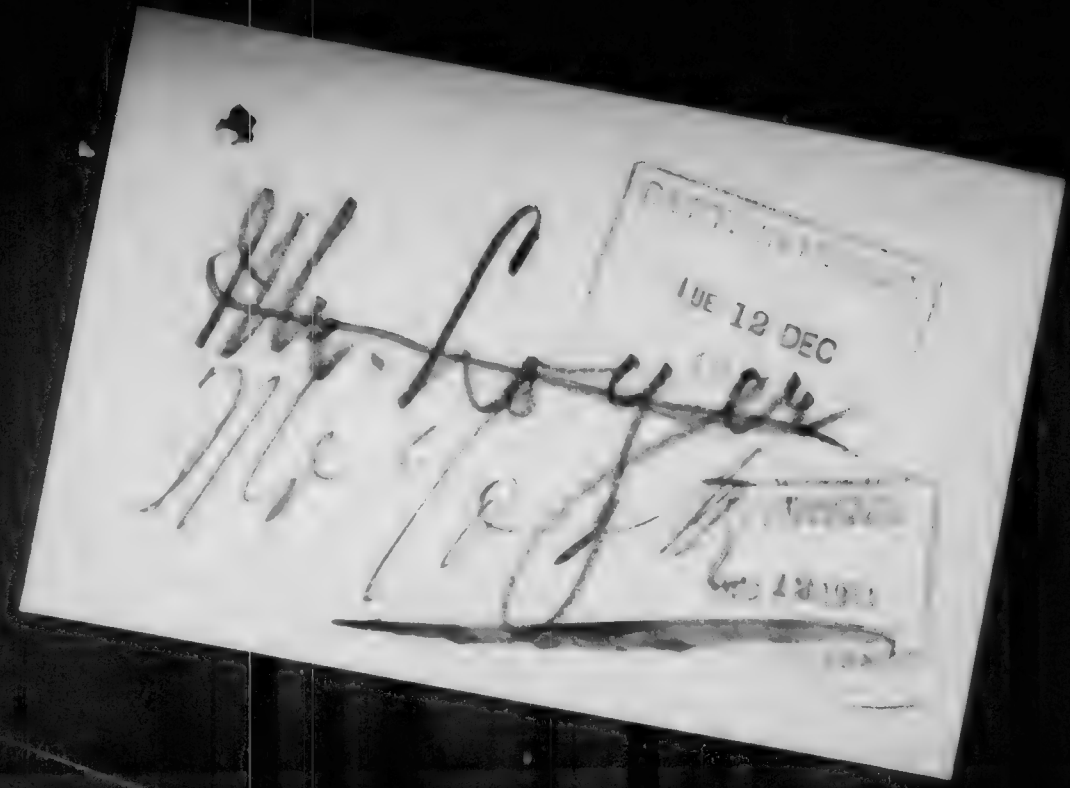
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd July last, your file No. 442770, in reference to the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, which was reserved for stock-watering purposes, and in reply beg to state that an inspection of this land has been made and I am of the opinion that this quarter section is now no longer of use for the purpose for which it was set aside. In the vicinity of this water reserve the lands round about are all fenced and as there is no range stock in the immediate vicinity which can get access to this water reserve I would recommend that the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, be placed on the list of cancelled stock-watering reserves.

Your obedient servant,

Chas Grayson.

Inspector of Ranches.

The Secretary,
The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.


TUE 12 DEC

Department of the Interior

C.W.

Canada.

File No.44770

December 15th, 1911.

[illegible]: Deputy Minister.

By Order in Council of the 6th April,1909, the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes. This land has recently been inspected and a report made to the effect that the quarter is the vicinity is all fenced, and in consequence this reserve is no longer required. Under the circumstances, I recommend that the quarter-section be withdrawn from the reserve, and placed on the list of lands to be offered for sale at public auction.

Respectfully submitted,

[signature]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

C.W.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE N°

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

442770.

O'Hara

December 19th, 1911.

Copy for A.D.L., Calgary, Alta.

Copy for Inspector of Ranches, Calgary, Alta.

Gentlemen,

Referring again to your enquiry respecting the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, which was reserved for stock-watering purposes, I beg to say that this land has been withdrawn from the reserve and has been placed on the list of cancelled stock-watering reserves to be offered for sale at public auction, due notice of which will be given in the public press.

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Laron Bros.,
Black Diamond,
Alberta.

Withdrawal Notice
JJ 26/12/11

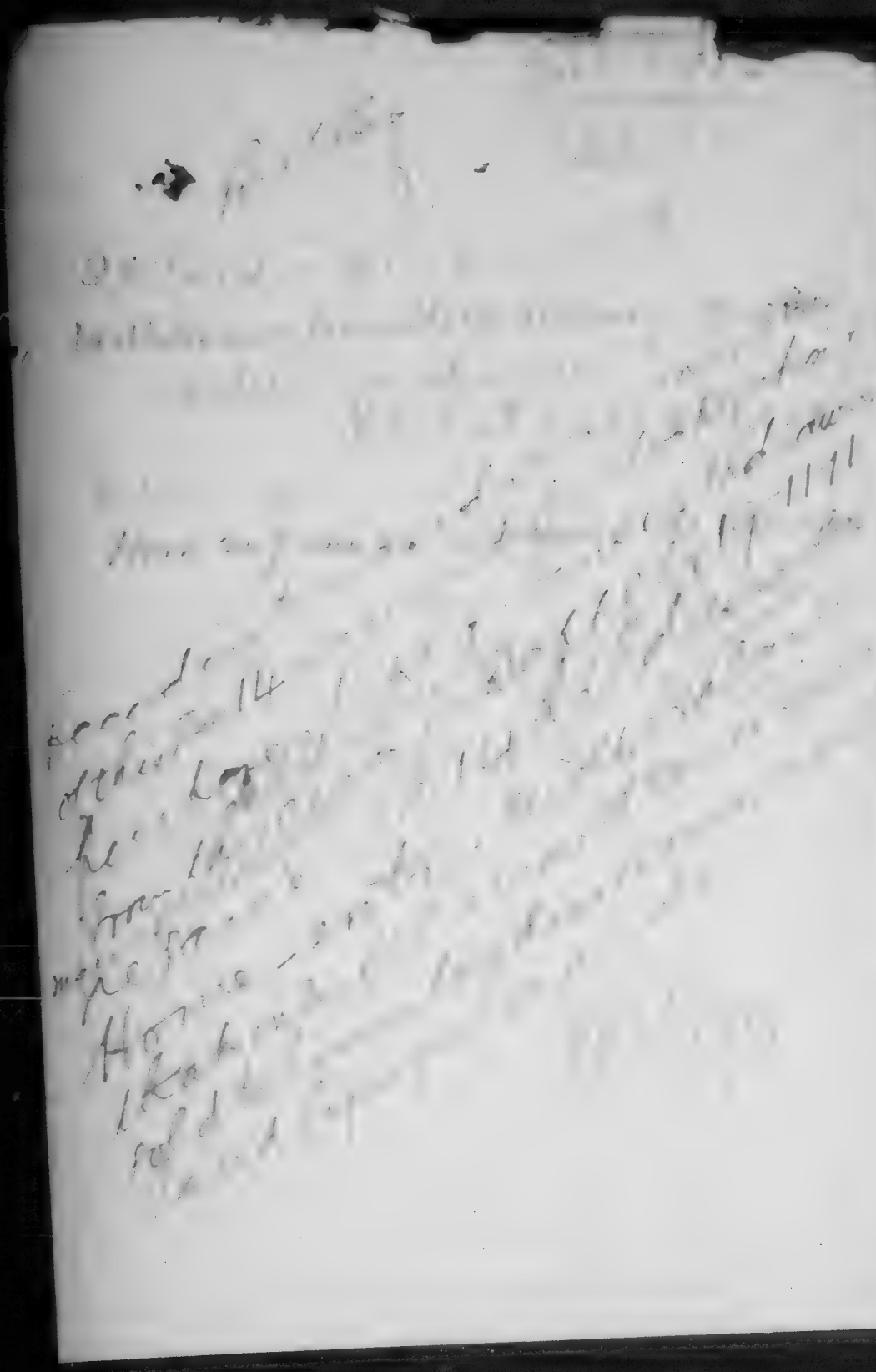
Noted on ledger.

JAN

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, *191*

MEMO.



File No
~~2230788~~
[redacted] 44270

Box 14 Medicine Hat
Alberta
Canada.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

1058816

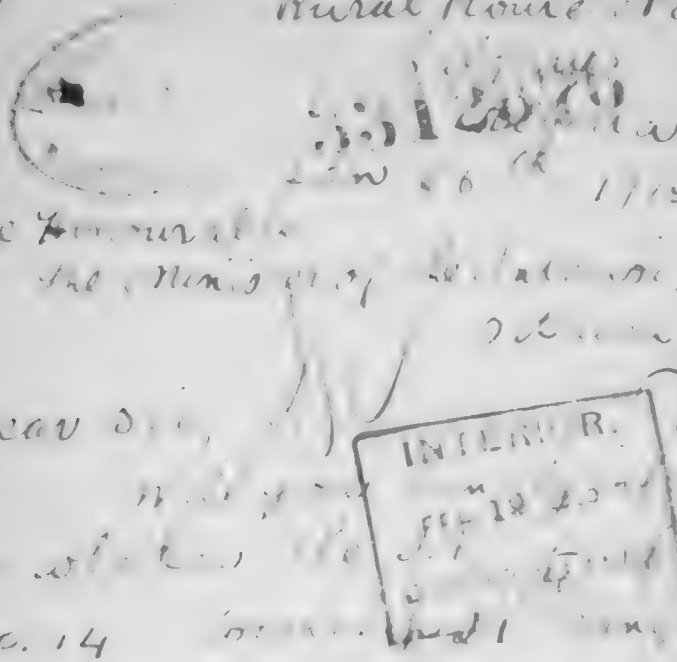
Having been back from Ireland in Western Canada for some time now I would like to get permission from your office to have authority to take up another homestead which you told me I would have to make a written request for this authority by the Secretary. I would be very much obliged if you could fix it up by return mail and also if you could let me know can I make an application to your office for the homestead entry for South East ¼ section 14 ~~township~~ township 21 Range 3 west of the 4th this ¼ section has no water on it I would have to [redacted] ty deep it is all a hillside and not [redacted] s well it is near the

of Show horses. this section 14 would be
as a water wing to But. the north east.
and the north west quarters have been
homesteaded. leaving the South ½ of.
this the south west ¼ has a spring but not
very much would you please find out for.
me. if I can take up this as a homestead
and if I could buy the other ½ the south
west at a low Price and get any time
I would do all the requirements
in better shape than any body has ever
done now I would have ~~taken~~ owned.
the homestead at Co Chrome now
which would be worth over $40 an acre
now I want to make a home for.
myself and family as soon as can.
as my People may come, now please
write Immediately. I am particularly
well known by a number of Prominent
men including C. W. Fisher M. P. P. Cochrane.
George Hoodley. M. P. P. of Stoke Honorable
Clifford Sifton. M.P. McCarthy M.P.P.
also Union Bank of Stoke Union Bank.
High River please advise me by return
post stating you could grant my favour.

I remain Yours Sincerely

M Paul of Stoke

Massingham Ranch
Rural Route No 1



by the inspector some time
ago, but that nothing
further had been heard
from you.

I may add that there
is no increase and
adjustment of this nature
& that no stoke [illegible]
running now [illegible]
two men
trusting you will give the
matter your early attention
I have the honour to be
Your Obedient Servant
Samuel [illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To PATENT BRANCH,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

¼ Sec. Tp.

Rge. W. M.



Please give standing of above land.

Does this entrant hold a Pre-emption. If so, please give particulars.

Please state amount paid for improvements, and by whom.

Dominion Lands Branch

KN. *Department of the Interior,* 2230788. 442770.

Ottawa, 26th Feb., 15. *191*

MEMO. TIMBER & GRAZING BRANCH.

Referring to your letter of the 19th of December last, addressed to Messrs. Laxon Bros., please say if any further action has been taken in connection with the sale of the above described ¼ Section, which was withdrawn from the Stock Watering Reserve.

W. THOMPSON,
DOM. LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. DOM. LANDS BRANCH. 1915 OTTAWA.

FEB 27 1915

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

AH.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

442770.

Ottawa, 20th March, 1915.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary.

RECEIVED
MAR 1915
D. L.

Sir,-

Re C.F.J. No 14--21--3--W. 5th M.

Referring to your enquiry respecting the above described land which was reserved for stock-watering purposes, I am to say that this quarter-section has been withdrawn from the reserve and has been placed on the list of cancelled stock-watering reserves to be offered for sale at public auction, due notice of which will be given in the public press.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Charles F. Knights, Esq.,
Massingham Ranch,
Rural Route No.1,
Calgary, Alberta.

Massingham Ranch
McClarville
R.R. No 1
Calgary
Jan 10th 1916

To the Secretary.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

3566589

Sir

Re SE 1/4 of 14 — 21 — 3 W 5th M.
& your letter dated March 20th 1915
File no 442770.

I would now be pleased to learn if this 1/4 section could be thrown open for homesteading, thus giving me a chance; for if it was sold by Public Auction I would not be in a position to bid for it.

Yours very truly
Chas. R. Knight Co.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

EMH

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

442770

Ottawa. 21st January, 1916.

Copy to A.D.L.Calgary.

Sir:

SE¼ 14-21-3, W.5th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply to say that the above land is not open for entry.

As already advised, this quarter-section has been cancelled as a watering reserve and is still on the list of cancelled watering reserves to be offered for sale at some future date at public auction, due notice of which will be given in the public press.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Chas. R. Knights, Esq.,
Massingham Ranch,
Millarville,
R. R. #1,
Calgary, Alberta.

Call for report

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Eliopoulos

DO NOT WRITE ANY THING ABOVE THIS LINE - ALL CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE DEPARTMENT AND NOT TO INDIVIDUAL NAME AND ADDRESS

N.T.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 592,908 T&G.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH, CANADA BUILDING, REGINA, SASK.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa. April 5th, 1917.

Copy for file No. 442,779 H.O.

Sir,

Referring to your application for a grazing lease of the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, which land is a cancelled stock-watering reserve, I am to inform you that the Inspector of Ranches is being instructed to make an examination of this land and in the event of his report stating that the land is unfit for agricultural purposes or for homesteading under the stock clause of the Homestead Regulations, steps will be taken to post the same for leasing and you will be further notified. At the present time, however, the land is not available, and you will shortly be refunded the rent paid in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. [illegible]

Controller.

William Jackson, Esq.,
Priddis,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER WRITE BY YOURSELF NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR CANADA QUOTE FILE No.

N.T.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 442,770 N.O.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa. April 5th, 1917.

JUN 19 191

Sir,

I am to request you to make an inspection at an early date of the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, west of the 5th meridian, which is a cancelled stock-watering reserve, and to report whether or not the same is unfit for agricultural purposes or for homesteading under the stock clause of the Homestead Regulations.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

The Inspector of Ranches,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Please return file 44270
To Timber & Grazing Ldr Branch
in 60 days-

JUN 19 1917

3900390

File No.

951483

Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF RANCHES

[illegible], May 1st., 191[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Capt. C. Coakley

[illegible]

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch,

N.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. File no. 442,770 T&G.

MEMO. Mr. Reifferstein. Ottawa, May 19th, 1917.

Please state what files are noted in our records against the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 5, west of the 4th. meridian, including cancelled applications if any.

E. Ryan.

N.T.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO. Land Patents Br.h.. File No. 42,770 N.C.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1917.

Please state what files are noted in your records against the south east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 3, West of the 4th meridian.

F. Ryan.

T. & G. Lands Branch.

.....1917.



RF-1 400

T. & C. Lands Branch.

June 6th 1912

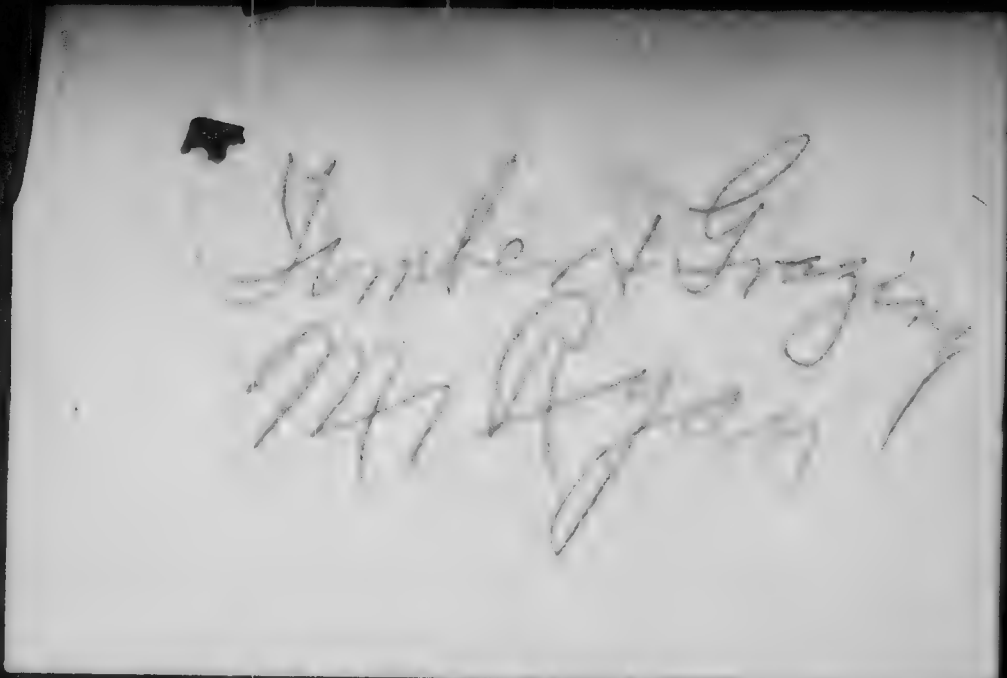
Mr. Haggerty,

Please send me file

[illegible]



K. Ryan.



KEEP ON TOP

Please return this file to

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE

399845

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

J.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No 442770 H.O.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa, January 24, 1918.

Sir:

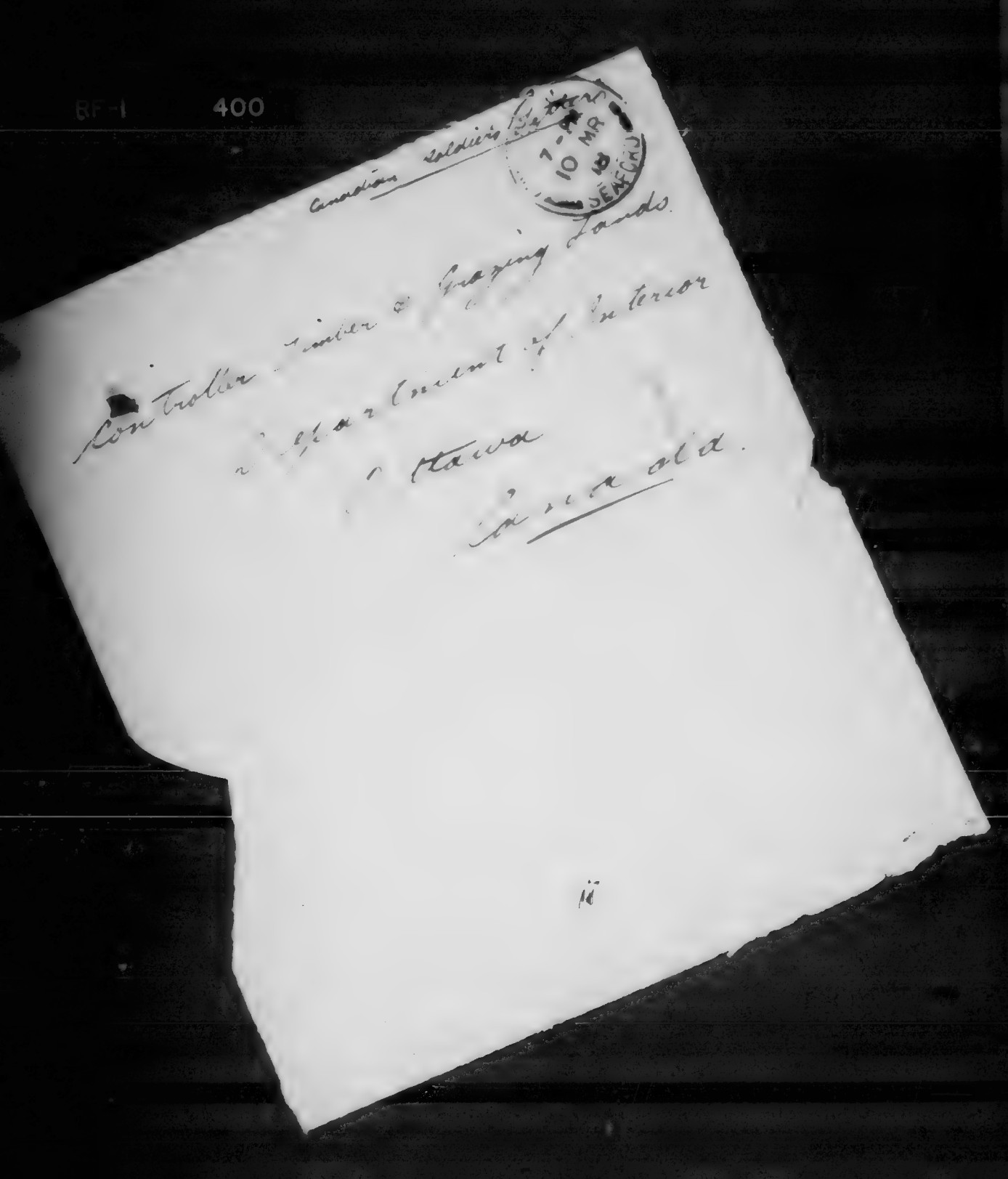
Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to inform you that the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, is not available at the present time as, pending a decision in connection with the claims of the farmers for a better water supply, no disposition whatever is being made of cancelled stock-watering reserves.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Bert de Mille, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

RF-1 400


Canadian soldiers' Letters

10 MR 19

JEAFCAU

Controller - under Grazing Lands.

Department of Interior

Ottawa

Ontario.

976059

402571

Canada - France

March 7 1918

Sir:-

I might have informed that the South East quarter of section 14 Township 2 range 3 West of 5th Mer. was the said land in full the property of the man I am in the army & it is rent to my brother who is also in the army.

Yours Yours truly

No 1 Company

C. M. G. C.

South Camp Seaford

Sussex. England.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

C.T.

IN THE
REPLY QUOTE
FILE No.

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, in which you state that you have been informed that the north east quarter of section 14, township 21, range 7, west of the 5th meridian, which is a cancelled stock-watering reserve, is about to be sold, and requesting that the sale be held over until the end of the war.

I may say that at the present time no disposition is being made of cancelled stock-watering reserves pending the decision of the Department in connection with the claims of farmers in the district for a better water supply.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

W. V. De Mille, Esq.,
No. 1 Somerset,
S. W. T. A.,
South Side, Sanford,
Sussex, England.

Starting,--

Patent Branch

Irrigation Branch

Land S.E.¼14-21-3-W.5th Mer.

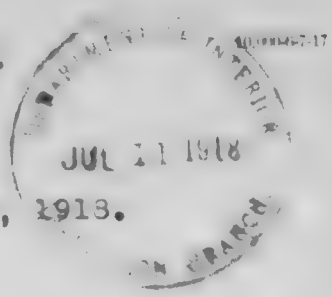
9/7/18

442770

B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.



OTTAWA, 9th July, 1918.

..... IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W.5th Mer.	G.E.Reynolds.

442770

B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

OTTAWA, 9th July, 191[illegible].

..... PATENT BRANCH.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
S. ½ 14- 1-.-.[illegible]	[illegible]

Mr Reynolds
Water Comm. Br.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st August 191 8

MEMO. Irrigation Branch.

S.E. 1/4 of 14-21-31 W. 4th M.

This land has been withdrawn from stock watering. As this land has been reported clear I am to request you to advise whether there is any reason why the quarter section could not be disposed of under the Soldier Settlement Act.

G.E. Reynolds,

Dominion Lands Branch.

None so far as this branch is concerned
3/8/18

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

No 136

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
442770

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 7th August, 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Hume.

S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.
Cancelled Stock Watering Reserve.

This quarter section has been reported by the Irrigation Branch and Patent Branch as being clear. The Irrigation Branch stated that there is no reason, so far as their Branch is concerned, why this land should not be disposed of, as it is not required in connection with the better water supply of Southern Alberta.

Please say if the Agent may be instructed to deal with this quarter section making it available for soldier settlement.

Respectfully submitted,

Geo. E. Reynolds

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.A.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
442770

Ottawa. 8th August, 1918.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

With reference to the above described land which is recorded as a cancelled stock watering reserve, it has been decided to reserve this land for the purpose of the Soldier Settlement Scheme.

In order that the land may be open to settlement kindly post on form #382 E. for the prescribed period, and in accordance with the circular of the 31st of May.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

M.A.

Department of the Interior, 442770

MEMO.

Ottawa, 8th August, 1918.

Patent Branch.

S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

Please note in your records the reservation of the above described land for soldier settlement purposes.

G. E. Reynolds,
Dominion Lands Branch.

M.A.

File No. 442770

Land. S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

This land is listed for Soldier Settlement.

Item No. 16/2

D.L.B. Hold No. 3371273

Form No. 462 E.
(1910) Sheet 1

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Posting of Soldier Settlement Land.

Calgary, September 7, 1918 191

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 30 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and

after the 10th Sept. 1918 at 9 o'clock a.m. the S.E. ¼ of Section

14 Township 21 Range 3 West of

the 5th Meridian will be open for entry for entry, provided the land is of a class suitable for farming and is unoccupied as follows:

On the day last above mentioned the posting of [illegible] as an ordinary homestead or as a soldier grant is restricted to a [illegible] settlement Act" eligible to make entry who is not an adjoining quarter section [illegible] who obtained homestead patent for such quarter section and [illegible] before survey on such quarter section. The regulations relating to [illegible] will be found in full at the foot of this notice.

On the surveying [illegible] land will be available for entry

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows:

CONFLICTING CLAIMS

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section, the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their prospective entries, or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before survey.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority, the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section, if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate of entry for such land until the close of the office hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is considered, or until the morning of the following day.

Provided that if the Agent is advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person, by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received.

Provided further, that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants, is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board.

Provided also, that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of an applicant he shall not grant entry to the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been first entered for by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it has not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned from being open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

Form No. 305

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. Elick Bailey
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. Italy
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans. Sicily
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1893
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans. United States,
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. 1901
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans. 1916
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans. 1916
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. Alberta.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. Farmer
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans. Swift Current
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
(b) If you have, state
Ans. (A) How? By Naturalization
(B) When? 1st Oct. 1914
(C) Where? Swift Current, Sask.

Province of Canada
Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Elick Bailey
of the Swift Rive.
occupation Farmer
of
declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers.
That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions;
That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief;
And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at
Alberta
in the Province of
Alberta
this
18
day of
Sept
A. D. 1918.

Elick Bailey

(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

This declaration may be taken before a judge or clerk of any courts of civil jurisdiction, or any justice of the peace, or commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or any Dominion Lands Agent or senior Assistant or Homestead Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior).

Copy.

Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force.

Discharge Certificate.

This is to Certify that No.....

Name in full..... .....enlisted in

.....

Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force on the .....

and accompanied said unit to .....

was returned to Canada and discharged from the service at

.....on the.....of.....

in consequence of.....

Description of Discharge.

Age..... Marks or Scars.....

Height.....

Complexion.....

Eyes..... ....

Hair.....

Trade.....

Signature of Bearer..... ...

.....

Officer in charge Discharge Depot.

Place and date.....

Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force

Discharge Certificate.

No. 210974

Rank.....

Name.....

Unit.....

Address on discharge.....

His conduct and character while in the service have been.....

Place.....

Date.....Commanding.....

Campaigns.....

Medals and Decorations.....

Form A.

365910

No. 59058

4093487

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elick Bailey Rg No 210994

of R R No 2 High River Alta

for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 14 in that Township 21, Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Elick Bailey

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Male	Female	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1		25	States	Naples	High River	Farmer & Ret Soldier

10

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elick Bailey Reg No 2109974

of Hyth River, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd Elick Bailey

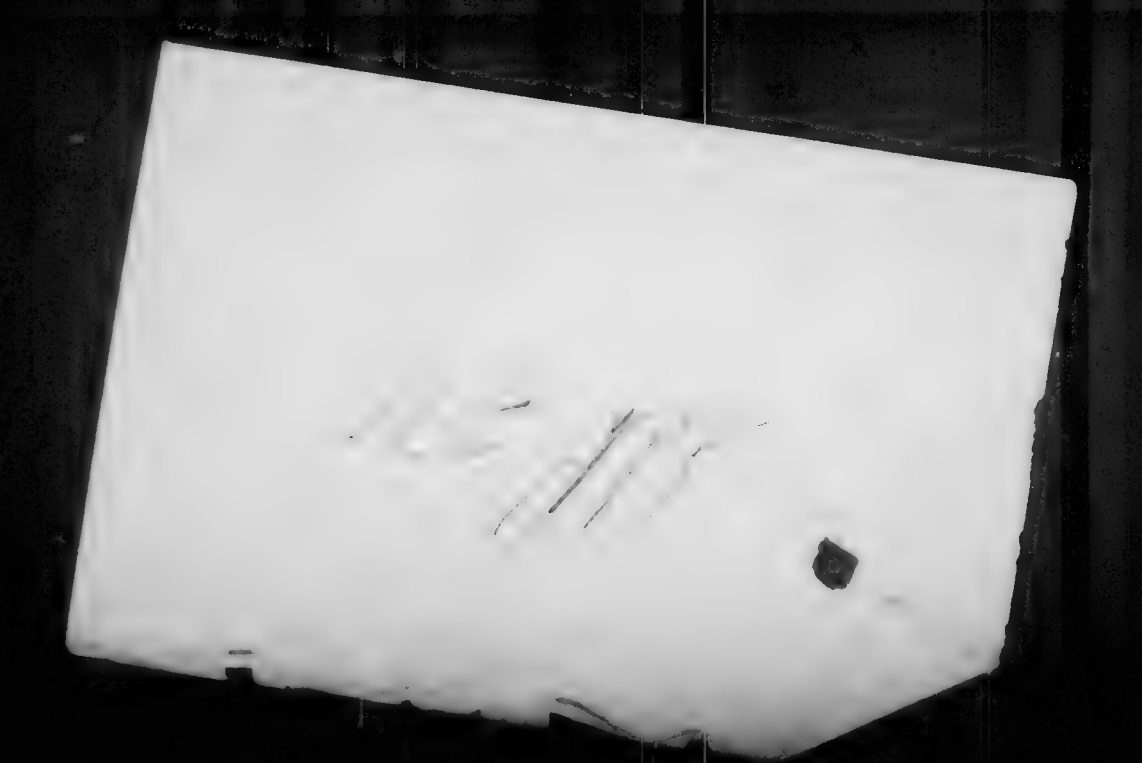
Subscribed and sworn to this 18th
day of Sept 1918
before me at Calgary Alta

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.



The Soldier Settlement Board

Interior Ministry
JEC:FO

Canada.

File 68..17755..

Ottawa, June 29th, 1918.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Interior Dept.

Please advise us as to the

l ca.....S.E. 14-71-6-5.....

entry of.....Black.Soldier.....

T. [illegible],

Acting Secretary.

.AA/

I.M. File No. 442770

4th February, 1919

MEMORANDUM:

SE½, 14-21-3, W5M.
Re your memo of
the 19th ultimo,
File M.B. 17755

Black Bailey entered for the above mentioned land as a free homestead on the 7th of October, 1918.

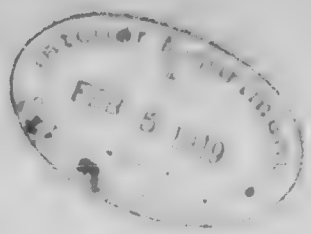
When making entry, Mr. Bailey gave his Regimental No. as 2109974.

Mr. Campbell, Seed Grain Branch, is being asked to advise you direct as to whether or not this land is the subject of any indebtedness incurred for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief.

Dominion Lands Branch

S. Huber, Esq.,
Secretary,
Soldier Settlement Board

I.M.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ord.Adv.

File No. 442770

MID-167. Ottawa, 4th. February, 1919

Mr. Campbell,

Seed Grain Branch. SSB. 17755

Land S.E.¼, 14-21-3, W.5th M.

Name Black Bailey

Kindly advise Mr. Huber, Acting Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board, Regina, as to whether or not this land is the subject of any undetermined application for Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief, and also a copy of your memorandum on file and return same to me.

Secretary.

Dominion Lands Branch.

6-2-19

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY CONTROLLER
[redacted] DEPARTMENT OF THE
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

OB/AG

442770.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

February 6th, 1919

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE
D.L.BR. per L

400

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Muber,

Soldier Settlement Board.

Re S.E. 14-21-3 W5M.
Kleck Bailey.

Referring to Dominion Lands Branch's memorandum of the 4th inst. and yours of the 29th ultimo, your reference SOB. 17755, I beg to advise you that I have no record of Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness against Mr. Bailey in connection with the land above described.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

M

3613-7ª 5th S. W.

4158560

Calgary Alta

Dec 2 19

Sec of Dept of Interior

Ottawa Ont

Re SE Section 21 Twp 23 Range 3 W 5

Dear Sir

In a telegram sent to you from Calgary on the 29th ult I made inquiry as to the exact meaning of the order in Council dated 10th Nov. 1910 withdrawing certain lands from entry. They advise me that according to their latest instructions the sec is still reserved, but that you can

que me mere information

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

MC.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

448770

Copy to A.... Calgary, Alberta.
Ref.

8th April, 1919.

Sir,

S. E. ¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in reference to the above described quarter section, and to advise you that this land is not available, entry for same having been granted on the 19th September, 1918.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John J. Stavert, Esq.,
3613-7a Street, S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

1018220

4210815

INTERIOR.
AUG 6 1919
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

G.T.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
442770

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 8th August, 1919.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary. Ref. 25940

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply, to inform you that a homestead entry was granted for the S.W. ¼ of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, on the 19th September, 1918, to a returned soldier. The land, therefore, is not at the disposal of the Department at present.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Donald C.B. Freeman, [illegible],
13th C.M.R.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

4220784

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY -
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.G.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

442770.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy to A.D.L.
Calgary.
Ref.-25940.

Ottawa,

23rd August, 1919.

Sir,-

Re S.E.¼ 14-21-3 W.5th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in the matter of your desire to secure entry for the above mentioned quarter-section, and in reply would say that your statement that you were assured early in 1918 that on this land being made available for settlement it would be held for you is not borne out by the correspondence on file, in which connection it is observed that you were written to on the 5th April, 1917, in reply to your letter of the 9th March, and informed that it was not the intention at that time to make any disposition of the quarter-section. Certainly nothing was said about reserving the land for your benefit.

I may say that it was lately decided to make the quarter-section available for settlement and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, posted the land for soldier settlement and the same became available on the 12th September, 1918, entry being made by Mr. Fleck Bailey, a returned soldier, on the morning in question, he being evidently the first eligible applicant.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. F. DeMille, Esq.,
3612 - 7a Street, W.,
Elbow Park,
Calgary,
Alberta.

4238375

Form No. 41.
25,000 7-7-13.

File No.

Dominion Lands Office,

191

SEP 23 1919
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to addressed to the following

post offices

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the

day of 19

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—Pre-emption

(Insert the word "None" if there is no pre-emption.)

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

25-940

25940

4247941

Form No. 36.

SEP 24 1919

CALGARY, ALBERTA

STATEMENT of

In the matter of his homestead, the [illegible] of Section (11) [illegible] in Township (11) [illegible] and Range (7) Three West of the (4th) Mer. Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address? [illegible] 6 [illegible] ,191.

   Answer: Clerk B Riley, [illegible] born 6.7 - [illegible] Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency? [illegible]

   Answer: [illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible] Calgary.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: On the [illegible] of November 1919.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer: No

   b. Do you own it? Answer: No

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer: No

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer: [illegible]

   1) [illegible] 9[illegible] [illegible].

   2)

   3)

   4)

   5)

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: [illegible] in [illegible], [illegible].

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: No

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Answer: No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: [illegible] and not [illegible] by [illegible].

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer: [illegible]

    1) 18 for the 1st of September.

    2)

    3)

    4)

    5)

7341 2

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: No

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke No acres, cropped No acres. 19 Broke No acres, cropped No acres.

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 80 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: None acres are hay land and None acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: None acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: [illegible]

18. If so, what are they?

Answer: [illegible]

SEP 24 1919

I, Erick Finley, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Erick Finley

Declared before me at Lacombe

in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of Sept A.D. 1914.

P.O. Alta

W Munro

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF
SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISHMENT

7342

C l W, Alberta,
September 22nd, 1919.

Dominion Land Office,
C l W, lberta.

SEP 24 1919

Sir:

I am unable to go on the Homestead till Spring on account of me not being well. I was told by Major [illegible] of the D. . .C., Armouries Calgary, when he gave me my discharge that I could be absent from the Homestead for 9 months after. If this statement doesn't go through I'd like to take this as Soldiers' Settlement C'.

Yours truly,

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—25-6-18.

I.

PLEASE REFER TO 4247941

FILE NO. 25940.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, September 26, 1919.

INTERIOR.
OCT 3 1919

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter and statement in defence of the cancellation proceedings which have been taken against your entry for the S.E. ¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer. and to say that I am forwarding same to Head Office for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Isaac Bailey, Esq.,
627-2nd Ave. W.,
Calgary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F. H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

442770.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref. # 25940.

October 16, 1919.

Sir:-

Re S. E. ¼ 14-21-3 W-4th.

The Department is in receipt of your Statutory Declaration of the 13rd ult. submitted in defence of your homestead for the above described land, against which cancellation proceedings are pending and, from the evidence therein set forth it is apparent that your entry is in very serious default, you having done nothing whatever towards compliance with the requisite settlement duties.

However, as you represent that you are at present prevented from commencing the performance of the residence duties on account of illness, I am to inform you that if you will furnish the Department with a Medical Certificate from the proper authorities covering your case you will be further advised regarding the Department's intentions concerning the cancellation proceedings at present pending against your entry.

Kindly furnish the required certificate within the next thirty days, otherwise, you may render your entry liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Block Bailey, Esq.,
807 - 2nd Avenue W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

4280764

Form No. 27
600 Rms.—15-4-19.

INC.

Please refer to .....
25[illegible]0.
File No. .....

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, November 25, 19 19.

Sir:-

I beg to refer [illegible] your letter of the 19th ultimo addressed to H. Bailey - file 21277 - and to ask you to kindly advise me with regard to the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against my name for the S. E. ¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

442770.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary.
Ref.- 25940.
enclosing copy of Departmental
letter of the 16th of October last.

11th December, 1919.

ACTION TAKEN

Sir,

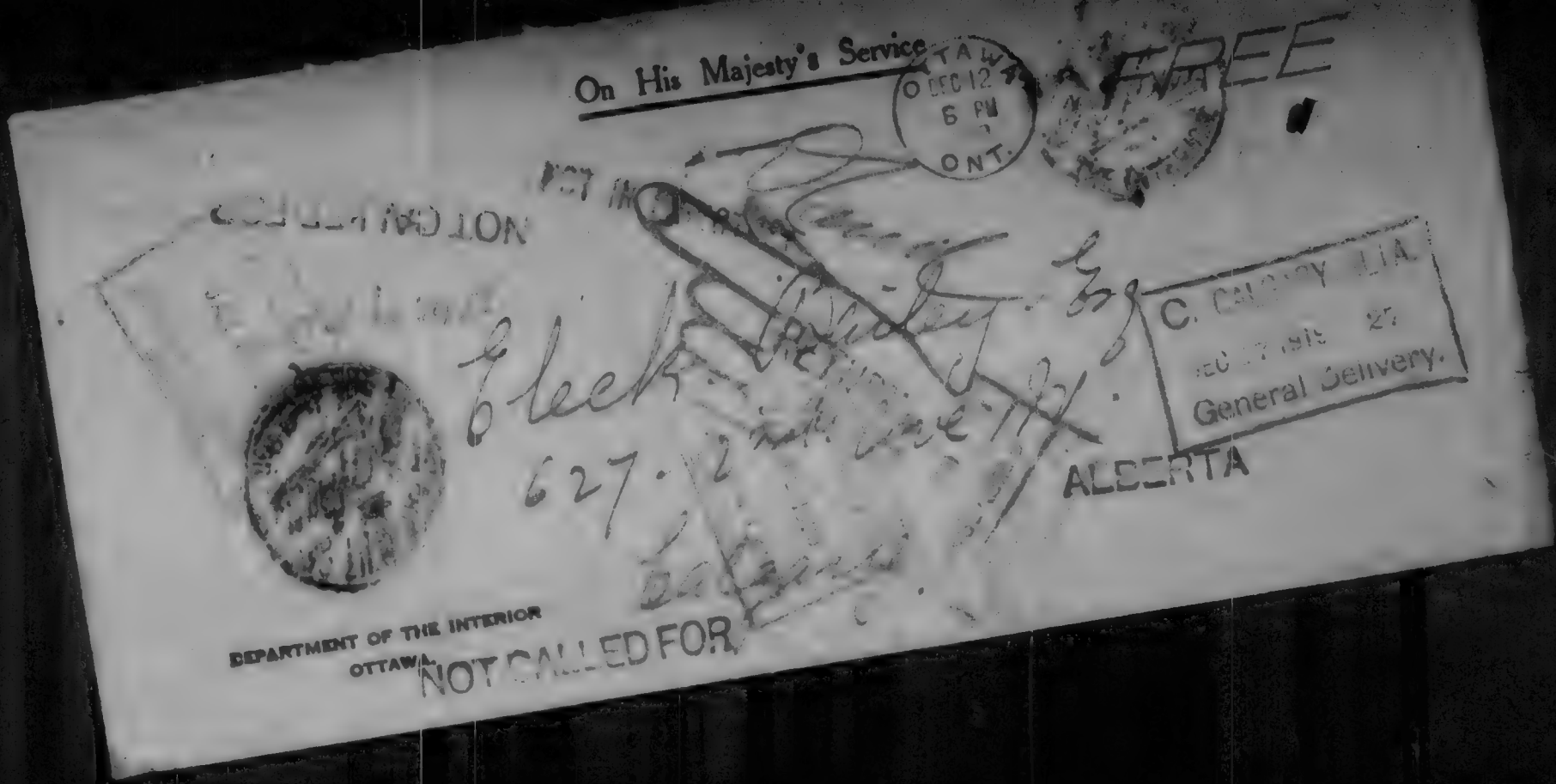
Re S.E.¼ of 14-21-3-W.5th M.

Respecting the cancellation proceedings still pending in connection with your homestead entry for the land above described, I am to ask that within the next thirty days you reply to Departmental letter to you of the 16th of October last, a copy of which you will find enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Fleck Bailey, Esq.,
607 - 2nd Avenue, W.,
Calgary, Alberta.


On His Majesty's Service
OTTAWA
DEC 12
6 PM
ONT.
FREE
C. CALGARY ALTA.
DEC 27 1915 27
General Delivery.
ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
NOT CALLED FOR


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File. No. 442770.
Date wanted 22nd January, 1920.
Signature Dom. Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior, 442770.

AW.

Ottawa, 20th January, 1920 19

Mr. Pelletier

S/D.

RE SE¼ 14-21-3-W.5th M.

Kindly re-mail Departmental letter of the 11th ultimo, with enclosure, to Fleck Bailey, c/o Soldier Civil Re-establishment, Lancaster Bldg., Calgary, Alberta.

C.E. Nagle,

Dom. Lands Branch.

done & D.
20.1.20

JAN 27 19.

File No. 442770.

Return this File on the 22nd January, 1920.

To Dom. Lands Branch.

Date 11th December, 1919.

Form No. 27

4303291

IMS.

Please refer to

File No. 25940.

Department of the Interior

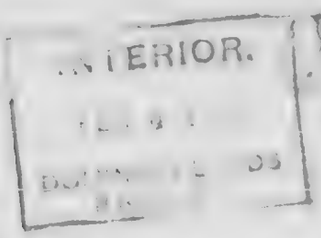
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, January 22, 19 20.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 11th ultimo addressed to Bleck Bailey - file 44277) - and to ask you to kindly advise me with regard to the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against his entry for the S.E. ¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer.

Your obedient servant,



Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 442770

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

4th February, 1920.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, File 25940, and in reply I am to say that the departmental communication of the 11th December last was re-mailed to Mr. Bleck Bailey on the 14th ultimo.

Be good enough to report at the expiration of thirty days from this date whether or not Mr. Bailey has satisfied you that he is complying with the regulations in reference to his entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

PRESIDENT . . A. HASELDEN
1ST VICE-PRES --W. S. WOODS
2ND VICE-PRES --R. V. MUNDY
SEC-TREAS . . S. G. PETLEY

PHONES | GEN OFFICE M 6770
EMPLOYMENT M 7998
SEC'Y'S OFFICE M 8619

Great War Veterans' Association

431804

INTERIOR.
Calgary
Branch

110 7TH AVENUE EAST

Calgary, Canada Jany 28 1919

NOT OFFICIAL

Secy Department of Interior

I beg to make application to have the S.E. 1/4 Sec 14 Township 21 Range 3 W of 5th opened for entry either as homestead or soldier grant. I have been informed by the Calgary Dominion Land office that same is now being reserved as a water right but as this land is suitable for agriculture I would like to take it as a soldiers grant or homestead.

Yours truly

H G Thorburn

Millarville P.O.

Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
F. E. No

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

A.J. 442770

Ottawa 13th February, 1920.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, Ref.-25940.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo wherein you make application to have the South East quarter of Section 14, Township 42, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian opened for entry either as homestead or soldier grant.

In reply I may say that this quarter-section was entered for as a homestead on the 13th September, 1911, and is, therefore, not available for disposition at present.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. C. Thorburn, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

442770

COPY--AW.

Ottawa, October 16, 1919.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 14-21-3-W.5th M.

The Department is in receipt of your statutory declaration of the 23rd ultimo, submitted in defence of your homestead for the above described land, against which cancellation proceedings are pending, and from the evidence therein set forth it is apparent that your entry is in very serious default, you having done nothing whatever towards compliance with the requisite settlement duties.

However, as you represent that you are at present prevented from commending the performance of the residence duties on account of illness, I beg to inform you that if you will furnish the Department with a Medical Certificate from the proper authorities covering your case you will be further advised regarding the Department's intentions concerning the cancellation proceedings at present pending against your entry.

Kindly furnish the required certificate within the next thirty days, otherwise you may render your entry liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD.) F. Nelson

Assistant Secretary.

Elsck Bailey, Esq.,
627 - 2nd Avenue, W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AW.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
442770.

11th December, 1919.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ of 14-21-3-W.5th M.

Respecting the cancellation proceedings still pending in connection with your homestead entry for the land above described, I am to ask that within the next thirty days you reply to Departmental letter to you of the 16th of October last, a copy of which you will find enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Eleck Bailey, Esq.,
627 - 2nd Avenue, W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

On His Majesty's Service

OTTAWA JAN 20 ONT

CALGARY JAN 5

FREE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

C. CALGARY, ALTA
General Delivery

Calgary, Alberta

RF-1

IMS.

Form No. 27
(80 Rms 15-4-19

4329649

Please refer to

File No. 25040.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, March 9, 1920.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 4th ultimo - file 44277 - I beg to advise you that I have received no assurance from Mr. Eliot Bailey that he is complying with the regulations in regard to his entry for the S.E. ¼ 14-1-3 W. 5th Mer., nor I am to ask you to kindly advise me with regard to the outstanding cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

(illegible)

Dominion Lands Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.A.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior,

Canada.

442770

Ottawa. 20th March, 1920.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M.
Homestead of Fleck Bailey.
Entry granted 19th September, 1918.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, your file 25940, in connection with the cancellation proceedings pending against the above entry and in reply to request that you communicate with Mr. Bailey at every known Post Office address calling upon him to submit within thirty days a statutory declaration on form No. 36 showing exactly what he has done to date in the way of settlement duties.

You may warn him that failure to do so will render his entry liable to summary cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
Rms.—15-4-19.

I.R.S.

Please refer to

File No. 25110.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, April 6. 19 20.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 44277.

Sir:-

With reference to the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against your entry for the S. E. 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer., I beg to say that a period of thirty days from this date will be allowed you to furnish a declaration on the enclosed form showing the duties you have performed to date, failing which you will render your entry liable to summary cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Isaac Bailey, Esq.,
S.7-21-3 W. 5th Mer.,
Calgary.

Copy sent to Millarville, Alta. and D. S. High River.

Form No. 27
30(000)16-12-19.

IMS.

4:56232

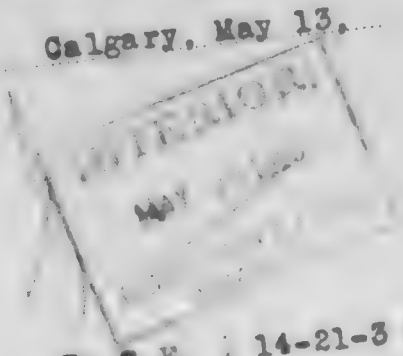
Please refer to.....

File No. 25940.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, May 13. 19 20.



Sir:- Re S.E. ¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer.

Referring to your letter of the 20th of March last - file 442770 - I beg to advise you that I have received no reply from Elcock Bailey to my letter of the 6th ultimo, and I am to ask you to kindly advise me with regard to the outstanding cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

J.R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 442770.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa 25th May, 1920.

S.E. 14-21-3 W 5th M.
Homestead entry of Fleck Bailey.
Entry granted 18th September 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

TO:

Mr. Hume.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against this entry on the 10th of September, 1919 and Mr. Bailey filed a defence to the effect that owing to weakness caused by appendicites when he was on active service, he had been unable to commence settlement duties up to date of the institution of cancellation proceedings.

The proceedings were held over till the 6th of May and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary was requested to communicate with the entrant, at all known addresses and ask him to make a supplementary statement, but received no reply.

Please say whether in view of the fact that this man was on active service, he may get a special extension of time and how long the proceedings may be held over.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.F

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
442770.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 31st May, 1920.

Sir,

S.E.¼ 14-21-3, W.5th M.
Your ref.#25940.

In reply to your communication of the 13th instant, I am directed to request you to communicate with Mr. Eleck Bailey, the entrant for the above mentioned land, allowing him a final thirty days' notice, within which to satisfy you that he is complying with the Dominion Lands regulations and notifying him that if he fails to comply with the instructions issued by the date specified, you will cancel his entry and dispose of the land in accordance with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
6m Rms.—15-4-19.

Please refer to

File No. 22240.

rtment of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, June 7. 19 20.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 442990.

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that a Final
ertificate of Entry issued this date will be
llowed you to purchase with evidence we have
hat you are complying with the residence
egulations in regard to the S.E. 1/4 14-1-3
. ptn Mer., pending which your entry has this
ay been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Fred. Kelly, Esq.,
Millarville, Alta.

e No. 742770

4338313

4393095

FORM No. 40

File No. 32[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 191..

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. 25 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W. was cancelled on [illegible] day of [illegible] 191..

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption [illegible]

(If there is no pre-emption, strike out the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 382 E
30,000-23-4-18.

[illegible] 25940.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Posting of Soldier Settlement Land.

Calgary, Sept 2, 191[illegible]

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is, on and after the 15th Sept. 191[illegible], the S.E. ¼ of Section 14 Township 21, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, will be available for entry, providing the land is of the class suitable for farming and is unoccupied, as follows:—

ON THE DAY LAST ABOVE MENTIONED the privilege of entry (either as an ordinary homestead or as a soldier grant) is restricted to a "settler," as defined by the Soldier Settlement Act, eligible to make entry who holds an adjoining quarter section under homestead or soldier entry, or who obtained homestead patent for such quarter section and is still the owner thereof, or who was a squatter before survey on such quarter section. The regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers will be found in full on the back of this notice.

ON THE SUCCEEDING DAY (namely the 16th day of Sept. 1918) and thereafter (unless entered for or reserved for an adjoining "settler") the land will be available—

(a) for entry as an ordinary homestead by any person eligible to make homestead entry who is on active service in the Naval or Military Forces of His Majesty, or who has been honourably discharged therefrom. Men belonging to, or discharged from, the Allied Forces cannot homestead on the land reserved for soldiers unless they were British Subjects, resident in Canada before the war and have not exhausted their homestead right.

(b) for entry as an ordinary homestead by a "Settler" as defined below, provided he is eligible to make homestead entry.

(c) for entry as a soldier grant by a "Settler" as defined below.

"Settler" means

(a) An person who has served in the naval or military expeditionary forces of Canada during the present war and who has left the forces with an honourable record or who has been honourably discharged.

(b) Any person who has [illegible] five years or during the present war [illegible] who has left the forces with an honourable record or who has been honourably discharged.

(c) Any person who being a British subject resident in Canada before the war has [illegible] who has left the forces with an honourable record or who has been honourably discharged.

(d) The widow of any such person described in [illegible] or whose wife has been [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or left the forces after having served [illegible] who has been honourably discharged.

The members of the expeditionary forces specified [illegible] after having served [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or left the forces after having served in Canada only, including [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or [illegible] after having served in Canada only, provided that no one shall be entitled [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or [illegible] who has been honourably discharged or

Regulations relating to conflicting claims by adjoining settlers.

Sections 33 to 35 of the Soldier Settlement Land Regulations, 1918, read as follows: -

CONFLICTING CLAIMS

33. In the event of there being more than one applicant claiming the prior right of entry under the preceding section the priority of their claims shall be determined by the priority of the dates of their prospective entries or the commencement of residence in the case of squatters before such.

34. To ensure due consideration being given to the rights of all persons claiming priority the Agent shall receive all applications for entry offering under the preceding section if requested to do so, but shall issue no certificate of entry for such land until the close of the ordinary hours of the day on which the prior right of entry is completed or until the morning of the following day.

Provided that if the Agent be advised by wire or otherwise on such day by a Sub-Agent or a local representative of the receipt by him of an application for entry from a person claiming a prior right of entry for the land affected, and it is evident from the records that such person by reason of the priority of date of his entry for or commencement of residence on the adjoining homestead has a better claim than any of the other applicants appearing in person, the Agent shall hold the land until such application made before the Sub-Agent or local representative has been received.

Provided further that if on account of sickness or other satisfactory reason shown to the Agent a settler who according to the records has a prior right of entry over all other applicants is unable to appear in person on such day, the Agent may hold the land for such settler for a reasonable length of time, reporting immediately all the circumstances of the case to the Board.

Provided also that if the Agent is in doubt as to the priority of any applicant he shall not grant entry on the land affected, but refer the matter to the Board for consideration.

35. Any land which, after having been posted in the manner hereinbefore described, has not been entered upon by an adjoining settler on the first day on which such land became available for entry, or if it had not been reserved for any of the reasons above mentioned, shall be open for entry on the following day to any settler eligible to make entry under these regulations.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER-WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

MGB.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

442770.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa, 10th September, 1920.

Sir,-

S.E.¼. 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

Referring to your communication of the 22nd of July, which has only now been brought to my attention, I beg to inform you that the above mentioned land was posted for ten days and will be available for soldier settlement on the 13th instant.

Should you desire further information regarding this land, kindly communicate with the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W.E. De Mille, Esq.,
3613- 7a Street W.,
Elbow Park,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form A

380217

No. 59609

4420449

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Stuart De Mille

of Millarville Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ——— in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 21, Range 3 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

SEP 14 1920

Calgary District.

Sig. [illegible]

Registration Branch.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

This application for entry has been checked with the records in this office.

Please attend the Dominion Lands Office

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL					
1 age 22	—	—	1	Canada	Alberta	Calgary Alta	Farmer	Soldier

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Section Township Nil Range W quarter of Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Jan. 12 1920 Regimental Number 2288323

Battalion Number Southern Alberta Forestry Corps

Amount paid for improvements Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant Nil

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Miss B. De Mille of 3613 7 St. W. Calgary Alberta (Post Office)
Province or State Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, William Ewart De Mille

of Millarville Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ——— ;

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 14
day of Sept A.D., 1921
before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alta

E. H. Brooker
Local Agent.
Asst (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Sig. [signature]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

49486(b)

25 ; 40

Form 215 A.
Sept. 1908.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Canada,
Province of
To Wit.

In the Matter of the S.E. ¼
of Section 17 Township 22
Range 3 West of the 5 Meridian.

I, Wm. E. McBride
of Evanston State of Illinois
do solemnly declare:—

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.)

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary Alta on
the 1st day of May 191 1
and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) I am now living in Evanston Ill. and intend to remain there, permanently

(Here state whether your application for cancellation is in favour of a homestead entry to be granted? If so, proper particulars should be given.)

In the event of cancellation, the land will become subject to entry and will be disposed of by
(Insert manner of disposal.)
(Here state particulars of improvements, if any, on the land, and where situated.) Three acres broke, one of which is cropped, and a house 12 x 16 feet, and a stable 12 x 16 feet, and a granary 12 x 16 feet, and a chicken house 8 x 10 feet, and a well, and a fence around the house and stable.

(Here state what action you desire taken with respect to any improvements on the land.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for abandoning my entry as herein mentioned.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Evanston
in the State of Illinois
this 24 day of Jan
A.D. 1925 W. R. Sim
N.P.

Signature

Address

* Insert name of J.P., Commissioner, N.P. or other person taking oath.

NOTE. This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

4954284

Form No. 59
20,000 2-23

In the matter of .....

.....

I, ... of the .....

of ..... Province of .....

.....

do solemnly declare that

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the .....

of ..... in the Province

of ..... this .....

day of ..... A.D. 19.....

.....

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

4954284

FORM No. 1.

407416.

No. 66591.

Form 41.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elmer Henry Johnson.

of 22 Mc Tavish Block Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 14

in Township 21, Range 3 W5 of the 6 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E. H. Johnson

FEB 23 1925 District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1 34	1 23	2	4	U.S.A.	Illinois	Calgary.	Farmer

609595

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No. Ont. Regimental Number Ont.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Ont.

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements $16.00

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs E. H. Johnson of 22 Mc Tavish Block (Post Office) Calgary. Province or State Alberta Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Elmer Henry Johnson

of Calgary Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon ~~of any kind~~ except Log cabin 12 x 16 Glassing valued at $16.00 that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~ 19 , for ~~[illegible]~~ quarter section of Section ~~[illegible]~~, Township , Range ~~[illegible]~~ of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned *as the case may be*, the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th
day of February A.D. 1925
before me at Calgary. E. H. Johnson
in the Province of Alberta
[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature of Applicant.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

5005133

Form No. 30.
15,000—5-21.

The holder of a soldier grant entry may use this form with the necessary changes for the purpose of showing the duties performed by him.

STATEMENT OF .....

In the matter of ..... the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township .....

..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: .....

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: .....

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for { homestead? / soldier grant? } Answer: .....

(b) At what Agency? ..... Answer: .....

4. When did you begin actual personal residence? Answer: .....

5. What actual residence have you given (stating, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months given)?

Answer: .....

19.. From ..... to .....

19.. From ..... to .....

19.. From ..... to .....

19.. From ..... to .....

19.. From ..... to .....

6. Has your residence been performed on the { homestead / soldier grant } or in the vicinity?

Answer: .....

If performed in the vicinity, on what land?

Answer: .....

Do you own the land where your residence has been performed, or is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: .....

(If part residence has been performed on { homestead / soldier grant } and part in the vicinity, show clearly where each period of residence was performed.)

7. When absent from { said homestead / soldier grant } where were you and what were you doing?

Answer: .....

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: .....

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: .....

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the { said homestead, / soldier grant } and what is the present value of each?

Answer: .....

11. In what month and year was your house erected? Answer: .....

12. How much land has been cultivated on your { homestead / soldier grant } in each year?

Answer:

19..., broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

19..., " " "

19..., " " "

19..., " " "

19..., " " "

19..., " " "

19..., " " "

13. How many horses and cattle have you owned and maintained on your { homestead / soldier grant }

Answer:

19... Horses ... Cattle ... Sheep ... Hogs, etc. ...

19... " " " " "

19... " " " " "

19... " " " " "

19... " " " " "

19... " " " " "

19... " " " " "

14. What area of the { said homestead / soldier grant } can be brought under cultivation? Answer ... acres.

15. What area of the { said homestead / soldier grant } is hay land; and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ... acres are hay land, and ... acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the { said homestead / soldier grant } is timbered land? Answer ... acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department? If so, what are they?

Answer: ...

OCT 31 ... PM

CALGARY, ALTA.

CANADA, PROVINCE OF ... To Wit:

I, ..., in the foregoing or above statement named do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the ... of

in the Province of

this ... day of

A.D. 19...

P.O.

A Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner,

in and for the Province of

2594

5009413

In the matter of The S. E. quarter of Sec. 14 Tw. 31
R. 3 west of the 5th

I, John L. Lee of the R. R. No 1.
of Calgary Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that There are no further improvements made on said quarter since those made by Dr Wilke.
There is only half a mile of the wire fence, and the breaking gone back.
Johnston has had no stock on the quarter since ~~...~~ date he filed on it.
Dr de Wilke
James Campbell Reid.
Malcolm A. Millar.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village
of Priddis in the Province
of Alberta this 24th
day of Nov. A.D. 1925

John L. Lee.

Francis Hunter
A Commissioner in B. R. for Alberta

5036006

Form 215 A.

30,000-23-4-21.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit.

In the Matter of the ... Township ...
of Section ...
Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

I, ... Province of ...

of ...

do solemnly declare:—

(State whether homestead, purchased homestead or pre-emption.) That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a ... on ...

at the Dominion Lands Office at ... 192 ...

the ... day of ...

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) ...

(Here state whether you abandon the land unconditionally or in favour of a relative, or to locate scrip. Full particulars should be given.) (2) ...

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered unconditional and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (3) ...

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof — give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (4) ...

(Here state if intention is to obtain adjoining quarter for other land.) (5) ...

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at ...

in the Province of ...

this ... day of ...

A.D. 192 ...

Signature ...

Address ...

* ...

* Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Com'r. In B. R. sign here, give title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

5039638

FORM No. 1.

Form R.

No. 66807

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

APR 28

I, John Lancelot Lee

of R.R. 1 Calgary do hereby apply for an entry

for a Hd., under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 14

in Township 21, Range 3 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~ *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Lancelot Lee

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Calgary	Farmer
22							

111197

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with H. L. Lee of R.R. 1 (Post Office)
Calgary Province or State Alberta Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Lancelot Lee of R.R.1 Calgary do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, except Breaking 17.00 Fencing 24 rods

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ... quarter-section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is still standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 6 day of April A.D. 1926

John Lancelot Lee

(Signature of Applicant.)

(Official character.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

Sworn Statement of John Lancelot Lee

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SE. Quarter of Section 24 Township 21 Range 3 West of the Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Lancelot Lee 24 Farmer, Shilliavelle

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? If you always been one? (2) Are you a naturalization or registration?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents' names and place of residence required, or description of such homestead evidence or matter.

3. (a) When did you establish actual residence on your homestead? (b) When did you build your house? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

Residence on Homestead

4. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? Where have you lived upon your homestead, if anywhere?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? State relationship, residence and age of each member of your family.

Village Residence

7. If your actual residence has been in a village or town during any part of the time you have been living upon your homestead, state

(a) When?

(b) Reasons why you have not resided upon your homestead?

(c) What buildings are on your land, and what is the value of each?

(Fill up only where homestead has been abandoned)

(d) What amount of money have you actually expended in cash improvements on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where purchased land has been abandoned)

(e) What amount of money have you actually expended in cash improvements on the land entered for?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

	Breaking	Cropping
1915	5	6 Hays
1916	7	
1917	8	
1918	7	13

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

(a) Has such stock been pastured on other lands in connection with your homestead or otherwise?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? 12 x 16 } 21 x 16 } Lumber — $600.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your home farm? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Barn 21'x9' $150.00 1 Shack $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced $200.00

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and are they of economic value? Is the land more valuable on account of any timber thereon? If so, what kind? No timber, Coal

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest in your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state fully to whom. No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta } To Wit:

I, J. L. Lee, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, this 12 day of April A.D. 1929. John L. Lee

Having been first read over and explained to the said deponent.

Geo. L. Bilsland
Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to me produced evidence to my satisfaction that he is entitled to receive a Patent for the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... 19..., on the present time; that all the requirements have been complied with and made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date ... 19... ... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 9th day of August A.D. 1929. E. Murphy Dominion Lands Agent [or Dominion Lands Inspector] for Calgary District

With usual reports
Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, Oct 20 1929

[illegible] Commissioner

Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of James Traquair of the NE Quarter of Section 28 Township 21 Range 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas L. Lee for the SE Quarter of Section 19 Township 21 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] 20 years

2. [illegible] NE 28-21-3 w 5 1907 to date

3. (1) [illegible] April 1926. 1 May [illegible]

4. (2) [illegible] May 1926 to date

5. [illegible] Single

6. How much breaking has been done each year and what crop has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry?

Year 1924	5	6	acres.
Year 1925	1	4	"
Year 1926	3	11	"
Year 1927	1	5	"
Year 1928			"
Year 1929			"

7. [illegible]

8. What is the character and value of the buildings on the land? 12 x 16 21 x 16 frame $600.00 all fenced $200.00 Log barn 21 x 24 $1500 Shack $5.00

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, James Traquair of Bottrellville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of April 1929 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Traquair

Chas E. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.
20000 4-4-17.

Sworn Statement of C. H. Kennedy of the NW Quarter of Section 19 Township 21 Range 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas L. Lee for the SE Quarter of Section 19 Township 21 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] 20 years

2. [illegible] 1905 to date

3. (1) [illegible] Nov 14-21-3 w 5 April 1926. 1 May 1926

4. (2) [illegible] 1 May 1926 to date

5. [illegible] Single

6. How much breaking has been done each year and what crop has been cropped in each year since the homestead entry?

Year 1924	12	12	acres.
Year 1925	3	15	"
Year 1926		15	"
Year 1927			"
Year 1928			"
Year 1929			"

Year 1924	5	6	acres.
Year 1925	1	9	"
Year 1926	3	11	"
Year 1927	1	5	"
Year 1928			"
Year 1929			"

7. [illegible]

8. What is the character and value of the buildings on the land? 12 x 16 21 x 16 frame $600.00 all fenced $200.00 Log barn 21 x 24 $150.00 Shack $5.00

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, C. H. Kennedy of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of April 1929 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. H. Kennedy

Chas E. Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1142770
Pat No. 1580 70

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA, SEP 11 1929

REGISTRATION BRANCH INTERIOR DEPT.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian,
Lacombe Road.
(156.20 acres)
bearing date the 14th December, 1909.
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Red Deer.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN
Commissioner

To John A. Lee, Esq.,
Willowdale,
Alberta.

FORM L. P. 11A
10,000 - 9-28

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WSG-WJ

Please quote
No. 442770

CANADA

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th December, 1929.

Copy for John Lancelot Lee, Esq., Millarville, Alberta.
Copy for A.G.L. Calgary, File No. 25940.
Copy for R. B. Matheson, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for Mr. Gliddon.
Copy for File No. 1867473.
Copy for File No. 1959309.

Sir,

Re S.E. 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

I beg to inform you that representations have been made to this Department by John Lancelot Lee of Millarville, Alberta, in regard to liens for $83.25, $13.16 and $15.00, respectively, alleged to be wrongfully clouding the title to the above described land, and to say the records here show that these liens were given by one John Levin Lee on the security of the W.½ 9-25-15-W. 4th M., and should not cloud the title to the first above described land.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to remove from the title to the said the S.E.¼ 14-21-3-W. 5th M., the liens in question for $83.25, $13.16 and $15.00, respectively, registered against it.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Lee for his information.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

When replying address
Minister of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

WSC-WJ

442770

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th December, 1929.

Copy for File No. 1867473.
Copy for File No. 1959309.

Sir,

Re S.E. 14-21-3-W. 5th M.

With reference to your letter of the 5th October last, in regard to liens for $83.25, $13.16 and $15.00, respectively, registered against the title to the above described land, I beg to send you herewith for your information a copy of a letter of even date addressed to the Registrar at Calgary, in regard to the removal of these liens from the title to the said land.

Encl.

It will be necessary, therefore, to forward to the Registrar the duplicate certificate of title, for amendment, if such duplicate certificate of title is not impounded in the Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

John Lancelot Lee, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

GB/C.D

Please quote
1959309.
442770.
1867473.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - Mr. Matheson,

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 28 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

24th October, 1930.

Sir,

Re - J. L. Lee.
W.½-9--25--15-W.4th M.
Agency Ref. - 60936-9.

The indebtedness in this case having received the investigation of the Seed Grain Adjustment Board of Alberta who recommend that the N.W.¼-9 be unconditionally released, the indebtedness to be retained as a charge against the S.W.¼-9 and against the licence under his personal covenant.

The Board, therefore, recommend, that with the application of the amount paid for the improvements by the present entrant for the N.W.¼-9, that all liens charged against this quarter-section be discharged and the balance remaining unpaid be written off as uncollectible in so far as this quarter is concerned.

Order-in-Council P.C. No. 97/1712 dated the 24th July, 1930, passed authorizing the acceptance of the above.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Agent of Alberta Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 407-711

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

D Let

From Calgary

Date 9/Sept

(when rec'd) /14

Subject Copy letter to E. A Kittleson re)
Cancel- SW¼ 14. 21. 3. W 5

Form No. 27.
Forms 11 3 01

No
File No 28939.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta., March 14th, 1911.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 44278.

Settler,

INTERIOR
MAR 23
DOMINION LANDS

REGISTRATION BRANCH
MAR 18

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., in reference to the application of Mr. Bruno le Morris for the south-west quarter of section 7 - 23 - 3, west of the fifth meridian, and in reply I beg to inform you that the letter to me dated 11th, Mar. informed that unless he could swear that he returned six months' residence in 1909, it would be necessary for him to reside six months' residence in 1911, making what he will reside six months on his homestead in this year, before his application for patent can be further dealt with.

It is absolutely necessary that a homesteader comply with the regulations as to residence of six months in each of three years on his homestead, or on land owned by him providing he has no pre-emption. So far Mr. le Morris can only show that he has performed six months' residence in each of two years, and therefore he has not complied with the regulations as to residence duties.

I think this will explain why his application for patent has been objected to being forwarded to the Department for its approval.

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Nichols & Savary,
Barristers, etc.
Calgary, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.C.K.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

442770.

Ottawa 20th day, 1909.

Copy for file No. 442771.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, asking if you can locate your volunteer land warrant on the south half of section 14, township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the south east quarter of this section is reserved for stock-watering purposes and the south west quarter is held as a homestead entry.

I am to say that your application should have been made to the local agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary or the nearest sub-agent in your vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

J. F. Waite, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alberta.

Copy for D C

41271

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 9th, 1907.

PAT. BCH.

Lr. No. 27410

File 23589

Sir;

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent you on the 19th of March, 1907, your entry for the S. W. ¼ of 1 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th has this day been cancelled.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Ed. Adam Kittleson Esq,

Villarville, P. O.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

KN.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Department of the Interior. 442771.

Canada.

Copy for A.D.L.
Calgary, Ref.-25939.

Ottawa. 25th June, 1917.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in regard to the wish of A. de Bernis to secure the patent for his homestead, the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, and in reply may say it would appear from the information you furnish that Mr. de Bernis may have completed all his duties. This is, assuming of course, that his application for patent made many years ago showed the completion of the necessary cultivation duties, and that he was short only one term of residence.

Under the circumstances, perhaps the best way of dealing with the case would be for you, as his Agent, to communicate with the Consul General for France, whose address is Montreal, Quebec, and ask him for a certificate showing the date on which Mr. de Bernis joined the colours and whether he is still on active military service. Under the circumstances and as Mr. de Bernis is in France, such a certificate might be accepted in lieu of a supplementary statement.

You should furnish the Consul General with full information regarding Mr. de Bernis and ask him to write direct to the Department furnishing the necessary certificate. This would save time as it would take probably two weeks or more if the Consul General sent the certificate to you and you forwarded it back to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Francois de Roussy de Sales, Esq.,
Barrister,
Calgary.

FRANCOIS DE ROUSSY DE SALES
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR AND NOTARY PUBLIC
PHONE M 1918

209-211 GRAIN EXCHANGE
CALGARY

3918396

June 14, 1917.



The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Your file 441771.
Re Lieutenant A. de Perris and
S.½ of 14-21-3- 4th W.

Referring to your letter of the 7th ult. I beg to advise that I have corresponded with Lieut. A. de Perris in France, sending him the form you enclosed in your letter asking him to fill it in and to forward with it a certificate of his Commanding Officer showing that he is on Active Service and since when. In the meantime I am in a position to give you my personal assurance that Lt. A. de Perris has been on Active Service since August 1914, having been mobilized at that time as a Private Reservist and that he has been continuously serving since then and is now in the French Aviation Corps.

In a letter received recently Lt. de Perris advises me that in connection with this particular Homestead that it forms part of the land belonging to him and his partner Louis Durand, upon which substantial improvements were erected, and that he applied for patent in the

year 1912, as a result of which an inspection was made by the Agent of your Department, the result of which was satisfactory regarding improvements but the only thing found wanting was six months' residence; in other words, it was found that Mr. A. de Bernis had still to perform six months residence. I am in a position to tell you that since that date the Ranch was occupied by Mr. de Bernis' partner Mr. Durand up to the time when the war broke out, then both partners joined their Regiment in France. I take it that the time spent on Active Service by the owner, which is now close to three years, will be allowed to satisfy the six months extra residence which was required from this entree.

I am giving you these details so that you may look up the report of your Inspector in the year 1912 and satisfy yourself as to what further requirements where required. In the meantime I expect to receive from Mr. de Bernis the necessary certificate showing his services in the French Army, though as you will no doubt realize it is very difficult at the present time to correspond with him and very long to have a reply.

Yours truly,

Ed de Pencier

FP/JC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EMC.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

442771

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary,
Ref-y25939.

7th May, 1917.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo, on behalf of A. de Bernis who holds homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

In this connection I am to inform you that this is the first intimation this Department has received to the effect that the entrant in on active service, and as the records of the Department do not reveal what duties, if any, have been performed by the entrant on this land, it has been decided to request you to have the entrant complete a statement on the enclosed form No 46 setting forth the residence, improvements and cultivation duties performed by him each year, also as to the stock of which he was the owner and which he kept upon the land each year.

Encl.

Mr. A. de Bernis should at the same time furnish the Department with a Certificate from his Officer Commanding or other Military Authorities, setting forth the date of his enlistment

Francois de Roussy de Sales, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
209-211 Grain Exchange,
Calgary, Alberta.

enlistment etc., and upon receipt of same the Department will then be in a position, to decide if sufficient duties have been completed, to entitle the entrant to Letters Patent for this land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

16

MEMO.

EEC. Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th April, 1917.

44771

Patent Branch.

Please issue Patent for S.W. quarter of section 14, Township 12, Range 1, West of the 3rd Meridian.

J. M. Stallion,
Dominion Land Surveyor.

400

MEMO.

EC. Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th April, 1917.

442771

Patent Branch.

Please advise of the standing of the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian.

J. W. Stafford,
Dominion Lands Branch.

FRANCOIS DE ROUSSY DE SALES
BARRISTER SOLICITOR AND NOTARY PUBLIC
PHONE M 1918

INTERIOR
APR 23 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

3888923

209-211 GRAIN EXCHANGE
CALGARY

April 13th. 1917.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

re A.de Bernis and S.W.1/4,14-21-3-W.5.

I am solicitor and attorney for A.de Bernis, an old resident of Alberta who is now on active service with the french army. My client being a french reservist, joinded the colours at the very beginning of the war and left this country very suddenly, so that he could give me very little information about his affairs; I find only now that he had a homestead adjacing his ranch in Millarville, being the S.W.14-21-3- .5, and that atent has not yet been obtained. I write to find out what is the actual position of this entry, and whether it would not be now possible to obtain patent for him as the conditions of residence have certainly now been fulfilled, this quarter section forming part of a ranch of about 2 sections the property of Mr. de Bernis and his partner Louis Durand, the later being also on active service. I am able to state that there are substantial buildings on the ranch, and that the same has been constantly occupied for a number of years either by the owners themselves or by their servants or tenants; this ranch is also stocked with a considerable number of cattle the property of the present tenant. In any case I understand that time spent on active service by an entrant for homestead is allowed as residence under the homestead regulations.

"2" Depmt. of the Interior- 3888923

In any case I trust that in view of the circumstances, this homestead will be protected untill the end of the war.

If necessary, I can supply you with a certificate of the french consul here verifying this man's absence on active service.

yours truly,

Fred Romig

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 44[illegible]1

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION
JUL 19 1917
P. R. L.

Ottawa, 16th July, 1917.

Appl. for [illegible]
R. R. L. at Calgary, Alta.
Ref. 25939.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, and in reply I am to say that it is noted that you have requested a certificate of enlistment from the Officer Commanding, in connection with Mr. de Bernis, who holds entry for the [illegible] of Section 14, Township 21, Range 5, West 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

E. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Nichols & De Mouny,
Barristers, etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

FRANCOIS DE ROUSSY DE SALES
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR AND NOTARY PUBLIC
PHONE M 1916

NICHOLS & DE ROUSSY

209 211 GRAIN EXCHANGE
CALGARY

442771

3924823

INTERIOR.
JUL 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

July 3, 1917.

The Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Dear Sirs: Your File 442771.

Your letter of the 26th ult. to hand and contents noted. Our client Mr. de Bernis was in France when the war broke out so that the Consul General at Montreal cannot certify of his own knowledge when Mr. de Bernis joined the colors. We think it will probably be better to wait for the necessary certificate which I have requested Mr. de Bernis to forward from France, such certificate to be signed by his commanding officer or the proper authority in France according to your previous letter. In the meantime I can assure you that I know from the correspondence I have on file that Mr. de Bernis joined his regiment as a Reservist at the very outbreak of the war and has been on Active Service ever since, however, we quite understand that you need more positive evidence on the subject and will let you have it as soon as available.

Yours truly,
NICHOLS & DE ROUSSY
Per

FR/JC

4006600

Translation.

The undersigned certifies that Cavalry Lieutenant Armand de Pernis is now mobilized and on active service and has been since the 2nd of August 1914: he is an officer of the 11th Regiment of Hussards and is detached to the Aviation Service since the month of January 1915.

He was mentioned in the orders of the Army on the 8th of May 1915 by the General officer commanding the 5th Army as follows:

"This officer is an observer with Escadron V. 24. During a bombardment expedition entrusted to him, several shells went through his machine without however stopping his course. The 28th of April while his pilot was grievously wounded by shrapnel flying for the enemy's line, he greatly contributed by his steady energy to ensure the safe return of his machine undamaged into the French lines.

Saint-Mx, the 15th of October 1917.

(Sgd) A. Duperron.

Major i/c Air Service Repair Depot.

Paris 22nd of October 1917.

This is to certify the signature of Mr. A. Duperron.

(Sgd) Hilir Dey

Canadian High Commissioner.

4006800

Je soussigné, certifie que le Lieutenant de Gendarmerie, Armand de [illegible], est bien mobilisé et en service actif depuis le 2 Août 1914; qu'il compte au IIe Régiment de Hussards et qu'il est détaché au Service de l'Aviation depuis le mois de Janvier 1915.

Il a été cité à l'Ordre de l'Armée le 8 mai 1916 par le Général Commandant la 5e Armée, avec le motif suivant :

" Officier [illegible] d'une rare valeur. " Au cours [illegible] a fait preuve " dont il a été entouré, a eu [illegible] son " appareil traversé par des balles dont [illegible] " laisser détourner du but à atteindre. Le " 2 Avril [illegible] alors que son pilote venait " d'[illegible] à l'ennemi, s'[illegible] " blessé par un éclat d'obus, a [illegible] " contribué, par son [illegible], à " sauver le [illegible] " les lignes Françaises ".

S [illegible], le 15 [illegible] 1917

Le [illegible]

l'Atelier [illegible]

ATELIER DE RÉPARATION DE L'AVIATION
LE DIRECTEUR

Y.L.

Nichols & de Bousy
Barristers, Solicitors & Notaries
[illegible]

4006680

Calgary, Canada

January 31, 1918.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
FEB 8 1918
DOMINION LANDS

Dear Sir:

Your file 442771.
re A. de Pernis- S.E. of 14-21-3- W.5th.

Referring to your letters of the 25th of June and 16th of July last we now beg to enclose herewith certificate of enlistment and military service of our client Lieut. A. de Pernis and translation thereof in English. We hope that you can now deal with this matter finally and let patent be issued for the above section in the name of our client.

Yours truly,

NICHOLS & DE BOUSY

per de Bousy

RA/JC

Encl.

M.F

442771.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

11th February, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
FEB 18 1913
P.R.L.

Copy to P.A.L.D., Calgary.
Ref.--#25936.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing the Certificate of Enlistment of Lieut. Armand de Bernis to the effect that he has been on active service since the 2nd August, 1914, and in reply I am to say that a copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, to be considered in connection with his communication of the 13th March, 1911, in reference to the application for patent of Mr. de Bernis for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Nichols & de Roussy,
Barristers, Etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Newsome & Co. Limited, Toronto

AGREEMENT FOR SALE OF LAND.

Articles of Agreement.

made in duplicate this 12th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and six

Between, RAYMOND deMALHERBE of Millerville in the province of Alberta, Gentleman, ex behalf of himself and as Attorney in fact for Victor Page of Lacate, Mariner (Vict.), Farmer, Gentleman

hereinafter called the Vendor —of the FIRST PART:

AND ARMAND deFIENNE deBERNIS and LEWIS DUHAND both formerly of France, and at present of Millerville in the province of Alberta, Gentlemen,

hereinafter called the Purchaser —of the SECOND PART;

Whereas, the said Vendor has agreed to sell to the Purchasers, and the Purchasers have agreed to purchase of and from the said Vendor, **All and Singular,** those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises situate lying and being

the north east quarter of section twelve township twenty one range three west of the fifth meridian,

the whole of section thirteen in the same township,

the north east quarter of section fourteen in the same township,

AND the said vendor has agreed to sell to the purchasers and the purchasers have agreed to purchase from the vendor all the vendors interest in the east one half of section twenty three in the said township twenty one, range three, west of the fifth meridian of which the vendor holds a contract of purchase from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company upon which the vendor has made four payments of ---- to total purchase price and interest.

Ten thousand two hundred and forty

$400.00 on the execution of this agreement and the balance (less the amount now owing to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in respect of the last mentioned parcel of land) on or before the thirtieth day of June A.D.1906.

~~and principal sum remaining unpaid from time to time and payable on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~in each and every year hereafter until the said purchase price is fully paid and satisfied~~ ~~together with interest from the date hereof at the rate of~~ ~~per cent. per annum on the whole~~ ~~of said purchase price as remains unpaid from time to time and payable on the~~ day of

Now it is hereby agreed between the parties hereto in manner following; that is to say: The Purchaser covenants promises and agrees to and with the said Vendor that the purchaser will well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the said Vendor the said sum of money ~~and interest at the rate aforesaid~~ on the days and time~~s~~ and in the manner above mentioned; and also will pay and discharge all taxes, rates and assessments which now are or may hereafter be rated or charged upon the said land from and after this date.

Provided that on default in payment of any instalment of interest, such interest shall at once become principal, and ~~become~~ interest at the rate aforesaid, which shall be payable from day to day, and shall itself bear interest at the ~~rate aforesaid~~ if not paid ~~prior~~ to the next ~~of the days~~, it being agreed that ~~the~~ interest ~~as well~~ upon principal as ~~upon interest~~ is to be computed at each ~~of the times~~ mentioned for payment of interest.

Provided also that no ~~extension~~ given by the Vendor to the Purchaser for payment of any instalment of either principal or interest ~~shall affect the whole of the principal and interest secured hereby as the same shall become due and be payable.~~

~~It is agreed that the said Purchaser shall pay all taxes rates and assessments which may hereafter be imposed upon the said lands hereby agreed to be purchased~~ described the Vendor covenants with the Purchaser ~~as follows~~ that the same ~~is~~ free from incumbrances and that the Purchaser ~~on~~ paying the said purchase money and interest thereon ~~as aforesaid~~ shall and may peaceably and quietly enjoy the said lands ~~without any interruption by the Vendor or any person claiming under him~~ Provided however that the Vendor reserves unto himself all ~~mines and minerals~~ gold silver coal and petroleum in or upon the said lands ~~hereby agreed to be sold~~ with full power to enter upon the said lands for the purpose of working ~~mining~~ and ~~carrying away the same~~ ~~and also reserving unto the Vendor a right of way over the said lands for the purpose of working the said mines and minerals~~ Provided also that the Vendor shall not be liable to the Purchaser for any ~~damage~~ ~~that may be done to the said lands by the working of the said mines and minerals~~ ~~and that the Vendor shall not be liable to the Purchaser for any damage that may be done to the said lands by the working of the said mines and minerals~~ ~~and that the Vendor shall not be liable to the Purchaser for any damage that may be done to the said lands by the working of the said mines and minerals~~

And

And

In Consideration Whereof

The Purchaser

except the last mentioned parcel of land

And it is further agreed that in case the Purchaser shall at any time make default in any of the payments by them herein agreed to be paid, or in any part thereof or in the performance of any of the covenants herein contained the Vendor shall be at liberty at any time after such default, with or without notice to the Purchaser either to cancel this contract and declare the same void and forfeit any payments that may have been made on account thereof, and retain all improvements that may have been made on said premises, or to proceed to another sale of the said lands either by public auction, tender or private contract, and the deficiency, if any, occasioned by such re-sale, with all costs, charges and expenses attending the same or occasioned by such default, shall be made good by the said Purchaser, and the Vendor shall be entitled immediately upon any default as aforesaid without giving any notice or making any demand to consider and treat the Purchasers as his tenant, holding over without permission or any color of right, and may take immediate possession of the premises and remove the Purchaser therefrom.

And it is mutually understood and agreed that in case default be made by the Purchaser in any of the covenants and agreements herein contained to be performed by them and the Vendor shall see fit to declare this contract null and void by reason thereof, such declaration may be made by notice from the Vendor addressed by the Purchaser directed to the Post Office at Lillerville, Alberta

And it is further agreed that time is to be considered the essence of this agreement.

And the covenants and agreements herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators, assigns and successors of the parties hereto

In Witness Whereof, [illegible] have hereunto set [illegible] hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered,
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. B. de Machelez

F. J. Bennis

Arnaud

Dominion of Canada

~~North-West Territories.~~

~~District of~~

TO WIT:

I William Scottow Taylor of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta Advocate make oath and say

1. THAT I was personally present, and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Raymond de Beaulieu de Beaumont and Simon Raymond de Pierre de Beaumont and Simon Raymond the parties thereto,

for the purposes named therein.

2. THAT the said Instrument and Duplicate were executed at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

3. THAT I know the said parties

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate.

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the ~~North-West Territories~~ Province of Alberta this 12th day of June in the year of our Lord 1907

W. S. Taylor

Edwin H. Allen
A Commissioner for Oaths

A.D. 1907

Raymond de Beaulieu de Beaumont and Simon Raymond de Pierre de Beaumont

AND

Agreement

FOR SALE OF LAND

I hereby certify that Armaud de Bernis produced Agreement for sale of land the North East quarter of Section 14. Township 21. Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian. dating from the 19th day of May 1906, and Registration Abstract and Certificate of Title J.J. 228 showing ownership from the 21st of April 1909 to present date.

Agent.

Calgary.
This 9th day of August 1910.

Land Titles Office for the Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE
JUL 29 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Calgary, Alta. this 23rd July A.D. 191-

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT and CERTIFICATE of the Title of N. E. ¼ Sec. 14 Twp 24 Rge 3 W 5th Mer. Dominion Lands

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage, &c	REMARKS
3713	Certificate of Title	21st Apr.	21st Apr.	Edmund W. A. Wait de Cerne	Louis W. E. Edmund (wife)	all		Certificate No 2225
301	Mortgage	3rd June	3rd June	Louis W. E. Edmund same	Phillis A. L. Edmund		$3,000 Principal & Interest	

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the above lands this day of 191

Registrar

Alberta Land Registration District

Form No. 27.
on Requisition.

M. T.

PLEASE REFER TO

FILE No. 25939

Department of the Interior, 4013550

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

INTERIOR
MAR 1 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Calgary, Feb. 19th, 1918.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th inst., file No. 442771, to Messrs. Nichols & de Rousy, Barristers, Etc., Calgary, copy of which was forwarded to this office, I now beg to enclose herewith, for your consideration, the application for patent of Mr. Armand de Bernis covering his homestead, the S. W. quarter of 14-21-3 West of the 5th Meridian, together with Agreement of Sale and Registration Abstract and Certificate of Title covering the N. E. quarter of 14-21-3 West of the Fifth Meridian, and would request to be advised what action you desire taken in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 5.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Mar 5th 1918

Patent Branch

Please attach application
pertaining to this file and return
to Dom Lands Branch

[illegible]

16.16.
43

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 2 Nov. 1918

W. Hodgson
Registration Branch
Land Titles

Please have application for entry of land
allotted to Abbott, Calgary allotted to
file and have same returned to Com. 24.

E. Jarvis

Form A.

INTERIOR.
MAR 13 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Form No. 1.

No. 16[illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Armand de Bernis

of Millarville

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW Quarter Section of Section Number 14 of the 21 Township in the 3 Range W of the 5 Meridian.

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

A. de Bernis

French France Rancher

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Armand de Bernis

Queen

knowledge and belief the said [illegible] of which the Application is made, is of the [illegible]

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements [illegible]

this application is made for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith for the purpose of obtaining [illegible]

the said land for myself; that I am not acting as the agent of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I am not [illegible] Lands Act.

Subscribed before me at CALGARY, this

day of

[illegible]

FORM No. 55 A.
10,000-29-8-17.

Land ¼ ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. Mer.

HOMESTEAD of

Patent applied for by -

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January										
February										
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

	Acres broken	Total breaking	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

This application calls for

breaking acres.

cropping acres.

Residence { On Hd.. Terms (black)
In vicinity Terms (red)

Vicinity res. performed on ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M
¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M

Owned by

Proof of ownership

Declaration of relative

Naturalization (8th May 1911 Pers. Appeared (S.C. 1249)

Improvements by former entrant

Declaration as to name

Letters of Administration Form 277

Agent's recommendation

Improvements	On Hd	On Pat. Land
Breaking		
House		
Stable		
Granary		
Well		
Fencing		
Other Improvements		

Application under Stock Clause

Prel'y Inspr's report

Final " "

Buildings for stock on

Quarter Sec. fenced.

Insufficient

Cancellation proceedings

Conflicting evidence

Complaints

Certificate of Settlement

Certificate of Improvement

Application for Patent examined and found satisfactory.
Date 1-5-18.
Checked and found O.K.
D. L. Sr.

Signature 14-3-18

Checked by

(Leave this space for final O. K.)

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY AND QUOTE THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Memorandum

442771

19th March, 1913.

Mr. Hume.

S.W.¼ of 14-21-3-W. 5th Mer.
Homestead of Armand de Bernis.
Granted the 20th June, 1906.
Application for patent made,
not recommended.

Mr. de Bernis executed his application for patent on the 21st July, 1910, and the same has been held by the Agent of Dominion Lands pending further evidence from the homesteader as to the completion of duties. As this will not be completed the period of residence, but his 3rd. term is short.

According to the evidence on file the applicant has been on active service for some time so the question of residence would not appear to be satisfactorily settled.

For verification reference time spent on active service, see No. 400000.

Mr. de Bernis obtained this land in 1906 so he comes under the provisions of the Old Act and is entitled to the substitution of stock.

He claims sufficient stock together with accommodation for the same and the whole quarter section fenced.

It appears to me that this application for patent might be dealt with providing the Agent will recommend, but I am submitting the case for consideration.

IF WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.L.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

42771.

30th March, 1918.

Sir,-

S.W.¼ 14-21-3-W.5th M.
Homestead of Armand de Bernis.
Your reference 25939.

I beg to return you, herewith, the application for patent for the above mentioned land which accompanied your letter of the 19th ultimo and to advise you that duties in this case appear satisfactory, and if you are satisfied to recommend the application, it will be submitted for favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement of
Armand de Bonis in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for
of W Sec. 14 Thp. 24 Rge. 2 of O Meridian.

Form No. 159.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Armand de Bonis
28. Millwright Farmer
Ne

2. (i) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization?
By naturalization

(ii) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?
20 June 1906
Ne Romeo

3. (a) Where have you had your principal home since making entry, and when did you begin to reside thereon?
No Residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land, giving reasons if absent?
on homestead
only 8 M. 14 - 22 - 3 wks
farming
- single

5. Where is your post office, and how far is it from your present residence?
Ne 14 - 24 - 2 - W 3
May 06 By purchase
Myself and Romeo

6. (a) What is the nature of the soil?
Clay

(b) Is the land timbered or prairie?
Prairie

(c) If timbered, state what proportion is under cultivation?

(d) Is the timber valuable for building or fencing purposes?

(e) State what other kinds of valuable timber, if any, the land contains?

7. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where such land is situate?
No

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?
Nothing

9. What quantity of wild land have you broken up each year, and what crops have you raised thereon?

	06	07	08	09	1910
Cattle	2	15	8	4	
Horses	6	20	20	5	40

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
No house
Sheds for cattle
Implement

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is their cash value, and what is the total?
No

12. What extent of fencing have you done, of what description, and what is the present cash value of the same?
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead?
No

14. Have you cut any timber on your homestead for sale or other purposes?
No

15. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing on your homestead for your benefit?
No

16. Have you any cattle, horses, sheep or pigs not mentioned in your answer to question 8?
Cattle
Pigs
Poultry

17. Have you any implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, etc., not mentioned in your answer to question 8?
No

I, Armand de Bonis do solemnly swear that the answers to the questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim the said land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20 day of April 1911

Armand de Bonis

MAY 2 1911

DEPUTY.

has to-day produced evidence showing

Time

Cattle present time.

I recommend that the applicant be granted a patent for the land applied for.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of

Commissioner.

The foregoing application for patent is requested to exercise particular care in making this application for patent, as the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

4032591 4013550 1457

Sworn Statement of Armand Pinsonneault

of Sec. 12 Thp. 24 Rge. 4 of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Armand Pinsonneault for SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 21 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher. 6 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — SW 12-24-4-W5 Since May 08. to date. No house No Residence

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — No house No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No Residence on land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — on NE 14-21-3 W5- 1st June 06 to 1st Jan 07 Feby 08 to 3rd Aug 08 Feby & Mar 09 1st Aug 09 & 15 Nov 09 May. June July 2nd 1910 Sept 6 14-21-3 W5

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

No breaking on land 60 acres broken on purchased land

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	06	07	08	09	1910
Cattle	2	15	10	3	
Horses	6	20	20	3	40

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

No house

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of same?

All fenced 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of cultivation have been made thereon, and what is the present condition of same?

Shelter for Stock on Purchased land

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Rene Pinsonneault of Pinsonneault Coulee make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of Aug 1910

Rene Pinsonneault

J R Brooks

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Senior Agent

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of George Koch.

of Sec. 10 1/2 12 Thp. 24 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Armand Pinsonneault for SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 21 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher. 4 years.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — SW 12-24-4-W5 Since Dec 04 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No Residence on the land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — on NE 14-21-3 W5- 1st June 06 to 1st Jan 07 Feby 08 to 3rd Aug 08 Feby & Mar 09 1st Aug 09 & 15 Nov 09 May June July 2nd 1910 Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

No breaking on land 60 acres broken and cropped on purchased land

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	06	07	08	09	1910
Cattle	2	15	10	3	
Horses	6	20	20	4	40

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

No house

9. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition of same?

All fenced 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of cultivation have been made thereon, and what is the present condition of same?

Shelter for stock on Purchased land

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo. E. Koch of Pinsonneault Coulee make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of August 1910

Geo. Koch

J R Brooks

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

4032591

M. T.

Form No. 180.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No. 25939

Calgary, April 12th, 1918.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Armand de Bernis, Willarville, Alberta. who holds entry for the S. W. Section 14 Township 21 Range 3 5th M.

Reference No. 442771.

INTERIOR,
APR 25 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Encls.
File

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

NO RECORD

Form No. 145
25,0.0—4-4 17

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

442771

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa.

NO RECORD

SEED GRAIN OR RELIEF INCUMBRANCE.

MEMORANDUM.

4th May, 191 8

Controller of Revenue,

Stephen Building,

Re S.W.¼ 14-21-3 W. 5th M.

Please report whether Armand de Bernis is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

W.B. Gibson,

Asst. Controller,

BE-1 400

4041458

Nichols & de Roussy
Barristers, Solicitors & Notaries
E. Kent Nichols
A. de Roussy de Sales

Calgary

May 7, 1918.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Your file 442771-A. de Bernis.

Referring to your letter of the 11th of February last we would like to hear from you whether patent for the South West Quarter of Sec. 14, Township 21, Range 3, West of 5th Meridian is issued in the name of Lieutenant A. de Bernis.

Yours truly,
NICHOLS & DE ROUSSY
Per

FR/JC

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 44-2771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 14 in Township 21
Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 1st June 29
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Duncan A. Rennie Esq.
Millarville
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
[illegible] 1941

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

C.D.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO

442771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

15th June, 1918.

Gentlemen:-

Re S.W. 14-21-3 W. 5th Mer.
Armand de Bernis

Replying to your letter of the 9th ultimo, in regard to the patent for the above described land, I beg to say that this patent was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Calgary, on the 14th instant, having been issued in the name of Armand de Bernis on the 1st inst.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Nichols & De Roussy,
Barristers, Etc.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 1142772

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & [illegible]
Calgary

Date 9 Sept

(when rec'd) 14

Subject Coal Lds Wm J Sinclair re
claim [illegible] 12 & 13 W 5

Form No. 7

1897 1/2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sgt Watson

16 Dec 1897

has notified [illegible] re
Druleau to show cause
P.E. 16 [illegible] 5

S.E. 1/4 16 - 24 - 3 - W. 4th Mer.

THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP
Dep.

For the information of the Commissioner.

Dominion Lands Office,
Calgary March 16th 1897.

SIR,

It has been reported that you are not complying with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in regard to the homestead for which you now hold entry, and you are hereby required to show cause, within sixty days from this date, why the said entry should not be cancelled.

I am to warn you that failing the production of satisfactory evidence by you within the time mentioned your entry may be cancelled.

To enable you to understand what is required on your behalf to show cause against the cancellation of your entry, you will be furnished with a copy of the affidavit which you will be required to make, if possible, corroborated by two persons who have personal knowledge of the facts and attached to the declaration

Your obedient servant,

Agent for Dominion Lands.

Wm. N. Hinchliffe Esq.
Union Bank Bldg.
Edmonton Alberta.

Form No 10

619688

Springbank, Alta., Feb. 27, 1901

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,
Dominion Lands Agent.
Calgary,

Dear Sir :-

I wish to make application to purchase or make ~~scrip~~ second homestead entry on S. E. 1/4 of 16, 24, 3 W 5th it is not a desirable location on which to homestead no one could possibly make a living from it which fact can be verified by inspection. The land in question is all on the Elbow bottom the river cutting it through it is subject to being annually flooded and thereby guttered out rendering the land impossible to cultivate the grass growing thereon is sparse, and the main crop being scrub and stones. The timber on it is of little value it would be convenient to me as a back door whereon I could water my stock at all seasons. If it could be purchased at a reasonable price I should like to buy though I should prefer taking it as second homestead It is not worth anything like the usual price for government land. Please inform me as to the terms on which I may obtain entry on this land and oblige.

Yours very truly,
Wm. Young.

Copy for Information of Head Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 28th, 1887.

Lr No. 27109
File 25718

SEP 28 1887
RECEIVED

Sir;

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent you on the 16th March 1887 the entry for your homestead for the S. E. ¼ of 16 - 21 - 3, was on the 5th inst. this day been cancelled.

I am, Sir,
your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Act.

Wm. F. Truelove Esq.
Sprinbank.

619688

Copy for the information of Head Office.

H. S.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
Calgary 1st March 1901.

Lr. 40185.
File 25918.

Sir :-

Replying to your letter of the 27 ultimo I beg to say that I am forwarding a copy of same to Head Office, and asking them to advise you in reference to same.

I am Sir,
your obedient servant,

E. H. Fowler
Agent.
acta

Wm. Young, Esq.,
Springbank, Alta.

COMMISSIONER.
PATENT BRANCH

(G.P.)

Ref. 442772.

Ottawa, 28th March, 1901.

Memorandum to the
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Agent at Calgary forwards here an applic-
ation from Mr. William Young to purchase the North
East quarter of Section 16, Township 24, Range 3 West
of the 5th Meridian, unless he can be permitted to make
a second homestedd.

As Mr. Young did not enter for his first home-
stead until May, 1889, and had not been living on the
land for any considerable period prior to that date,
he is not eligible for a second entry.

Mr. Young says that the quarter section is not
worth nearly the current price, that it is on the elbow
bottom the river cuttin through it being subject
to annual flooding; that his statement would be borne
out by an inspection. Why he requires is that his home-
stead in the North east quarter, and this land would
give him an opening for him to water his stock at the
river at all seasons of the year.

There is no doubt about Mr. Young being an
actual settler and wanting the land for himself. It
is clear here, and it also clear in the Agent's re-
cords there is no objection to selling it to him.
Is an inspection to be made ?

6382 5

DEC 10 1901

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Township 24 Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian. Homestead / Pre-emption of Section 16

I, Theron Seneca Hubbard of Springbank

do solemnly declare that on the 11th day of October A.D. 1901 I made entry No. [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary and that I now ask to have said entry cancelled, as I am not entitled to retain it, or to receive a patent for the said lands for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) not suitable for agricultural purposes. I desire to relinquish for the above reasons.

No residence

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and when and by whom performed)

none

none

16

Declared before me at Calgary in the District of Alberta this 11th day of December A.D. 1901

Jas Robt Sutherland

J. P. [illegible]

Address Springbank

Occupation Farmer

1238010

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S½ of Section 6
Township 22 Range 3 of the 5 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, John Thomas Boucher
of Calgary

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 20th day of October, 1903, and have ever since claimed the said lands as my homestead [illegible] and am entitled to have said entry cancelled.

And to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Have failed to reside on same and to cultivate any portion of it. Land is stony and broken and not fit for cultivation. Have resided on homestead not land in Section 18 has since homesteaded. Land in Section 6 is not fit for cultivation since homesteaded. Land is stony and broken and not fit for cultivation.

~~Have failed~~
to reside on same or to cultivate any portion of it.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March A.D. 1909

J. T. Boucher
Calgary

A. McDonald
J.P.

F.E. Form No. 27.

1276561

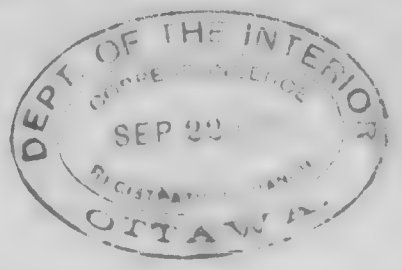
No. 13845

File No. 25918

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Sept. 18th. 1906



Sir:-

On the 17th ult., Mr.F.E.Young was notified to come forward and make entry for the South East quarter of Section 16, Township 24, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian. On the 4th inst., the father of Mr.Young appeared at this office to say that as his son was at Ottawa, attending the rifle competition, and was not likely to return by the 7th, in time to make entry, and asked that an extension of a few days be granted him to enable him to reach Calgary. As the Commissioner happened to be here at the time I sent Mr.Reilly of this office staff with Mr.Young to his hotel to interview him in regard to the matter, who brought back the reply that if there was nothing pressing I might hold it open for a few days. It appears the son returned in time but went to his home in Springbank, some 15 miles away, where he remained a day or so before coming forward to make entry, meantime Mr.J.W.Dingle who had been watching the case, appeared here on the 8th inst., to make entry. The situation having been explained to him, he at first seem satisfied, but afterward returned to the office and insisted upon his application being taken which was done. Mr.Young appeared here on the 10th and an application was taken from him also. Both parties were told that the matter would be referred to Head Office, and I would like a decision at the earliest possible moment as to who should be granted entry. I may say that the way the Commissioner replied to Mr.Young rather left me in doubt as to whether I should refuse to entertain Mr.Dingle's application at all or not. At the time the Commissioner was here there really was nothing pressing, but as soon as the 20 days were up Mr.Dingle made it rather interesting.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant

The Secretary

agent

Form No. 152.
40,000-10-3-11.

27.6.13
W.F.

Sworn Statement of Frank Ernest Young

of Spring Bank Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 16 Township 24 Range 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Ernest Young 25 Yrs Farmer Spring Bank

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate registered, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Feb 4 '11 (b) No House (c) No Residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 244739 No Residence

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Sec 22. 24. 3 W5. Clear in Timber Branch Employed

6. Of whom do your father's servants, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for how long a period did they reside upon it? — My father My father

7. Has any person other than yourself any right or homestead by reservation, entry, purchase or lease to any part of your homestead land?

(a) When, to and how many acres, and by whom?

(b) Has any person other than yourself any right or claim to any part of your homestead by reservation, entry, purchase or lease, and what is the nature of such claim?

(c) What kind and quantity of each crop, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What amount of pasture land have you fenced or cultivated?

(e) What amount or part of such land have you broken or cultivated each year? — Father

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, stating how many acres were broken each year? — Nil.

Year 1906											
Year 1907											
Year 1908	8										
Year 1909						8					
Year 1910						8					
Year 1911		5				8					
Year 1912											
	06	07	08	09	10	11	12				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 1 2 2 2 2 2

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — No House

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None. Clearing on fractional 1/50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None Suitable for grazing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Frank E. Young, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 19th day of November A.D. 1913 — Frank Ernest Young

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J K Brooks
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I hereby certify that F E Young for father has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW S.E. 16 Section 22 Township 24 Range 3 W5 Meridian, from the 16 day of Nov 1903 to the present time; that all improvements have been made on said land as required by the Dominion Lands Act, and that I have personally examined the said land and the improvements thereon, and that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are correct.

Date May 21 1914

W. Fallen
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this ____ day of ____ A.D. 1914

____
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District

Accepted as sufficient.

T O Dixon
____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of David A Wright

of Section E 17 Township 24 Range 3

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F E Young for S E of Section 16

Township 24 Range 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, for 5 yrs E 17. 24. 3 W 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Since Sept 05 to July 29/10 Alf and on Since 29/10 No Residence

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No Residence

(b) Has his residence been continuously maintained and occupied by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give particulars, and if absent at any time, state dates of absence and reasons therefor. If absent on account of employment, state whether under contract, and produce copy. If temporarily absent with intention to return, state whether he has left wife or family on the land. If employed elsewhere, state where. If he has been absent from the land during any part of the year, has he had a habitable house thereon in which to live? If his family has resided elsewhere than on the land, state where and why. If he has been absent, who has resided with or for him? State relationship, if any, of such person to applicant, as father, mother, daughter, sister, brother or servant, as the case may be.) — On My E 17 24. 3 W 5th Since Sept 05 his father Since 29/10 and Alf Since 29/10 Been in residence Continuously

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names, relationship and dates.) — 1753

6. How much breaking, and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Under	5	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1909		16		
Year 1910		11	13	
Year 1911				
Year 1912				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during preceding year or during entry?

	1911	1912
Cattle	10	7

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present condition and value?

No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fences — $150

10. What other improvements have been effected by him, and what is the cash value of the same?

None Plowing on father's land

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, David A Wright of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 19 day of Nov 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

David A Wright

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Senior Assistant

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of W J Munro.

of Section E 6 Township 25 Range 3

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F E Young for S E of Section 16

Township 24 Range 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer for 20 yrs E 6. 25. 3 W 5th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — For the last 15 years Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No House — No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No Residence

(b) Has his residence been continuously maintained and occupied by himself or duly authorized agent? (Give particulars, and if absent at any time, state dates of absence and reasons therefor. If absent on account of employment, state whether under contract, and produce copy. If temporarily absent with intention to return, state whether he has left wife or family on the land. If employed elsewhere, state where. If he has been absent from the land during any part of the year, has he had a habitable house thereon in which to live? If his family has resided elsewhere than on the land, state where and why. If he has been absent, who has resided with or for him? State relationship, if any, of such person to applicant, as father, mother, daughter, sister, brother or servant, as the case may be.) — On My E 6 24. 3 W 5th Since Sept 05 his father from Sept 05 to July 29/10 Alf Since 29/10 and Since

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names, relationship and dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1908	Under	8	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1909		17		5
Year 1910		11	13	5
Year 1911		13		21
Year 1912		13		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during preceding year or during entry?

	1911	1912
Cattle	10	9
Horses		

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present condition and value?

No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fences — $150

10. What other improvements have been effected by him, and what is the cash value of the same?

None Plowing on father's land

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in this matter, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W J Munro of Springbank make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 20 day of May 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W J Munro

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Dominion Land Assistant for the Calgary District.

2959855

In the matter of Application for patent of
Frank Ehnert Young for S.E.16-24-3 W5
I, Frank Ehnert Young of the
of Spring Bank Province of Alta

do solemnly declare that the true and correct
spelling of my name is
Frank Ernest Young.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true,
and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by
virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City in the Province
of Calgary this 2
of Alta
day of June A. D. 191-3

J.P. or Commissioner in B.R.

Frank Ernest Young

Form No. 59.

In the matter of E 16, W. 3rd M

I, Frank Elsung of the E. W. 3rd M
Springbank Province of Alta
Farmer,

do solemnly declare that I have resided
on the above land for
the last ten years
Continuously and
my son No. 3055696
which was during the
time he claimed in
his application for
patent.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alta this day of Nov A. D. 191 -

Wm Young

J. P. or Commissioner in R. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 44112.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 20th February, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Frank Ernest Young, Esq.,
Springbank
Alta

FORM H A

Land Branch

No. 44279

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Frank W Bates

ALBERTA

Date Sept 14

Subject Statement re SW 4 24.33.24 W 5

Statement Made by Frank William Bates

concerning the Application for Entry

of S W ¼

Section 24 Twp 53 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian

Homestead / Preemption

Entitled

Frank William Bates
Claimant

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State the months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land entered, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year after the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number for each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value? the same?

15. Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and state whether it is more valuable for such purposes than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: Frank William Bates

[illegible] 189

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

COPY.

For the Commissioner of

Department of the Interior,

Letter No.

Ottawa, 17 Sept. 1897

File No. 442798.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the S ½ of ¼ Section 24, Township 33, Range 2 W. 3 M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of September, 1897.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr

Form 16.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frank William Bates in support

of his application for a Patent for South West of

Section 24 Tp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your name, residence, age and Post Office address?

Frank William Bates
32 Aldo

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you enter upon this homestead?

On 12th April 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

12th July 93

6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon from date of entry to present time? If absent, state when you left and when you returned, and for what purpose.

On 12th July 1893

from 12th July 93 up to ~~1st Dec~~ 15th March 95 ± from 5th Sept 95 to 5th Dec 95 ± from 1st April 96 to 5th June 96 ± from August 96 to 10th Oct 96 ± from 15th June 97 working for Bell for 4 months ± from 1st July 97 working for Neilson & Co Family

7. What part of the land is fit for cultivation? What portion is timber, prairie or waste? How much of the land is broken? How much of it is under cultivation each year, and what crops have been grown?

Impossible to say

8. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided, and where?

9. At whose office did you file your application to enter? When did you file your declaration of intention to become a British subject?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have you cropped each year since you commenced cultivation?

7 acres in 93
3 " " 94 cropped 7 10 acres in date
1893 8 cattle 1 horse.
94 2 " 1 "
95 Same
96 " "
97 " "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? How many have you had each year since you settled upon it?

2 "

12. What extent of land have you broken each year?

13. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

$40
Stable 20×20, Well $5

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead?

16. Have you any timber on your homestead? If so, what kind and quantity?

17. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where?

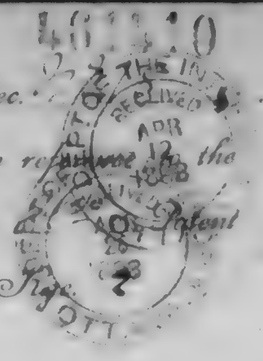
Form No. 150.

State Equivocal
Province of Alberta
I Frank William Bate
the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that the answers to
Homestead under the provisions of Sec. Dom. Lands Act-
that I obtained my entry, and claim a Patent for the
interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.
Sworn before me at Aldo
this 10th day of January 98 Frank W Bates
having first been read over and explained
by applicant

J R Southerland
Agent
Edmonton

Statement of R Logan of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of F W Bate for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 33 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —



1. What is your occupation? F. W. Bate
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? Haled here since April 93 on my Homestead about 2 Yrs
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? In July 93
5. When did he perform his entry for the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuously residing thereon until he received his Patent? July 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State as near as may be. from 1st July 93 to June latter date he has resided over Six Months in each year
7. When about to reside elsewhere, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Working in vicinity
8. Of whom do you consider the applicant a credible witness? Myself
9. How much broken, cropped, and how long has it been under cultivation? 7 acres in 93 4 " " 94 & cultd 7 3 " " 95 " 10 — 2 acres up to date
10. Has he any, and what, live stock? He has 3 Cattle 1 Horse
11. What is the value of his stock, and what is the grain now on hand? He has now 2 cattle 4 x 20 $200 10 acres Sewed $40 Stable & Well $65 —
12. What expenditure has he made for fencing, and what is the present value of the same? $20
13. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the same? $70
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? $70
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, what was the number thereof? $20
16. Has he mortgaged or sold his claim, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?
18. Do you understand the nature of this application, and the obligations and liabilities necessary to be incurred in order to obtain a patent for the land?

Olds Provisional District of Alberta.

I R Logan of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

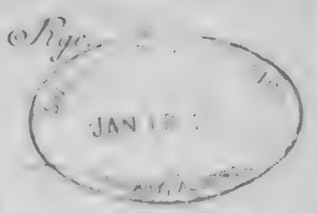
Sworn before me at Olds this 10th day of January A.D. 1894

J R S [illegible]
Justice of the Peace in and for the Provisional District of Alberta

R Logan

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Tph. 32 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption



1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform his entry for the homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and continuously residing thereon until he received his Patent?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State as near as may be.
7. When about to reside elsewhere, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do you consider the applicant a credible witness? Why?
9. How much broken, cropped, and how long has it been under cultivation?
10. Has he any, and what, live stock?
11. What is the value of his stock, and what is the grain now on hand?
12. What expenditure has he made for fencing, and what is the present value of the same?
13. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, what was the number thereof?
16. Has he mortgaged or sold his claim, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application?
18. Do you understand the nature of this application, and the obligations and liabilities necessary to be incurred in order to obtain a patent for the land?

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1894

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

14280

No. 1951

Action

C.D. file 346619 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From J. H. Laurence
Alb

Date 6 Sept

(When rec'd) 14

Subject. Re patent for SE 2-38-2-W5

John H. Lawrence

J. H. Lawrence. 1. E. 2. 3 3 2 W S

J. L. Brooks 1. E. 2. 3 3 2 W S

10
41

RF-1 400

N 4 6 6 1 - 8

EXTRACT from letter from Agent, Calgary, dated 26th September, 1896, on C.O.File 351348.

S.E. 2--33--2 W.5th, entered/ by J.H.Lawrence on the 22nd of April,1893, Thomas Preston is entrant for the N.E. ¼ of this Section. See Bonds of A.L.Ramsay & F.W.Russell

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible] *in support*

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section [illegible] *Twp.* 23 *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon this land as a homestead?

5. When did you commence to reside upon it?

6. When did you commence cultivation thereof? How much have you cultivated each year, and what crops have you raised?

7. What portion of the land have you broken each year? How do you prepare the ground for seeding?

8. What is the character of the soil? Is the land stony, rolling or level? Is it timber, scrub or prairie? Quality of timber?

9. Have you a house on the land? If so, what are its dimensions? Is it habitable all the year round?

10. Have you a stable? If so, what are its dimensions? Of what is it built? Is it shingled?

11. Have you a well on the land? If so, how deep is it? Is the water good and sufficient?

12. Have you any fruit trees? If so, how many? How many are bearing? Have you any small fruits?

13. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? If absent, state the reasons and time of absence.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 125

[illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. A. Sutherland
[illegible]
Winnipeg, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted for [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Fee paid at HC

16

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. Where is your residence?

2. How long have you known the land described?

3. Who lives on the land and what improvements?

4. When did you first settle on the land?

5. What is the value of the improvements?

6. What portion of the land is cultivated and when was the first crop raised?

7. What other land have you applied for under the Homestead or Pre-emption laws?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

44789

Statement Made by John H. Laurence

concerning the Claim for Homestead

of Olds Alberta N.W.T.

S.E.¼ Section 2 Tp. 32 Rge. 2 of W.5 Meridian

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John H. Laurence
Age 38
Olds Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By naturalization at Calgary
June 13th 1896
Certificate

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4th June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

4th May 1893

6. When did you perform your entry duties and become entitled to a patent for your homestead? Please state particulars of dates of cultivation, fencing and continuous residence.

June 4. 1894.

From June 4. 1893
to March 31st 1896
inclusive each year I have cultivated 1897 and have on place now
Resided 7 months every year
were absent at my trade
wife and 3 children

7. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon?

June 4. 1893, all but one
year since
June 4. 1894. I
Cultivated each year
1 year 16 Acres & roots & oats
2 " 24 Acres & roots & oats & wheat
3 " 24 Acres & roots & oats & wheat
were absent. Acres & roots & oats

8. Of whom does your family consist, and what portion of each year have they resided with you on the homestead?

9. What area have you under cultivation, and what crops have you had each year?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much of your land is now under cultivation?

11. How many acres of each year's crop have been destroyed, and how many head of stock have you lost each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

$200 14 x 20 frame shingled and half boarded 14 x 16 one storey

13. What extra buildings have you built thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stables and Stables
Two Cattle sheds and Stock
corral, also Stable, barn
granary

14. What other improvements have you effected? What other improvements have you that are not mentioned, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you any coal in use for your own consumption?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead? If so, are you prepared to give up possession? If so, when and to whom.

c/o

Dated at Olds

Feb 24/897

Signature: John H. Laurence

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature:

Lr. No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To

Form No. 194a.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

FWE/12

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 20505

5616059

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, Nov. 25th, 1937.

Sir:

Re: S.E.¼ 32-28-5 W.5th Mer.
Hstd. - Mrs. Rose Lawrence.

The above homesteader applied for patent and claimed British nationality through her husband who in turn claimed British nationality through the naturalization of his father, John Henry Lawrence, who was granted Crown Patent for the South East quarter of Sec. 2, Twp. 33, Rge. 28, West of the 5th Meridian. Will you be good enough to inform me at your convenience of the evidence of British nationality which was presented to the Department of the Interior when application was made for patent to the latter land.

Yours very truly,

D. H. Boles,
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrat of Lands,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

JCT/M.M

442300

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Copy for -
Under-Secretary of State,
Naturalization Branch,
Ottawa.
Enclosing Mr. Lawrence's C. of N.

OTTAWA 13th December, 1937.

Dear Sir:

RE: S.E. 2-33-2-W.5th M.
John Henry Lawrence.
Your Ref.-Mrs. Rose Lawrence.
File - 20505.

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo to the effect that Mrs. Rose Lawrence has been called upon to establish her nationality in support of her application for patent for the S.E. 32-28-5-W.5th M.

In this connection I am to state that patent for the S.E. 2-33-2-W.5th M. bearing date of the 15th June, 1899, issued in favour of John Henry Lawrence. Your remarks are noted that the said person is the father-in-law of Mrs. Lawrence.

In support of his application for patent for his homestead executed on the 30th December, 1897, John Henry Lawrence furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization, the original of which bore date of the 15th June, 1896. This document is no longer required here and by a copy of this letter I am forwarding it to the Under-Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch, in this City, who is the custodian of documents of this nature. For further information relating to the said Certificate of Naturalization you should write to the Naturalization Branch.

Yours very truly,

J. Doyle Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

D. M. Boles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

616373

DO NOT WRITE ON MARGIN OR FOLD

No. 1142

NATURALIZATION

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE NATURALIZATION BRANCH OTTAWA

Ottawa, December 10th, 1917.

Sir,

I have received your letter of [illegible] to the Hon. [illegible], requesting to be informed whether a petition for naturalization [illegible] in the case of [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible], on the [illegible] case, [illegible]. This petition will be retained on file [illegible] until further instructions are received [illegible] case.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Under Secretary of State.

[illegible],
Secretary of Lodge,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

/

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From

Date 8 Feb

(when rec'd.) 14

Subject. Copy letter & plan Hardy
re Nat. Stall 4-15-25-34 W 4

Alberta

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ACTION

ACTION. — *Continued*

ACTION — *Continued.*

Dalton Grove P.O.
Alberta
Feb. 8. 92

Dear Sir

Would you kindly reserve the South East Quarter Section 25 Township 34. Range 28 West of 4th Meridian as I have a Brother who is coming out from England in April next with the intention of settling upon the same as he requires his own Homestead. By calling me know a soon as possible you will greatly oblige

Yours truly
Walter Shenstone

A. Smith Esq
Winnipeg

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

*Reference No.*_____

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT

Draft approved.

-217128-9
-24-192

Form No. 17.

RECEIVED
FEB 14
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
FEB 17 1898
OTTAWA.

RF-1

L6239

Innisfail, Feb'ry, 19[illegible].

Dear Sir;

I received your letter dated the 3rd instn, No. 28141, File 10689, in regard to the N. W. ¼ of 25 - 31 - 25, west of the 4th. Since then I have had a look at the N. E. ¼ of the same section and I think it is the best of the two. There are more improvements on it. Would you please let me know the particulars concerning it, if it is cancelled and the fees to be paid, besides the improvements. I have not the money but will take either one of the two places if you will hold the same for me until the first week in March, also let me know in your reply if I could commence to work on the place, such as getting out logs and rails for an house and barn as I want to get that work done as much as possible before spring opens. I will let you know which place I will take as soon as I get your reply. I have only half enough money for the land now but will have it the first week in March. You will oblige me very much if you will give me the desired information.

I remain yours truly,

" F. A. Fraser "

Innisfail Alta.

Letter No. 21203

Reference No. 1216

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary 10th Feb 1898

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

598342

Innisfail, Nov. 2nd, 1900.

Mr. J. P. Sutherland,

Calgary.

Dear Sir:-

I hope you will pardon me for troubling you, but I would like to be informed as to the law in regard to cutting rails off of homestead before application for patent. I have been refused permission (after having had one) to cut rails off of such land [illegible] rails to sell to [illegible] removed [illegible] of land [illegible] rails removed by them. I notified [illegible] there are still rails on I have other land [illegible] have not been able to [illegible] crop [illegible] for [illegible] rails, as his wife had [illegible] told them that as the rails were cut and [illegible] land and that there before [illegible] wrote to them, and [illegible] rails, that I could not help myself. [illegible] Yours

Yours truly

50SRb9

Frazee who was living in a house at the time, that the rails were not lifted on [illegible] the land upon I applied for the land but were left in the road just as they were cut, some of them still lie there, the others were hauled away and all lifted after application was sent in. And they are still on the land. From what I can learn it appears that the permit was not given for the use of the applicant, but for the purpose of transporting the rails to his father, [illegible], to use on his own [illegible] claim, [illegible] claimed not have the benefit of a permit. [illegible] I am told that the rails [illegible] I [illegible] this railway [illegible] in a position of getting [illegible].

[illegible] give [illegible] to [illegible] in [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

992015

14773

Form No. 36 (new)

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Gaston Scott

In the matter of his Homestead, the N E ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. 34 Rge. 23 W 4th M.

INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LAND AGENCY
APR 20 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Gaston Scott Age 64, Innisfail Alberta

2. Are you married or single? If married of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. 6th April 1897

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1st May 1897

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. All of 1897 from 1st May, & All of 1900, 12 months in 1901 9 months in 1902, 8 Mos 1903, all of 1904 and up to present date.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing? Working on a farm

Ans. On first absence, 3 miles South of Bowden, 2nd 3rd & 4th times as above

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One house 16 ft by 20 ft present value $100.00
One mile of fence 4 rails, $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. None. Owing to Losses and Misfortune I had to dispose of Team, implements and Stock, before coming here, & have not been able to buy any since.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. House erected by a previous applicant for said ¼ Section, and bought by me of the Government at the time of my application for the homestead. House repaired and improved some by me.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1899 broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres, 1900 broke 1 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1901 " — " 2 " 1902 " — " 2 "

1903 " — " 1 " 1904 " — " 1 " in Vegetables

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ? unable to get the rest ploughed and seeded.

Ans. One Hundred acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. Fifteen acres, hay land Five acres swamp ?

15 What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Fifteen acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department."

Ans. Owing to lack of means and having not been able to improve and cultivate my Homestead as much as I would like to have done. I wish to state also that I am troubled with the Kidney Disease or Sciatic Rheumatism which to a great extent prevents my working for wages. Under these circumstances I hope the Department will be favorably disposed toward the issuing of a patent which would enable me to raise means to procure a team &c. &c. Has to stand for a Pre-emption but has two sons aged 17 and 13 to help me farm the place and attend to cultivation, my two sons. In regard to improvements I have also dug and walled one well 4 by 4 feet and 21 feet deep at about $50.00. I had about half mile of fence burnt down also a stable by fire ere on the spring of 1903. Rebuilt the fence the same year commenced last fall to build one more fence to enclose my Homestead which I expect to finish this spring. About half of it already built.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1899 broke 8 acres, cropped 8 acres, 1900 broke 1 acres, cropped 5 acres.
1901 " — " 2 " 1902 — " 2 "
1903 " — " 1 " 1904 — " 1 " in Vegetables
unable to get the rest ploughed and seeded.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. One Hundred acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. Fifteen acres hay land Five acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Fifteen acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to lack of means and having, as I am, been ill, I have not been able to improve and cultivate my Homestead as much as I would like to have done. I wish to state also that I am troubled with the Kidney Disease or Sciatic Rheumatism which to a great extent prevents my working for wages. Under these circumstances I hope the Department will be favorably disposed toward the issuing of patent, which would enable me

18 Patent issued
Jan 13th 05

Signature Lyster Scott
Witness to Signature A. Hammond

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Rec'd
AUG 18 06
L

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year 1 Broke cropped acres

Year 2 " " "

Year 3 " " "

Year 4 " " "

Year 5 " " "

Year " " "

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 27 A.D. 1906

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19 06.

Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy Commissioner

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

124656

DEPT OF TH. CORRESPO AUG 3 1906 REGISTRATION OTTAWA

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write to the point. Sign name and address plainly.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address your Reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

File No. 442804

Ottawa NOV 9 1906

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E 1/4 ...
of Section 28 ..... in Township 34 .....
Range 28 ..... West of the 4th ..... Meridian,
..... bearing date the .....
24th Oct 1906 ..... has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ..... SOUTH ALBERTA .....
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper
fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your name in full and your Post Office address. His address is ..... THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY .....
.....

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Garton Scott, Esq.,
Innisfail
Alta

Action

ALBERTA

No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date Sept 1
(when rec'd) Sept 14

Subject Commutation 55779 (re) John H Rea
+ NW ¼ 8. 55. 20 W 4.

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

WINNIPEG

Agent

Edmonton

11 March 94

Secy

The Actg Supt Genl

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont:

Action Continued

31/3/86: 615310: La Acad 1/5.1.94
Mee blank for me mi ref to Hd duties
for Nelson.

0.15856 / 5 86 & 892 acres entered
6th Dec 1887.

15.1092 ref time
papers re claim of Nelson

2.1.92 - 19.10.92 Dft rec'd
& 892 & 2 certificates for decision
Nelson & Dft

26.11.92 - Dft that
Nelson land is liable to
forfeiture at discretion
of the Minister.

3833-92 2.12.92 & Supt
& cancel Nelson entry -
copies to Supt

20 793 A Pelletier
abandon

B 20 793 Photo. Rec'd
objects for Entry -

Action Continued.

Rea

mi ref to Hd duties

L 28744-1. 8/1/94 to Rea
Leave granted till 16th May
next / ——— copies to Supt.

310733

Dominion Lands Office.

Edmonton, 8th October 1892

Ref 8003

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose file No 109 which Mr Lmon has found amongst a lot of papers . On looking over it I find no action has been taken and no claim made since June 1887 . He cleared out with Sam Tabor's wife and left the country for the country's good. I would recommend the two quarters being thrown open for settlement . Kindly return file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Sgd) Thos Anderson,
D. L. .

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands ,
Winnipeg. Man.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Niels Peter Nelson in support

of his application for Home Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. W

Preemption N. W

Niels Peter Nelson 36. Fort Saskatchewan P.O

Am not naturalized yet.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and address?

Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

15th Sept 1885

3. What is your actual place of residence on the land entered for?

Fall of 1881

4. When did you commence residence upon said land?

Fall of 1881 and remained on my homestead until Oct 1885 (continuously) at that date a prairie fire burnt everything I had even clothing save that upon which I occasionally on the plains in a tent but most of the time was prospecting & mining

5. When did you erect the first house upon the land?

6. When did you commence cultivation of the land, and how much have you cultivated each year?

Myself

20 acres broken & cropped in 1882 and 1883.

7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

3 horses on hand.

8. How many acres broken?

9. How many under crop?

10. How many head of cattle have you on the land?

11. How many horses?

12. How many sheep?

13. How many pigs?

14. What other stock?

15. What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building?

20 x 14 Board (Burnt) $300.00
2000 Rails (Burnt) $600.00
Granary 18 x 14 (Burnt) $200.00
Stable 24 x 18 (Burnt)

16. Are you aware of any person residing on or cultivating any portion of the land, other than yourself? If so, state particulars.

Not to my knowledge

17. Have you sold, bartered, or leased the land, or any portion of it, or any crop grown thereon, or any timber cut thereon, or any contract in relation thereto? If so, state particulars.

No

18. Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing with you on the land, or working the land on your behalf? If so, state particulars.

No

Form No. 175.

Canada
Edmonton Alberta

To wit

I, Niels Peter Nelson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands Act. 1883, Clause 38

I am I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of June 1889
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

(Sgd) N. P. Nelson

(Sgd) P. V. Gauvreau
Dominion Lands Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead regulations of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Note. I claim a Patent for my homestead having resided continuously for more than three (3) years and on account of the total ruin in which the prairie fire of 1885 put me with several of my neighbours. And I would abandon the preemption as I cannot pay for it at the time of that fire I had just purchased Supplies in Edmonton for $500.00 which were lost Also one of my horses was fatally burnt.

(Sgd) N. P. Nelson

310733

Statement of [redacted] of Sec. [redacted]

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the

application of [redacted] for [redacted] Patent

for [redacted] of Sec. Tph. Rge.

of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1 Wes[redacted]

2 H[redacted]

3 Wes[redacted]

4 Wes[redacted]

5 Wes[redacted]

6 Wes[redacted]

7 Wes[redacted]

8 Wes[redacted]

9 H[redacted]

10 Wes[redacted]

11 Wes[redacted]

12 Wes[redacted]

13 Wes[redacted]

14 Wes[redacted]

15 H[redacted]

16 Wes[redacted]

17 H[redacted]

18 Wes[redacted]

I

mak[redacted]

Sa[redacted]

Statement of [redacted] of Sec. [redacted]

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the

application of [redacted] for [redacted] Patent

for [redacted] of Sec. Tph. Rge.

of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1 Wes[redacted]

2 H[redacted]

3 Wes[redacted]

4 Wes[redacted]

5 Wes[redacted]

6 Wes[redacted]

7 Wes[redacted]

8 Wes[redacted]

9 H[redacted]

10 Wes[redacted]

11 Wes[redacted]

12 Wes[redacted]

13 Wes[redacted]

14 Wes[redacted]

15 H[redacted]

16 Wes[redacted]

17 H[redacted]

18 Wes[redacted]

I

No. 210264
Ref. 55279
51073

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man. 19th October 1892 18

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Enc 2

Sir,

I beg to send you herewith a copy of a letter from the Agent at Edmonton dated the 8th instant No 80003 and a copy of its enclo-sure relating to the West ½ of Sec 6--55—22 W 4 .

The Commissioner thinks that under the circumstances it would be proper to can-cel the entries for this land for non-appli-cation for patent within the five years allow-ed by the Act . As however it appears from the statement of the present entrant Nelson that he completed his settlement duties before leaving the land in 1887 , it is thought best to refer the matter to your office before ta-king further action.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Secretary's Branch.

TO THE CHIEF CLERK OF THE PATENTS BRANCH

What do the registers show about the following land:

of Section [illegible] Up. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. [illegible]

LAND

ANSWER.

ENTERED BY

HOMESTEAD OR EMPTION OR SALE

DATE

REMARKS.

Sml Trils P. Nelson Re 73741 - 15 Sept 85

Hms 33986 - 15 Sept 85

12

Letter No.

Reference No. 210733

Department of the Interior,

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Ottawa, [illegible], 18[illegible]

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 243804
Ref. 6270.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 2nd December, 1903.

About more
ject in the

ably your full
address.

your reply to the
ssioner of Dominion
, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of the D.O.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 6th October last., 8003, I am directed to say that you may cancel the existing entry of Mr. A.P.Nelson for E ½ W.1/2 3-65-22 W.4th., and dispose of this land in the ordinary manner to the first applicant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Agent

of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton.

Sec 20 '03

D.

In your reply
Please refer to No 109.

3103 3 315401

£ 8285—

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 8 1892
EDMONTON

188

Sir,

I have to inform you that your entry for the

12 of Section 2 Township

55. Range 24 West of 4th Meridian

has been cancelled for non-fulfilment of the conditions

of the Homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands

Act.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

To The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Form No. 127.

1886

12th March

25

Fort Saskatchewan

EDM. FILE 1215

Sir

I hereby apply for leave of absence
for twelve Months from this date from my
frame Stead and homestead the West-
12-6. 55. 22. W4. for the following Seasons. In
October last I had Prairie fires destroyed my Stable
& 18×22. Stable 24×18. Granary 20×16 and many
2 other Lesser Sails all my Implements. All my
Grain about- 450. Bushels and my Articles
of Furniture and Clothing & personal
my Horse there also burned

Niels Peter Nielsen

To the Agent
Dominion Lands
Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 13 1886
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 235 C. on 109

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, 16th March 1886

Sir

I have the honor to Enclose herewith this Office file No 1215 being the Application of T. P. Nelson for a leave of absence from his Homestead the S. W. ¼ 6. 55. 22 W. 4, for 10 months for reasons stated. I recommend Mr Nelson's Application to your most favorable Consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. G. Burgess
D. L. S.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Form No. 27.

In your reply
Please refer to No. 3670 ch 109

Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton 19th Feb 1886

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st ultimo R.F. 55.279 1/2 11 enclosing a Blank form No 35 with the request that Mr A Nelson fill it carefully with reference to his application for a leave of absence from his Homestead.

In answer I must say that Mr Nelson left a few days ago for the Smokey River with a party of prospectors and it is on that account impossible to communicate with him until he returns. When I forwarded his application on the 4th ultimo I strongly recommended his application to your kind consideration, Mr Nelson is a sound, long & very steady and very industrious settler

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Form No. 27.

Mr

Agent Edmonton

16th inst. - 335 C. no 109 -

Enclosing appn of N. P. Nelson for leave of absence given his homestead, the 4th inst. Dec. 6. 5 S 22 W 4th and to say that the same will receive the Commrs consideration & Sub. Nelson will accordingly get up and return the enclosed application.

31 3 05

C/S 310

app'd
JRB

[redacted]

Copie

Ordre de service
14me mai, 3ème C. de 109,
mutation rapide au détachement
de jour fait pour cause
d'effet ler. R.I. Colonial subsis
pour être mis à la disp. de M. le Gal
inscrit du 18me mai de 1887.

[redacted]

Form No. 7.

No. 60

1884

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

EDMONTON DISTRICT

From M. P. Nolan

Date 7 Oct 84

Subject Asks to be relieved

Answer Edmonton 1915 from Nelson asking for 12 months leave of ...

335 C. & 386 & Comm[ce] enclosing ...

Edmonton 28 Sept Comm[ce] ack. 335 C. enclosing ... to be filed ...

367 C. 134 86 & Comm[ce] ack[g] ...

Edmonton 1336 forwarding ... 30-8 ...

Action Continued

Action Continued

Mr. Nelson
is on the Nesh 1/2 6.55 22W4
Wants to be notified —
when 5 Min for Initial —

11/11/51

Mrs Nelson on Saturday 4th May 51
Will not be Ready to
to the Sale —

EDM. FILE 1289

Office of the

Dominion Lands Commission

Ref 55279
G 15310

Winnipeg, 30th March 1886

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant addressed to the Secretary of the Interior and to forward herewith for your information and guidance a copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Interior to the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 13 1886
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[illegible]
Secretary.

To Jean L'Hereux Esq
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 35.

EDM. FILE 1289

Statement [illegible] Obtained by Statutory Declaration

tion by

Claim

Concerning

in Section Township Range

1 State [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

19 [illegible]

20 [illegible]

21 [illegible]

We,

of *do solemnly declare that the*

answers to the within questions, numbers .

made by *are respectively true in substance*
and in fact, and we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular,
and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and
by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled
"An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at
this *day*
of 188

Date of Inspection

Section *Township* *Range* *Mer.*

BUILDINGS—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

RIGHT SECTIONAL LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

CULTIVATION—ACREAGE AND VALUE.

Value of *and per acre* $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—Where practicable [illegible] plan of [illegible] showing [illegible] elevation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 13 1886
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Sec. *Tp.* *R*

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

day of

188

In your reply
Please refer to No. 366 C

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office.
Elm. 13/4/ 1886.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 8/4 ultimo - C/S 3.27 C 15.3/C - enclosing a Blank form C/o 135 with the request that Mr J. P. Nelson fill it out fully with reference to his application for a Homestead & Pre-emption at Touchwood Hills. You state Mr Nelson left a fair deposit on the Qu'Appelle River with a party of prospectors ~~and~~ and that on their returning he was unable to communicate with him until the return. When you forwarded his application on the 8th ultimo, I thereby recommended his application to your favourable consideration. Mr Nelson, being a very steady and industrious settler, ~~and~~ & having in the statement his application lost you may say everything he owned by fire last fall. If affidavits are required I can procure dozens of witnesses in the neighbourhood of his homestead & will attend to your orders.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Niels Peter Nelson

in support of his application for Home Patent for South West ¼ of Section 6 Tp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. ½ Pre-emption N.W.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Niels Peter Nelson. 36. Fort Saskatchewan P.O
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	I'm not naturalized yet
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	15th Sept. 1885
5. When did you build your house thereon?	fall of 1881
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.	fall of 1881 and remained on my Homestead until Oct. 1885 (continuously) At that date a Prairie fire burnt every thing I had even clothing. Since that time I lived occasionally on the place in a tent, but most of the time I was prospecting for mining
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon their homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Myself
10. How much breaking have you done during your homestead term, year by year, stating number of acres, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	20 acres broken & cropped in 1882 and 1883
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead and how long have you owned same previous to entry? Give number in each year.	3 Horses on hand
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	20×14 Board (Burnt) $300.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2000 Rails (Burnt) $60.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 18×14 (Burnt) Stable 24×18 (Burnt) $200.00
15. Are there any, and what, indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state in what part of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Form No. 108.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Edmonton, Alberta } To wit:

I, Niels Peter Nelson do solemnly swear, that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act 1883, Clause 33

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of June 1887
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N P Nelson

F K Gamble
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 188

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Note. I claim a Patent for my Homestead having resided continuously for more than three (3) years and on account of the total ruin in which the prairie fire of 1885 put me with several of my neighbours. And I could abandon the pre-emption as I cannot pay for it. At the time of that fire I had just purchased supplies in Edmonton for $500.00 which were lost. Also one of my Horses was badly burnt.

N P Nelson

Statement of ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of ____ for ____ Patent for ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ____ the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during the period? Have you resided upon the homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry for said homestead, by taking in his own person possession of the land and by residing upon it? Has such residence been continuous since and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he rent? When did they first commence residence upon it? Has it been sublet, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year, and for cultivation only, and how many acres has been cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now, and has he had on the homestead each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on the homestead? Is the land valuable for coal, or any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he sold or contracted to sell, assigned or transferred his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the settlement has been in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in this application for Patent?

To wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 188 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Statement of ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of ____ for ____ Patent for ____ of Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ____ the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during the period? Have you resided upon the homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry for said homestead, by taking in his own person possession of the land and by residing upon it? Has such residence been continuous since and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he rent? When did they first commence residence upon it? Has it been sublet, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year, and for cultivation only, and how many acres has been cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now, and has he had on the homestead each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other minerals on the homestead? Is the land valuable for coal, or any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he sold or contracted to sell, assigned or transferred his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the settlement has been in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in this application for Patent?

To wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 188 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. ¼ of section 6 Township 50 Range 22 W 4 of the 4th Meridian.

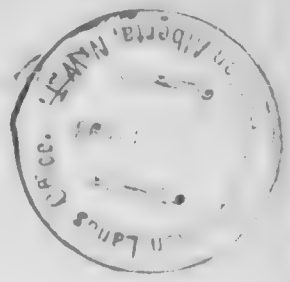
Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption [illegible]

I, Daniel Pellant

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the Ninth day of December 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I am going to [illegible]



There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

about 8 acres of land broken about 2 years ago —

THAT I have not, either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 12 day of July,

A.D. 1893

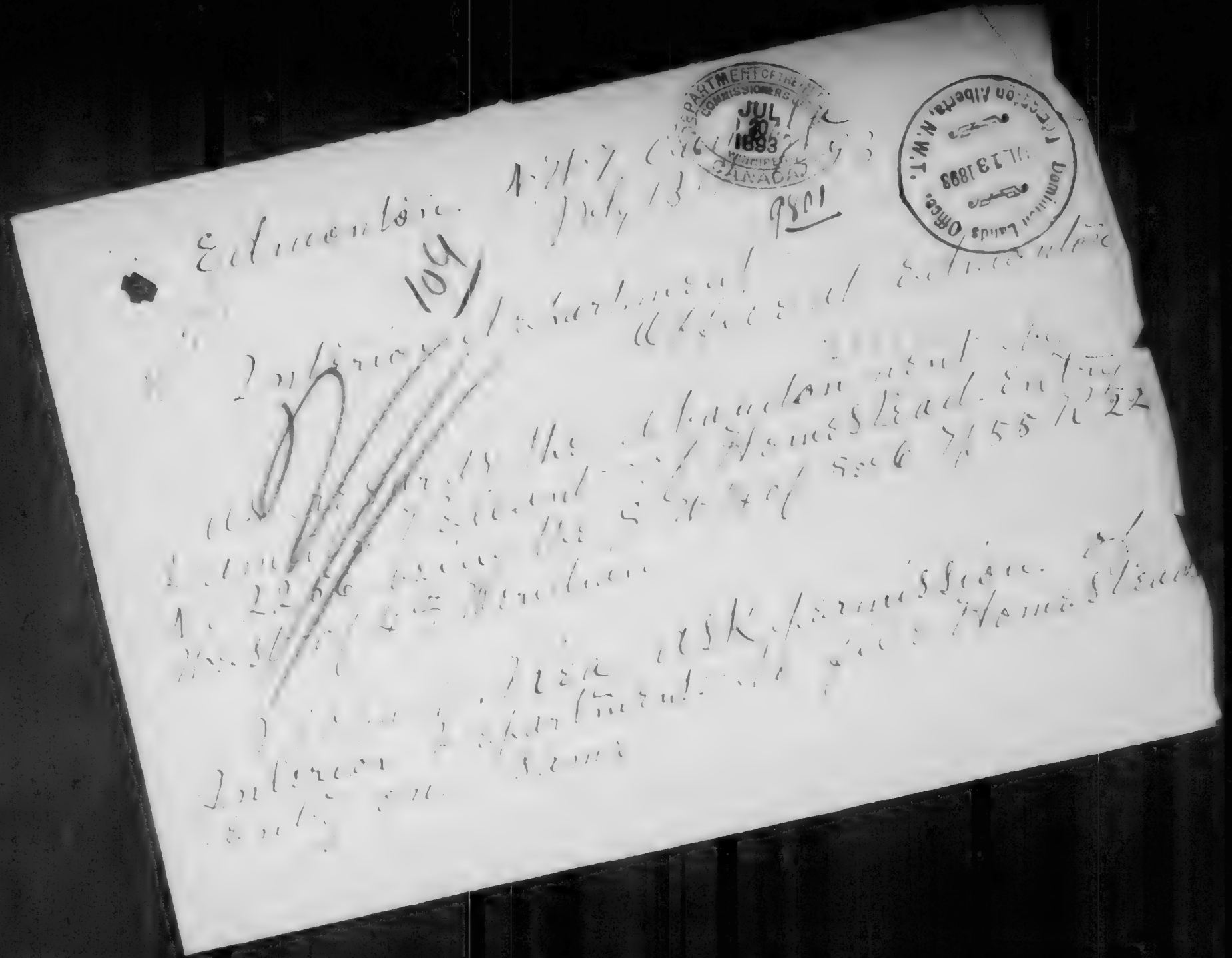
after being read over and explained in the French language

J. P.

* I. P. Com. in H. B. to sign here.

Signature for Daniel x Pellant mark

Address Edmonton


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
JUL 20 1893
CANADA
Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton Alberta, N.W.T.
JUL 13 1893

S S 279 21/7/93

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the S.W.¼ S.E. 22 16 11 W 4th will now be cancelled as requested, and the Agent will be authorised by me to John H Rea of Edmonton the first right of recovery on Payment by the proper Party, and the value (if any) of the 15 acres of breaking for the benefit of the Government.

Mr Daniel Pollard
Edmonton

Agent.

John H Rea
Edmonton

Edmonton
N.W.T. Canada
Jan 1st 1874

Hon H.H. Smith
Commissioner Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I filed Homestead Entry on S.W. ¼ of Sec 6 Tp 55 R 22 West of 4th M. on August 3 1873 on the First year System.

The regulations Section 3 rule 1 and also regulation 2 - that season of the year was so Rank and grass that it was impossible to break any land but in the season before last for crop

Must the breaking before within six months from date of filing (which is impossible at this season of the year)

or must I forfeit my entry by failing to get the Breaking done within six months from date of filing

or may I proceed with my improvements on said Homestead as soon as spring opens which will be a good season and within the limit of the first year from date of entry

Kindly awaiting your answer in this matter

I am Yours truly

John N. Peters
Edmonton
N.W.T. Canada

Fort Saskatchewan N.W.T
Sept 7th 1893

C. Dom Lands Winnipeg

I have the honor to notify you that within
six months I will make application for Patent for Homestead
(No 2627) the S.W. qr. Sec 6 Township 55 R 22
West of 4th M. and Entered at
Edmonton Alberta August 3rd 1893

Respectfully

John A. Rea
Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta N.W.T
Canada

44283O

Statement Made by John Wilson Rea

concerning the South West Quarter

of .....

Section 6 Twp. 33 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres

1. What is your name, residence and P. O. address?	John Wilson Rea Fort Saskatchewan Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?	Naturalization May 30th 1896 by Judge Wetmore Calgary
3. What is your occupation, profession, or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you make entry for said homestead?	August 3rd 1893.
5. When did you begin residence upon it?	March 1895
6. When did you establish your actual personal residence thereon, and continuously reside thereon?	Mch 7th 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?	The whole time
8. When absent, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?	———
9. If absent from your homestead, what provision have you made for the cultivation thereof during such absence?	myself
10. How much of the land have you broken each year since you made entry? How much have you cultivated each year?	Summer of 1893 25 acres & cultivated same ever since
11. How much of the land have you broken each year since you made entry? How much have you cultivated each year?	1895 Seam Nowen 1896 Sown 1897 ———
12. What is the value of your house and what is your present cash value?	Frame House 12+14 $17.00
13. What extra buildings have you erected and what is present cash value of each?	1 mile of fence & rails $0.00 Log Stable (sawed) 16'x20' $50.00 Well 20.00
14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you upon your homestead? What is the value of each?	10
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon your homestead? If so, what are they?	No
16. Have you ever before received any homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you ever before received or applied for any other land from the Government? If so, when and where?	No

Dated at Fort Rea this 25th day of Sept 1897

Signature: John W. Rea

Witness to Signature: Jno. T. Forbes

"Form 36."

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas John Wilson Rea formerly of South Dakota USA but now of Fort Saskatchewan in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Wilson Rea under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act John Wilson Rea has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations, to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, prior as to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 30th day of May A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas B Rouleau

(Seal)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to John Wilson Rea the above named alien this 30th day of May A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of May A.D. 1896.

Edwin Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District

A

[illegible] Branch,

Mr. Glisdon,

re Seed [illegible]in,

T. F. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John

Wilson Reid in support

of his application for a Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 6 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Wilson Reid 42 yrs Post Office Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By Natural Station
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	3rd August 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st March 1899
6. When did you perform your entry, by actual bona fide residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	the 1st March 1899
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation	Never absent
9. Of whom do you rent [illegible]	Single
10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year, and what crops have you grown each year?	1899 Three acres crop failure 1900 " — " " " 25 " 1901 " — " " " 25 " 1902 " — " " " 25 "
11. How many head of horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you owned during each year?	One head of each kind "
12. What is the value of your stock, implements and crops?	Stock, &c. $ 175.00
13. What amount of wire fencing have you put up?	One mile of fencing $ 60.00
14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? State the value of each.	Stable & well $ 70.00
15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead?	Coal Farming
16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, sold or leased your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	—

Form No. 144.

In the Vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

Dist. District of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Wilson Reid do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 61 V. C. 7 Cl 38. S. S. A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15 day of March 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Wilson Reid

[illegible] Land Agent [illegible] Lands in the District. Fort Saskatchewan

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

A. E. Watson

Acting.

Statement of Joseph Lawrence of Sec. 8 Twp 22 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wilson Esq for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Wilson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? — since the spring of 1894 on River Lot 22 Fort Saskatchewan
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of and residing as a bona fide and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In March 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

In	have	25	acres	cropped	— acres
95	"	—	"	"	25 "
96	"	—	"	"	5 "
97	"	—	"	"	25 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — No stock
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $175.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Five rails of fencing $25.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable and well $50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

In the Vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan
Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Lawrence of River Lot 22 Fort Saskatchewan Surveying make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15th day of March 1898.

Joseph Lawrence

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Neil Bennett of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wilson Esq for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 6 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Wilson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? — since the summer of 1894 on my homestead S½ ¼ 18 in 55 22 W 4 Meridian
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of and residing as a bona fide and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In March 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

In	have	25	acres	cropped	— acres
95	"	—	"	"	25 "
96	"	—	"	"	5 "
97	"	—	"	"	25 "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — No stock
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 14 $175.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile of fencing $75.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable & well $125.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not that I know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

In the Vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan
Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Neil Bennett of the S½ ¼ 18 Tph 55 Rge 22 W. 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15th day of March 1895.

Neil S Bennett

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Edmonton, 18 June 898

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose
you herewith Transcript [illegible]
Rent [illegible] with recommendation
for Patent to said John Dickson Esq
addressed - Also 42 - less fee respecting
of said Patent duly by to note that
a Patent issue in pursuance thereof
South West quarter [illegible] Section Six
[illegible]

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Joseph Lamarche

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

4427 30

Letter 47564.

G.P. 4-c-30.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 7th July, 1908.

400

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 18th inst., and sign assignment from John Wilson Lea to Joseph Laurent, of the South West quarter of Section 8, Township 52, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, along with $2 registration fee; and to say in reply that the patent for this quarter section is now in course of preparation in your name, and will be forwarded to the ~~Edmonton~~ Dominion Land Registrar at Edmonton when issued, due notice of which will be sent to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Laurent, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44830

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ 10. 7 of Section 6
5-5- Range 2 West

in Township
of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 5th July, 1898

has issued in your name [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria. It has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge, if a receipt of your application to that effect is executed by you in the [illegible]

I or the further information of [illegible] with that should [illegible] your address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Lot Lemaire,
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) Sept 4

Subject. Comr's file 346307 re NW ¼ Sec 5
Tp 55 ¼ 10. 31. 26 W 4

Form No 7

1638

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN

Signed Leap Year
SE¼ 10. 29. 26. 11. W.

John M. Cooper

2/3

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From
Alfred G. Fase
SE 10. 39. 26. W. 4.

Date

Charles Baldwin

4



To.

The Commissioner of Lands.

Sir.

This is

Patent to be issued for the
S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 1 Township
Range 26.

I remain

April 14. 1894

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 1147840.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17 Sept 1897.

DUPLICATE

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 10, Township 67, Range 24, W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Enc.

Mr A. G. Dale,

.....

Edmonton,

.....

.....

44-1-040

Statement Made by Alfred George Tate

(44534)

concerning the S E quarter

of Section 10 Twp 2 Rge 20 West 2nd Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Description Alfred George Tate
Wadena P.O.
Sask

April 17th 1894

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land now claimed?

5. When did you build on the land now claimed?

6. When did you commence cultivation of the land now claimed?

7. What portion of the land now claimed is under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon each year?

8. How many acres of the land now claimed are broken, and when was each portion broken?

9. How many acres of the land now claimed are under crop this year, and what is the nature of such crop?

10. How many acres of the land now claimed are fenced, and what kind of fence?

11. How many acres of the land now claimed are under hay this year, and how much hay have you cut thereon each year?

12. What are the size and character of your house and other buildings on the land now claimed, and what is the value of the same?

13. What stock have you on the land now claimed, and what is the number and value of each description?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof?

15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land now claimed?

16. Have you ever before made a homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of the same?

17. Have you ever before received a certificate of recommendation for a homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of the same?

Dated at Wadena Sask this 25 day of April 1894

Signature: Alfred George Tate

Witness to Signature A. E. Tate

"Form 38."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Alfred George Sale

in support of his application for Patent for SE

Sec. 25 Tp. 80 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption Alfred George Sale 25
agrim alta
Jan 1st.
Lame
1 ofnl on
fil 2
6 ofnl on time in act
till once assisted
for this entrance
to Sale

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter for entry for this homestead?

5. When did you first build on your homestead?

6. When did you commence to reside on your homestead by taking in your family, furniture, and commencing continuous residence, cultivation and improvement?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what [illegible] occupation?

9. Of whom can your actual residence on your homestead, when it was first commenced, be proved, and what other evidence can you furnish in proof thereof?

10. How much land have you cultivated on your homestead in each year, and how much this year, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? Name kind of implements and [illegible] you own.

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other property have you got, and where, and what is its value?

14. What other occupation have you followed since making entry? What other employment have you had since you made entry, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what indications of coal, petroleum, minerals, or valuable stone on your land? If so, what are they, and what have you done towards development?

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was done on it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise sold your homestead, or any part thereof, or contracted to sell the same, or any portion thereof, or any interest therein? If so, when and to whom?

1 Sec broke
2 " "
3 " "
4 " "
5 " "
6 " "
7 " "
8 " "
9 " "
10 " "
11 " "
12 " "
13 " "
14 " "
15 " "
16 " "
17 " "
18 " "
19 " "
20 " "
21 " "
22 " "
23 " "
24 " "
25 " "
26 " "
27 " "
28 " "
29 " "
30 " "
31 " "
32 " "
33 " "
34 " "
35 " "
36 " "

Sec 1 with hens

.62 .in 5 2.25
.80 5 " Expenses 5
.96 3 " " 15
.60
94 2 hens 2 cattle
95 3 " 7 "
96 4 " 10 "
97 4 " 20 "
98 6 " 5 acres
18 x 30 " 50.00
152 lbs. twine " 50.00
Stabling 10.00
Granary 20.00
Outhouse 20.00
Implements 30.00
Hens 3.00

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Alfred George Sale do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20 day of [illegible] 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred George Sale

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

18

Stamps.

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

L 7392

Statement of T. J. Sale of Sec. 4

Tph. 39 Rge. 20 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. G. Sale for S.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 10 Tp 39 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Preemption

MAY 30 1896

567

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known A. G. Sale — He is my brother
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he settle upon his house thereon? — April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry by residence and cultivation? — 1894 1895 1896 Lives on it and has done so since 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — All the time
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do you [illegible] — Is a single man
9. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	5	"	5 Cattle
1895	5	"	10 "
1896	5	"	15 "
1897			

10. How many horses has he owned during each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	2	horses	2 Cattle
1895	3	"	13 "
1896	4	"	20 "
1897	3	"	20 "

11. What is the character and value of the improvements now upon the land? — 16 x 30 Stable $ 300.00; 15 acres fenced 30.00; Stables 100.00; House 50.00; Outhouses, Stables 120.00; and well
12. What amount of land has he broken and cultivated each year since he settled upon the land? — Has 15 acres under cultivation
13. What amount of crop has he raised each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	100	acres	5 Cropped
1895	5	"	5 "
1896	5	"	10 "
1897			15 "

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? — No
15. Is the land timber, prairie, or mineral? — Prairie
16. Has the land any timber suitable for building, fencing, or fuel purposes? — No
17. Have you any knowledge of any other person claiming the land? — No
18. Is your improvement on the line of any railroad? — No

T. J. Sale

I T. J. Sale of SE Sec 4 Tp 39 Rge 20 W 2 Mer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of G. L. Sale of Sec. 14

Tph. 39 Rge. 20 W 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. G. Sale for S.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 10 Tp 39 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Preemption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known A. G. Sale — Since Spring of 1894 as he settled on S.E. 10-39-20 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he settle upon his house thereon? — April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry by residence and cultivation? — 1894 1895 1896 lives on it and has done so since
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — All the time
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do you hold — He is a single man
9. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	5	Cattle	5 Cattle
1895	5	"	10 "
1896	5	"	15 "
1897			5 "

10. How many horses has he owned during each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	2	horses	2 Cattle
1895	3	"	3 "
1896	2	"	3 "
1897	3	"	20 "

11. What is the character and value of the improvements now upon the land? — 16 x 30 Stable $ 300.00; Fencing 30.00; Cattle 100.00; House 50.00; Outhouses, Stables 120.00; Well 20.00
12. What amount of land has he broken and cultivated each year since he settled upon the land? — 20 — Acres in crop
13. What amount of crop has he raised each year since he settled upon the land?

1894	100	acres	5 Cropped
1895	5	"	5 "
1896	5	"	10 "
1897			5 "

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? — No
15. Is the land timber, prairie, or mineral? — Prairie
16. Has the land any timber suitable for building, fencing, or fuel purposes? — No
17. Have you any knowledge of any other person claiming the land? — No
18. Is your improvement on the line of any railroad? — No

I S. Sloper of SE Sec 14 Tp 39 Rge 20 W 2 Mer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Dominion Land Agent

Poplar Bluff Ranche Co.

A. G. Jale, Manager

CATTLE AND HORSE BRAND A

P.O. ADDRESS: WAGHORN, ALB., N.W.T.

Par Post

Waghorn

April 2 1900

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
APR 9 1900
RED DEER, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

561686

APR 18 1900

Sir

I received the application for homestead entry of the [illegible] Township 30 range 20 west of the 4th Meridian in your [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] fee [illegible] I have since decided to [illegible] Please inform me what [illegible] to do. Please [illegible] above land do I understand that the [illegible] entry has been paid for & that the cost is [illegible] Please [illegible] to one piece of land so would send [illegible] please [illegible] if you will kindly look into this matter for me you will greatly oblige

Yours Truly

Alfred G. Jale.

Lr. No

Ref. No 1111 2740

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S ½ of Section 15 in Township 29 Range 26 West of the 1st Meridian, bearing date the 1st November 1905 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Alfred [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action

J

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) Sept 14

Subject. Comr's file 359831 re Studway
Fickle + SE 4 18 44. 24 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

35432. 6/4/06 Tenement.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

a. Zuhlke
Ledue

2 - 4
6

Gives notice for patent

RF-1 400

APR 6 18

La Dues Alberta April 2th 1896

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Gentlemen I would like to
Apply for a patented or Deed
for the Land the N.E.-18-49-24
west of 4th Meridian Please be
good enough and send me the
necessary forms or Application
which I can fill and Return
to you. Yours Respectfully.

Andreas Zubchuk.

La Dues.
Alberta.

35-54-5-4
9-4-96

359831

MAY 14 1896

Statement Made by Andrew Hall

concerning the Improvements

of N.E. 22

Section 17 Twp 14 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption Hall

Andrew Hall 160

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first perfect your entry by your house and how long did you live continuously thereon?

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State when absent and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

8. What [illegible] your house thereon and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. Of whom did you purchase the land? When did you first commence to make your settlement thereon? Did you buy the land before or after you had lived upon it for the required length of time?

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much have you cultivated each year? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other valuable improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent and value of the same?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you transferred or contracted to transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Signature: Andrew Hall

Dated at Lethbridge 1896

Witness to Signature William Douglas

"Form 36."

359 09 1 9/m
5 Andrew
21 b Farmer 1893
Aug 27 1893
Aug 27
Hall to time

{ brothers

{ wife and 5 children

1893 = 8 acres - 1894 - 4 acres
1895 = 7 acres

1893 - 2 acres 1 cow 1
1894 - 2 acres 1 cow 1 calf
1895 " 4 50 " 4 25 "
20 + 16 =
10 acres fenced 25 "
cultivation 10 cultivated

10
10

Andrew Hamilton
William Douglas

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andreas Zikelke in support of his application for A Patent for E of Section 18 Twp. 49 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Andreas Zikelke 59 years / Edna

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where. — Yes By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — May 27 1893

5. When did you build your house "thereon"? — May 18 93

6. When did you perform the settlement duties on your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and how and when commencing continuously thereafter to reside thereon and cultivate a portion thereof? — May 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife and 5 Children May 1893

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and in what year did you break each parcel? — 1893 Broke 5 Acres / 1894 Broke 8 Harrowed in 3 / 1895 Broke 7 " " 1 7 0 / 1896 " 2 " " 1 2 0

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, cows and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since the date of your entry, and how many have you now in your possession or elsewhere? — 1893 2 Cattle 1894 2 Cattle / 1895 2 " " 1896 2 Cattle

12. What is the area of your house, and what is your present estimate value? — 16 x 19 Value $75

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 Mile Value $50 00 / 2 Stable Fences not Completed Value $50 00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — No Agricultural

15. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable mineral upon your homestead? If so, what are they? — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — No

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

I, Andreas Zikelke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Stat Cap 38 Chap 54

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wainwright this 8th day of August 1898 having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andreas Zikelke

A. E. Sherwood
Dominion Lands Agent for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. E. Sherwood
Dominion Lands Agent for the District.

Winnipeg, 19th January 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

A. N. Tiwick
Commissioner.

Statement of Hans G Wohl of Sec. 6
Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of Meridian, in reference to the application of Andreas Zibelke for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 18 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

371956

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer about 3 years on my Homestead
2. How long have you known Andreas Zibelke (If applicant is a town site, state where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?) — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own — May 1893
6. What person, if such were sent, have he to reside thereon? — Countryman & Co
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has — Never absent
8. At what time, if any, has he ceased to reside upon and cultivate said land since first entering upon the same? — Left Aug 5 this year May 1893
9. How many acres of said land are broken? — Same Every Year
10. What is the character of the improvements and what is the value thereof? — Number broke 40 Land 16 x 19 Value $50 00 1 Stable Value $50 00 2 Stables Value $50 00
11. Are there any indications of fraud in perfect [illegible] — No
12. What crops is raising from the land this season, and what — Agriculture
13. What is the character of the soil? — No
14. Are there any indications of fraud in perfect [illegible] — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or encumbered his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. [illegible] to obtaining his

Witness Thomas Albrecht

I Hans G Wohl of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and

Sworn before me at this 8 day of August 1894

H L Sherwood
Notary Public [illegible]
The Applicant being absent

Hans G Wohl
Deponent

Statement of Henry Wohl of Sec. 6
Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andreas Zibelke for Hd Patent for SE of Sec. 18 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer 3 Years on my fathers Homestead and on my own
2. How long have you known Andreas Zibelke (If applicant is a town site, state where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?) — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own — May 1893
6. What person, if such were sent, have he to reside thereon? — Countryman & Co
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has — Never absent
8. At what time, if any, has he ceased to reside upon and cultivate said land since first entering upon the same? — Left Aug 5 this year May 1893
9. How many acres of said land are broken? — Same Every Year
10. What is the character of the improvements and what is the value thereof? — Number broke 40 Land 16 x 19 Value $75 00 1 Stable Value $50 00 2 Stables Value $50 00
11. Are there any indications of fraud in perfect [illegible] — No
12. What crops is raising from the land this season, and what — Agriculture
13. What is the character of the soil? — No
14. Are there any indications of fraud in perfect [illegible] — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or encumbered his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom? — Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. [illegible] to obtaining his

Witness Thomas Albrecht

I Henry Wohl of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and

Sworn before me at this 8 day of August 1894

H L Sherwood
Notary Public [illegible]
The Applicant being absent

Henry Wohl
Deponent

42341

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

371956

Whereas Andreas Zibeke alias Andreas Zibeska

formerly of Russia

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Andreas Zibeska alias Andreas Zibeska under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Andreas Zibeska alias Andreas Zibeska has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 16th day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Andreas Zibeska alias Andreas Zibeska the above named alien this 16th day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 16th day of June A. D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. — 25-9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 6 [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 15

in Township 9 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th December [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Andreas Fredrika
Ladue
Sask

Form No. 194.

— No. —

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date Sept
(when rec'd) 14

Subject. Comr file 35757 re Michael
Weidman W½ E¼ 10.51.25 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 35251

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Medical Superintendent
Edmonton

Date
(When rec'd.) 13 Dec 91

Action

345534 30/12/95 Forwards
10296 P.O. Clearance
Certificate
346709-15 20/2/96 to Colman to inquire
Warden on advised

Action Continued

Action Continued

DEC
2
1895

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 10 Tp. 51 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing a continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any valuable stone, coal or minerals on your homestead? If so, what is the extent of the coal seam, and is it more valuable for fuel than for other purposes?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or the crop to be grown thereon? If any part thereof, to whom and when?

Dated at *Signature :*

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michael Weidman

of his application for a Patent for S. E. of

Section 10 Twp. 51 Rge. 25W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 20 1896 in support EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Michael Weidman 48 years. South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	British subject by ~~birth~~ naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	20th May - 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April, 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	5th May - 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Edmonton.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first go upon the premises, and since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 6 children same residence as Myself.
10. How much breaking have you done each year since entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?	1892 broke 5 acres & cropped 3 acres. 1893 " 7 " " 6 " 1894 " 6 " " 10 " 1895 " 6 " " 16 " 1896 " none " " 16 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? State how many you have now.	I have at present 6 horned cattle 2 horses, & pigs.
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead and what is your present cash value?	20 x 40 value $ 25.
13. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres. " 25.
14. What other buildings have you erected thereon, and what do they cost? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	8 stables " 50. 1 2 storey house " 5. 1 well " 5.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or other valuable deposit on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether such land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

Prov. District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Michael Weidman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of R.S.C. 1 ch 38 s. 12.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 19th day of May 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Michael Weidman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 14 July 1896

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Seed Grain For- $11.80

also Surety for Louis McLeod - S.E. 16-51-25 W. 4 M. $21.00.

also Surety for [illegible] $ 5.20. N.W. 31-51-25 W. 4 M.

" Carl Braun [illegible]

Statement of John Albert of Sec. 10

Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Wiedman for a Patent for L.E. of Sec. 10 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

68591

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known Michael Wiedman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 3 years - on Sec. 10-51-25 west 4th -
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1893 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15th May - 1893 -
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 ac cropped 3 ac. 1894 " 4 " " 9 " 1895 " 1 " " 10 " 1896 " 6 " " 16 " as stated.
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since taken, perfecting his entry?	
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	19 x 40 value $ 25.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres " 25.
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 75. 1 root house " 5. 1 well " 5.
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no.
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I John Albert of North EDMONTON, ALBERTA make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } John Albert
this 17th day of May 1897 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Statement of Théodore Jaudrin of Sec. 36

Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michael Wiedman for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Tph. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known Michael Wiedman the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 5 years - on 36-49-26 west 4th. on 4-51-25 " "
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	April, 1893 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	15th May - 1893.
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil
8.	Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated.
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 ac 9 cropped 3 ac 1894 " 4 " " 9 " 1895 " 1 " " 10 " 1896 " 6 " " 16 " as stated.
10.	How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since taken, perfecting his entry?	
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	19 x 40 value $ 25.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres " 25.
13.	What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 75. 1 root house " 5. 1 well " 5.
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No -
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Do.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of ...

To wit:

I Théodore Jaudrin of Leduc Town. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... } Théodore Jaudrin
this 17th day of May 1897 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 20 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Whereas

Michael Wardman

formerly of Sinitchuska in the Kingdom of Russia but now of Rabbit Hills in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Michael Wardman

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Michael Wardman

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 7th day of March A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Michael Wardman

the above named alien this Seventh day of March A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this Seventh day of March A. D. 1896

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 442850.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 5 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Dec., 1897 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Michael Weidman, Esq.,
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

+ 20121

Lr. No. [illegible]

Ref. No. 44285 50.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. ½ of 4 of Section 10 in Township 51 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Dec., 1897. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Michael Weidman, Esq.,
South Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 51 A.

V

No. 442852

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm

Date (when rec'd.) 12 Feb.

Subject. File 35061

Frank Wader

NW¼ 12 15 21 W 4th M

Action

ALBERTA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

RF-1 400

DEC 16 1896

Aug 9th 1895

Hon: Com: Dominion Land

Sir

In: Frank Fiven N. ½ ¼
Sec 12 Town 55 Range 21 +
In: Robt Hawes S. ½ ¼
Sec 12 Town 55 Range 21
respectively in the Edmonton
They are desirous to get them
patented this are farmers
very good settlers, are
industrious people
I beg to recommend
their application
to your favourable
consideration
I have the honor
to be Sir
Your obedient
servant

Statement Made by Frank William Nelson

concerning the

of N ½

Section 12 Tp 5 S Rge 21 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

FEB 3 1896

35049

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry on your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivating continuously such residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exactly.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first take up their residence upon [illegible] and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to earn your homestead entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for the present year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon your homestead? If so, state what and where they are, and what, if any, is the present value of each? Is the land valuable for agricultural purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

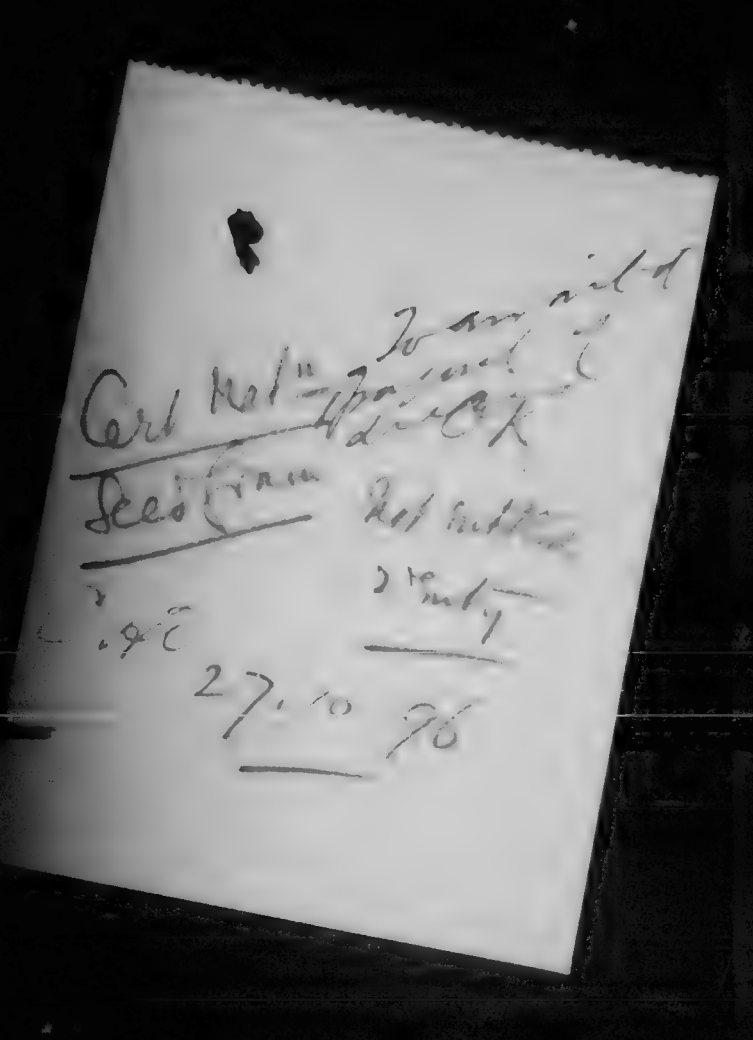
17. Have you ever sold, transferred or parted with any right you had in your homestead entry? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Dated at Seattle Wash Signature: Frank William Nelson

January 10th 1896

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Thomas O Nelson



Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Frank Weder

in support of his application for a Patent for N.W. 1/4 *of Section* 12 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 21 W. *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead N.W. 1/4 *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frank Weder 36 years of age. Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	21st April 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	November 1892.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession thereof, and commencing continuous Residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	November 1892.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each in month.	Never absent.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Nil. wife & 4 children same residence as myself.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year subsequent to the first (and state), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " 12 " " 22 " 1896 " 10 " " 22 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since first commencing residence? State number in each year.	Have at present 6 horned cattle 5 horses - 6 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 22 value $ 120.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	5 acres " 125.
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is the size of each? State your reason for erecting each, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables " 100. 1 shed " 50. 1 granary " 50. 1 stone house " 25. 1 well " 25.
15. Are there now in actual use of mine, coal or quarry on your homestead? If yes, state the nature of such mine, coal or quarry, and state value of land for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No. 1896 Land Grain

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Frank Weder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 16th day of October 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Weder.

A. Taylor

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. A. Patience

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Seed Grain 1896 - N.W. 12-55-21 W 4th - $ 6.55

Hardware - G. Schreiber $2.50 - 25 $

Oxen

Statement of Robert Weder of Sec. 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Weder for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption #16894

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Frank Weder	the is my brother - now 12-55-21 w. 4 th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		November 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		November 1892.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil
8. Of whom do he [illegible] date have they resided upon it?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since the [illegible] year?		He cropped 22 acres this year -
10. How many cords of wood have you cut on his homestead?		as stated -
11. What is the present cash value?		16 x 22 value $150.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		75 acres " 125.
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is their value?		2 stables " 100.
		1 granary " 50.
		1 shed " 50.
		1 well " 25.
		1 storehouse " 25.
14. Are there any indications of [illegible] on his homestead?		I don't know.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to do anything [illegible] right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to a patent?		Ido.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Robert Weder of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alberta this 16th day of October 1896.

Robert Weder

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District [illegible]

Statement of Otto Degen of Sec. 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Weder for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Frank Weder	Never 4 years - on 12-55-21 W.4 th.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		November 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		November 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		never absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Nil
8. Of whom do he [illegible] date have they resided upon it?		as stated
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since the [illegible] year?		He cropped 22 acres this year -
10. How many cords of wood have you cut on his homestead?		as stated -
11. What is the present cash value?		16 x 22 value $150.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		75 acres " 125.
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is their value?		2 stables " 100.
		1 granary " 50.
		1 shed " 50.
		1 well " 25.
		1 storehouse " 25.
14. Are there any indications of [illegible] on his homestead?		no.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to do anything [illegible] right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is entitled to a patent?		Ido.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Otto Degen of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 16th day of October 1896.

Otto Degen

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District [illegible]

1797 1971 1973

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

formerly of

but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualifications that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the Laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at , in the said Territories, this day of A. D. 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of A. D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of A. D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. 44 2852.

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, 190

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 55 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st December 1897 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank Weder, Esq.
Fort Qu'Appelle, Assa.
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From C. O'Brien.

Date (when rec'd.) 4 Feb 95.

Subject. Fee 350562

Robert Mather

W ½ 12 - 37 - 2 W 4 M

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

350582

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

letter continued.

letter continued.

Statement Made by Lieut Charles Weber
... to the Dominion Lands Agent
concerning the Application for patent
of Homestead Entry No. 11 14
S.W. Section 14. Tp. 55 Rge. 21 W 4 Meridian.
Homestead Re-entry Pre-emption

FEB 3 1899

35050

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first become resident upon the homestead and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead prior to your application for entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal or mineral on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value thereof?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you received a transfer or entered into any agreement to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Carrot River this 31st day of January 1899.

Signature: Chas. Weber

"Form 38."

Witness to Signature

---

3 49 064 12
35 21 12

Lieut Charles Weber
Age 39 years
Naturalization Papers
Duly Issued
1891 Berry Toronto

Entered ... 1893
Perfected ... 1899
Patented ... 1899

Commenced
Except ...
Since the ... of
Has erected a ...
Has broken ... acres
Has ... acres under
Has ... acres
Has ... acres
Has ... acres

No. 7029.

File No. 17670

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 5th November 1896 189

378120

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 28th ult Ref 350562 I beg to return herewith the application for patent of Mr R. Weder for the SW¼ of 12- 55- 21 W4th M., having changed reply to question 18 from " No " to " Yes " . this being in accordance with the Settlement Duties by Mr Weder

1 Enc/

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant ,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner ,

Dominion Lands

Winnipeg .

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Robert Weder in support

of his application for a Patent for S.W. 1/4

Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Robert Weder 39 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 21st April - 1892 -

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1892 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, instead of by your first agent appointing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Never absent.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — April wife & 6 children same residence as myself -

9. Of whom did you furnish [illegible] since that date, and how many acres each year? — 1892 broke 5 acres & cropped 5 acres
1893 " 5 " " 10 "
1894 " 10 " " 20 "
1895 " 5 " " 25 "
1896 " 10 " " 25 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — I have at present 8 horned cattle 3 horses - 3 pigs -

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned by you [illegible] number in each year. — 20 x 24 values $ 200.
75 acres " 125.
1 stable " 25.
3 stables " 100.
1 Granary " 25
Hay " 20

12. What is the acreage of your crops on your homestead and what do they produce each year?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What was the [illegible] and what is their cash value? Give dates.

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, give nature thereof, and [illegible] for agricultural [illegible] purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what becoming of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead [illegible] exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continue on next page.

Form No. 155.

OCT 16 [illegible]

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Robert Weder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Weder

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 15th January 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Seed Grain encumbrance [illegible] $17.20

Also Boardman for G. Schreiber $2 10-55-21 W4th 25.50
" " " " 5 Weder 2 " 12-55-21 " 10.00

Statement of Frank Weder of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Weder for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

376895
7689

	Homestead S. W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known Robert Weder the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	he is my brother — on sec. 12-55-21 W. 4th M.	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes —	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	april 1892	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1892	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	never absent —	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil.	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated —	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895 cropped 25 acres this year —	
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20x24 value $200.	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	75 acres " 125.	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 100. 1 granary " 25. 1 hitchen " 25. 1 well " 25.	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no —	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no —	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	(no none	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	(no). Yes. (This was a clerical error) Jas.	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	yes	

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Frank Weder of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at }
this 16th day of October 1896 }

Frank Weder

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Otto Degen of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Weder for a Patent for S.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.W. 1/4	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	
2. How long have you known Robert Weder the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 4 years. on 12-55-21 west 4th M.	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes —	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	april 1892	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	april 1892	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	never absent	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Nil	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated —	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	1895 cropped 25 acres this year.	
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	as stated —	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20x24 value $200.	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	75 acres " 100.	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 stables " 100. 1 granary " 25. 1 hitchen " 25. 1 well " 50.	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no —	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	no —	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	no —	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Ido.	

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Otto Degen of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

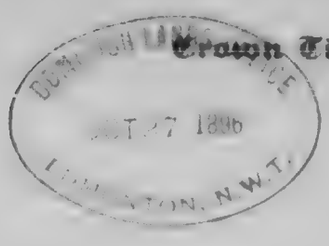
Sworn before me at }
this 16th day of October 1896 }

Otto Degen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Department of the Interior,

Crown Timber Office.



Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Permit No. 12079 issued to you by this office expired on the 1st day of May, 189 3

I have to remind you that you *must* swear to the affidavit on the back of your Permit, return the same to me and remit such dues as may be owing by you to the Government.

I have experienced much difficulty in getting these outstanding Permits returned, and beg to inform you that unless you return your Permit promptly you will be subject to the penalties of the Dominion Lands Act, for the non fulfilment of the conditions set forth on the face of your Permit, *and that these penalties will be enforced.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Crown Timber Agent.

Mr. Pierre Charbonneau

Section *Township* *Range*

Form No. 23.

1709 f

Copy for C . O . Ref:350562

1870

[illegible] , 2nd Nov . 1[illegible] .

379470

Sir,

[illegible] I have [illegible] receipt
[illegible] I have [illegible] .In case [illegible] spelled
"Walter" , if the [illegible] , not "Water" , in our
[illegible] , I will thank you to [illegible] .

If [illegible] Water please mail
[illegible] , Asst. Clerk of the Court,
[illegible] .

Tdy

[illegible] in-
[illegible] signature of the Judge was issued it ?
[illegible] for [illegible] for the S W
[illegible] completion
of [illegible] , and its transmission to the Commissioner
of Dominion Lands , Winnipeg .

I am , Sir ,

Your obedient servant

Asst. Com . Lands .

Robert Weir Esq.

Fort Saskatchewan , Alta .

17972

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 20 1896 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereas Robert Townsend Wheeler

formerly of the Lemon Empire

but now of Townsville in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 2 1897 EDMONTON, ALTA.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Robert Townsend Wheeler

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Robert Townsend Wheeler

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 20th day of June A. D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Robert Townsend Wheeler

the above named alien this 20th day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20th day of June A. D. 1896

Clerk Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No
Ref. No. 44285'3.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 8 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 5 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd Dec. 1897 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Robert Nicholson Esq.
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) Sept 14

Subject Com'n file 34648 re Andrew Wallace
+ NW¼ 14. 45. 23 W4

Form No 7.

No. 24615

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From And^w Wallace
Pilot Mound

Date

Action

Succ'g. 22/sp/98 Forwarded
4/11/98 31191 Statement
M Wallace
24330 - 6. 29/11/95 - 6.
Coleman to inspect
cutting timber

Action Continued

Action Continued

Washington Oct 14th 95

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible] of homestead entry No. [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. 14 Twp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption [illegible]

NOV 11 1895 CANADA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. To whom did you sell its chattels; when did they first commence residence upon it, its improvement, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you first entered, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] *Signature :* [illegible]

Nov 4 1895

Witness to Signature George Swain

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Andrew Wallace in support

of his application for Hd Patent for NW 1/4 of

Section 11 Twp. 11 S Rge. 7 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead NW 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Andrew Wallace
46 years, Melgrave
Man Box 189 Birtle

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

11th April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

3rd September 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

11th April 1892

7. What portion of such time since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From 11th April 1892 to 15 May 1894 on the E 1/2 of 14 11 S 23
From 15th May 1894 to Dec 28 1895 on the SW 1/4 14 11 S 23
From 28 Dec 1895 to 3 April 1896 on my homestead
In Calgary - Paul Pending
From 5 May 1896 to 6th Jan 1897

Inq as C f

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 15 acres Cropped 15
1894 Broke 10 " " " 25
1895 " 15 " " " 25

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Only had 2 Horses from 1894 to date

12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 + 24 Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 acres Value $50.00
Sheets Value $10.00

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications existing on the quarter of your homestead (1) coal, (2) stone, (3) timber, (4) gold, (5) silver, (6) iron, (7) petroleum, (8) salt, (9) any other minerals, (10) any other property.

No
Agricultural
No
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your said homestead or any part, assign, or transfer same, or entered into any contract or agreement with any person whatsoever, by which he may become entitled to the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Birtle Manitoba

To wit:

I, Andrew Wallace do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act Clause 6 Clause 35 Sub Sec 4.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Birtle this 18 day of April 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andrew Wallace

H L Sherwood
Inspector & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District
The Agent being absent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

H L Sherwood
Inspector & Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
The Agent being absent.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of William Abbott of Sec. 22

Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew Wallace for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW/4 — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer Since 1892 on my Homestead

2 How long have you known Andrew Wallace the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? — September 1895 — In the Spring 1892,

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — From 11th April 1892 To 15th May 1894 on the SW/4 14 45-22 From 5th May 1894 To 28th Dec 1895 on SW/4 14 45-22 From 28 Dec 1895 To 3rd April 1896 on his homestead in Calgary, from 15th May 1894 to 5th May 1894

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year. — Andrew Wallace

7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — I cannot say how many Each, but have know about. 40 Acres

8 Of whom, in his family, consisted, when he first established his homestead, each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 2 Horses since 1894

9 How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead in each year since he first established his homestead, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year? — 1894 Value $200 about 25 Acres

10 How many and what buildings have been erected upon the homestead and what was the cost of each? — Shanty Value $30.00

11 What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No

12 What amount of land has been brought under cultivation, by whom cultivated, and what is the present value thereof? — Agricultural Co, Nothing. Knowledge.

13 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is their value? — " " "

14 Are there any indications of coal, coal oil or gas on this homestead? If so, state what, and to what extent, and is he now working the same or has he any intention of so doing? — No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or patent right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Wetaskiwin Alberta

To wit:

I William Abbott of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 19 day of June 1896. — William Abbott

H. L. Sherwood Jr. Senior Clerk and Agent of Dominion Lands for the Agency above named Edmonton District.

Statement of Richard Boyd of Sec. 24

Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andrew Wallace for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 14 Tph. 45 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW/4 — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer, 4 Years on my Homestead

2 How long have you known Andrew Wallace the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Yes

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — September 1895

4 When did he build his house thereon? — In the Spring 1892

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — From April 1892 To 15 May 1894 on the SW/4 14 45-22 W 4 From 5th May 1894 To 28 Dec 1895 on SW/4 14 45 22 W 4 From 28th Dec 1895 To 3rd April 1896 on his homestead in Calgary 15 May 1894 to 5 May 1894

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year. — Andrew Wallace

7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Cannot say how many Every Year, but know about 40 Acres

8 Of whom, in his family, consisted, when he first established his homestead, each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 2 Horses since 1894

9 How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead in each year since he first established his homestead, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year? — 18×24 Value $200.00 about 20 Acres

10 How many and what buildings have been erected upon the homestead and what was the cost of each? — Shanty Value $30.00

11 What is the value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No

12 What amount of land has been brought under cultivation, by whom cultivated, and what is the present value thereof? — Agricultural Co Nothing. Knowledge

13 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is their value? — " " " "

14 Are there any indications of coal, coal oil or gas on this homestead? If so, state what, and to what extent, and is he now working the same or has he any intention of so doing? — No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or patent right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Wetaskiwin Alberta

To wit:

I Richard Boyd of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 19 day of June 1896. — Richard Boyd

H. L. Sherwood Jr. Senior Clerk and Agent of Dominion Lands for the Agency above named Edmonton District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 114286(2)

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.W. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 45 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st December 1897 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Andrew Wallace, Esq.
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

No. 575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Comm.

Date (when rec'd.) 14 Feb

Subject. Fde 354991

John Henry Williams

E½ 28 51 23 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action required.

Date received.

No. 6.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date

Lewis notice for patent

#1

S. Edmonton
Feb 10th 96
No. 1991

Com^r Dominion Land Office

Dear Sir,

I wish to make application for S.E ¼ sec 28. T 51. R 23 W 4. I have fulfilled my homestead duties.

I am,
Your Friend
John H. Williams,

Fort

349 403/1/96

30499 1

Statement Made by John Henry Williams

concerning the application for the patent

of my homestead

Section 28 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption —

3660 75

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John H. Williams. 22.
S. Edmonton. Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 30th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

August

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

August until Dec. 1893
from Jan? - April 1894. June - Dec. 1894
Jan until October 1895
Commenced residance in March

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

with neighbours
— Farming

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

No family

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9 acres. 1893.
Cul.d 9 acres 94. Cul.d 9 acres 95.
6 broke 6 acs
1 horses & 1 cow. — 93
6 ac 12 hd cattle. 2 horses. 94
5 hd cattle. 2 horses 95
3 hd cattle. 4 horses 96

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

#25. 18" x 16

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¼ fencing #75

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables & a granary. Brushed 3½ acs
Buildings 55. Brushing #100

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No mineral

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at S. Edmonton

April 7th 1896

Signature: John H. Williams

Witness to Signature J C Fulton

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Henry Williams in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 28 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Henry Williams 22 years of age. South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	30th June - 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	August - 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st September - 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	1st September 1893 until 1st Dec. '94 1st april 1895 up to present date.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	on 22-51-23 w 4th M. Farming.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	single.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry (or pre-emption entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 broke 9 acres & cropped none 1894 " none " 9 acres. 1895 " 4 acres " 13 " 1896 " 20 " " 13 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have at present 2 horned cattle 5 horses.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 22 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	75 acres " 75.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables " 30. 1 granary " 20. 1 well " 10.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, John Henry Williams do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27th day of November 1896, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John H. Williams

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District. being absent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 10th December 1896

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Commissioner.

John H. Williams is security for Lewis H. Williams S. W. 34-50-26 W 4.

Statement of Harry Fulton of Sec. 34
Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Hy Williams for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 28 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known John Hy Williams the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years. on 34-51-23 W. 4 Mr.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes-
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1st September 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.		1st september '93 until 1st Dec. 94 1st april '95 up to present date.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what was been his occupation?		as stated
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the granting entry, and how much cropping during each year?		1893 broke 9 acres & cropped none 1894 " none " 9 acres 1895 " 4 " 13 " 1896 " 20 " 13 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, and swine have he had on his homestead each year since the granting entry?		as stated -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		12 x 20 value $30.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		75 acres " 75.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What number of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?		2 stables 30. 1 granery 20.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether of economic value or not, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes.		not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		none.
18. Do you believe the statements herein set forth, and answers to questions to be true and correct in every particular?		I do.

of Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Harry Fulton of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Harry Fulton
this 27th day of November 1896.)

P. de Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District. being absent

---

Statement of Wm C Kreamer of Sec. 28
Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Hy Williams for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 28 Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known John Hy Williams the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years. on 28-51-23 W 4 Dr. I think so.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		August 1893.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st September 1893.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1st september '93 until 1st Dec. 94 1st april '95 up to present date.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.		as stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what was been his occupation?		as stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		1893 broke 9 ac & cropped none 1894 " none " 9 ac 1895 " 4 ac " 13 " 1896 " 20 " " 13 "
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the granting entry, and how much cropping during each year?		as stated -
10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, and swine have he had on his homestead each year since the granting entry?		12 x 20 value $30.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		75 acres " 75
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		2 stables " 30,
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What number of improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?		1 granery " 20.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether of economic value or not, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes.		not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		not to my knowledge.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		I believe so.
18. Do you believe the statements herein set forth, and answers to questions to be true and correct in every particular?		

of Town of Alberta

To wit:

I William Kreamer of South make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) W. Kreamer
this 27th day of November 1896.)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 2870.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 28 in Township 5 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 29th December 97, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr John Francis Williams
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897.

From Comm.

Date (when recd.) 14 Sept

Subject. File 346306

Harry Nolan

SW/434. 37. 25 3 W 5

Form No. 7.

No. 346306

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Harry Wilson

NW/34. 37. 28. 11. 4

To

(when sent.)

Subject: Seed Grain Application

Bondsman for

James Martin

4/10 — 70 2.80

41 4.16

Action.

W 30/11/96 351566 Ky to [illegible]

[illegible] 1

245926 4/12/96 Town ver X

12/10/96 353063 Statement of Wilson

244045 24/12/96 to Wilson that he will not be entitled to apply for Seed Grain this year

2029 [illegible] 96 Wilson

3592.8 - 20 - 3 - 96 Wilson Ltd [illegible]

9 11 357105

351491 - 5 - 12/3/96 to Wilson that Supt will call on him in Oprnl

Copy to Thompson.

351938 - 12/3/96 Copy to Supt of Ed to Wilson

Action continued.

Action continued

DEC 30 1895

351566

Rec'd Dec 20 1895

Commissioner of Immigration Land

Office

Certificate of Patent in favor of Cathy

J. Sisk Entry No. [illegible] for the Sec 30 Township 37

Range 25 [illegible] Principal Meridian

Stony Indian

Reg. Rec.

Counties

Counties

Town

NW 1/4 SW 1/4

16

No 345956

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., Jan 4th 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your notice of intention to apply for homestead patent, and to ask you to be good enough to fill up and return to me the enclosed form in order that we may ascertain about the date the Inspector should be requested to call upon you.

Enclos:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary.

Harry Allison Esq
Rat Creek
Man.

Form 67.

FEB
20
IR

Red Deer

346306

Statement Made by Harry Hilson

JAN 20 1900

concerning the Homestead Entry of

353037

Section 34 Twp 37 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Harry Hilson age 29 years. Red Deer P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Yes, by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	16th March 1899
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st June 1899
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	16th March 1899
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously and entirely
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent from Land
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 6 children naturally
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year 10 Acres 2nd " 15 " 3rd " 20 " 4th " 30 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	3 Cattle 2 Pigs 11 Cattle 2 Pigs 12 Cattle 2 Pigs
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 by 21 Shack $25 Dollars
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	67 rods 22 Dollars
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stabling 18 by 24 and 2 sheds 12 by 16 Hay 12 tons 60 Dollars
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	One mayor [illegible] Hay, Lake 2 Sloughs 160 Dollars
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	

Dated at Red Deer

Signature: Harry Hilson

13th, 1902

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

346306

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 25th February, 1926. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I am directed to say that the homestead year is reckoned from the date when the homesteader commences actual residence upon the land, provided he puts in the full six months within one year from that date.

If you are able to make the necessary proof of actual residence upon your homestead, the S.W.¼ of section 34, Township 3 , Range 2, W.4, in the month of April next, and shewing that you slept there and had no other place of abode, there will be no objection to your making application for patent when three years have elapsed from that date.

Draft approved

330218

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Harry Wilson Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Form No. 17

357105

Statement Made and Sworn to by Harry Wilson in support of his application for Pat Patent for Sec of Section 34 Twp. 27 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sec

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Harry Wilson 29
Pilot Mound Man.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

Yes

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5 April 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

1st house began but not finished
left after 7 days. Came back 12 April 1893 finished 12 April 1893

6. When did you perform your duties to your homestead by living in your own permanent house on the land and cultivating and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

From 12 April 1893 to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous residence to present time

8. When about to make your homestead where have you resided, and what occupation followed?

With Selkirk.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? If they have not joined you, state when they intend doing so?

1893 wife 2 sons,
1894 " 2 " Confined 2 days
1895 " 2 " " 0 "
1893 6 horses 6 head of cattle 2 pigs
1894 12 " 15 " " 11 "
1895 16 " 30 " " 12 "
1896 some as '95 at present time

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, etc. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1893 21 " 2 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of entry? State number each year.

10 Yoke 22.00
Stallion 1895 200.00
Sow 12 16 40.00
Chickens Sundry 60.00
2 Bulls 45.00
20 Agricultural

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Not finished

13. What outlay of money have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Not finished

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what are the uses and value of each? Total value of improvements made by you on the land?

No

15. Are there any mines or minerals found on your homestead? If so, have you given notice in writing of your intention to work the same, and to what extent have you worked the same?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what was the result?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Yorkton
Dominion Lands District

To wit:

I, Harry Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 27 day of April 1897, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harry Wilson

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent [illegible] Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 28 April 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of A. G. Cowan of Sec. 6

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Harry Wilson for 2nd Patent for S½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

36422
36281

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	Wilson	Since spring of 1893
3. Was the entry for the quarter section?		Yes
4. When did you build your house on the land?		1st house on land 28 2nd " " Sept 1893
5. When did you commence to reside upon the land in question?		12 April 1893
6. What portion of the land is fenced, and what kind of fence?		Partly Cultivation & pasture
7. When did you break the first land cultivated, and what crop?		
8. What quantity of the land is under cultivation each year?		Wheat alone
9. How many acres of timber, and what kind?		5 acres broke Land Cultivated 2 acres in 1894 and 3 in 1895
10. How many acres of meadow cut each year?		Timothy & mixed grasses cut 10 tons in 1894 & 3 tons of hay
11. What number of cattle, horses, sheep, and hogs have you owned during each year since your settlement?	no cattle	2 horses 10 cattle 2 sheep 1 hog chickens, cats, pigs
12. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land?		no
13. Have you a post-office within three miles of your residence? If so, what is it called?		Wilson
14. Have you any partner in the land, or any agreement for the sale of any portion of it? If so, with whom?		no agreement
15. Have you ever had any other homestead? If so, where and when?		2 yrs, Troy Kansas 1 yr, Hutchinson Kansas
16. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim? If so, where and when?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other claim?		
18. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you?		Yes

Witness: Bethuel Elliott

I A. G. Cowan of Sec 6 - 38 - 28 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilson this 27th day of April A.D. 1895

Alfred G. Cowan.

Local Agent & Commissioner of Dominion Lands for Wilson District.

Statement of E. S Beer of Sec. 34

Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Wilson for 2nd Patent for S½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 37 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	Wilson	Since Spring of 1893 N½ N.W¼ 34 - 37 - 28 W 2nd and S½ 34 - 37 - 28 W 2nd
3. Was the entry for the quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did you build your house on the land?		1st House in April 93 2nd " " September
5. When did you commence to reside upon the land in question?		12 April 1893
6. What portion of the land is fenced, and what kind of fence?		Partly Cultivation & pasture.
7. When did you break the first land cultivated, and what crop?		
8. What quantity of the land is under cultivation each year?		Wheat alone.
9. How many acres of timber, and what kind?		Broke 5 Acres Cultivated 2 Acres in 1894 and 3 in 1895.
10. How many acres of meadow cut each year?		
11. What number of cattle, horses, sheep, and hogs have you owned during each year since your settlement?	Has no stock Has no stock Has no stock	Has not had 10 horses 10 cattle 2 sheep 1 hog 40 chickens, cats, pigs 2 cattle
12. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on the land?		20 Agricultural
13. Have you a post-office within three miles of your residence? If so, what is it called?		Cultivation Cultivation
14. Are there any partner in the land, or any agreement for the sale of any portion of it? If so, with whom?		Cultivation
15. Have you ever had any other homestead? If so, where and when?		No
16. Have you ever had a pre-emption claim? If so, where and when?		Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other claim?		
18. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you?		

Witness: Bethuel Elliott

I E. S Beer of Sec 34 - 37 - 28 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilson this 30th day of April A.D. 1895

Edgar S. Beer

Local Agent & Commissioner of Dominion Lands for Wilson District.

16132

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 4010

Name of Homesteader Harry Wilson.

Land :—Hd. NW of Sec. 34 Tp. 37 Rg. 25 W 4 M.

Pn. — do do do do

Entered — conditions

Post Office nearest to land Red Deer

Present Post Office address Could not ascertain

In residence or not Not

What residence has been performed Could not find out

House Log Size 15×15 Value $150

(particulars)

Stable Log Size 15×24 Value $200

Granary — Size Value

Fencing—Nature Stakes & Rails Value

Well—Value $250 other buildings Log house 12×14 $40
Log house 12×15 $45 Log stable 8×22 $40 Log stable 12×14 $35
Log stable 5×22 $30 Log stable 12×15 $15.

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres 6 Value $60

Nature of soil Clay loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 40 acres broken
Total

Marsh or Lake Nil

Timber

Hay land

General remarks No value for cultivation - Found house & stable & broken all fenced - about 40 acres broken.

Inspected 21 Oct 26 J. S. Henderson
Homestead Inspector.

Morpeth 5 Oct 1926

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Department of Interior.

(Washington, D.C.) 1859

Sir.

In the name of the person who claimed entry for the S.E. ¼ of Section 34 in Township 37 N. Range 28 W. of the 4th Meridian, application to be published to entry and by the Act. here to be Henry Nelson and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here. Duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Pawnee Lands Act" appears to be "Harry Nelson". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, in any case, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, from your own knowledge, to decide this matter, I have to request you to cause the affidavit for the issue of the patent to be sworn to before some Magistrate or Notary public, the correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of "Henry Nelson".

This document is not to be made use of after any person who is authorized by law to take the same

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Agent, Pawnee Lands
Red Rock,
Iowa.

Assistant Secretary.

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 442878
Draft
Appd

509521

PAT. BCH.
MAR 13 1899
RECEIVED

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44278

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 16 1899 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Sold
of Section 30
in Township 57 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th April, 1899,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 28 of 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is: THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

to Mr. Harry Archer,
Red Deer
Alta.

c/o our agent

Form No. 191.

Action

C.R. file 26933 attached

ALBERTA

No. 42927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D. L. & Edmonton

Date when rec'd Sept 15

Subject. Application of Wm J. Johnston for entry N.E. 4 26 57 4 W 5

FORM No. 1

No. 26933

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA.

From Agent Edmonton

Date 17 Apl
1 May 93

Subject J.B. Butchard has applied to cancel David Nairsmith.

N.E. 26 . 5 . 1 W 5

ACTION.

17/5.93 275331 Nairsmith's entry Cancelled

13 2 96 S.O. 60 of Johnston

349592 18/2/96 Commt.

31 3 96 359100 Statement of

38-21-24 - 2.2.96 Johnstone
Sold Scrip to Smith & assigned.
T. Hopkins -

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Letter No. 9006
Reference No. 8814

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] June 1895

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Section 26 Township

51 Range [illegible] W [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible] June [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] 189[illegible] under Sub-Section

Section [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 49.

Letter No. 9475
Ref. No. 8808

Dominion Lands Office,

JUN 13 1893 CAN.

17 6 93 18

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of April 189 3, the entry of [illegible] for the S E Sec. 26 Tp. 37 Rge. 1 W. 1st M. was cancelled on the 1st day of June 189 3

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 80.

Stony Plains Feby 5th 1896

FEB 8 1896

Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

I wish to make application for the North East ¼ Sec 26 Tow 51 Range 1 West 4th Meridian

Stony Plains P.O.

Yours Respectfully
W. J. Johnstone

340392
18/2/96

269330

Statement Made by William J Johnstone

concerning the

¼ North East Quarter

Section 26 Tp. 31 Rge 1 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Yes

Pre-emption No. 35400

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William John Johnstone 32 Years
Stony Plains Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

British Subject by birth
Ontario

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

3rd August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

In October and December 1893
& July 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and acquiring continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Contemporaneously with purchase about three months ago. 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

With my Sons Johnstone
Staff & Hiram to farm on
my Self Wife & two Sons
Daughter my Self and on the place
in Aug 1895 My Self Daughter Lizzie
Johnstone & Wife & children were on
the place Brant 12 months in 1895
Emperd the rest 12 months

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your farm in general; when did they first commence residence upon it? How long did they reside, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Broke 12 Prepared for Crop Harvested
1894 15 Acres 15 Acres 15 Acres
1895 12 Acres 12 Acres 12 Acres
1896 80 Acres 80 Acres 80 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year?

4 Horses
2 Cows
2 Calves
Swine on place

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 20 $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 Chains $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

One Stable Stog Shed Well &
Granary $75.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No indications of Minerals
More Valuable for Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Stony Plains

March 21 1896

Signature: Wm J Johnstone

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. B. Barthart

Draft approved.

J. S. D. 1/27

Reference No.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands (Commission)

Winnipeg,

189

William J. Johnstone, Esq.,
Grow Plain, Alta.

JA
18
189

Stony Plain
Jany 11 95 1895

Dominion Lands
Commissioners Office
Winnipeg Manitoba

Sir Stony Plain is in receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. wherein you state that he wishes to make application for the following described land viz N E ¼ of Sec 26 Township 51 Range 1 W. of 5th Mer.

Very respectfully yours
(by order of) W. F. Johnston
Stony Plain
Alta

Town

20239

Statement Made by John Johnston for Wm F. Johnston Deceased

concerning the Homestead North East 24

of Lands of Section

Section 24 Twp. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Wm J. Johnston age 73 Stony Lake

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? by birth & Ont.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Aug. 3. 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? Dec. 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? July 1 1894.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously. To the end of Jan 29. 1897.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Never Absent

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & children continuously to the present date of Aug 23. 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? About 10 acres in 1893 have cultivated about same Crop in '95. 40 in '96. four

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. Horses 3 2 4 5 3. " " 4 Pigs " " 5 " " 4

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 18 X 20. $ 90.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Have quarter of 2 Rails. Log shed used & grain & 150,00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Stony Lake Feb 1897

Signature: John Johnston son of Wm J. Johnston deceased

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Stony Plain

Feb 22. 1887

Commissioners office

Sir

I here inclose the blank you sent me for my father who died Jan 29 1887. and as he lived two years and seven months on the place I believe it is not necessary for any of his children to live on it any longer if they do not wish. I am his youngest son and in his will he left his homestead to my two sisters. the eldest is in the State of Missouri U. S. A. the youngest is still here

W. J. Sims and
S. W. Jameson was chosen
as his executors.

P. hope To hear
from you soon.

and please address
to Jehu Johnston
Long Plain
Alta.

2075 2075

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Johnston

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for North East ¼ of

Section 26 Twp. 51 Rge. W of 5th Meridian.

being the homestead of William John Johnston deceased

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — John Johnston, Stony Plain

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — deceased, was deceased

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Yes, by birth, Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 3rd August 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — December 1893

6. When did you perfect your title to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st July 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Cautionously residing two month in Fall of 1895 until his death on 27th January 1897

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — with my brother

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His wife lived with him until she died in 1896 and a sister of mine until he himself died.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres are now under cultivated each year? — 1895 10 or 11 acres broken — Cropped, there is no more breaking, this has been Cropped each year until the present year.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — We had two horses most of the time and two Cattle

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18×22 poplar & spruce roof $50.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Sod roof 40
about 3/4 mile

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16×22 Log
Granary 14×18 "
Shed 10×16 "
Well 18 Cribbed
75!

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — He left a will under which Walter Peirce and George Emerson were appointed Trustees.

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, John Johnston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.S.A. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of September, 18 97, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. — John Johnston

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

No. S.G.

442927

Statement of Leonard P. Sims of Sec. N.E. ¼ 28

Tp. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of the Estate of Wm. Johnston deceased for N.E. ¼ Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 26 Tp 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in respect of which you claim to obtain patent?	During his whole term of over 2½ years steady & Continuous residence excepting the 2 months in Fall 1894.
3. Was he entered on an entry for this quarter section?	
4. When did he commence residence thereon?	1st July 1894
5. When did he complete the residence required by taking oath (Form A or B)?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	Continuously excepting two months in 1894
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	With his son (His wife was there until her death and also his daughter who remained until he died.
8. Of whom does his family consist, and what is the age of each member of it?	
9. Has he any other land? Where? How much?	
10. Are there any improvements on the land? What are they? What is their value?	The statements of John Johnston, the applicant, are true and correct as to these matters
11. Has he cut any timber on the land? If so, what quantity? Has any been sold? If so, to whom?	
12. Has any coal been worked or mined by him on the land? If so, what quantity?	
13. Has any person any claim or lien upon the land? If so, what is the nature of such claim or lien?	
14. Are there any conflicting claims? If so, what are they?	
15. Has the land been advertised? If so, when and where?	
16. Has he made any agreement or entered into any contract or arrangement by which any person or persons, firm or corporation shall have any interest, present or contingent, directly or indirectly, in the land, or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to what extent?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe that the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?	Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I Leonard P. Sims of N.E. 28 - 51 - 1 - W 5th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, } Leonard P. Sims
this 7th day of Dec. 1897. }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Walter P. Sims of Sec. 26

Tp. 51 Rge. 1 E of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of the Estate of W.J. Johnston deceased for N.E. ¼ Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 26 Tp 51 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in respect of which you claim to obtain patent?	deceased W.J. Johnston During the whole term of his residence upon the land now applied for Winter 1893
3. Was he entered on an entry for this quarter section?	
4. When did he commence residence thereon?	1st July 1894
5. When did he complete the residence required by taking oath (Form A or B)?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	Continuously excepting two months in Winter of 1894
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	He resided with his son wife & daughter. The former died in 1896, the latter remained in residence until he died last January
8. Of whom does his family consist, and what is the age of each member of it?	
9. Has he any other land? Where? How much?	
10. Are there any improvements on the land? What are they? What is their value?	The statements of John Johnston son of deceased, herein are true and correct as to these matters.
11. Has he cut any timber on the land? If so, what quantity? Has any been sold? If so, to whom?	
12. Has any coal been worked or mined by him on the land? If so, what quantity?	
13. Has any person any claim or lien upon the land? If so, what is the nature of such claim or lien?	
14. Are there any conflicting claims? If so, what are they?	
15. Has the land been advertised? If so, when and where and when?	
16. Has he made any agreement or entered into any contract or arrangement by which any person or persons, firm or corporation shall have any interest, present or contingent, directly or indirectly, in the land, or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to what extent?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no
18. Do you believe that the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?	Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I Walter P. Sims of N. 51 - 1 - W 5th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, } Walter P. Sims
this 7th day of Dec. 1897. }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 31 1899
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

502473

I certify that while in charge of the mission field of Stony Plain and Belmont I officiated at the funeral of the late Wm Labour Johnston of Stony Plain, Alberta, N.W.T. who died at his farm on Stony Plain 25th Feb. 1897.

Toronto
Dec. 12. 1899

A. T. Mackay

O.E. 26-51-1 W 5 M.

8805

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 442-927

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 7 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E ¼ of Section 26 in Township 51 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 14th Feby. 1899. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Wm. J. Johnston
Stony Plain
N. W. T

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 22928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From R. L. X
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 2/15 Feb

Subject. Application for 1 E 1/2 11-55-16 W 4th
Alberta Land Dist

FORM No. 7.

No.

1870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(21

From Coal Page

Newcastle

Date

15 Aug. 92

Rec'd

Ans'd

Ref'd

No 235327, 8.9, 20 & 28 Rec'd
Directed to make inquiries
Coal Page

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 8 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

7213

In the Matter of the NE. of section 12. Township 55. Range 26 of the W 4. Meridian.

Homestead NE.

I, René Pagé

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29th day of Jan 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I have a position in the city of Montreal and cannot attend to make the valuable improvements on the land.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 9th day of Aug

A.D. 189 2.

J. P.

Signature René Pagé

Address Montreal No 246 Rue St Hubert

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

452703

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 19/8 1892

Reference No. 246 Cy/

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the NE¼ 19 55-26 W 1st M. will now be cancelled in accordance with your decision that effect and in handing the letter to any Agent of Dom. Lands either in Manitoba or the N.W. Territories, and paying the proper fee you will be permitted to make another homestead entry.

Draft approved.

Copy to Capt. Sweetman & 17-0.

30-8-92

M. Real Page
No 246 Rue Shaw,
Montreal

Form No. 17

L4292

PAT. BCH.
SEP 16 1897
RECEIVED

Letter No. /
Ref. No. Ed 92

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 9th Sept. 1897

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 6th inst
I received an application from Edgar Belanger
for an inspection of the N E Sec. 12 Tp. 58
Rge. 26 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Albert Bridel to show cause mailed on
this date

This entry was made on the 7th Sept
day of [illegible] 1897, under sub-section 1
of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Entered
Mar
26-7-00

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Edgar Belanger in support

of his application for Hd Patent for North East ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 55 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Edgar Belanger ; 28 ; Riviere Qui Barre.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.	Yes, by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	19th December 1899
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Spring 1899
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	November 1899
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Have been in Constant residence upon either my own homestead or the homestead of my father, the NE¼ 10 in the same township.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	9 acres broken before entry 1898 Broke 11 acres Cropped 34 acres 1899 " 15 " " 49 " 1900 — — " " 36 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	No Cattle, 3 horses
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20×24, Lumber, Shingled $250
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Miles wire fence 160
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 20×22, log, 15 Stable 20×22 " 15
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	—
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	—
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	—

Form No. 186.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta
Edmonton } To wit:

I Edgar Belanger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 24 day of March 18 00
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edgar Belanger

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 14 December 1900

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of ~~Eloi Lafoie~~ Charles Lafoie of Sec. 18 ~~Tp. Rge. W of~~

Tph. 55 Rge. 25W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edgar Belanger for H.d Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. ¼ Pre-emption 61680

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant. for 8 years - 12-55-26 W 4 M. yes -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? spring 1899 -
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? november 1897 by living in a small shanty - He always lived either on my homestead or with my father on the N. E. ¼ 10 in same township -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. single -
7. Where absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? queens broken before entry -
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1898 broke 25 acres & cropped 34 acres
1899 " 15 " " 49 "
1900 " - " " 30 "
9. How much breaking have he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1 stable 5 -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant kept upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to entry, and at present time? 20 x 24 value $250.00
- Piles " 160.00
1 Granery " 15.00
1 stable " 15.00 -
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? N.C. -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nothing known -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 20 -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what, if any, use the land is most valuable for, agricultural or any other purpose? None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Do
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has made the improvements reported?

Prov. district of Alberta
Town of Edmonton, alta.

To wit:

I Charles Lafoie of Bonnyville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at, this 15th day of January 1901

C. Lafoie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

COMMISSIONER

JAN 24 1901

Statement of Antoine Boissonneau of Sec. 12

Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edgar Belanger for H.d Patent for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant for over 8 years - 12-55-26 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? spring 1899 -
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? November 1897 by living in a small shanty - continuous residence either with his father or on his Homestead land -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. single -
7. Where absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? 1 acres broken before entry -
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1898 broke 25 acres & cropped 34 acres
1899 " 15 " " 49 acres
1900 " - " " 30 "
9. How much breaking have he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1 stable 5 -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant kept upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to entry, and at present time? 20 x 24 value $300.00
2 piles " 150.00
1 granery " 20.00
1 stable " 20.00
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? None -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nothing known -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what, if any, use the land is most valuable for, agricultural or any other purpose? None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Do -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Do.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has made the improvements reported?

Prov. district of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Antonie Boissonneau of Bonnyville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at, this 17th day of January 1901

Antoine X Boissonneau
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 111925

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 25 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E ¼ of Section 12

in Township 33 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd September, 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of...

...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 2936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L R

Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) Sept 2
15

Subject. Encloses abstr Leonard Sims
for patent NE 4 28-51-1W5

9th N

Form No. 7.

No. 376060

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

U.S. PATENT OFFICE
OCT 8 1896
WASHINGTON, D.C.

#76060

Commissioner of Patents
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir— I hereby make
application for a patent for my invention
entitled "Improvement in Sewing Machine
Ruffler" which I have invented and
my guarantee is as follows— Signed 28-07-1896

Leonard Arthur Lewis
Henry Klein Albertazzi

Dated Oct 1st 1896

Form

3/1/20
16/10/96

376060

Statement Made by Leonard Jonathan Sims

of [illegible]

concerning the application for patent

of Homestead

Section 28 Twp. 21 Rge. 1 west of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Ponyslead. Pre-emption 15671

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Leonard Jonathan Sims
age 37. Stony Plain. Alta. N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalization, Stony Plain May 1896.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 15th 1895

5. When did you build your house the first time?

December 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

March 2nd 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Have resided continually on the place.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and when and where married? If any of your children are over eighteen years of age and have not received entry for homestead, state when they did so, and if any have died since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & five children.
March 2nd 1894, continually
Have built house situated
[illegible]
Wife & five children now living
[illegible] Six [illegible]
[illegible] Eight [illegible] Six [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your first homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

19 X 1½ with three [illegible] 12 X 16 [illegible] 100.
One stable and [illegible] 2 3/4
[illegible] Six [illegible] 20
[illegible]
[illegible] Nil
[illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since your first homestead entry? Give number in each year.

Nil

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature. Is the soil, whether for farming, timber, pasture or mixed farming, and what proportion of each?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at My Residence

this 12th day of May 1896

Signature: Leonard J. Sims

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Leonard J Sims.

in support of his application for Pat^t for Patent for North East ¼ of Section 28 Twp. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Leonard Jonathan Sims 39, Stony Plain
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, by Naturalization Carmen
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	13th June 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	September 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and by obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and how much portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 5 Children, Same Residence as Self
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 5 acres broke 18 acres Cropped 1895 " 18 " " 15 " 1896 " 12 " " 34 " 1897 " — " " 41 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	12 Cattle 8 horses, 18 pigs & Poultry
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18x28 log, pole & sod roof, $100. addition 18 x 12
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About ¾ mile & Exterior & 1¼ mile Interior fencing $50
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable log, 18 x 16 Granary " 14 x 10 Hen House " 14 x 12 Pig House " 12 x 12 Well (dug) 20 feet Curbed $100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No

Form No. 138.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta
Edmonton } ss
To wit:

I, Leonard J Sims do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of September 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Leonard J Sims

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Certificate of Naturalization issued to Leonard J. Sims on the 17th June, 1896, in the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial district of Northern Alberta. Certificate forwarded to the Under Secretary of State, Naturalization Branch on the 3rd April, 1897.

L12985

Statement of John Johnston of Sec. NW 34

Tph. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Leonard J. Sims for H.d Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 28 Tp 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	4 or 5 years. Have been living in his neighborhood since August 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		No
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Summer or Fall of 1893. Finished in September
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		He began residence Spring of 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		and has been continuously his residence ever since.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		not absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife and 5 children Constantly in residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		His statements in those matters I know to be correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since date of perfecting his entry		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and which is the land in the most valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making this application for patent?		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I John Johnston of NW¼ 34. S. 1. W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } J. Johnston
this 7th day of December 189 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Walter Sims of Sec. 26

Tph. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Leonard J Sims for H.d Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 28 Tp 51 Rge. 1 West of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer & Laborer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	He is my brother. We have lived next each other for past 4 or 5 years.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Spring 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 5 Children in Constant residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		His statements in those matters I know to be correct
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has applicant had upon his homestead during each year since date of perfecting his entry		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and which is the land in the most valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making this application for patent?		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Walter Sims of H. S. 1. 1. W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Walter Sims
this 7th day of December 189 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 44 2935

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 16 1898 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 25 in Township 51 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 26th April 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Williams & Sons,
Stony Plain.
Alta.

Form No. 194.

DALBERT E. TWITCHELL
LAWYER
SEATTLE
609 Lyon Bldg.,
Mar. 22, 1947.

44293

The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada,
Sir;

5659293

I am representing Coy L. Sims whose father and mother took up a omestead in or near Stony Plain, Alberta, Canada where he was born on July 20, 1894.

The father's name was Leonard J. Sims and it is necessary to establish his status as a citizen of the United States at that time.

If your records show anything in relation to that matter I would appreciated a statement from your office or a reference to any documents which you may have,

Yours resp.,

Dalbert E. Twitchell,

609 Lyon Bldg.,
Seattle, Wash.

7,228-51-1W5
26-4-1116

JAS/EL

Copy sent to - Under Secretary of State,
Naturalization Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

442935

, 3rd April, 1947.

Dalbert E. Twitchell, Esq.,
Lawyer,
609 Lyon Building,
Seattle, Wash.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd of March, requesting information regarding the citizenship status of Leonard Sims, at the time he obtained a homestead entry in Canada.

In reply, I may say that there is no record of his application for homestead entry which would indicate from whence he had come. We do, however, have record of his Certificate of Naturalization which he furnished when he applied for homestead patent for the N.E.¼ of 28-51-1 W.5th Meridian and in this Certificate it is noted that Leonard J. Sims was formerly of Washington, U.S.A.

For your further information, I am enclosing a copy of the Certificate of Naturalization in question which may be of some assistance to you in this matter.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

Encl.

V
J

No. 12911

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From (2) L. A
Edmonton

Date 4/Dec/94
" (when rec'd.) 15

Subject. Enquiry re abandonment Entwistle Holland SW 20.46.24 W4

Action

ALBERTA

2[illegible]2960

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW¼ of Section 20 Township 46 Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Frederick Holland

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 4th day of October 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled ~~and to be permitted to make another homestead for the following reasons, viz.:~~ I am sixty four years of age - alone, not in good health and intend to return to my daughter in Idaho.

Cond 16 Sec 10 9 15 60 - 10
103 Prairie 15 63
1/1 Sec 15 W 2

There are no improvements on the land except the foliowing

A shack, valles an excavation in a hill side or bank underground covered with sods It is of no value. There is no cultivation. I have not been in residence in all for more than nine months

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Fridrick Holland

Signature

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 7th day of September
A.D. 1897.

D. A. Dutton J.P.

Address Valmar, Idaho U.S.A.

* J.P. Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

FORM No. 7.

No. 27730[illegible]

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Mc Tarkinson

Date
"(when rec'd.) 17 July 93

Subject Notice re B S Knudson
vs Jno O'Whitney
Nw 20. 46. 24 wpm

Seed Grain [illegible]

ACTION.

18. 9. .93 [illegible] Agent!
Report cancellation

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. 485

Reference No. 155

Dominion Lands Office.

JUL 13 1892 Dominion Lands Office Wetaskiwin Alberta N.W.T.

Sir, 189

I beg to inform you that on the 13th

I received an application from B. S. Kouse

for inspection of the NW Section 20 ...ship

46 Range 24 W 4 M ...that I

have issued the usual notice to John G. H...ray

to show cause—mailed on the 13th inst—

This entry was made on the 13 ...day

of July 189 2 under Sub-section ...

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson

Agent Dominion ... Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 48.

Letter No. 747
Ref. No. 135

27365

44311

Dominion Lands Office,
WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA 13 September 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 13 day of July 1893, the entry of John O. Hickney for the N W Sec. 20 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 13 day of September 1893

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W B. Hugenin
Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

1

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Frederick Wrager formerly of Russia but now of Wetaskiwin Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years; in the Judicial District of

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Frederick Wrager under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Frederick Wrager has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof (or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Frederick Wrager the above named alien, this 13th day of June A.D. 1896 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North-West Territories, this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

(Sgd) Edwin R. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn **Statement** of Frederick Drager Jr.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frederick Drager Age 27 years Wetaskiwin, Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized give certificate number.	Yes By naturalization
3. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?	Oct 12 1897
4. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? And when did you first reside thereon?	May + June 1898. 1st May 1898
5. When you commenced residence on your homestead, did you have your family with you? If not, when did they join you?	Continuously
6. What post office have you been in the habit of attending since your settlement?	
7. How many acres have you under cultivation?	Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.
8. What crop have you this year?	
9. How many acres have you under crop each year?	
10. Do you own any other land?	
11. What other occupation have you followed since your settlement?	Wife + four children
12. How much have you expended in actual improvements on your homestead each year?	1898 continuously

Year 1898	Broke	5	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1899	"	10	"	5	"
Year 1900	"	5	"	15	"
Year 1901	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1902	"		"	1	"
Year 1903	"		"	20	"
Year	"		"		"

13. Have you any live stock? If so, describe same.	I have now 17 h cattle 3 horses + 16 pigs
14. What is the value of your present improvements and where situated?	18 x 28 — Value — $300 2 Miles — " — $50 Granary, stables, well Value — $100
15. Are you in partnership with any person in the cultivation of your homestead or in connection with any other land?	No
16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe same and when cancelled.	Yes (1897) Wetaskiwin, forfeited.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to dispose of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, give particulars.	No

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada
N. W. T.

To wit:

I, Frederick Drager Junior do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this ... day of ... 19...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D. Ingram
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 5th A.D. 1904

H S Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of John H Barber of Sec 30

Twp 46 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Drager for H.E. N.W ¼ of Sec. 20 Twp 46 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question, and where have you lived during the above period?
3. When did you first settle thereon?
4. When did you begin to reside thereon, and reside there permanently?
5. What portion of each year since that time have you resided upon the land?
6. Where is your present post office, and where was your nearest post office when you resided upon the land?
7. Where have you resided since you first settled upon the land?
8. How many acres of the land have you broken each year?
9. How many acres of crop have you had each year?
10. What is the value of your live stock?
11. What is the value of your implements?
12. What is the value of your buildings?
13. Have you any wood, coal, stone, or other minerals on the land?
14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

1. Farming
2. 6 Years on above land
3. May & June 1898.
4. 1st May 1898
5. Continuously
6.
7.

Year 1898	Broke	5	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	5	"
Year 1900	"	5	"	15	"
Year 1901	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1902	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1903	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"		"

8.
9. He has 3 horses, 17 h cattle & 16 pigs
10. 18 × 28 — Value — $300.00
11. 2 miles — " — $50.00
12. Granary, Stables, Well Value — $100.00
13. No
14. No

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 26th day of January 1904
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Peter Barber of Sec. 30

Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Drager for N.W ¼ of Sec. 20 Twp 46 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question, and where have you lived during the above period?
3. When did you first settle thereon?
4. When did you begin to reside thereon, and reside there permanently?
5. What portion of each year since that time have you resided upon the land?
6. Where is your present post office, and where was your nearest post office when you resided upon the land?
7. Where have you resided since you first settled upon the land?
8. How many acres of the land have you broken each year?
9. How many acres of crop have you had each year?
10. What is the value of your live stock?
11. What is the value of your implements?
12. What is the value of your buildings?
13. Have you any wood, coal, stone, or other minerals on the land?
14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

1. Farming
2. 6 years on above land
3. May & June 1898
4. 1st May 1898
5. Continuously
6.
7.

Year 1898	Broke	5	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	5	"
Year 1900	"	5	"	15	"
Year 1901	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1902	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1903	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"		"

8.
9. He has 3 horses, 17 h cattle & 16 pigs
10. 18 × 28 — Value $300.00
11. 2 miles — $50.00
12.
13. No
14. No

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

9 6 / 6 5

No. 3698

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Frederick Drager

of Wetaskiwin

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the North West quarter-section of section number 20 of the 46 th Township in the 24 th Range west of the 4 th Meridian.

F Drager

.....District,

.....189

Note.—The next above information is required for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Applicant has been previously entered for a Homestead.

Number in Register of Homestead Entries	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
13	German	Russia	Farmer

Form No. 90

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 2 1897

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Frederick Drager do solemnly Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 30 th day of January 1897, for the N E East quarter-section of Section Six Township 47 Range 24 W of the 4 Ch Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 25

day of September 189 7.

before me.

A Rutherford

Local Agent.

F Drager

No. of Application 3698

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name F. Druger

Date 12 [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

N.W.T. & Y. 44080.

Ottawa 8th April, 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith your certificate of naturalization, a copy thereof having been retained for record in this Department.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Frolderick Drager, Esq., Junr.,
Watankiwin,
Assiniboia.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 442960

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

h l of 14 of Section 20

in Township 46 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th May, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE R[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Trager Esq.

Wetaskiwin

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 4298!

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From James R. Perry Jr
Lethbridge

Date 9/Sept

(When rec'd.) 15

Subject. In lieu of absence from H.E.
NW 4 28. 22 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No. 21[illegible]

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FROM [illegible] LAND OFFICE

COMMISSIONER [illegible] SERVICE

From Chas Ross
Lethbridge

Date
" (when rec'd) 6 July 91

Subject Declaration of Intention to Purchase

Action

199805 6-17/7/91 Jo Ross
Agt. unit cancel - & when ready
- Com apply for authority -
Copy to Agt.

199879 - 17/7/91 Jo N.O. Copy
to C. Ross.

266103 Asst Lethbridge
Cert'd declaration
of intention
[illegible]

2555-28-7-30-4-4-43 Taylors
authorized to make application -
Copies N.O. & Agt -

304331 & Copy
Agt to Asst Lethbridge
[illegible]

33188[illegible] x
22-3 95 Arnold
abandon.

[illegible]

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

RF-1

21374

JUL 8 1891

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.W. frac. of section 2 Township
8 Range 22 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead frac. N.W. Preemption

I, Charles Ross

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 28th day of February 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

That I was unable to comply with the requirements as regards residence having been appointed Town Inspector.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me, at Lethbridge this 6 day of July A.D. 1891.

Signature Chas Ross.

Lethbridge

Address

George Young J.P.A.D.L.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Allow him application to be considered 7-7-91

Entry cancelled 7-7-91

Department of the Interior,

213784.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, July 17th 1891. 18 _

*Reference No.*_____

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Lethbridge
N. W. T.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that in compliance with your request to that effect the local agent will be instructed to return your entry for the S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 2 .6. 12 West of the fourth as cancelled and that the application from you for permission to make a second entry will be considered when you are prepared to fulfil the necessary settlement duties, on unoccupied land.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Mr Charles Ross.

Lethbridge.

N W T.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the frac. N ½ W of section 2 Township
8 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

Pre-emption —

Homestead

I, Edward Marlow

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 17th day of June 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I find the land barren and unfit for cultivation and it is impossible to construct a road to the land which is situated on the river bottom. I have made no improvements on said land

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

E. Marlow

Declared before me,
at Lethbridge
this 16 day of March
A.D. 1903.

Signature

Address Lethbridge

Calvin Howe
for Ingram & Bole A.D.L.S.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 21Aa.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31/3 1893

Reference No. 213794

Draft approved.

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the Pre. N.W. 2. 8. 22. 11 4th W.M. will soon be Cancelled as requested, and that on your handing this letter of authority to any Agent of Dom. Lands in Man. or the N.W. Territories you will be permitted to make another homestead Entry on payment of the proper fee.

Dr 355:28.9-30
4-4-93

Lethbridge

W. Edward Marlow
Lethbridge
Alberta

Form No. 17.

Copy to the Commissioner.

Letters

File

1337

Address (Secretary)
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th M a y, 1884.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. Ref. 1468, concerning the entry of Wm. T. Arnold for the S.W.¼ of Section 7, Township 8, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that that part of this section lying West of the St. Mary's River was surveyed as the Crown, and is now held, subject to existing interests, by the Blood Indians in 1880. A copy of the description of the Blood Reserve will be found in the Order-in-Council of the 11th June, 1880, regulating the survey, and on the 4th page of the Treaty of 1877. A copy of the Order-in-Council of the 23rd July, 1880

43117

Declaration of Abandonment

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
SEP 16 1897
CALGARY
1895

In the Matter of the N.W. of section 2
8 Range 22 W of the 4th Township
Homestead 76.25 Pre-emption none
Meridian

I, William Wentworth Arnold

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 29th day of May 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: the land is too dry for farming purposes.

326330 - 1 - 5a

3183

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and ~~knowing it to be of the same force~~ effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me,
at Lethbridge
this 17th day of April
A.D. 1895

* W.D.T. Cottingham
a D.L.S.

Signature Wm Wentworth Arnold

Address Kipp Alberta.

~~* J.P. resident in D. L. to sign here.~~

Form No. 215a.

Lethbridge
Sept 9th 97

Dominion Land Office
Kirkella Rumsby

Dear Sir

I am working for C.P.R. Railway
at present and am making big wages
but I am not wishing to leave it
as I do not wish to leave Lethbridge
until next spring I think it wont
take me long after I once get
that time to prove homestead
at all after I once get
settled on it if you could
grant me this favour I
would be ever so much
obliged

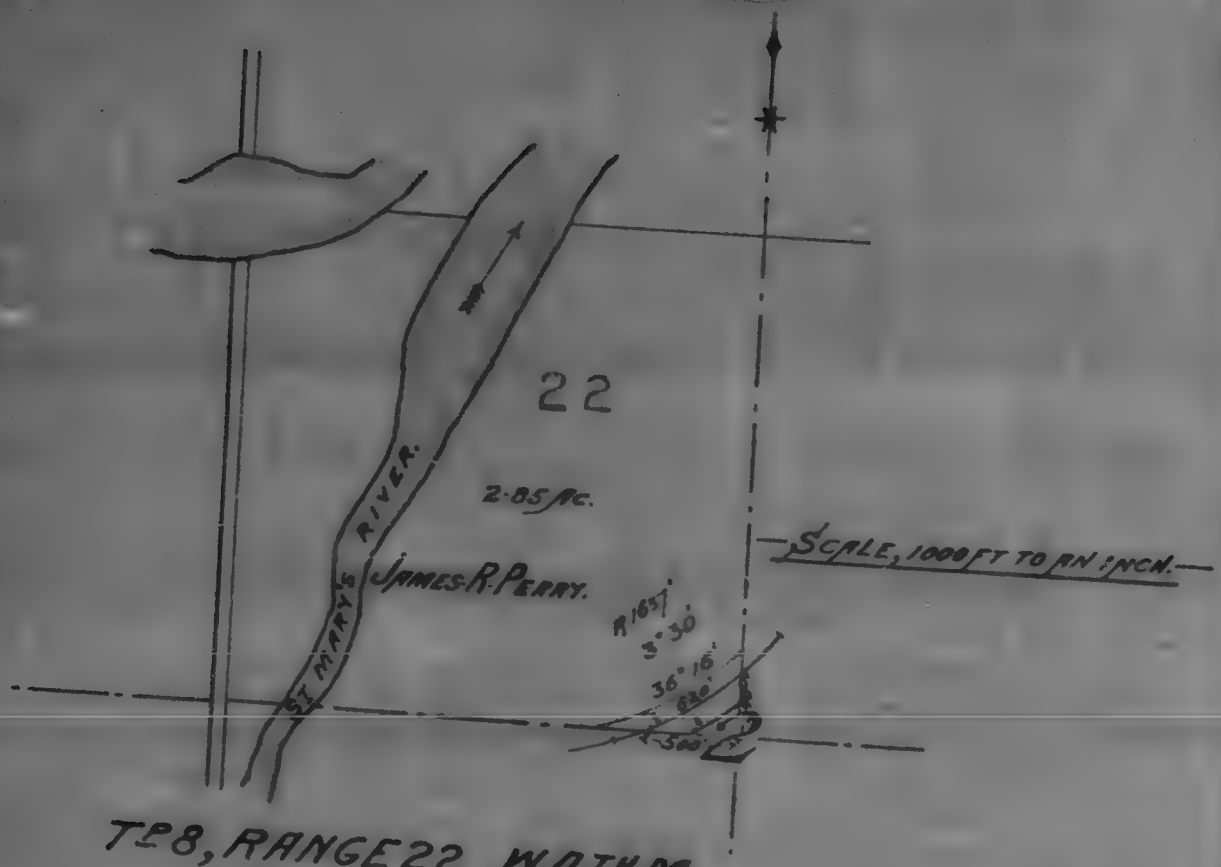
Yours Truly
James R. Perry Jr
Lethbridge
Alberta
N.W.T.

pt N W Quarter Section 2
Township 8 Range 22
West of 4 Meridian lying
East of Ft Mary's River

474548

Perry

power



TP 8, RANGE 22, W 4TH M.

Note:- Figures shown in blue not measured on ground.
By calculation only.

This section says being necessary as a check
of alignment through [illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter .....

No. 442961.

C.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th June, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo,(last paragraph) enclosing an assignment from J. R. Parry to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of that portion of the North West quarter of Section 2, Township 8, Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, which is crossed by the Right of Way of that Company, containing an area of 2.85 acres; together with $2.00 registration fee; I beg to say that this assignment has been duly registered in the books of the Department, the Right of Way mentioned now being in the name of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. F. Curd, Esq.,
Solicitor,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Macleod,
Alta.

Form 31 a.
20,000-1-07.

File No. 44 2901.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 8 1907 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 2 in Township 5 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st October, 1907. has issued in your name, as the Can Pac Ry Co, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To H. M. Thorn Esq.
Asst. Genl. Supt. C.P.R.
Winnipeg,
Man.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 42013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

From D L A
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 9/Sept 15

Subject. Re inspection of S 32-57-18 W 4th
B Laws

m No. 7.

315884
315884

No.

1897

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Local Beaver Lake

17/27 Sept-94

Applcn for Patt

Angus McDonald

SE 32. 52. 18 W 4

Action.

308670. 3/10/94 to Agent
that he may order rebidence
performed in a tent

31 3 96 359389 Clamoral
cannot pay for

332040 24/96 to Agent
asking for description
of lands held by Clamoral
& McDonald

Action continued.

Action continued

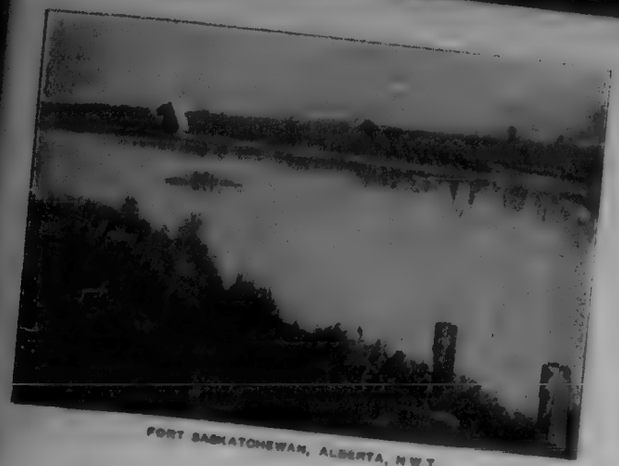
~~276784~~
31-7684

Baptiste Samuel

SE 32. 52. 18. W. 4

2W Barley c 55c

11.00



FORT SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Fort Saskatchewan

Alberta, N.W.T.

It can be truthfully said that "no other portion of the whole Dominion" can or does offer such varied inducements to the new settler as the District of Edmonton. With its rich soil, producing grain and vegetables of all kinds, which for quality or the yield per acre are unsurpassed anywhere, having an abundance of pure water, hay and grasses, it is a perfect district for raising stock and for mixed farming generally. In addition to which wood, coal, gold and other minerals are found all through the district. Fish are in all the principal Lakes and Rivers. Game is plentiful. The climate is simply grand.

Having all these advantages it is no wonder that the district is creating the attention it is, and has for some time past. Everything indicates that the principal portion of the immigration into the west this year will head for this District.

What has Fort Saskatchewan to do with all this?

The answer will be found on a reference to a map of the whole District of Edmonton. It will be there seen that

Fort Saskatchewan

is the centre of it, and will, from its geographical position, become the great central grain, milling and business point.

Fort Saskatchewan

is the Gateway to the North-Eastern part of the fertile belt known as the Saskatchewan Valley.

It is the Headquarters in Northern Alberta of the North-West Mounted Police.

It offers free sites to any kind of manufacturing industries.

Has a number of business openings.

Is increasing in population.

Its building operations doubled in 1893.

It has no tax, except a nominal one for schools.

It does not owe one dollar.

It is the best laid out, most natural and picturesque Town site in the west.

It fronts on the North Saskatchewan River, and has the Beaver Hills (some 5 miles distant) as a background.

Main roads enter it from North, South, East and West.

All visitors in Northern Alberta are cordially invited to inspect the magnificent free homesteads, or improved farms, and also the natural advantages of the Town of Fort Saskatchewan, before deciding to settle elsewhere.

M
30
189

23rd March 1896.

35938

Dear Sir,

Re - seed grain advanced me by the government last year (in 1895) I regret to say that I cannot return it at the moment, nor have I the money to pay for it - My grain last year was frozen & therefore useless - I will settle for it someway just as soon as possible -

Your obedient servant
Baptiste Lauriat
per X his mark

S. E 1/4 32. 52. 18. W of 4th M.

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands Agent.
Winnipeg -
Edmonton -
N. W. T.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 2nd April, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, asking for an extension of time within which to make payment for the said land and Patent last issued.

In reply I am to say that your description of your land as the S.W.¼ of Section 34 in Township 2 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, from a letter on record, this land appears to be the property of [illegible] Gould, and before considering your application, I am to ask you to report if your homestead is correctly described above.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

334039

Draft approved.

Mr [illegible],
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta.

S.

Form No. 17

315664.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th April, 1890. *189*

Reference No.

Exc

Sir,

With reference to your application for an extension of time within which to make payment for the coal grain entered by you last winter, I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner, in order to grant any formal extension of time, is of opinion that you ought to make your case as regards their liability. If however, on or before the 1st December next, it is proved that this will be satisfactory to the Department, and the Commissioner hopes that you can find the means of this being done to your satisfaction.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved.

35-15-6

Secretary.

Baptiste Sauvé, Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
Alta.

Form No. 17.



FORT SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Fort Saskatchewan

Alberta, N.W.T.

It can be truthfully said that "no other portion of the whole Dominion" can or does offer such varied inducements to the new settler as the District of Edmonton. With its rich soil, producing grain and vegetables of all kinds, which for quality or the yield per acre are unsurpassed anywhere, having an abundance of pure water, hay and grasses, it is a perfect district for raising stock and for mixed farming generally. In addition to which wood, coal, gold and other minerals are found all through the district. Fish are in all the principal Lakes and Rivers. Game is plentiful. The climate is simply grand.

Having all these advantages it is no wonder that the district is creating the attention it is, and has for some time past. Everything indicates that the principal portion of the immigration into the west this year will head for this District.

What has Fort Saskatchewan to do with all this?

The answer will be found on a reference to a map of the whole District of Edmonton. It will be there seen that

Fort Saskatchewan

is the centre of it, and will, from its geographical position, become the great central grain, milling and business point.

Fort Saskatchewan

is the Gateway to the North-Eastern part of the fertile belt known as the Saskatchewan Valley.

It is the Headquarters in Northern Alberta of the North-West Mounted Police.

It offers free sites to any kind of manufacturing industries.

Has a number of business openings.

Is increasing in population.

Its building operations doubled in 1893.

It has no tax, except a nominal one for schools.

It does not owe one dollar.

It is the best laid out, most natural and picturesque Town site in the west.

It fronts on the North Saskatchewan River, and has the Beaver Hills (some 5 miles distant) as a background.

Main roads enter it from North, South, East and West.

All visitors in Northern Alberta are cordially invited to inspect the magnificent free homesteads, or improved farms, and also the natural advantages of the Town of Fort Saskatchewan, before deciding to settle elsewhere.

443119

29th SEP 1896

APR 2 1896

Dear Sir,

Re your letter of 2nd inst No 315684 My homestead is the S.E 1/4 30 52. 18 W of 4th M. Mr McDonald is N.W 1/4 of same Sec 1, 20, that the letter you refer to, is wrong, someway—

Yours faithfully.

[illegible] Fraser Esqre.

Commissioner
Dom Lands
Winnipeg.

44293

054580

Statement Made by George James Wood

Bon Cook Yu Alt

concerning the Location for Patent

of South East Quarter of

Section 32 Twp. 32 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
SEP 25 1901
COMMISSIONER D.C.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George J. Wood Age 32
Bon Cook Yu Alt

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 4th 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Lived in a shack that was on the land since then built a house

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Jan 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous Residence with the exception of 2 Months in the first 2 years June & July

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton
Lake
In the Yukon Territory
and Mining

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence thereon with you, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Continuous Residence
5 years from 1899. 10 days 1899

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

first year

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1 Cattle, Horses 2
2 " " Horses 2
3 " " " Horses 2

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24. $100

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One Mile $30

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle Barn 40
Fencing 15

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Coal Seen Indications
R. R. Cancelled 1895

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Bon Cook

4/10/1901

Signature : George James Wood

Witness to Signature James Hamilton

"Form 36."

Sworn Statement of George J. Wood

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for LE

of Section 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

699/8

1. What is your name in full, and what is your Post Office address?
George Jas Wood
Ross Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By Birth

3. When did you first apply for this homestead?
7-3-98

4. When did you begin actual residence thereon? And when did you begin actual cultivation thereof?
Immediately after entry

5. What portion of each year since your first entry have you resided thereon? State as nearly as you can the time absent.
Continual

6. When absent, what is your occupation, where have you resided, and what improvements have you made during such absence?
Not Absent

7. If your present residence is not on your homestead, answer the following questions:
(a) Where do you reside?
(b) When did you begin residence on the homestead?
(c) How often have you been there?
(d) What buildings have you on it?
(e) Is your present residence upon land entered by you as a homestead?
(f) If you have a residence on your homestead, why do you not live upon it?

Section . Tp. . Rge. . M.

NO SEED GRAIN LIEN CLAIMED

8. Of what does your family consist, and what is the age of each member thereof?
2 in family

9. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much backsetting each year since your first entry, and how much was done before your first entry?

Year 1898	85 Y. Broke	10	acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	10 "
Year 1900	"	0	"	20 "
Year 1901	"	0	"	20 "
Year 1902	"	3	"	20 "
Year 1.	"		"	"
Year 1.	"		"	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you now, and how many of each have you had each year since your first entry? State whether you own them or not, and what proportion of each you have owned each year.

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1898	2	10	
1899	2	15	4
1900	2	18	7
1901	2	20	1
1902	2	18	9

11. What is the actual cash value of your homestead, or what offer in cash have you received for it?
162 24 Logs Shingles &c $250
1½ mile rails $75.
2 Stables Granary Hen coop
Granthe House $200
2nd
Agreen House
on N.E. 33. 18 4th abandoned
no

12. What crop did you raise on your homestead in 1901, and what is the actual cash value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you erected thereon since your first entry? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or stone upon your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for its minerals, etc.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Form No. 168 Revised

North Dist Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, George Jos Wood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ross Creek this 1st day of September 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George J. Wood

Joel M Dorman
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
14th Oct A.D. 1902

A.G. Harmon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 30 September 19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Payment.

Sworn Statement of Hiram Albert of Sec. 28 Tph 52 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George J. Ward for S½ of Sec. 32 Tup 52 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

NE 731552

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you [illegible] and where were you [illegible]? — 4 years on my Homestead the above ¼ Sect
3. When did he build his house (if any)? — Summer of 1898
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and where was he previous thereto? — at Date of entry
5. What portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead since entry and why? — Continued
6. Where absent from? — Not Absent.
7. Where have his family resided during his absence? — & No family

8. How many breaking has he had on his homestead each year?

Year 1898	Broke	10	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1899	"	10	"	0	"
Year 1900	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1901	"	0	"	20	"
Year 1902	"	3	"	20	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, etc., has he owned during each year of his homestead? — Has 2 Horses all the time Some Cattle & pigs
10. What is the value of his buildings and what are they? — 16x24 Log $275
11. What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present value thereof? — 1½ mile rails $80
12. What other improvements has he made and what is the present value thereof? — 2 Stables granary Hen coop & Smoke House $175
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal claim? — No
14. Do you [illegible]? — Yes

Farm Dist Alberta Canada

To Wit:

I Hiram Albert of Ross Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ross Creek this 4th day of Sept 1902 } SO HELP ME GOD. Hiram Albert

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph C Casey SW of Sec. 6 Tph 53 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George J Ward for S½ of Sec. 32 Tup 52 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you [illegible] and where were you [illegible]? — 3 years on my Homestead the above ¼ Sect. Built before I knew him Every Rafe when I knew him first.
3. When did he build his house (if any)? — Continued
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and where was he previous thereto? — Not Absent.
5. What portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead since entry and why? — & No family
6. Where absent from? — Broke 2 acres Crop 20 acres Has always had 2 Horses Some Cattle and pigs $250
7. Where have his family resided during his absence? — 16x24 Log $100
8. How many breaking has he had on his homestead each year? — 1½ mile rails
9. How many horses, cattle, pigs, etc., has he owned during each year of his homestead? — 2 Stables granary Hen coop Smoke House $200
10. What is the value of his buildings and what are they?
11. What extent of fencing has he made and what is the present value thereof?
12. What other improvements has he made and what is the present value thereof?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal claim? — No
14. If so, [illegible] — Yes

Farm Dist Alberta Canada

To Wit:

I Joseph C Casey of Ross Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ross Creek this 4th day of September 1902 } SO HELP ME GOD. Joseph C Casey

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1694

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No 44273

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC [illegible] 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 32

in Township 5-2 Range 18 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th Nov. 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.
[illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George James Hood Esq.,
Hood Park
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 42978

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Brunet

Date (when rec'd.) 15 Sept

Subject. File 312881

John L. Pearson

SE/4 30. 46. 25. W 4 M

Action continued.

Action.

Form No. 7.

1894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action continued

No 20,055.y.60 - 29.8.94
Please state his extra title
since he cannot [illegible]
[illegible]

Yes. more
Prince albert:

24 F.

abandons.

1. E. 20

46,273
2761
11681

Declaration of Abandonment.

Lumsden Lands Office, AUG 17 1894, Saskatchewan, Alberta, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the SE/4 of section 30
46 Range 21 W of the 4
Homestead Pre-emption Meridian.

I, George Moore
solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wolseley on the 8th day of June 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz :—

on account of distance

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

Nil

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,

at Prince Albert
this 8th day of August
A.D. 1894

L. Schmidt
J. P.

Signature George Moore

Address Prince Albert.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

THE IA... RECEIVED SEP 15 189? OTTAWA

Reference No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Re 30 Lib 8.9.61
29.8.94

Draft approved.

[illegible]

Form No. 17.

Bottom Left

Dept. of the Interior
RECEIVED
SEP 16 1897
OTTAWA

442978

Battleford N.W.T.
Sept 14th 1897

The Comr. Dominion Lands
Sir
Herewith I beg to forward
Homestead & Pre-emption applications
for Dominion Lands by
Ed. Dawes of SE Quarter
Sec 30 Tp. 46 Rge. 21
(SE 30, 46, 21) West 2nd Mer.
All my Homestead
Entry. Respectfully
John A. O'Connor

Dominion Lands

44622

Statement Made by John Lindau Pearson

Duhamel Alberta.

concerning the South East Quarter

44299 87.

Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Lindau Pearson Duhamel P.O. Age 35
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By Birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer. x N.W.M.P.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	March 4th 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March 1895
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 1895 Commenced Cultivation 4/4/95
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never Absent
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 1 Child Was married on June 18th 1895
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to your application for entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895 6 acres broken. Crop 1896 4 " " 10 Crop 1897 5 " " 12 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	1895 3 Cattle 10 Horses 4 Pigs 1896 10 " 6 " 8 " 1897 15 " 6 " 6 "
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 24 $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Fenced 30 acres for cultivation " 18 " " pasture
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Cow Stables corral 1 Horse Cow Shed $75.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	None
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Duhamel

Sept 2nd 1897

Signature: John L. Pearson

Witness to Signature H. A. Montgomery

"Form 86."

C.L. 23406

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Lantan Pearson

in support of his application for his Patent for S E quarter of Section 30 Tp. 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S E ¼

Preemption John Lantan Pearson Age 27 Entered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking it, your own personal residence on the land, and commencing such residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and since that period or some part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, state how broken, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, and each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is fitted for the cultivation of the same or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.

North West Territories

To wit:

I, John Lantan Pearson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 1st day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant.

D.H. Macdowall
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. Lantan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 18 95

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting. Commissioner.

44978 47164

Statement of David Norman of Sec. 34

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John L Pearson for Two Patent for S E of Sec. 26 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

DEPT. OF INTERIOR APR 26 1898 OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS 217 APR 26 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known John L Pearson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1. Farmer
2. Since 1895 Broke 6 acres
   1896 " 8 " Cropped 14 "
   1897 " 4 " " 14
3. Wife & one child
4. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
5. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
6. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
7. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
8. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
9. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
10. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
11. 16 x 24 Shanty
12. 4 chains post & poor fence
13. No
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. Yes
18. Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I David Norman of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 14th day of April 1898.

David Norman

Sd — D S Clendenning
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Battleford District.

Statement of Alex Armand of Sec. 24

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John L Pearson for Two Patent for S E of Sec. 26 Tp 46 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S E 1/4 Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1. Farmer
2. Since 1895 Broke 6 acres
   1896 " 8 " Cropped 14 "
   1897 " 4 " " 14
3. Wife & one child
4. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
5. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
6. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
7. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
8. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
9. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
10. 1 Horse 1 Cow 4 Pigs
11. 16 x 24 Shanty
12. 4 chains post & poor fence
13. No
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. Yes
18. Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I ... of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 189...

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 2978.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E/4 of Section 30
in Township 46 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th day of 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Lindsay Seaford
Indianola,
S. W. T.

Form No. 194.

No. 42079

Action
C.O. file 373171 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 15th Sept.

Subject. File 373171
E. H. Holmes
Lot 1/4 2 - 50 - 25 W 4th

Form No. 7.

373171

No. ---

1896.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From G. H. Holmes.

Date

re (when received)

Subject

S. W. 2. 50. 25 W 4

H. Bradner - N. E. 12. 49. 24 W 4

10

18.9

53 80

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

442979

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 10 1897
WINNIPEG CANADA

394515

Edmonton June 8 97

Dominion Land. Com Winnipeg

Dear Sir I wish to apply for Patent
for my Entry G. H. Holmes

394515
16/6/97

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the Application for Patent

of G H Hearne for S ½ 12

Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? George Henry Hearne [illegible] Edmonton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon? [illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]

Entitled.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? [illegible]

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars of same, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. [illegible]

Dated at Edmonton Alta Signature: G H Hearne

Sept 9 1897

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

DUPLICATE

COPY.

For the information of

John Coleman

Edmonton, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Letter No. .....

Ottawa, 17 Sept, 1897

File No. 42979

Sir,

In reference with your notice of intention to apply for Patent for the S. W. ¼ Section 2, Township 50, Range 25 W. 4 M. I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you during the month of October, 1897.

Noted

Please file certificate of naturalization

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. G. F. Coleman,

Leduc,

N. W. T.

Form 16.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr Deacon

For Cert & Rel.

Send home?

H.

Ottawa 25. 6. 1894

2.114

Statement

Made and Sworn to by George Henry Holmes in support of his application for 2 Patent for South West ¼ of Section 2 Thp. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~South~~ West ¼ Pre-emption —

55220

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — George Henry Holmes 63 Years Post Office Edna

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — The 5th September 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — In the Spring of 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the Spring of 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Near Parent

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

92	5 acres				
93	5	"	cropped	5	acres
94	—	"	"	10	"
95	5	"	"	15	"
96	—	"	"	15	"
97	—	"	"	20	"
98	—	"	"	20	"
99	—	"	"	20	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 2 Horses in each year & One other Stock

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 22 × 20 $300 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Rails 60 acres $60 00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $20 00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — ~~No~~ Yes for Seed grain to the Government in 1895

Form No. 120.

[Continued on next page.

Prov District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Edna

To wit:

I, George Henry Holmes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. C. Act 55 & 2

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edna this 24 day of June 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR JUL 25 1899

George Henry Holmes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 5th Nov

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Fee paid at HO
30.11.99

527050

Statement of William Douglas of Sec. 14

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Henry Holmes for a Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

U42979

JUL 24 1899 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? — Merchant & Farmer
2. How long have you known George Henry Holmes the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since the Summer of 1892 on NE ¼ 14-49-25 W 4 in the Village of Leduc
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In the Spring of 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the Spring of 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

	Grain	acres	Cropped	acres
92				
93	"	15	"	5
94	"	—	"	—
95	"	—	"	15
96	"	—	"	25
97	"	—	"	25

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 12 Cattle in each year from date of entry
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 24 x 26 $ 300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Rails 5' acres fenced $ 60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $ 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes, I believe he has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent in the vicinity of Leduc

To wit;

I William Douglas of the Village of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 24th day of June 1899.

William Douglas

H. Jas Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Robert Taylor Pellard of Sec. 26

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Henry Holmes for a Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Post Master
2. How long have you known George Henry Holmes the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since the Summer of 1892 on NE 26-49-25 W 4 in the Village of Leduc
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In the Spring of 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In the Spring of 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Never Absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

	Grain	acres	Cropped	acres
92				
93	"	15	"	5
94	"	—	"	10
95	"	—	"	15
96	"	—	"	20
97	"	—	"	25

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? — 12 Cattle in each year from date of entry
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Logs 24 x 26 $ 300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Rails 5' acres fenced $ 60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $ 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not that I am aware of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes, I believe he has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent in the vicinity of Leduc

To wit;

I Robert Taylor Pellard of South East 26-49-25 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 24th day of June 1899.

Robert Taylor Pellard

H. Jas Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger District.

In any reply
address the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
(Ottawa.)

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

5751
NOV 9 1899
OTTAWA

LETTER

File 142979

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th July 1899.

Copy for Acting A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to request that you will furnish a certificate of naturalization as a British subject, in order that your application for pat nt for the S.W.¼ ?--17--fe, W. 4th M. may be disposed of. You are also requested to remit the sum of $ being part of the fee for the services of the Homestead Inspector in taking the evidence of yourself and witnesses.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George [illegible], Esq.,
Leduc,
Alberta.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Noted for ... 1899.

D

Letter
File 442979

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th November, 1899.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to remind you that your application for patent for the S.W ¼ 2--50--20, W. 4th M., is held over in this Department and cannot be disposed of until you remit the sum of $ in payment of the fee for the services of the Dominion Land Inspector in taking the evidence of yourself and witnesses, and also furnish a certificate of naturalization as a British subject.

Please give the matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

George Henry Holmes, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

542680

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

George . H. Holmes

formerly of Cleveland, Ohio, one of the United States of America but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

George . H. Holmes

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

George . H. Holmes

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 18th day of September A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

George . H. Holmes

the above named alien this 18th day of September A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 18th day of September A. D. 1897

Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Rec'd. Cash $5.00
30/11/99. F.R.
forward.

542880 X

Yours Truly

DEC 1 1899
OTTAWA.

5-27050.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4-2777

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 15 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ of Section 2

in Township 20 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th Feb. 1905

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Dept. of the Interior.
JAN 26 1904
SCHOOL LANDS.

To Sir Geo. Henry Holmes.
Ledue
N. W. T.

Dept. of the Interior
DEC 12 1903
SCHOOL LANDS.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 12757

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Dept of Interior
Edmonton

Date 8/Sept
" (when rec'd.) /15

Subject. Encloses declⁿ abandonment Carl Winter SW 2.44.25 W4

Action

ALBERTA

2076 2076 12987

2076 Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S W ¼ of Section 2 Township 47 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Earl Winter

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 25th day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :— There is no hay on or near and the fence is too far from market.

There are no improvements ~~on said quarter section following~~ and I have never resided upon the said quarter Section.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me, at Edmonton this 7th day of Sept. A.D. 1897.

Signature His Earl F Winter mark

Address Wetaskiwin

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

442367

No.

File No. 20767

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th September, 1897. 189

Sir,

I beg to enclose declaration of abandonment of Mr Carl Winter, S W 1/4 2 47 25 W 4 M. He desires to make another entry.

There are no improvements; no residence has been performed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

RT. DCH. File 44[illegible]987.

1897

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17 Sept 1897.

DUPLICATE.

COPY

Edmonton, Alta
18/9 97

Sir,

FB 17.9.97

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 2, Township 47, Range 25, W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows, --

No improvements

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr Carl Winter,
Wetaskiwin,
N.W.T.

Wetaskiwin Alta
3rd June 1902

C31156

R. A. Rattan Esq
Land Agent
Edmonton

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 4 1902

Dear Sir,

Mr Edward Kean on or about the middle of May abandoned the South West 1/4 Sec 2 - 47 - 25 W 4th. Conrad Rosenhall went on the next day after Kean abandoned & commenced improving & building & dug a well intending to make entry when this land was available. Now Mr Kean has returned & wishes to put Rosenhall off this land. Kindly instruct your agent what steps to take in this matter & let me know what your decision is

Yours faithfully

Broadrock Rosenhall

83156

44987

No. 2127

File No. 20767.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th June, 1901. 190

Copy for H. O.,
With Mr L's letter.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 3rd instant is being communicated to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Ottawa, but that I can hold out no expectation that the Department is likely to interfere in the dispute between yourself and Mr Edward Kuhn who holds a homestead entry for the S W ¼ 2 47 25 W 4 M. Not having abandoned this land - so far as I am aware - Mr Kuhn may exercise all rights o which a homestead entry carries with it. I observe that the dispute is between Mr. Earnest Loaschart and the homesteader and not with yourself, as above erroneously stated.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

Fredreck Loaschart Esq.
Wetaskiwin.

28826

42987

COMMISSIONER

INTERIOR.
MAY 27 1905
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS

MAY 29 1905

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edward Kuhn

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. ½ ¼ Sec 2 Tp 47 Rge 25 W M.

May 19 + 1905 In Application for Patent

See Northland OK.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Edward Kuhn (age 25) Vermilion

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. July 21st 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. May 5th 1901.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Permanent Residence from May 5th 1901.
   to present day.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so what is it ?

   Ans. Blacksmith.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. Log House Building 12 with about $ 100.
   Stable $ 25. 720 Rods of wire fence 10 th about $ 100

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. Two horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. In month of March 1901.

Form No. 38. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 3 acres, cropped 3. acres, 1902 broke 2. acres, cropped 5 acres
1903 " 2 " " 7 " 1904 " 1/2 " " 7 1/2 "
1905 " 8 " " 15 1/2 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 40. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40. acres, hay land none acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 80. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Lack of means been the cause of not having any more breaking but I expect to break eight acres more this spring

Dated at Metaxdwicie
19th May 1905

Signature Edward Leahy

Witness to Signature D. A. Ward

Year 1902
Year 1903
Year 1904
Year 1905
Year 1906
Year

3

2 horses.

20×18. Log
1½ miles.
Barn. Well. Granary.
No. Grazing. Granary. Land

Form No. 152.

Reg

JULY

ement of

Kechu

in support

Head Patent for N.W.

25 W of 4 Meridian.

January

1904

RF-1 400

Sworn Statement

#6

Theodore Ziebart

in reference to the

Thp. 47 Rge. 2d w of 4 Meridian for NW

application for patent of Edward Kiechle

of Sec. 7 Thp 47 Rge 25 W of 4 of Meridian.

Farmer

No Post Office

On my homestead since Dec. 1900. & in 1906 new one unfinished

Feby. 1901

Continuously since Feby 1901

No family

Year 1901 Broke	3	acres cropped	5 acres
Year 1902 "	2	"	5 "
Year 1903 "	1½	"	6½ "
Year 1904 "	10	"	10 "
Year 1905 "		"	16½ "
Year 1906 "		"	"

2 horses 2 cows 2 heifers all the time

100.00

15x20 log 150.00

all fenced -

Barn granary & well 100.00

Corral pasture

No Pets.

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Theodore Ziebarth of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 25 day of June, 1906 } Theodore Ziebarth

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D Rutherford

Assistant Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 15a.

[redacted] Statement of

Regd JULY

Edward Keehn

in support

of his aplication for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Keehn 28 - Farmer
Wetaskiwin -

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Naturalization Edmonton Inwig. 1904

3. When did you first enter upon this homestead?

July - 20th 1900

4. When did you begin to reside upon it? Are you residing thereon at present time?

Dec. 1900 - Feby - 1901 Building new house now.
Continuously since Feby 1901

5. When and where did you obtain your entry thereon?

Section Tp. Rge. M.

6. Were you married at the time you made your homestead entry? If not, when were you married and what was the name before marriage of the lady you married?

Single

7. If you have a wife living at the present time, answer the following questions:

(a) What is her name?

(b) What is her age?

(c) Where was she married?

(d) What was her maiden name?

(e) Is she living with you on your homestead?

(f) What is her nationality?

8. Of whom does your family consist, and what relationship do they bear to you? Have any of your children attained the age of eighteen years since your homestead entry was granted?

9. How much breaking have you had done in each year since your homestead entry was granted? State how much you have cultivated each year, and how much crop you have obtained each year.

Year 1901	Broke	3	acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 1902	"	2	" 3 "
Year 1903	"	-	" 5 "
Year 1904	"	1½	" 6½ "
Year 1905	"	10	" 16½ "
Year 1906	"		" "
Year 1			" "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now upon your homestead? How many of each have you had thereon during each year? Give number in each case.

2 Horses. all the time

11. What is the size of your house or other buildings on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 18 = log - 100.00
1½ miles = 150.00
Barn. 100.00
Well. Corrall pasture fenced.

12. What extent of ploughing have you done other than breaking, and when is the most favorable season for ploughing?

No. Grazing Farming Land

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No.

14. Are there any mines or minerals of any description known to exist within your homestead? Is the land more valuable for agricultural purposes or for coal mining purposes?

15. Have you had any patent (conditional entry) issued for your homestead? If so, state number and date. If not, why not? What became of it?

16. Have you ever received a homestead or pre-emption entry for any land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, state when and where such land is situated.

No.

RF-1 400

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Edward Keehn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 25 day of June 1906 } Edward Keehn

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at July 6 A.D. 1906

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edm District.

Ottawa, Oct 6-14 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND ATTACHED TO HOMESTEADER.
Oct. 24. 1906

21/1/04.

Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1229909

Sworn Statement of Ludwick White of Sec. 36

Twp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Keb for SW of Sec. 1 Twp 47 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this entry and where have you lived (state the length of residence on each homestead)? — 6 years. On my homestead as above.

3. When did you build his house? — Dec. 1900. Now one in 1901 unfinished

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Feby 1901

5. What portion of each year since he began to live has he resided upon it? — Continuously since Feby

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided and what was his occupation? —

7. Where have his family resided during such time? — No family

8. How many acres of the land have been under cultivation each year?

Year 1901	Broke 3	acres cropped	acres
Year 1902	" 2	" 5	"
Year 1903	" —	" 5	
Year 1904	" 1½	" 6½	
Year 1905	10	" 10	
Year 1906		" 16½	
Year		"	

9. How many horses, cattle and other animals has he? — 2 horses. all the time

10. What is the character and value of the habitable house on the land? — 15X 20 Log. 100.00

11. What extent of fencing has been done on the land? — 1½ miles. 150.00

12. What other improvements have been made on the land and what is the value of the same? — Barn granary. well Corrall pasture fence 100.00

13. Have you any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted for this entry? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ludwick White of Wetaskiwin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 25 day of June 1906

Ludwick White

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. Allard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton Dis

Form A.

No. 123

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Kuhn

of Wetaskiwin Alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the S W Quarter Section of Section Number 2, of the 47 Township, in the 25 Range West of the 4th Meridian.

Edward Kuhn
his
Mark

JUL 18 1900
WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

District.

189

NOTE. The sec... w... N... W... C... P...

Number of ... N... W... C... P...

One Common Roads Ranges

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Edward Kuhn, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and ... to this 18th day of July 1900, before me.

his
Edward Kuhn
mark

Local Agent.

$15.00
Paid.
O.K.

No. of Application 4293

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Edward Kuehne

Date 20/7. 1911

2e 767

1387335

In the matter of

I, Edward Kerkow
of the SW 1/4 Sec 2 Twp 42 Rge 5 W 4th
~~County of~~ Province of Alberta in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name is and always has been Edward Kerkow.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Vilna Alberta
of Province of Alberta in the County of
this 2nd day of February A.D. 1909
Henry Kroeker J.P. ~~A Commissioner, &c.~~

Edward Kerkow

Form No. 59.

1387335

N.

File No.....

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, April 27th, 1907.

D.

PAT. B'CH:

RECEIVED

Sir;

Re H. Chletter of the 5th of November, last, File # 442987. I beg to enclose herewith the affidavit made by Mr. Edward Keehn of the S.W.¼-47-25-W4M, to the effect that the correct spelling of his name is Edward Keehn.

INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS.

Your obedient servant,

Acting A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form 81 a
2000-1-07

File No 44298 7

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1907 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. 10. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 47 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th May, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward Kegley, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin
Alta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 44987.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to - A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref. 20767.

OTTAWA, 6th September, 1929.

Sir,-

S.W. ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp. 47 Rge. 25 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Edward Keohn, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
ALBERTA.

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 84 Rge 3 Mer 6
Date 26/2/30

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO. 44789.

SE¼ 20 - 30 S.

Hom of Henry Bicoby who entered on 7 Sept (no 1).

SW¼ 31 - 13 - 2 W'

Hom 11339 - 21 apl 94.

Henry Bicoby

Paid 7 Oct 80.

See Ref 26719.

NW¼ 30 - 13 - 2 W'

Hom 1264 - 21 apl 94

Henry Bicoby

Cancelled 26719

Hom b
29/9/97
30/9/97

ALBERTA

No. 1142989

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. & Calgary

Date 9/Sept
(when rec'd.) 16

Subject. Re Mr Risby's E 4 20 3 W 5

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 9th, 1897.

PAT. BCH.

Sir;

On the 7th instant a Mr. Biscoby obtained an entry for a second homestead covering the S. E. ¼ of 4 - 20 - 3 - west of the 5th. Mr. Biscoby states that he came to Manitoba in 1870. That he took up a homestead in 1874 near Meadowlea, (according to the map that would be in Township 13, Range 2, west of the Prin. Mer.). That in due course he got his patent and afterwards sold the land. As he could not produce the certificate signed by the proper Agent of Dominion Lands and countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands that is called for according to the affidavit which has to be taken before entry is granted, I struck out that portion of the affidavit and granted entry, but have withheld his homestead entry receipt until the Head Office has had an opportunity of looking into the matter. Please advise me.

I maysay that Mr. Biscoby states that he has been residing upon this land for about three years and that he has improvements thereon, and would have made entry before but was under the impression that the land was not surveyed.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. S. Lauriston
Agent.

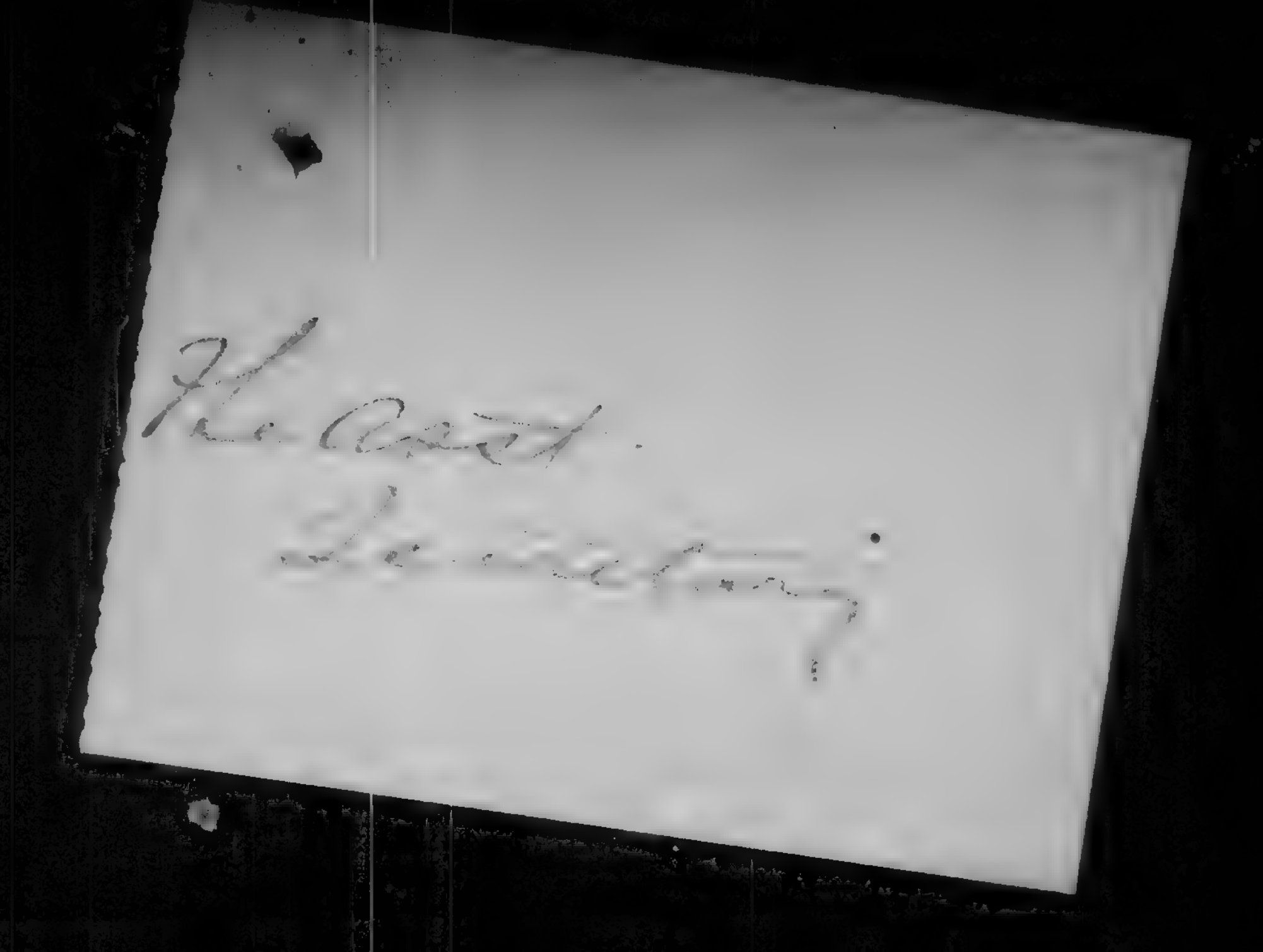
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa,

189



Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO. 44798 9.

SE¼ 4 20 - 3 W 5th

Hom of Henry Bicoby who entered on 7 Sept (m-1).

SW¼ 31 - 13 - 2 W'

Hom 11339 - 21 apl 74.

Henry Bicoby

Paid 7 Oct. 80.

See Ref 26719.

NW¼ 30 - 13 - 2 W'

Hom 1264 - 21 apl 74

Henry Bicoby

(Cancelled) By 26719

Feb 28/97
28/9/97

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 46[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th October, 187[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, ref. 23229, I am directed to say that according to the records of the Department Henry Pigeon entered the S.W.¼ 20. 12. 2 W 1st M., as a homestead on the 21st April, 1874, which entry was subsequently cancelled. He also made pre-emptional entry for the S.W.¼ 21. 12. 2 W. 1st M., on the 21st April, 1874, (in lieu of the first mentioned land) and received patent therefor on the 2nd October, 1879. He has also entered for the S.E.¼ 1. 21. 2 W. 5th M.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

H. 3366

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct 11th, 1897.

DAT. RCH.
OCT 13 1897
RECEIVED

OCT 16 1897

Lr No. 27564
File 26339

Sir;

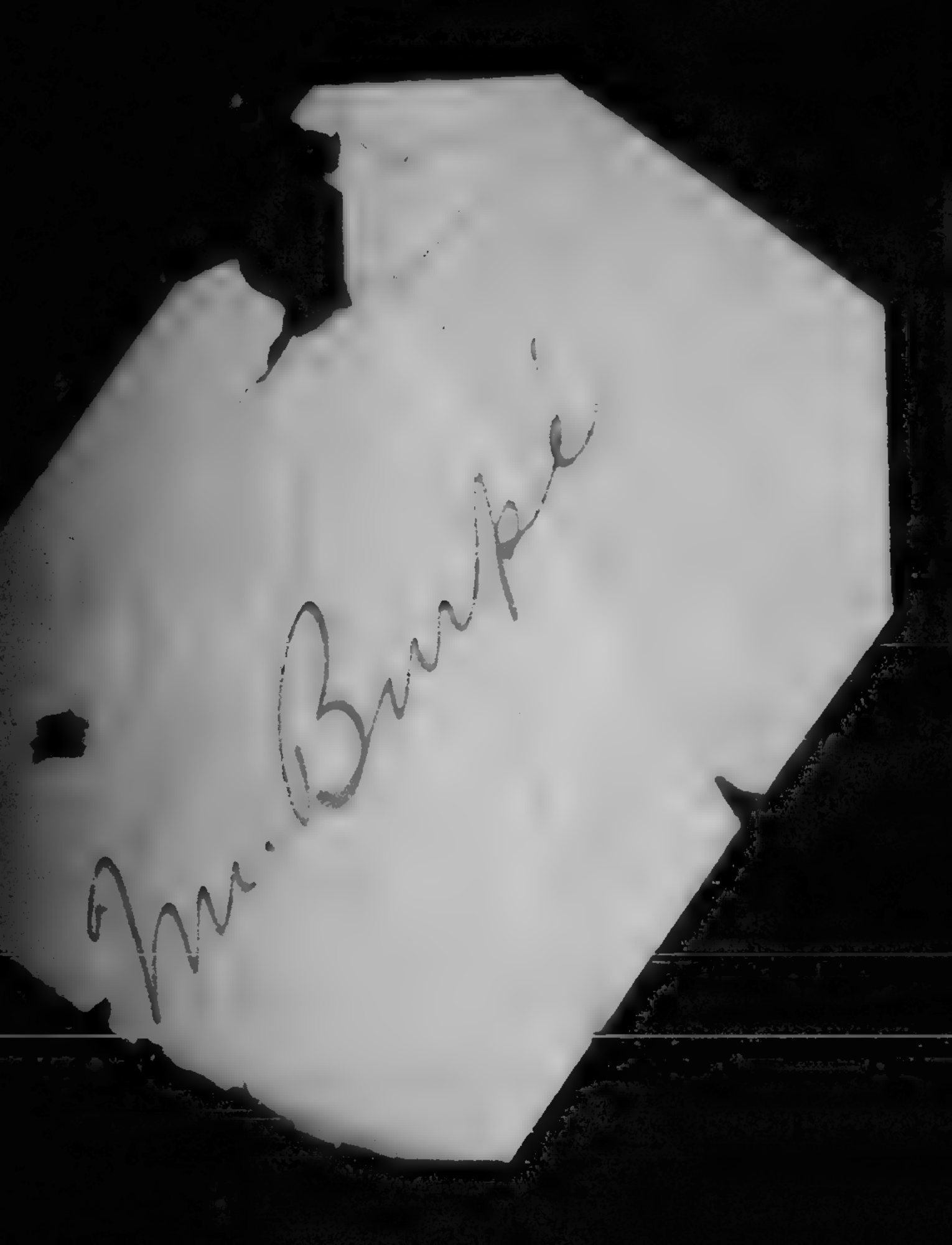
Referring to yours of the 6th instant File 442989, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that you have not advised me in the matter written you about in mine of the 9th ult stating "As he could not produce the Certificate signed by "the proper Agent of Dominion Lands and countersigned by the "Commissioner of Dominion Lands that is called for according to the affidavit which has to be taken before entry is granted, I "struck out that portion of the affidavit and granted entry but "have withheld his homestead entry receipt until the Head Office "has had an opportunity of looking into the matter. Please "advise me." I am still holding Mr. Biscoby's receipt until Head Office is heard from.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. ONT.


Mr. Burpee

Form No 168.
50,000-11-6-16.

Sworn Statement of Harry Beverley

of Lacombe Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Quarter East

of 1/4 Section 4 Township 20 Range 3

of W5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Harry Beverley Farmer Lacombe Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been, or (c) are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) By Birth (c)

Note.—If you claim as a British subject by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If you claim as a British subject by birth, parents certificate, or affidavit of birth, or other proof must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) Sept 7th 1897 (b) Twenty five years ago (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

I have lived continuously on this land for the past twenty five years ago.

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Mine cousin, but always home at night. wife and 3 children wife only, same residence as myself.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land; and what portion of each year have the latter resided upon it?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

north ...

south ...

7. Has your residence been performed as required by yourself or duly authorized agent (Dominion Lands Act)?

(a) When (b) and how (c) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and when is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...

I have had 60 acres in crop for the Past Twelve years.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

I have had an average of ten head for the Past 15 years.

25.1.12
8

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 Log value $ 500.
Stable " 150.
" " 75.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 3 wire " 160.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, extent, and whether the land is more valuable for any purpose than any other purpose.

No Ranching Purposes.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

yes Entered for NW 30 13 3 W 1st Mer Proved up and cancelled

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Harry Beverley, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 11th day of January A. D. 1912 Harry Beverley

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Brooke
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 12th day of January A.D. 1912

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

... Local Agent.

OTTAWA, ... JAN 29 1912 ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

for Duncan Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

Assistant

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Walter Leslie Renard

of Section E½ 17 Township 20 (25876)

of W5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. Beesley for E½ of Section 17

Township 20 Range 3 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On E½ 17. 20. 3 W5 for past 3½ years

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Home was not on residence when I came I found

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — As far as I am able to corroborate from Dec 1908 continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Describe such land, and give name of [illegible] together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Nil

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — wife same as himself

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 1909 — 60 acres, cropped 60 acres
1910 — 60 "
1911 — 60 "
Year 1 — " "
Year 1 — " "
Year 1 — " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feiting entry? — Had average of 120 head of stock Past 3 years

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 Log value 500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 3 wire " 160
Stable " 150
" " 75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes I do

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit: I, Walter Leslie Renard of Rewalta E½ 17. 20. 3. 5

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 11th day of January 1914 } Walter Leslie Renard

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Charles James Lockhead

of Section NW 20 Township 20 Range 3

of W5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. Beesley for E½ of Section 17

Township 20 Range 3 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — On NW 20. 20. 3 W5 and Recently since 1908

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Home was not on residence when I came I found

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — As far as I am able to corroborate from date of my arrival July 1908 continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] (Describe such land, and give name of [illegible] together with [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Nil

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 60 acres broken when I arrived

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — wife same as himself
1908 — 60 acres
1909 — 60 "
1910 — 60 "
1911 — 60 "
Year 1 — " "
Year 1 — " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-feiting entry? — Had average of 120 head of stock Past 3½ years

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18' x 24' Log value 500.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles 3 wire 160.
Stable 150
" 75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes I do

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Canada

Province of Alta

To Wit: I, Charles James Lockhead of Kew. alta NW 20. 20. 3. 5

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 11th day of January 1914 } C J Lockhead

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooks

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

2587769

Form No. 180.
20,000-1-10-08.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] Jan. 17th, 1911.

In Your reply refer to No. 25889.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section 4 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] M.

INT
JAN 22
[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[signature]
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Harry Beverley

on SE Sec. 4 Tp. 20 R. 3 W. of 5 Meridian.

Form No. 58.
80,000-15-7-11.

	19 1897	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January							12			
February							12			
March	Continuous									
April										
May	Residence									
June										
July										
August	25 years.									
September										
October										
November										
December										

Entered 1897

7

Chas. Ross.

of Mail Carrier. always home at night.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock. Cattle.	Stock. Horses.
1896					
19			6		
19	60 acres in crop.				
19	for last 17 years.				
19	Average.		120		
19	for Past 15 years				
19					
19					
19.					

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings 2
- House 500
- Stable 225
- Granary .....
- Well .....

Value of fencing 2 miles 160

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS

Dated ..... 191...

Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

MEMORANDUM.

To_____ Department of the Interior,

_____ Ottawa, _____ 191___

Ref 442989

OSC.

26-1-12.

Gen.

2nd Hist

BB

Form No. 145
2,000-8-1-11.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 30th January, 1912.

ACTION TAKEN
JAN 31 1912
P. R.

File No. 442989

Application approved 29/1/12/

Notification sent to Harry Bescoby, Esq.,
Lineham, Alta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada. A.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 442989
2587829

Ottawa, 4th January, 1913.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Mr. Fraser

Re W. L. Walker, homestead entry, 26th December, 1911, S.W.¼ 3- 20- 3- W. 5th M.

Mr. Walker complained on the 12th January, 1912 that Mr. Harry Bescoby who had obtained patent as a homestead for the adjoining quarter section, the S.E.¼ 4-20-3- W.5th M., had his buildings erected on his homestead and had considerable of it fenced.

The Homestead Inspector detailed to make an inspection reports:-

"I beg to state I visited this land on
"Nov. 19th last and valued the improvements as,

"Log House.....	$400.
"Lumber Stable.....	150.
"2 Miles Fencing.....	160.
"Well.....	30.
"17 acres seeded to hay.	100.
	$840.

"It appears from my interview with Mr. "Bescoby, the squatter who is still in residence, "that he squatted on this land about the year "1885, and has been in continuous residence "ever since.
"It also transpired during our conversation "that Mr. Bescoby knew at the time he applied "for his patent for the S.E.¼ 4-20-3- W.5th M. "that all his improvements had been done on "the S.W.¼ 3-20-3- W.5th M., but he did not "know it at the time when he built his "improvements. I might say that Mr. Bescoby "claimed that he has never taken up a pre- "emption homestead, and being an old man who "has practically lived the better part of his "life on the above land, it will come as "rather a hardship for him to have to remove."

Mr. H. Bescoby.

Mr. Bescoby made entry for the S.E.¼ 4-20-3-W.5th M. as a second homestead on the 7th September, 1897.

Mr. Bescoby's application for patent executed on the 11th January, 1912, showing that sixty acres had been in crop on the S.E.¼ 4-20-3- W.5th M. for a period of nineteen years immediately previous to the date of the application, and that his buildings had been erected on his homestead, and that continuous residence had been performed thereon for twenty-five years, received the Commissioner's approval on the 29th January, 1912.

In view of the Homestead Inspector's report, should Mr. H. L. Walker's homestead entry for the S.E.¼ 3-20-3- W.5th M. be cancelled for misrepresentation, he having stated there were no improvements on the land, and the patent issued to Mr. H. Bescoby for the S.E.¼ 4-20-3-W.5th M. be recalled and cancelled and his entry transferred to the S.W.¼ 3-20-3- W.5th M., on which it would appear all his improvements are?

With regard to the Inspector's recommendation that Mr. Bescoby be allowed to make entry for the S.W.¼ 3-20-3- W.5th M. as a pre-emption, I presume that privilege might be accorded him in connection with the S.E.¼ 4-20-3-W.5th M., notwithstanding that he apparently was aware at the time of making application for patent for the S.E.¼ 4-20-3-W.5th M. that all his improvements were on the S.W.¼ 3.

Submitted in accordance with the memorandum of the 26th October, 1912, from the Minister's office.

Form 31 a.

File No 111,117

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 4 in Township 2

Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the

11th February 19 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harry Beasley Esq

Lacombe

Alta.

4-2-373



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRE

ESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 442989

A S

Ottawa, 17th January, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, ref.- 82148, enclosing the Homestead Inspector's report on the improvements effected by Mr. H. Bescoby on the South West quarter of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian , and in reply am to request you to instrudt the Homestead Inspector to furnish a supplementary report with regard to the improvements, if any, performed by Mr. Bescoby on his patented homestead, the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, your file 26339.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention and have the required information furnished with delay.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

26329 - 82448

Form No. 94 A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 12 1913
CALGARY, ALTA.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Patent 17 Name of Homesteader H. Brecoly Township 20 Range 3 West of 4th

Land 16 Sec 4

General Remarks Continued:—

Sir Referring to your letter dated January 29th requesting a supplementary report with regard to the improvements performed by Mr Brecoly on his pre-emption—homestead—the 16½-4-29-3 West on the 11th inst I beg to state I visited the land on the 11th inst & found the following improvements one mile 3 wire fencing value at $50. 16 acres of land broken down to timothy about 6 years ago also 14 acres broken Mr Brecoly thinks about 15 years ago which has been cropped almost every year for green feed The ½ section is practically covered with a thick willow brush except 9 the above broken land which Mr Brecoly has cleared

Your obed servant

H Simpson
Inspector

February 11th 1913

[Section Turned Over]

Form No. 27.

3.A.O'H.

M.K.

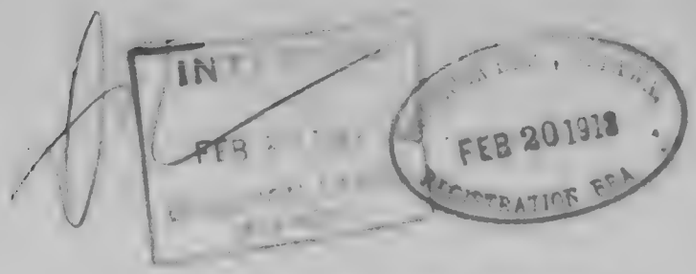
No.

File No. 26339-82448

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Feb. 15th., 191 3.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a supplementary report from Mr. Homestead Inspector Tompany, with reference to the improvements on the patented homestead of Mr. H. Bescoly covering the S.E. ¼ of 4-30-3-W. 5th Mer. See your Files #442989-2587829.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Controller,

Land Patents Branch

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

E.C.

442989

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27th February, *1913*

MEMO.

REGISTRAR:-

Please return with file No. 2587829.

INTER
FEB 28 19
UNION LAN
BRANCH.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.V.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 442989
2587829

INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 1st March, 1913.

INTERIOR.
MAR 20 1913
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with enclosure, files 26739-62448, and in reply I am to say that you will by this time have received the letter sent to you on the 13th instant, calling for a report by the Homestead Inspector as to what, if anything, Mr. Walker has done upon the South West quarter of Section 7, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, in the way of residence, cultivation and improvements. You were also asked to have the Inspector state what he considers would be a fair valuation upon the quarter section.

Please remind the Inspector of this matter and have him attend to it with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

1 Mile fencing value $80.00
16 acres Timothy Hay Land
14 acres breaking (cropped for the last 15 years)

The Inspector adds that the quarter section is practically covered with a thick willow brush, the above area having been cleared by Mr. Buscoby.

A further Memorandum, dated the 11th ultimo, Marked, signed by the Assistant Deputy Minister, would indicate that a request has been made on behalf of Mr. Buscoby to purchase the South West quarter of Section 3, but that it would be necessary before considering the same to have a report as to what has been done by the entrant, W.L. Walker.

Homestead Inspector Tempany, reporting in this connection, states that Walker has been unable to perform any duties on the land to date, owing to the fact that Buscoby is in occupation.

The Inspector values the land at $3.00 per acre.

Under the circumstances, is it the intention that the homestead entry of Mr. Walker should now be cancelled and the land sold to Mr. Buscoby at $3.00 per acre.

I would like to point out that Mr. Buscoby to a certain extent is guilty of misrepresentation, in connection with his application for homestead patent for the South East quarter of Section 4, in that he has performed the residence thereon, which he claims in his application to have done.

Of course if the South West quarter of Section 3 is sold to him, the Department may not consider the point an important one, particularly now that patent has issued for the South East quarter of Section 4.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

F.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 2587829
442989

Ottawa. 28th March, 1913.

RAILWAY LANDS
REC'D
APR 9 1913
BRANCH

MEMORANDUM.

MR. HITT.

Re. S.W.¼ 3-20-3-West 5th.
Homestead W. L. Walker.
Date of entry, 26th December 1911.

After Mr. Walker had obtained entry for this land, it came to the attention of the Department that Mr. H. Buscoby, who has already received a patent for his homestead the South East quarter of Section 4, adjoining, has been in residence on the South West quarter of Section 3, since 1905.

It appears that Mr. Buscoby was fully aware of the fact that he was not residing actually upon his own homestead as according to the report of Homestead Inspector Tempany, dated the 19th of November 1912, he informed the Inspector that he knew of the fact when he applied for his patent. According to this Inspector, Mr. Buscoby has the following improvements on the South West quarter of Section 3.

Log House valued	$400.00
Frame Stable	150.00
2 miles fencing	160.00
Well	30.00
17 acres timothy Hay land	100.00

The matter was submitted and the Deputy Minister on the 13th of January last, (See Memo Marked) instructed that the Inspector furnish a report showing what improvements had been made upon Mr. Buscoby's homestead, the South East quarter of Section 4.

Homestead Inspector Tempany has now reported in this connection as follows;

1 mile

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

3587829
442989

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 17th April, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L., Calgary, (Ref. 82448) who will at once institute cancellation proceedings on behalf of the Department, referring the matter here before taking final action.

Sir,

Re S.E.¼ 3 - 30 - 3 - West 5th.

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo concerning your homestead entry for the above described land, I beg to say that, according to information furnished, the Department, Mr. Henry Biscoby has been in continuous residence on this quarter section for the past twenty-eight years and has made valuable improvements thereon.

Under the circumstances, it has been decided to institute cancellation proceedings against your entry on the grounds of misrepresentation, you having stated in your application for entry, that there was no one in residence on the land and no improvements thereon.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary is being instructed accordingly.

I may add, that if you decide, in view of foregoing, to abandon the land unconditionally, the Department will furnish you with authority to take up another homestead elsewhere on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Walker, Esq.,
Lineham,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

A.M.D.

[illegible]

29th May, 1915.

442989.
2587829.
D.W.I-3-10-3-7 5th Mor.
E. L. Walker.

Mr. Greenway.

This matter is under consideration and the papers may be held until called for.

Deputy Minister.

Form No. 27.

B.A.C.H.
Lib.

No.

File No. 52442-26339.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary Alta, Sept 24th. 1913.

Copy for H.O. Ref 2587829

SEP 29 1913

Sir:

I am directed to refer you to my letter to you of the 14th. ult,. and to inquire whether you have taken any steps as yet to secure a proper deed of surrender of the S.E. quarter of 4-20-? west of 4th. Meridian in accordance with my letter to you. Kindly let me hear from you by return mail outlining what steps you have taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Tolmie

Agent.

H. Bescoby, Esq.,
Lineham, Alta.

3028630

Lacombe Alta
Sept 27th 1913

W E Talbot Esq
Dominion Lands Agent
Calgary

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. I am quite willing to execute a lease of Surrender of S½ 3-40-3 and accept an issue Stock for it but never long to wait and see what is decided to be done. Mr Hunter & Mr Hepburn Both of these Gentlemen have to a communication lately in regard to the matter. Mr Hepburn seemed to think we had an interest with them in the property, but from what I can learn of the transaction I am not purchasing this land.

Yours truly

Form No. 27.
(20 mms.—13-12 M.

3028630

No.

File No. 824448.

I.M.S.

Department of the Interior.
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, October 5. 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter which I have received from H. Bescoby in reply to my letter to him of the 24th ultimo requesting him to forward to me a properly executed deed of surrender of the south east quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, west of the 4th Meridian. Ref. 2587829.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

...retary,
...tment of the Interior,
Ottawa.

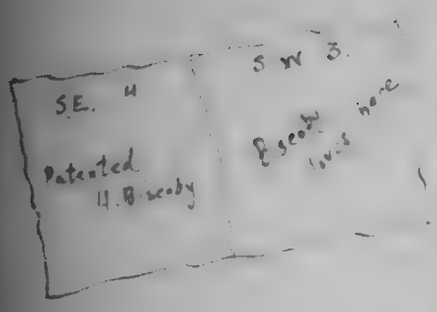
6th November, 1913.

A.H.

MEMORANDUM: -

S.E.¼ of 4- 20- 3- W. 5th M.
Patented homestead of
Harry Biscoby.

S.W.¼ of 3- 20- 3- W. 5th M.
Cancelled homestead of W.L.Walker.
Land now vacant.



When applying for patent for the S.E.¼ of 4-20-3- W. 5th M., Mr. Biscoby swore to the fact that he had been in continuous residence upon this land for twenty-five years previous. His application was approved and Patent was issued in his favour.

On the 26th December, 1911, Mr. W. L. Walker was granted homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of 3- 20- 3- W. 5th M., and he took the usual affidavit that there was no person living upon this quarter-section.

After Walker had obtained entry, it came to the attention of the Department that Biscoby had been living upon this land (S.W.¼ of 3) and not upon his homestead, the S.E.¼ of 4.

These quarter- ections adjoin.

Homestead Inspector Tempany looked into this matter and in a report dated the 19th of November, 1912, set out that Biscoby had been in residence upon the S.W.¼ of 3 continuously from 1905 to date of visit, and that he had made improvements consisting of,-

Log House	$400.00
Lumber Stable	150.00
Fencing	160.00
Well	30.00
17 acres cultivated.	

The

The Inspector further reported that Biscoby admitted that he knew he was living upon the S.W.¼ of 3, when he made application for patent for his homestead, the S.E.¼ of 4.

In another report dated the 11th of February,1913, Homestead Inspector Tempany set out that the improvements made by Biscoby upon his homestead, the S.E.¼ of 4, consisted of the following:-

1 mile 3 wire fencing.....$80.00
16 acres of land seeded to timothy
14 acres broken.

The Homestead Inspector in a further report dated the 10th March,1913, set out that Walker had been unable to perform any settlement duties upon the S.W.¼ of 3 owing to Biscoby's occupation of this quarter-section. The Inspector stated the land to be worth $3.00 per acre.

On the 18th April,1913, the Deputy Minister gave instructions that cancellation proceedings were to be instituted against Walker's entry on the ground of misrepresentation.

Walker in a letter dated the 26th April,1913, protested bitterly against the charge of misrepresentation, but the fact remains that he took the affidavit that there was no person living upon the land when he made his entry therefor.

The case was fully submitted, and on the 31st July,1913, the Deputy Minister gave instructions that Walker's entry was to be cancelled; the entry fee refunded, and authority granted to make another homestead entry.

With

With respect to Biscoby, the Deputy Minister ruled that he was to be required to execute a proper surrender of the S.E.¼ of 4, (as he had not performed any residence duties on this land) that when this had been done, the question of granting him patent for the S.W.¼ of 3 would be given consideration; meantime, the S.E.¼ of 4 was to be reserved, as it had been represented that Biscoby should be allowed to purchase this last described parcel of land.

Walker's entry has accordingly been cancelled and Biscoby called upon to execute a Deed of Surrender.

Biscoby, however, declines to relinquish his claim to the S.E. of 4, until it has been decided whether he will be allowed to purchase this quarter-section.

George Hoadly, M.P.P., has written the Minister on behalf of Biscoby, representing that the latter is a Fenian Raid and North West Rebellion Veteran, and asking that if Biscoby surrenders his claim to the S.E.¼ of 4, he should be allowed to purchase the land.

This quarter-section is not in the tract within which purchased homestead or preemption entries can be granted.

The questions to be decided are:

First,- Is Biscoby to be allowed to obtain entry for the S.W.¼ of 3, and patent for the land forthwith.

Second,- Is Biscoby to be allowed to purchase the S.E.¼ of 4, and if so, at what price?

We have no report from a Homestead Inspector as to the value per acre of the S.E.¼ of Section 4.

2587829,
442989.

HI. Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa 26th November, 1913.

MEMORANDUM,-

Mr. Greenway.

It has been decided to allow Harry Biscoby to secure entry and patent for the South-West ¼ of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian. It will be necessary also to secure a Homestead Inspector's valuation of the South-East ¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian. Please have that done.

Deputy Minister.

MR 442989.

Ottawa, Ont.,
2nd December, 1913.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Perrin.

Will you kindly have an Inspector's valuation made of the S.E.¼ of 4. Apparently nothing can be done in reference to the issue of patent for the S.W. of 3 until Mr. Biscoby has surrendered the S.E.¼ of 4. This has been explained, and the matter is under consideration, I understand, in the Minister's office.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

AH

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

2587829
442989

Ottawa. 3rd December, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 3rd of October last reference 82448, enclosing a letter received by you from Mr. H. Bescoby in connection with the Deed of Surrender which he has been called upon to execute with respect to the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, and to inform you that apparently nothing can be done in reference to the issue of patent for the South West quarter of Section 3, until Mr. Bescoby has surrendered the South East quarter of Section 4.

Before taking any further action in this regard, however, it is considered advisable that a Homestead Inspector should be called upon to visit the South East quarter of Section 4, with a view to furnishing a valuation per acre of this land. I am, therefore, to ask you to take the necessary steps to obtain the required report as speedily as possible.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON.
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

14. 1. 17

Please return this file with ~~the papers relating to~~

25-7829X

H12.2

Dom. Lands Branch.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH

Form No. 27.
(60 mm.—7.8.13.

1775-425

L.A.O'B.

No.

E.L. File No. 82448- 16[illegible]9

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, Alta. Jan. 8th, 1914

Copy for H.O.Ref. 1587829.

Sir,

I am directed to advise you that Mr. H. Bercoby of Pincher, Alta. has been given an opportunity to secure homestead entry on the south-east quarter Section 4- 10- , West of the Fifth meridian, provided he will execute and forward to the Department a proper deed of surrender of the south-east quarter of Section 4, for which he was granted patent, separately without performing the homestead settlement duties in connection therewith. Will you kindly visit the south-east quarter of Section 4 and make a valuation per acre of this land? The Department, I might add, would like to have your report in the matter as speedily as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W. Pottinger

Asst.

William Pottinger, Esq.,

Homestead Inspector,

Calgary.

(2nd Copy)

Ottawa, 4th February, 1914.

My Dear Mr. Headley.-

You will remember leaving with me a few days ago a letter which I sent you on the 28th November last with regard to the case of Mr. Harry Biscoby who holds patent for the South-East ¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, although he has right along been living on the South-West ¼ of Section 3 in the same Township, for which he is desirous of securing title. On looking further into this case, I find that on the 8th of January last one of our Homestead inspectors was specially instructed to furnish a valuation of the South-East ¼ of Section 4, but his report has not as yet reached the Department. As soon as it is received, I will be glad to look into the matter again and do the best I can to meet Mr. Biscoby's wishes.

Yours faithfully,

George Headley, Esq., M.P.P.,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1914
OTTAWA CANADA

File No. 2587829 - 442989 ✓

JAN 12 1914

Return this file in 40 days.

To Mr. H.B.Perrin.

Date 3rd Dec. 1913.

TELEGRAPH.

I.S. File #442989.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,
10th February, 1914.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Instruct Inspector to at once furnish valuation per acre of South East four, twenty, three, West fifth.

J. W. Greenway .

C.P.R.

Charge Interior Dept.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
442989.

Department of the Interior.
Canada. A S.

Ottawa 10th February, 1914.

Sir,

I quote hereunder a telegram sent you today:-

> "Instruct Inspector to at once furnish valuation per acre of South East four, twenty, three, West fifth."

In this connection I am to call your attention to the fact that on the 3rd December, 1913, you were requested to instruct a Homestead Inspector to visit the above described quarter-section with a view to furnishing a valuation per acre of this land.

Up to date the required report has not been received and I am, therefore, to call upon you to at once advise the Inspector that he must give this matter his immediate attention.

Kindly see that this case is not overlooked.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

82448-26339

Form No. 34 429a
20,000-9-5-13.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 5 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

No. of Report 341

Name of Homesteader A Bescoby

Land:— 26¼ of Sec. 4 Tp. 20 Rg. 3 W 4th M.

General Remarks Continued:—

Sir In reference to your letter of the 8th inst requesting a report with regard to the value per acre of the above ¼ section I beg to state that I visited this land on the 23rd inst & I would consider $35 per acre a fair valuation of this land in its raw state, but of course the land would be worth a good deal more per acre including the improvements which Mr Bescoby has placed upon the land & which are noted in my former report dated July 11th 1913 No 17

Your obt servant
W Sempany

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected .....

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 27.

M.K.

FEB 17 1914 No.

File No. 82448-26339

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE 3102973

Calgary, Feb., 6th., 191 4.

442989X

Sir:-

Re S.E. ¼ 4-20-3-W.5th Mer.,

I beg to enclose herewith the report of Homestead Inspector Tempany in connection with the entry of H. Beacoby for the above mentioned land.

Ref. # 2587829.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. R. JENKINS, Gen Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. COENS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw Sask.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
E. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GUDBOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

Manager Telegraphs, Montreal. H.S. KENT,

FEB 11 1914

a143. Rt. B. 18 Mich

Calgary Alta Feb 10 1914

4 of 986

J. W. Greeway, Comr Dom Lands, Ottawa

Inspector Tompans report on south east four twenty three west fifth forwarded to head office on sixth instant.

W. E. Talbot

615P

FEB 1[illegible]
DOM[illegible] LANDS

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER · WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY" DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 442989. 2587829.

Department of the Interior.
Canada. A.S.

Ottawa 19th February, 1914.

FEB 20 1914

Commissioner

Please see case, on file with Mr Hoadley. Do not act on what could be done until Biscoby surrenders the land which was patented to him and on which he had performed duties. W.F. 19.2.14.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Hume.

S.E.¼ of 4--20--3, W. 5th M.
Patented homestead of
Harry Biscoby.

S.W.¼ of 3--20--3, W. 5th M.
Cancelled homestead of W. L. Walker.
Land now vacant.

When applying for patent for the S.E.¼ of 4-20-3, W. 5th M. Mr. Biscoby swore to the fact that he had been in continuous residence upon this land for 25 years previous. His application was approved and patent was issued in his favour.

On the 26th December, 1911, Mr. W. L. Walker was granted homestead entry for the S.W.¼ of 3-20-3, W. 5th M., and he took the usual affidavit that there was no person living upon this quarter-section.

After Mr. Walker had obtained entry it came to the attention of the Department that Biscoby had been living upon the S.W.¼ of 3 and not upon his homestead. the S.E.¼ of 4. These quarter-sections adjoin.

Homestead Inspector Tempany looked into this case and he reported that Biscoby had been in residence upon the S.W.¼ of 3 continuously from 1885 to date of visit and that he had made valuable improvements thereon.

After considerable correspondence the case was fully submitted and on the 31st July, 1913, the Deputy Minister gave instructions that Walker's entry was to be cancelled, the entry fee refunded and authority granted to make another homestead entry.

With respect to Biscoby, the Deputy Minister ruled that he was to be required to

-execute.

execute a proper surrender of the S.E.¼ of 4 and that when he had done so the question of granting him patent for the S.W.¼ of 3 would be given consideration.

Meantime the S.E.¼ of 4 was to be reserved as it would probably be decided to allow Biscoby to purchase this land.

This quarter-section is not in the tract within which purchased homestead and pre-emption entries can be granted.

A Homestead Inspector valued the S.W.¼ of 3 at $3.00 per acre.

A report recently received from Homestead Inspector Tempany values the S.E.¼ of 4 at $5.00 per acre exclusive of the value of the improvements placed upon the land.

A deed of surrender of the S.E.¼ of 4 has not yet been executed by Mr. Biscoby.

VMC.

February 24th, 1914.

442989.
2587829.

Memorandum:

The Minister:

FEB 27 1914

Mr. Harry Biscoby made application for patent for the South East ¼ of section 4, township 20, range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, and swore that he had been in continuous residence upon this land for 25 years previous. His application was approved and patent issued in his favour.

On the 26th of December, 1911, Mr. W. L. Walker was granted homestead entry for the South West ¼ of section 3, adjoining, and he took the usual affidavit that there was no person living on this quarter section.

After Mr. Walker had obtained entry it came to the attention of the Department that Mr. Biscoby had been living upon the South West ¼ of section 3, and not upon his homestead the South East ¼ of section 4, continuously from 1885 to the date of the report. After the case was given careful consideration it was decided that Mr. Walker's entry for the South West ¼ of section 3, should be cancelled; that his entry fee should be refunded and authority granted to make another homestead entry.

Instructions were also given that Mr. Biscoby should be required to execute a proper surrender of his patent for the South East ¼ of section 4, and when he had done so the question of granting him patent for the South West ¼ of section 3, would be given consideration.

FEB 27 1914

In

In the meantime, the South East ¼ of section 4, was to be reserved with a view to considering the question of allowing Mr. Biscoby to purchase this land, and as this quarter section is not in the tract within which purchased homesteads or preemption entries can be granted, the only way in which Mr. Biscoby could acquire title would be as an ordinary sale.

A homestead inspector valued the South West ¼ of section 3 at $3.00 an acre. Another inspector values the South East ¼ of section 4 at $5 an acre, exclusive of the value of the improvements placed on the land.

The deed of surrender which Mr. Biscoby was asked to furnish affecting the South East ¼ of section 4, has not as yet been received in the Department.

It would seem that nothing can be done in connection with these two quarter-sections until Mr. Biscoby surrenders the land which was patented to him and in connection with which he did not perform any duties.

I am submitting this case on account of the fact that on the 26th of November last you gave instructions to have a Homestead Inspector's valuation in connection with these two quarter-sections secured.

Respectfully submitted,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
443989
2587939

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 7th March, 1914.

Sir,

S.E.¼ of 4- 20- 3- W.5th M.
Patented homestead of
Harry Biscoby.

S.W.¼ of 3- 20- 3- W.5th M.
Cancelled homestead of
W.L.Walker.
Land now vacant.

The records here show that Mr. Biscoby made application for patent for the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, and swore that he had been in continuous residence upon this land for twenty-five years previous. His application was approved and patent issued in his favour.

Subsequently it came to the attention of the Department that instead of living upon his homestead, the South East quarter of Section 4, Mr. Biscoby had been in continuous residence from 1885 to the date of his application for patent, upon the South West quarter of Section 3.

After the case had been given careful consideration, it was decided that Mr. Biscoby should be required to execute a proper surrender of his patent for the South East quarter of Section 4, and that when he had done so,

Int. F121
I.C.
INT N. 321

Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

- the -

the question of granting him patent for the South West quarter of Section 3, would be given consideration.

Final action was delayed in connection with this matter until a report had been received from a Homestead Inspector setting out the value per acre of the South East quarter of Section 4.

A report recently received from Homestead Inspector Tempany places a value of five dollars per acre on the quarter-section last mentioned.

No deed of surrender has yet been received from Mr. Biscoby in connection with the South East quarter of Section 4, and until this has been furnished, nothing further can be done in connection with these two quarter-sections.

Will you kindly communicate with Mr. Biscoby and advise him of the standing of this matter, and also warn him that further delay on his part in furnishing the deed of surrender referred to, will probably lead to unfortunate complications.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.

E.M.

No. 2

File No. 26339

Department of the Interior,

3109185

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, February 17th 191 4

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. Your file 442989 and in reply to say that Homestead Inspector Tempany's report on the South East of 4-20-3, West of the 5th Meridian, was forwarded to the Department under date of the 6th inst., Head Office file No. 2587829 having been quoted in my letter. It is assumed that by this time you have received the report in question.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Agent.

Form No. 27.

600 rms.—7-8-13.

EAO'H.
LGW.

No.....

File No.26339.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, February 12th. 1914.

Sir:

3105713

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 10th. instant reading as follows:

"Instruct inspector to at once furnish valuation per acre of south east four twenty, three, west fifth."

and to confirm the following reply sent you from this office on the same date:

"Inspector Tempany's report on south east four, twenty, three, West fifth forwarded to Head Office on sixth instant."

Head Office Reference 2587829.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. W. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 27.
600 reim.—7-8-13.

SAO'H.
LGW.

No.....

File No. 26339-82448.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, March 14th. 1914.

Copy for H.O. Ref-442989-2587829.

Sir:

S.E. 4- 20- 3- W.5th.M.
your patented homestead.

S.W. 3- 20- 3- W.5th.M.
and now vacant.

I am directed by the Department to refer you to the decision which has been arrived at in regard to the matter of the patent, which was issued you by the Department covering the South East of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th. Meridian, and to impress upon you the necessity of at once executing in favor of the Crown a proper deed of surrender in connection with this quarter-section.

As has already been pointed out to you the question of issuing a patent in your name for the adjoining South West quarter of Section 3, will be given consideration by the Department as soon as the required deed of surrender covering the first mentioned parcel comes to hand. This is a document which presumably you will have to have drawn up by your solicitor properly witnessed, and an ordinary -abandonment-

Harry Biscoby, Esq.,
Lineham, Alta.

abandonment form in the Department's favor could not be accepted.

The Department has also asked me to point out to you that any further delay on your part in furnishing the deed of surrender referred to, will probably lead to unfortunate complications, and perhaps cause you unnecessary trouble in the matter. Will you kindly therefore give the aforegoing your earliest attention.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

O B STOCKFORD B C L

Stockford & Macdonald,

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Solicitors Town of Okotoks. Solicitors Union Bank of Canada

Phone No 34.

312 4101

MAR 19 1914 CALGARY, ALTA.

OKOTOKS Alberta,
Canada

[illegible], Thur. [illegible] 1914.

T.O. Daltry, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Agent,

Ottawa, Ont.

Received Lands Patents Br. MAR 23 1914 OTTAWA

Dear Sir;- -re Barry Homestead Ent. File No. [illegible]-Sask.-

We have from u surrender and quit Claim deed to the South East ¼ Section 4 Township 21 Range 5 W 3rd Mer., certificate of Homestead of Barry Beverly as per your letter to him of [illegible] inst.

Mr. Beverly seems to think that the Government should pay for the drawing up of the surrender deed as it was through their mistake that the land was granted to him in the first place. We told him that we would advise you to that effect. [illegible]

Receipt of [illegible] Deed.

Yours very truly,

Stockford and Macdonald,

Per.....

S.A.O'H.

I.M.S.

Form No. 27.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

No. 3124101

File No. 26439-82448.

Calgary, March 19, 1914.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 442989-2587829 enclosing letter, Deed of Surrender and Duplicate Certificate of title.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 17th instant enclosing a Deed of Surrender and Duplicate Certificate of title covering the [illegible] from Mr. Harry Snooby in favour of the [illegible] and Duplicate Certificate of title covering the south east quarter of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, west of the 5th Meridian. The documents in question are to-day being transmitted to the Department in order that the necessary action in connection with this quarter, and the adjoining south west quarter of Section 3, may be proceeded with.

I cannot give you any assurance that the Department will see its way clear to bear expenses incurred in having the Deed of Surrender drawn up, but I have no doubt that you will be further advised on this point by the Department in due course.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Agent.

Messrs. Stockford & Macdonald,
Barristers,
Okotoks, Alta.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAR 23 1914
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

G. R. Bch

Ref. 442989
25878 :9

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th April, 1914.

Memorandum:-
Mr. H. E. Hume.

Re. Harry Bescoby and
S.E.¼ 4- 20- 23- W. 5th Meridian.

Please see letter of the 7th ultimo, to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, (marked.)

Mr. Bescoby was asked to file a "proper Surrender" and a Surrender has been received.

It will be necessary, however, to obtain a duplicate certificate of title vesting the land in the Crown and as the matter was dealt with in your Branch, will you please say if it is the intention to have the Department pay the expenses which will be incurred in obtaining such duplicate certificate of title, or is it expected that Mr. Bescoby will do so, as he was asked for a proper Surrender.

If the Department is to pay the expenses, I think the Department of Justice should be asked to obtain the certificate of title and to see that the title is vested in the Crown absolutely clear with no taxes or other incumbrances registered against it.

J. W. Cumming

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

G. R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 442989. 2587829.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

ACTION TAKEN
APR 2 1914

H.B.

Ottawa 9th April, 1914.

Copy sent to A.D.L.Calgary, Ref. 26379-32448.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo, transferred to the Department by the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, and enclosing a surrender in favour of the Minister of the Interior covering the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, east of the 5th Meridian, executed by Henry Bescoby, of Lineham, Alberta, on the 17th March, 1914, together with duplicate certificate of title No. S. F. 161, in favour of Harry Bescoby, covering the same parcel of land, I beg to inform you that the surrender referred to is not sufficient for the purposes of this Department.

It will be necessary for Mr. Bescoby to file here, at his own expense, a duplicate certificate of title clear of all encumbrances, in favour of His Majesty King George the Fifth, in right of the Dominion of Canada, covering the S.W.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, east of the 5th Meridian, and for this purpose the surrender and duplicate certificate of title No. S. F. 161, above referred to, are returned to you, herewith.

Upon a duplicate certificate of title vesting the parcel of land in question in the Crown being received here, the necessary action respecting this quarter section and the S.W.¼ of Section 3, adjoining, will be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Stockford & Macdonald,
Barristers,
Okotoks,
Alta.

O B STOCKFORD B.C.L.

Stockford & Macdonald,
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Phone No. 24.

Solicitors Town of Okotoks. Solicitors Union Bank of Canada.

W MACDONALD L.L.B.

OKOTOKS, Alberta, Canada

April, 30th. 1914.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa.

Sirs:-

-re your files No. 44290.
55878.

In reply to yours of April 25th, 1914 re [illegible] transfer of South East quarter 4--[illegible]--West 4th. Meridian from [illegible] and registered with the South Alberta Land Registration District. We have forwarded as duplicate certificate of title in the name of the said [illegible] the land covering this property as No. 7 1 11. We trust that this is what you desire. This property is clear of all incumbrances.

We notice that upon receipt of said duplicate you will issue the title testing the said in the name of the [illegible] You will keep the necessary action respecting this quarter and the South East quarter [illegible] adjoining.

We might add that when Mr. Beatty was to us at first he brought with him a letter from Mr. Talbot, Dominion Lands Agent at Calgary, advising him that a soldiers claim had issued in favor of the King would be necessary and that a [illegible] transfer would be. It was because of this instruction that we took up the said claim but we clearly [illegible] Mr. Beatty [illegible] just as Mr. Talbot sent to refund the said amount to Mr. Beatty as it

H6813.

O B STOCKFORD, B C L

M W MACDONALD L L B.

Stockford & Macdonald,

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Solicitors Town of Okotoks Solicitors Union Bank of Canada

Phone No. 14

Our File .....

OKOTOKS, Alberta,
Canada

---

put him to needless expense.

Trusting to hear from you [illegible] court, I am

Yours very truly,

Stockford & Macdonald,

per. Macdonald

Cert 7 F 121. declaration & fee under No 1 N T 321.

Hotel Bowk,

F. Bowk

5/6/11

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 442989 2587829

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 14th May, 1914.

Rec'd 14/5/14 Fcb

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 7-P-121, in favour of His Majesty King George the Fifth, in right of the Dominion of Canada, covering part of the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, surrendered by Henry Bescoby, of Lineham, Alberta. You will be further advised in reference to this matter in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

N.O.C.

Controller.

Messrs. Stockford & Macdonald,
Barristers,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

G.R. **LAND PATENTS BRANCH,** Ref. No. 442989
2587829

Ottawa, 15th May, 1914.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. M. B. Sheppard.

Will you please examine and note Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 7-F-121, covering part of S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian.

Return files to me

Clerk
16/5/14

D C of T. files
I & T No. 321

Clerk
18/5/14

O. B STOCKFORD B.C.L.

M. W. MACDONALD, L.L.B.

Stockford Macdonald,

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Solicitors for Town of Okotoks — Solicitors Union Bank of Canada.

Our File.....

Phone No. 24

OKOTOKS, Alberta,
Canada

April, [illegible]. 1921.

26339

W. [illegible],
[illegible],
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:- re L. A. [illegible]

You will remember [illegible] in this matter that it [illegible] for him to have a quit claim [illegible] on the 5th. of April we [illegible] Ottawa stating that a quit claim [illegible] the land. We accordingly had the transfer [illegible] to receive [illegible] Mr. Beesby has [illegible] having to pay for the quit claim [illegible] from your department. We shall [illegible] the land [illegible] title complete. We trust [illegible] complaint is justified. With our kindly [illegible] remain.

Yours very truly,

Stockford and Macdonald

per [illegible]

Form No. 27.

SAO'H.
LGW.

No. 3154951
File No. 26339-

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 5th. 1914.

Copy for H.O. Cote, Esq., Controller of Lands, Patent Branch, Ottawa, enclosing letter. Ref-442965-3587629.

Sir: Re-S.E. of Sec 4-20-3-W.5th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo, your file 621, with further reference to the relinquishment executed by Mr. Henry Bescoby in favor of the Crown and covering the above mentioned quarter-section.

In reply I beg to say that the procedure outlined in my letter to Mr. Bescoby under date of March 14th. was what the Department asked to have done in a letter to this office dated the 7th. inst. For your information I am quoting herewith the following from the Department's letter:-

> "After the case had been given careful consideration, it was decided that Mr. Bescoby should be required to execute a proper surrender of his patent for the South East quarter of Section 4, and that when he had done so the question of granting him patent for the South West quarter of Section 3, would be given consideration."..... No deed of surrender has yet been received from Mr. Bescoby in connection with the South East quarter of Section 4, and until this has been furnished, nothing further can be done in connection with these two quarter-sections.
>
> Will you kindly communicate with Mr. Bescoby and advise him of the standing in this matter, and also warn him that further delay on his part in furnishing the deed of surrender referred to, will probably lead to unfortunate complications."

Messrs. Stockford & McDonald,

Barristers, Etc.,

Okotoks, Alta.

It is now quite apparent that the Departmental letter of the 7th. of March failed to set forth clearly just what action would be required on your client's part in connection with the afore-mentioned quarter-section, and also the adjoining South West quarter of Section 3, but there is no doubt that it will be necessary for Mr. Bescoby to follow the course outlined in the letter to you under date of the 9th. ultimo, a copy of which is on file here, that is to have the deed of surrender which you have already drawn up for him filed in the local Land Titles Office, and a duplicate certificate of title free of all encumbrances issued in the name of the Crown after which it should be transmitted to the Department by registered mail.

I regret that your client should have been caused any inconvenience in the matter, but it does not seem that he has been put to any unnecessary expense in regard to any of the afore-mentioned parcels of land.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—5-1-14.

~~SAGW.~~
Law.

No. 1159873
File No. [illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 18
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 13th. 1914.

Sir:)

re-S.W.¼ of Sec. 1-20-3-W.5th M.

I am in receipt of a letter from Messrs. Stratford & McDonald, Barristers at Okotoks, stating that they have made a transfer of the above-mentioned quarter-section in favour of the Crown, and have already forwarded the duplicate certificate of title to your office. Your reference-112209-S127809.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Ballor
Agent.

W.G. Gale, Esq.,
Controller of Lands Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior,

Ref. No. 442989
2587829

G.R.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 9th June, 1914.

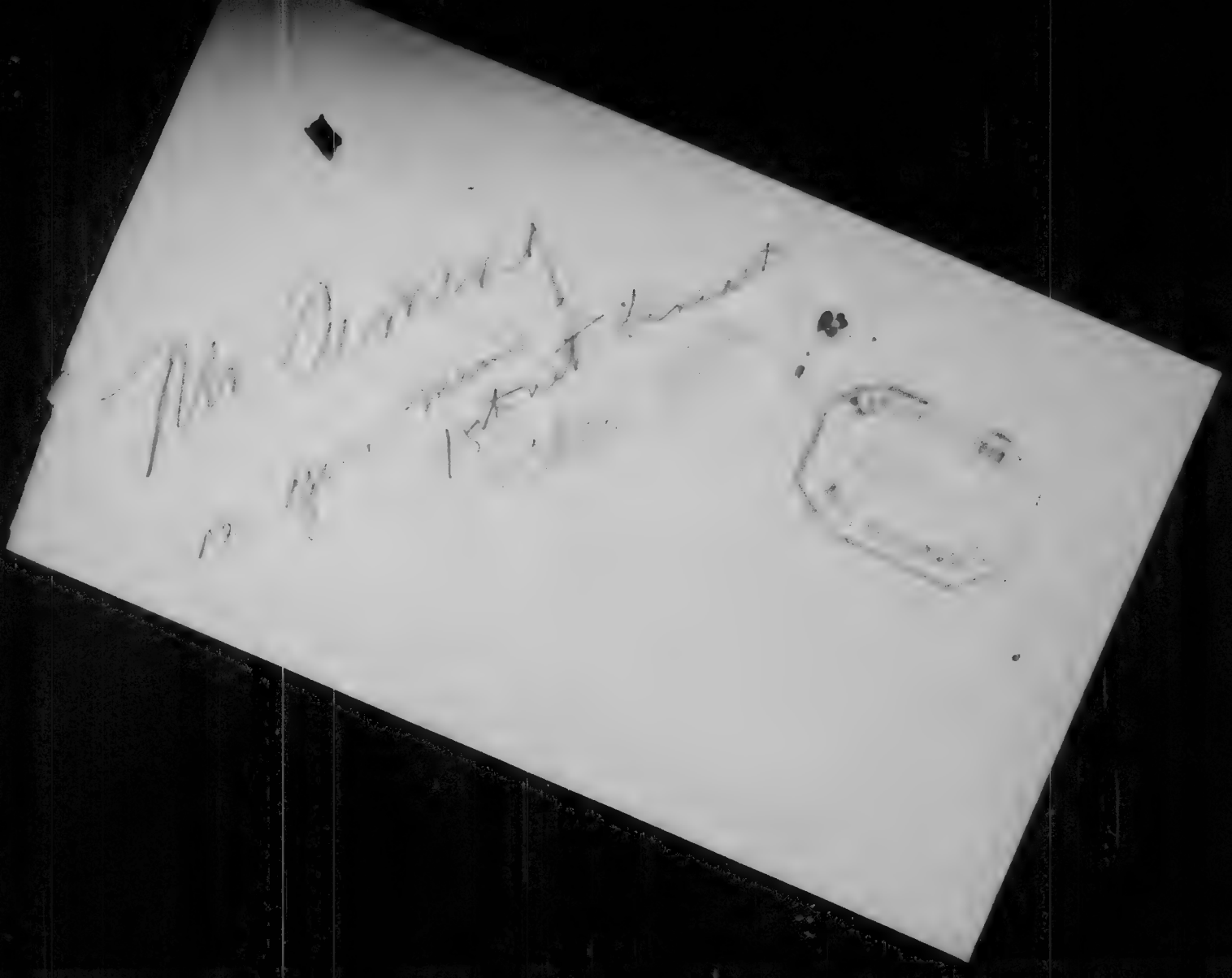
MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. H. E. Hume.

Referring to the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 24th February last, I beg to state that the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, is now vested in the Crown.

This matter having been dealt with in your Branch you may wish to complete the action called for by the memorandum above referred to.

R. A. Cooke



O.W.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa 17th June, 1914.

442989 JUN 17 1914
2587829.

S.E. ¼ 4, 20, 3, W 5th.
Patented in favour of
Harry Biscoby.
S.W. ¼ 3, 20, 3, W 5th.
Cancelled homestead of
W. L. Walker, land now
vacant.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. GREENWAY:

Kindly issue instructions that Mr. Biscoby is to be granted entry and free patent for the S. W. ¼ 3, 20, 3, W. 5th. M., and that he is also to be allowed to purchase the S. E. ¼ of 4, in the same Township, at the Homestead Inspector's valuation of $5.00 per acre.

Deputy Minister.

PLAT

DATED

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'y Co.'s

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

al rn sy 52 night letter. 255a

Calgary, Alta. June 21--14.

Dep't of Interior, Ottawa.

Clients wish to purchase south east quarter section four township twenty range three west fifth. Is this open for purchase if so consider this an application. If not open who is purchaser Dominion Land Office shows Riscoby Patentee but land title office shows it owned by Crown. Please reply promptly by wire.

McArile and Davidson.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

442959.
2537629.
1151086.

A.S.

26th June, 1914.

Copy to A.D.L. at Calgary, Alberta.
(Ref.-26339-82448)

Gentlemen,

I beg to confirm the Commissioner's telegram of today's date reading as follows:-

"Harry Biscoby granted permission to purchase South east four. twenty, three, West fifth at five dollars per acre."

For any further information regarding the standing of this quarter-section it would be advisable to apply to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

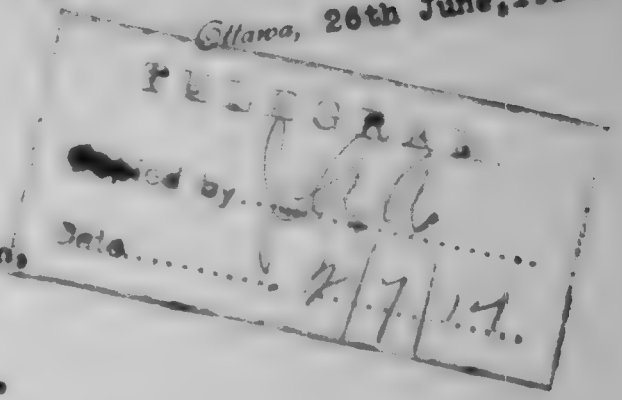
Messrs. McArdle & Davidson,
Calgary,
Alberta.

442989.

L.MCD. **TELEGRAPH.**

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th June, 1914.



Messrs. McArdle & Davidson,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Harry Biscoby granted permission to purchase South-east Four, Twenty, Three, West Fifth at Five Dollars per acre.

J.W. Greenway.

C.P.R. Collect.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior.
Canada. A.S.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
442989.
2587829.
[redacted].

Ottawa 26th June, 1914.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that in view of the evidence obtained, it has been decided to grant Mr. Harry Biscoby entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th M., and issue free patent for this land in his favour; and it has also been decided that he is to be permitted to purchase the S.E.¼ of Section 4, in the same township at the Homestead Inspector's valuation of $5.00 per acre on the usual terms.

Kindly notify all persons interested in accordance with the foregoing.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.



File to Patent Branch.

RF-1

Mr. Cummings
Please see me
Re this
3/12/44

Department of the Interior,

G.R.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. No. 442989
2587829

Ottawa, 6th July, 1914.

Memorandum : -

Mr. Lemieux.

In accordance with the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 17th ultimo, please post as special grant and prepare fiat for S.W.¼ of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, in the name of Harry Bescoby, farmer.

Reserving mines, minerals and irrigation rights.

Patent fee not required.

Return files to Mr Cumming

25/8/14

Special grant 3969

~~FIAT~~ Fiat made out.

~~DATED~~

FIAT
Leas for Read
222 as
DATED.

7/7/14

STOCKFORD, B.C.L.

M. W. MACDONALD, L.L.B.

Stockford & Macdonald,

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

Solicitors Town of Okotoks Solicitors Union Bank of Canada.

Phone No. 24

OKOTOKS, Alberta

5210265

O.F. No. 1

Aug. 8th. 1914.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 10 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:- Re your file [redacted]

[redacted]

April 7th. 1914 re original entry to portion of Title No. [redacted] comprising the South East quarter of section [redacted] Township [redacted] Range [redacted] West of the [redacted] Meridian, and patent issued to [redacted] vide re the disposition of [redacted] acres of [redacted] land, recently sold [redacted] let us know what this matter will be finally settled.

Thanking you,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for [redacted]

18 24-20 3hs
Pte. 17 28 9
1 [illegible]
Hein [illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LANDS PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Land Patents Branch

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 442989
2587829

Ottawa 9th September, 1914.

Gentlemen,

Your File No. 621.

Replying to your letter of the 5th ultimo, respecting Duplicate Certificate of Title No. S. F. 121, covering the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, surrendered to the Crown by Harry Bescoby, I beg to inform you that, in order to settle this matter, it was decided to allow Mr. Bescoby to purchase the quarter section in question at $5.00 an acre, and to grant him entry and free patent for the S.E.¼ of Section 3, in the same township.

The purchase money for the S.E.¼ of Section 4 has been paid and the preparation of Letters Patent for this quarter section and for the S.E.¼ of Section 3, is being proceeded with and the patents will be forwarded to the Registrar with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Stockford and Macdonald,
Barristers,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

442989

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, ... 191.....

MEMORANDUM.

S E¼ 4 - 20 - 3 W ⅝ - 442989

Sale 17889 - 7 July 1914
Harry Bescoby. Paid in full

S W¼ 3 - 20 - 3 W 5 - 2587829.
Sp Grant - 3969.
Harry Bescoby
Patent (dated 29 Aug 1914) in course

Fwcb
8/9/14

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, 442989

Ottawa, 12th September 1914. 191

Memorandum

N. C. Cote, Esq.,
Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Re S. W. 4--20--3 W. 5th M.

The sale of the above land to Mr Harry Bescoby was authorized by the Deputy Minister's memorandum of June the 17th last.

The purchase price is completed and I beg to recommend the issue of patent.

W.

APPROVED.

E. Fitzpatrick

16/9/14

442984

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 10 Sept 1914

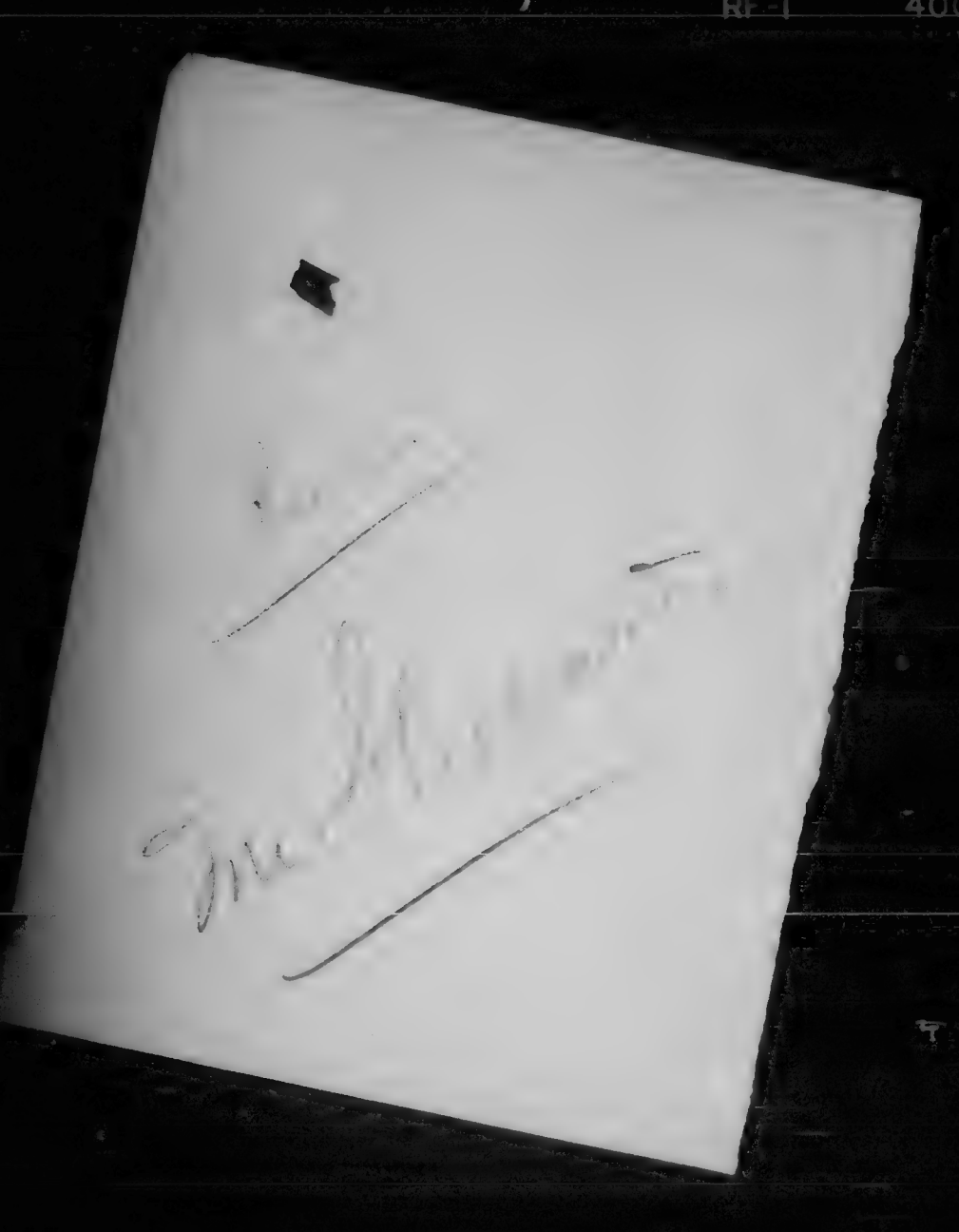
Mr Fortier —

— SE¼ 4-20-3W 5th

— Sale 17888.

Paid in full, Will you please have
patent put in course

Rec'd
10 Sept 1914



Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 16th Sept 1914

Form No 116.

M Mary Beverly.

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Cr.

Dr.

U.S. 4-20-3W's

DATE.		$	cts.	DATE.		$	cts.
1914 July	7 To 15 9 mos @ 5.00 per ann	10000		1914 July	7 By 3% to act	800	00
						800	00

D.
Dep. Sec.

Department of the Interior, 442989

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 25th September 1914/91

MEMORANDUM

N. O. Coté, Esq.,
Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Please see statement of account hereunder showing an overpayment of $ 5.45, due to the deduction of 1.09 acres for a road.

I beg to recommend the refund of the overpayment.

W.

E. L. Lo

APPROVED.

Acting Deputy Minister

C. Poole

25-9-1-14

FOR FILE.

No.

$

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 191

Agency

Bank Receipt or Cash No.

FILE No.

TO THE SUPERINTENDING ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required *a Cheque in favour of*

for the sum of $

being Dollars,

Cheque No. 22526 *for* $ 5.00 *issued* OCT 9 1914 191

Controller.

CHAS. H. BEDDOE

Superintending Accountant.

Copy for A. D. L. [illegible]

Rev. Form No. 42 B
10,000-1916-16.

No. [illegible]

File 40299

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 10, 1914. 191

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 22526
in your favour for $ 5.45
being refund of Amount overpaid in connection with his purchase
of the S. E. 4. 20. 3. W. 5., at $5.00 per acre, he
having paid for 160 acres while there [illegible] was 158 9/100.
1.09 reserved for a road.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Harry Peacoby, Esq.,
Lineham,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 411 2 1989

Copy sent to,
Messrs. Stockford & MacDonald
Barristers,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, SEP 22 1914

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E. 4,
of Section 4, in Township 20,
Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian,
Dawson Roadway, bearing date the 16th September, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Mayberry, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
60,000-2-12-13.

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

ATH/CF

3250827

Oct. 19, 1914.

191

Sir:-

S.E. - 4 - 20 - 3 - W5th

Sometime around the end of April or the beginning of May last, Duplicate Certificate of Title, covering the above land in the name of His Majesty the King, was forwarded to you by Messrs. Stockford and MacDonald, of Okotoks, Alberta, receipt of which was acknowledged by you on the 14th of May, your file 621. A patent has now come to hand covering this land in the name of Harry Beecher, and I shall be glad to receive this Duplicate Certificate of Title so that same may be cancelled.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Registrar.

Deputy Minister,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

ADDRESS REPLY:
THE COMMISSIONER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G. R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 442989

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 7th November, 1914.

Sent. 7.11.14

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, respecting the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, recently patented in the name of Harry Bescoby, and requesting that Duplicate Certificate of Title covering this quarter section, in the name of His Majesty the King, be returned to you in order that it may be cancelled. This matter is receiving the attention of the Department and the Duplicate Certificate will be forwarded to you in the course of a few days.

Your obedient servant,

W.C.C.

Controller.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office
Calgary,
Alberta.

G.R. COPY.

Copyright

7-F-121

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Refer Cert. No. S.P.161

SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

Last Value;

Land Value $1,920.00
Improvements 730.00
Total----- $2,650.00

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V in right of the Dominion of Canada, is now the owner of an estate in fee simple of and in The South East quarter of Section Four (4), in Township Twenty (20), Range Three (3), West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres more or less, Excepting thereout, One and nine hundredths (1.09) acres more or less, for a Roadway, as shown on a plan filed in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District, as"1550 A.Z."? The land herein comprised containing One Hundred and fifty-eight and ninety-one one-hundredths (158.91) acres more or less; Reserving unto His Majesty His Successors and Assigns all mines and minerals, and the right to work the same, and subject to the encumbrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Twenty-second day of April, A.D., 1914.

(Sgd.) E. J. "Flewin" ? Registrar
South Alberta Land Registration District.

P.O.ADDRESS

I N T No. 321

7-F-121

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

His Majesty King George V

pt. of S.E.¼ 4, 20, 3, W.5th M.

(Acres 158.91)

I certify that the within Instrument is duly Entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, at 3.44 o'clock P.M. on the 22nd day of April, A.D. 1914.

Number 2654, Book B.A., Fol.86

(Sgd.) E. J. "Flewin" ?
Registrar S.A.L.R.D.

Dated the 22nd day of April, A.D. 1914.
Register 7-F, Fol.121

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE [redacted] ROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

G.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 442989.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 9th November, 1914.

Sir,

-S.E.¼ 4, 20, 3, W. 5th Meridian-

As requested in your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to enclose Duplicate Certificate of Title No. 7-F-121, in favour of His Majesty King George the Fifth, covering part of the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, which you require in connection with the registration of the patent recently issued in the name of Harry Bescoby for this parcel of land.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

ENC.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

A.D. 136250 A.
44[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 31st October, 1917.

MEMORANDUM:-

E.½ of [illegible]-29-3 W. 5th M.
S.A.V. Homestead 343
Harry Bescoby

I beg to return your Ref. No. 18[illegible] and to report that the land referred to therein, is the E.½ of Section 8, Township 29, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, the South African Homestead of Harry **Bescoby**, for which he entered as the substitute of C. A. **Marshall** on the 27th January, 190[illegible].

The application for patent which was sent by the Agent at Calgary to Homestead Inspector Tempany on the 15th August last, in order that the evidence of two disinterested witnesses and a declaration from Mr. Bescoby as to the correct spelling of his name, has not as yet been received in the Department.

As the application for patent, will be dealt with by The Dominion Lands Branch, I think a report should be obtained from that Branch respecting the substitution of stock for the ordinary homestead duties.

The N.E.¼ of Section 8 is the homestead of T. L. Bedard and the S.E.¼ of Section 8, was patented to F. W. Kaiser.

Sections 2 and 4 referred to by Mr. Morphy stand as follows:-

N.E. [illegible]--------Patd. J.H.C. Spink.
N.W. [illegible]--------Patd. R. W. Ball
S.E. [illegible]--------Patd. M.C. Fletcher
S.W. [illegible]--------Patd. Harry Bescoby (Special Grant)

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

N.E.¼

N.E.¼ 4------Patd. R.J.Kirk.
S.½ 4 N.W.¼ 4-----Patd Harry Bagooby (H.B.Grant)
S.E.¼ 4-------Pard. Harry Bagooby (Sale)
S.W.¼ 4-------Patd John Glenn (H. B. Grant.)

Respectfully submitted,

O. C[illegible]

Controller..

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

136250 A.
442989
2567829.

Ottawa. 2nd March, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume,

Application for patent,
Mr. Harry Bescoby,
For his Scrip location,
S.½ of 9-20-3, W. 5th M.

On the 29th of December, last, the Assistant Deputy Minister instructed that when the Inspector's report was received to submit the case to his office.

Mr. Bescoby made application for patent on the 2nd of October, 1914, and claims sufficient residence duties but no cultivation. He claimed 100 head of stock from 1909, to 1914, when he applied for patent. Stabling for the accommodation of stock on the South West ¼ of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, west of the 5th Meridian, and the half section fenced $250.00

On referring to the application for patent for Mr. Bescoby's homestead, the South East ¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, which was made on the 11th of January, 1912, he stated,

"I have lived continuously on this land for the past twenty five years ago."

As you will observe in the application for patent for the Scrip location, the East half of Section 9, he claims residence on the Scrip from 1st of July, 1911, to the 30th of June, 1912.

It would there appear that Mr. Bescoby can only claim two terms of residence on the Scrip location, the East half of Section 9, and has no accommodation for stock on the East half of Section 9.

The Homestead Inspector in his report of the 26th ultimo corroborates the statement of the applicant as to the stock and fencing and also as to the accommodation for stock on the South West ¼ of Section 3, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian.

The Inspector in his general remarks states the half section is situated upon a hill and is very rough and covered with brush, and is only fit for grazing purposes. That Mr. Bescoby has kept about 80 head of cattle and 20 horses upon the land for summer grazing and on the S.W. ¼ of 3-20-3, West 5th Meridian for winter feeding.

The S.W. 3-20-3. West 5th Meridian was patented to H. Bescoby as a homestead on the 29th of August 1914, in lieu of the S.E.¼ 4-20-3, West 5th Meridian surrendered to the Crown.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

NO.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

136250A.
442989.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

12th November, 1917.

INTERIOR.
FEB 27 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

Sir,

Referring to your file #58067, relating to the E. ½ of Section 9, Township 20, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, the South African Scrip of Mr. Harry Bescoby. I am to ask you to at once furnish the Department with a full report regarding the present standing of Mr. Bescoby's application for patent.

Your report should include a statement of all the duties performed by the entrant and also a report from the Homestead Inspector as to the character of the land; the area suitable for cultivation and a statement by the Inspector as to whether, in his opinion, stock should be allowed in substitution for cultivation.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.R.M.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

136250 A
442989

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1917.

Memorandum

E. ½ of 9-20-3-W.5th M.
Harry Bescoby.
South African Scrip.

Referring to your reference 18363, I beg to submit the following in response to your request for a report in this case:-

Mr. Harry Bescoby secured entry for this half-section as a South African homestead as the substitute of the original grantee.

Mr. Bescoby apparently made his application for patent some time last summer as the Agent instructed a Homestead Inspector on the 18th August last to secure the evidence of two corroborating witnesses and also obtain from Mr. Bescoby a declaration as to the correct spelling of his full name.

According to Mr. Murphy's letter to Mr. Mitchell, this settler wants to prove up with stock, but there is no indication of this on the file, and so far as the papers show, the Inspector has not been instructed to furnish the report which is required in all cases where permission to substitute stock is applied for.

The Agent might be asked to furnish a full report regarding the present standing of the application for patent, and if he has not received it from the Inspector he might ask the latter to submit with the application the usual report showing all duties performed, the character of the land and the area fit for the plough, and stating whether, in his opinion, stock should be allowed instead of cultivation.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Respectfully submitted,

L.L.M.

136250 A
442989
2587829

4th March, 1913.

MEMORANDUM

Application for patent of
Mr. Harry Bescoby, for
his scrip location -
S. ½ of 9-20-3-W. 5th M.

There was some difficulty in reference to the residence claimed by this man in connection with his homestead.

He made entry and secured patent for the S.W.¼ of 4-20-3-W.5th M., claiming residence thereon. It turned out afterwards that he had been living on the S.E.¼ of 3, and he was required to re-convey his patented homestead to the Crown, after which he was given free patent for the S.W.¼ of 3, where he had been living, and was allowed to buy his former homestead at $5.00 per acre.

In his original application for patent he claims continuous residence on the S.E.¼ of 4, up to the date of his application for patent, 11th January, 1913.

Now he claims residence on his scrip location from July, 1911, to June, 1912.

Although this is confirmed by the Inspector in his last report, I do not think the Department should allow the entrant to count residence on his scrip for the time during which he had previously sworn he was residing on his homestead.

If you approve of this view, Mr. Bescoby will be called on to perform another term of six months residence on the scrip.

The question also arises about buildings for stock. Apparently these should be on the scrip location. At present his only accommodation for stock is found on the S.W.¼ of 3, patented to him.

Respectfully submitted,

J. B. Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

136250 A.
442939.
2537829.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th of January last, your reference 5067, enclosing the report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Tempany, in connection with the East half of Section 9, Township 20, Range 3, West 5th Meridian. I would point out that in the ~~above~~ application Mr. Pescoby claims residence on the above land from the 1st of July 1911, to the 30th of June, 1912. On referring to his application for patent for the South East ¼ of Section 4, Township 20, Range 3, West 5th Meridian, he claimed continuous residence on the S.E.¼ of 4, up to the date of the application for patent the 11th of January, 1912, and in view of this statement the residence claimed by him in his application for patent for his scrip location the W½ of Section 9, from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, 1911, cannot be counted to his advantage, and as he has performed two terms of residence in the years 1912 and 1913, it will be necessary for him to put in a further period of six months' residence on the W.½ of 9 before he can successfully apply for patent.

I would also point out that as Mr. Pescoby is proving up under the stock regulations, it will be necessary for him to have accommodation for the stock on the W½ of 9. Be good enough to advise Mr. Pescoby accordingly. The application for patent is returned herewith.

Encl.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

LEM.

ask for

50,000-3-12-17.

MR. ROBERTS

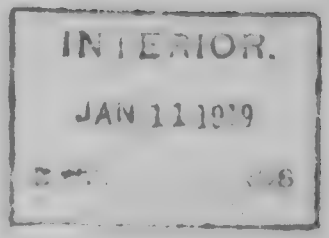
136250 A

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

44[illegible] &

2567829



H.S. Perrin,
Dom. Lands Branch.

3.1.19.

136250A.
442989.
2587629.

C.S.

8th May, 1919.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mitchell.

These papers were sent to me today from your office without the covering letter. The memorandum of the 2nd January does not appear to have been acted on. Probably you have some papers on this case from Mr. Murphy, M.P.

Dominion Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

A.L.

136250 A.
2587820.
442989.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa 14th May, 1919.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Rowe,

Application for patent of Mr. Harry Bescoby for his Soriy location, two N.½ of 9-20-3, West 5th M.

Please see your memorandum of the 4th March, 1918.

On the 9th March, the Agent was instructed that it would be necessary for Mr. Bescoby to put in a further period of six months residence on the Soriy location.

Cancellation proceedings were instituted against the land on the 6th of April, 1918, on the ground of default of duties and no improvements.

On the 20th April Mr. Bescoby furnished a defence in which he sets forth that no residence has been performed on the Soriy location, but that he resided on the South West ¼ of 3-20-3, West 5th Meridian, which land he sold in 1918.

Mr. Bescoby is at present residing in Litowel, Ontario.

There was also a letter received from Mr. E.P. Sage of High River, Alberta, protesting against the issue of patent to Mr. Bescoby, claiming that the duties were never performed, and that he was living in Ontario, having disposed of his holdings out West. Mr. Sage further claimed there were no improvements on this land with the exception of ½ mile of fencing. All buildings were on the S.W.¼ of 3-20-3, West 5th M.

In view of this the Agent was requested to instruct a Homestead Inspector to make a full investigation as to the manner in which the residence and other duties have been performed.

A report has now been received from Homestead Inspector Tempany in which he states:

"With reference to your letter dated Oct. 9th last requesting a supplementary report upon the above land. It will be noted from my report dated January 26th last that the improvements in connection with this land are upon the S.W.¼ 3-20-3 W. 5th.

"This ¼ section was all fenced and Mr. Bescoby has used the same to pasture from 50 to 60 head of cattle

"cattle and about 20 head horses from 1909 to 1914 for summer grazing.

"The land is situated upon a big hill is rough and in my opinion only suitable for grazing purposes.

"Mr. Beaudry has lived upon the S.W. ¼ 3-20-5 west 5th and in the vicinity for the past thirty years and from information gathered from Mr. Patterson, Postmaster at Okotoks has now sold his ranche and removed to Listowel, Ont. early in 1915."

As this matter stands the same as when you submitted the case to the Commissioner in March, 1918, please say what action.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.M.I.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior

1302508
258720
442969.

Copy to D.L.S. Calgary. Canada

Ref.-58067.

Ottawa, 20th May, 1919.

Sir,

Re. N. ½ 9-20-3-W.5th Meridian.

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 9th of May, 1918, wherein you were informed that it would be necessary for you to put in a further period of six months residence on the above land before you could successfully apply for patent. I am to point out that since that letter was written you furnished a declaration dated the 20th of April 1918 setting forth that you performed residence on the S.W. ¼ of 3-20-9-W.5th Meridian, no residence on the N. ½ of 9-20-3-W.5th Meridian, also a report has been received from an official of the Department which corroborates your statement set forth in your declaration.

Harry Bescoby, Esq.,
Listowel,
Ontario.

In view of this later evidence it will be necessary for you to comply with the terms of your entry and put in six months residence in each of three years on the E. ½ of 9-20-3-W.5th Meridian before you can successfully apply for patent.

As Cancellation Proceedings are outstanding against your entry you are given thirty days from this date to advise the Department of your intentions in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

136660 ..
560782.9
442909

AUG 27 1919
C. H. Powell.
Dom. Lands Branch.

Department of the Interior
Canada

INTERIOR.
AUG 25 1919
OTTAWA, CANADA

OTTAWA, 1st August, 1919

Copy to Harry Beecoby, Esq.,
Linsham, Alberta.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, Alta.
Ref.-58057, 26339, 82448.

Who, before disposing of the land in the event of cancellation should refer the matter here for instructions before making further disposition of the land.

S.E. 9-10-4-W. 5th M.

Respecting the cancellation proceedings still pending in connection with your homestead entry for the land above described, you are advised that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary reports your failure to comply with the terms of Departmental letter to you, of the 20th May last, or to defend your entry further in any way.

While the Department would be justified in cancelling your entry summarily in default of the performance of the requisite duties, and in view of your neglect as stated, it has been decided to grant you another opportunity. You are now warned, that, unless within the next thirty days you fully satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, by statutory declaration, or otherwise, you are actually in residence on this half-section with the intention of completing all duties necessary, he will summarily cancel your entry without further notice and otherwise dispose of the land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Harry Beecoby, Esq.,
Listowel,
Ontario.

4362227

Form No. 27
W.O.(F)-16-12-19.

Please refer to.....

File No. 26359.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Calgary, Alberta, May 14, 1920.

PC.

INTERIOR.
MAY 26 1920
DOMINION LANDS

Sir: Re Your file No. 442969.

Would you kindly advise me if patent has issued for the S.W. 4-20-3 West of the 5th Meridian, or if so, the date of same, as my records covering this land are incomplete.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

H.O.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 44298

INTERIOR
DEC 30 1932
DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. May 28, 1920

Sir,

S.E.¼ 4-20-3-W.6th Meridian.
Reference 26339.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, wherein you ask if patent has issued for the above described land.

In reply I beg to state that a patent in favour of Harry Bescoby, bearing the date of the 16th of September 1914, was mailed to him at Lineham Post Office Alberta, on the 22nd idem.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Action

C.O. file 257033 attached.

No. 42395

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) Sept 15

Subject Com^n file 257033 re W J Proctor
SE¼ 6.35 24/W 4

ALBERTA

ACTION.—Continued.

FORM No. 1

No. 250033

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From W. S. Procter
Innisfail

19/23 Jan 93

Claim to E½ 6 36 27 W4

S E only

Seal Canada Olympics 1988

ACTION

248857. 8. 26.1.93. To Proctor that Apt will be authorized to call to hire at $3.00 if the Co is available when he reports circumstances which entitle him to purchase at $2.50 and entitle him to purchase at $2.50 Copy to Apt with copy of Proctor's Cr. Copy to Apt with copy of Proctor's letter.

No 249014. 27.1.93 Copy to Apt of Le & Proctor with copy of Proctor's letter.

30/4.2.93 250033 Apt reports

250.33 to 2.50 to Proctor

copy to Apt

9 3 93 357162 Bonus

357151 14/3/96 Form 50 X

357172 Statement-

249[illegible] manuf. in E

Address
Innisfail Alta
N. W. T.
Fr. S Burton

Innisfail Jan 29th 98

To the Honorable Chief Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Having just written a letter to our local agent Calgary enquiring our land that was surveyed last summer to refused me to you and told me to state fully my case the question I asked him was concerning my intending purchase I came here from British Col. 3 years next June not finding any land suitable to my fancy

I settled on unsurveyed land
Knowing well when I was
located I am in sec 6 T 35 R.
27, sec 36 T 34 R 28. was surveyed
some years ago my Brother
settled on sec 36, after said. we put
our capital together and
worked to gether and have
been successful so far. It
was my intention to Homestead
the south east qr sec and
purchase North East qr sec 6
after being written to by the
local gent. at Calgary that
while Gent in B. C. that I
could Homested one qr on 160,
acres also buy 160 acres at
$2,50 one now in his letter
he says while the Govt may
recognize your right 160.
acres. they may not let you
have more than that.
He sems to surmise that
a man going out to unsurveyed
land forfeits his Claim to any
more than 160 acres while he
may have his Homestead
now sir this is the question
I should like for you to
answer. It would oblige me
very much and I by your
consent. by the North East
qr of Sec 6 aforesaid
or can I not. It is not my
competent position for me
to be in office attending my
survey & have to make a
Home there and then be
disappointed
trusting your Honor will
deal liberal with me
I am sir Your ob Servt
A Jr. S. Rolin

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Letter No.

Reference No.

Winnipeg, 189

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to enclose herewith file No. of this office, having endorsed thereon the order of the Land Board cancelling the entry of

Enclosure

for the Section Township

Range W. M.

The Agent has been instructed to make the necessary record of the cancellation in his books.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Form No. 12.

Copy to H.O
Circ copy of Proctor &c
No 24201/4
24.1.93

259032

26th January 1893

Copy for the information of the Agent, Calgary,
(Enclosing copy of Proctor's letter)

Sir,

I am asking the Agent at Calgary to report on the subject of your letter of the 14th instant. You appear to have made homestead entry for the N.E.¼ 6-35-27 W.4t M. and desire to purchase the N.E.¼ of this section at $2.50 per acre.

If the latter quarter section is now vacant and available, and you have already made homestead entry, the Agent will be authorized to sell it to you at the present regulation price, $3 per acre, unless the Agent should report circumstances which would entitle you to purchase at $2.50 per acre.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.S.Proctor Esq.,
Innisfail, Alta.

T.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

Dominion Lands Office,

1885

Form No. 27.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg. 18

1

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Samuel Proctor in support

of his application for Hd. Patent for South East of

Section 6 Twp. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption ~~Farm~~ —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Samuel Proctor 35.
Inwood
Do Says applies for Papers

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Farmer

3. What is your trade, calling or occupation?

July 93

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2i Nov 90

5. When did you build your house thereon?

2i 90

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

began Cultivation 2i 90
Residence 2i Sec 36-34-28 W 1 Nov 90
Continuous Residence has
March 91 to 13th Sec 36 34 28
Excepting for Dec 90 & March 91
& Homestead for 13 Feb 96 to date
Went to Common to
three Months.

7. Were you absent at any time from your homestead? If so, how many months in each year? State cause and length.

Myself alone

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Since your first entry have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? If so, state when and how long you were absent each year, and since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your first entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How much fencing, buildings and other improvements have you made on your homestead since your first entry? State when each was done and cost of same in each year?

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or quartz on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

9 acres 2i 90 8 acres 2 [illegible]
5 " " 93 + cultivated 13.
Cropped 18. 12 acres [illegible]
2 horses. 2 " " 90 " "
2 " 2 " " 91 2i 93 2 horses 6 cattle
4 " 12 " " 94 2i 94 4 " 20 "
4 " 30 " " 95 96.
4 15 x 24 + 14 x 16 $400
2½ Miles rail $200
Stable, Well. $100

No

No

[Continued on next page.

Immigrant Inquirer's
District of Alberta

To wit

I, W. S. Proctor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Inwood this 16 day of June 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. S. Proctor

J. R. Thompson
~~Local Agent~~ Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing Application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Not Paid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Exd District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Tax paid 6.08

Statement of Angus Mather of Sec. 20
Tph. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of W. S. Proctor for HD Patent
for SE of Sec. 6 Tph. 35 Rge. 27
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead South East Pre-emption —

36 903

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known W. S. Proctor — Since 91. 02 Dec 20-34 27
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — was entitled before & came in 91
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in Spring of 1891
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — for March 91 & 13 Feb 96 within 2 miles from 13th Feb 96 & date of Homestead
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — he was absent at Common for 3 months
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — himself alone
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 8 acres in 91 & Cultivated 5
5 " " 92 " 13
12 " " 93 " 18
12 " " 94 " 25
12 " " 95 " 24
He had 7 horses & 2 colts in 91 he has now 30 cattle
4 hrs 15 x 24 1/2 x 16 $400
2 1/2 Miles $200
Stable. Log $100
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced residence, and how much of it was cultivated each year? — No
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep had he upon his homestead on the day of his application? — No
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — yes
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for coal or agricultural, than any other purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he personally entitled to the same?

Immigrant Agent
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Angus Mather of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail } Angus Mather
this 15 day of June 1896.

J R Thompson
Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
H D Inns for the District.

Statement of Duncan Mather of Sec. 20.
Tph. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of W. S. Proctor for HD Patent
for SE of Sec. 6 Tph. 35 Rge. 27
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead South East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher
2. How long have you known W. S. Proctor — Since 1891 or my homestead yes
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in Spring of 1891
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, constituting the actual commencement of his residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — for March 91 & 13 Feb 96 excepting 3 months, viz 36.34.25. from 13 Feb 96 & date of HD went & Common for 3 months
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — himself alone
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 8 acres in 91 & Cultivated 5
5 " " 92 " 13
12 " " 93 " 18
12 " " 94 " 25
12 " " 95 " 24
He had 7 horses & 2 colts in 91 he has now 30 cattle
4 hrs 15 x 24 1/2 x 16 $400
2 1/2 Miles $200
Stable Well $100
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced residence, and how much of it was cultivated each year? — No
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep had he upon his homestead on the day of his application? — No
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — yes
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether the land is more valuable for coal or agricultural, than any other purposes.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he personally entitled to the same?

Immigrant Agent
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Duncan Mather of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail } Duncan Mather
this 15 day of June 1896.

J R Thompson
Land Agent of Dominion Lands for
H D Inns for the District.

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

William Samuel Proctor

formerly of the town of Paoli in the State of Indiana

but now of INNISFAIL in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Samuel Proctor

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Samuel Proctor

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen [redacted] previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen [redacted] of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 17th day of June A. D. 1896

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

William Samuel Proctor,

the above named alien this 17th day of June A. D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary this 17th day of June 1896

Edwin R Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
~~Alberta Judicial District~~

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 442995.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 35 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th November. 1898. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr William Samuel Proctor,
Innisfail.
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 3901

Action

C.D. file 364210 attached

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Agt
Edmonton

Date 16 Oct
" (when rec'd) 15

Subject Sale of file 364210 to Ernest E Wilson
of SW¼ 22.34.24/W4

C

3rd

Form No. 7.

No. 361210

180

Action.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

R.

Action continued.

Action continued.

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

Sec. 30 21 34 2 W 4

Sandy Ferguson Bolton

10

10

6 "

6 "

2.

Statement

~~2534~~ 25037

Made and Sworn to by

E. E. Wilson

in support

of his application for a Patent for the East half of

Section 22 Twp. 34 Rge. 27 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Entry~~ Pre-emption

Ernest Edward Wilson

32 Innisfail.

by trade

Farmer

1st July 1893

1st Oct 1892

1st May 1893

from 1st May 1893

Continuous to date

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your abode therein in person, and by residing and performing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Not absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Working for David Hall

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	5	Acres	Cultivated 5
1894	15	"	" 10
1895	2	"	" 10

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893	3	Horses	4 Cattle
1894	3	"	4 " 10 pigs
1895	3	"	6 " 10 pigs
1896	3	"	12 " 23 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2 storey House 20 x 39 $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 sides fenced 3 sides Garden Fence Poplar Rails $18

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than mining purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Scrip

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Form No. 155.

(Continued on next page.

Innisfail Provisional District of Alberta

I, E. E. Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 12 day of October 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest E. Wilson

J. H. Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Fee Paid Winnipeg, 30th Oct. 1896.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 20 1896

Statement of A. J. W. Heaps of Sec. 22

Thp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E E Wilson for Patent for South West of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known E E Wilson the applicant? Is he a citizen? Is he entitled to enter and will he perfect his entry to secure homestead?	since May 1893 or by homestead & pre-emption
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	house was erected before I came to country.
5. When did he reside upon his homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the same and continuously reside thereon, and cultivate the same?	1st May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	from May 93 continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	absent-
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	himself & wife from May 93 to date
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	5 acres in 93 " " 94 cultivated 5 " " 95 " 10 " " 96 " 10
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since date of his entry?	in Had 3 horses 4 cattle in 93 in his now 3 horses 12 cattle 23 pigs
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	on his homestead 20 x 39 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	on his homestead Fields part $15
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stables Henhouse & Root House corrall pig pen $150
14. Are there any indebtednesses, encumbrances or charges on his homestead? If so, state amount and what they are for. If more than one, the amount due on each.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement (written or verbal) to assign or transfer his entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Mortgaged Mortgage
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	No
	yes

Dominion Land Surveyor
Inspector of Surveys
Edmonton Alberta

To wit:

I A. J. W. Heaps of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 12th day of October 1896.

J. H. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

LAND OFFICE
OCT 17 1896
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Statement of A. G. Roper of Sec. 34

Thp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E E Wilson for Patent for South West of Sec. 22 Thp. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher
2. How long have you known E E Wilson the applicant? Is he a citizen? Is he entitled to enter and will he perfect his entry to secure homestead?	since May 1893 on my homestead Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	3rd May 93, it was erected
5. When did he reside upon his homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the same and continuously reside thereon, and cultivate the same?	from 1st May 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	for 1st May 1893 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	For two months absent.
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Himself & wife wife from May 93 to date
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	5 acres in 93 & Cultivated 5 " " 94 " 6 12 " " 95 " 10 " " 96 " 10
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since date of his entry?	In Had 3 horses & 4 Cattle in 93 In his now 3 horses 12 Cattle 23 pigs
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	on his homestead 20 x 39 $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 Fields Rail $150
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 Stables Henhouse Pen house corrall pig pen $150
14. Are there any indebtednesses, encumbrances or charges on his homestead? If so, state amount and what they are for. If more than one, the amount due on each.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement (written or verbal) to assign or transfer his entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?	yes

Dominion Provincial
Police Magistrate
District of Alberta

To wit:

I A. G. Roper of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 12th day of October 1896.

J. H. Thompson J.P. A. G. Roper.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44430 01

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 34 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th November 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Ernest Edward Wilson,
Innisfail,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

J

No. 46305

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Wm McGee
Edna

Date 6 Sept
" (when recd.) 16

Subject. Re patent for NE 4 32.33.19W4

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 373203

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Thomas McGee

NE. 32-55-19 W 4th

Seed Grain 1896

Payment for

George Gray

.....Bushels at ..... $

10 — 2 60

15 — 3 60

.....

Total $ 5 60

44622

Statement Made by Thomas McKee

concerning the N. E. ¼ Sec 32 [illegible] W 4th Mer.

of [illegible]

Section 32 Twp. 55 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Thomas McKee Edna [illegible]
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British Born
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	April 10th, 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1 94
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your oath [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 15 " 94 Continious residance
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Name each year.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	My wife Sarah [illegible] April 15 94
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	first year 5 ac second year 25 ac third 25 ac all I Broke
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?	keeping each year five horses sixteen cattle second year 5 third year 5 Horn cattle 8 each year
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 × 20 $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	hole & fenced $50 2 stables 1 [illegible] 1 granary $250
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is mere valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No for farming only
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Edna

[illegible] 1900

Signature: Thomas McKee

Witness to Signature William J Crawford

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Thomas McGee in support

of his application for 1/4 d Patent for North East 1/4 of

Section 32 Twp. 53 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Thomas McGee 45 Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	5th Oct 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Winter 1893-94
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 16 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Wife & 2 children; Same residence as self
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1893 5 acres Cropped 15 acres 1894 " 20 " " 30 " 1895 " 15 or 20 " " 45 " 1896 " 20 or 30 " " 1897 " I do not remember exactly when the breaking was done but now have 70 acres at least under cultivation
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Horned Cattle 15; horses 7; Hogs 11
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	About 16 x 32 pole & sod $ 150.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 2 miles 25-
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Granary 22 x 26 Stable 24 x 26 " 18 x 20 Hen house 16 x 18 Milk " 10 x 16 } Log 150
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

(continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Received [illegible]

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Thomas McGee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of N.W.T. Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 4th day August 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas McGee

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Edmonton 4th Aug 1898

~~Winnipeg.~~

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

This application is subject to the provisions of Section 18 of Chap. 30 of 60-61 Vic. D.O.

Statement of Alexander H Hackett of Sec. 4

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas McGee for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		For last 5 years have lived in close proximity.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Winter 1893	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession thereof, inclosed and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?	April 1894	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 2 children; Same Residence.	
9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead in each year, and how much in crop (stating), and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year?	His statements in these matters are correct	
10. How many acres of the homestead are under cultivation by the applicant himself or his representatives?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature and whether the land is more valuable for such minerals than for any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making [illegible] for patent?	Yes	

To wit:

I Alexander H Hackett of a . 56 . 19 W 2nd make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... } Alex H Hackett

this 5th day of September 189 } .....

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

..... District.

Statement of Adam J Reilly of Sec. 34

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas McGee for Hd Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farming
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		over 5 years - on 34-55-19 west 4th yrs - winter 1893 -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession thereof, inclosed and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		continuously -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		wife and 2 children same residence as himself -
9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead in each year, and how much in crop (stating), and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year?		statements of the applicant in these matters are true and correct -
10. How many acres of the homestead are under cultivation by the applicant himself or his representatives?		Not to my knowledge Not To my knowledge!
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		No.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		None.
13. What other improvements have been made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		No.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state nature and whether the land is more valuable for such minerals than for any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making [illegible] for patent?	Alberta	

To wit:

I Adam J Reilly of Edna make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... } A J Riley

this 5th day of April 189 } .....

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

..... District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 3 1909 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 1940.

No. 442380

Action

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Comm

Date

(when rec'd.) 16 Feb.

Subject. File 32045-

Benjamin J. S. Lisk

SE¼ 10. 33. 1 W 5 M.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7. 320745

No. 180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Sec. Tribe
1 Hds.

Date when rec'd 20 26 - 3-95

Subject Notice of intention to take grain for S 2 10. 33 [illegible]

Seed Grain Advances 1895.

Action.

3/3/95 - 29-11-94 Letter issue
Treas & Sec. ups & returns -
5-12-94 320745 a statement
of Tribe

5-4-95 - 10-95 any Tribe that be
will not be entitled to apply for Set
until 2nd from next Treaty -

2/2/3/96 306635 Agt sent
blank upon for return

Dft 35-15-66 - 7. 10-3-96 Tribe
advised that S. grain indebted-
-ness must be discharged
- copy to agent -

Action continued.

Action continued

Statement Made by Benjamin Joseph Shelley Tribe

Olds Alberta N.W.T.

concerning the South-east quarter

of 32:23:5 the

Section 10 Twp 35 Rge 1 west of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Benjamin Joseph Shelley Tribe age 27 years
Olds P.O. Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

I built my house in August 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

I began cultivating my land in May 93 and resided on my land since August

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I have lived on my place continuously except October 1893 I am also working on a boat myself

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Aug 1892 the whole of each year except October 1893

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1892 4 acres 1893 8 acres. 1894 9 acres.
1892 cultivated 4 acres. 1894 cultivated 17 acres.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your (original entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1892 cattle 3. 1893 6 cattle 1894 6 cattle
1892 none 1893 horses 3. 1894 horses
none sheep
Pigs 1 1894

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

16X22 fifty Dollars.
360 rods 76 Dollars
stable. well dug
Sixty five dollars
none
more valuable for agriculture

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

I have not

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Sir

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Olds

Dec 8th 1894

Signature: Benjamin Joseph Shelley Tribe

Witness to Signature Ojibwa Treaty Indian Tribe.

"Form 36."

4430[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Benjamin Joseph Tripley Tribe in support of his application for Patent for South East of Section 10 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption None

Benjamin Joseph Tripley Tribe, 28 Alta
Alberta
Farmer
22nd March 96
1st 33 1 5 October 1892
2nd 33 1 5 October 1892
Date

Since entering above
Fenced & done

5 acres crop 1893 & cultivated 5
5 " 94 " " 10
4 cattle 35 H.H. 25
5 " 3 " " 73
5 " 4 " " 94
5 " 5 " " 95 & pig
5 acres crop 1895 5
2 Miles wire $100
Stable well boarded $50

No.

No.

No.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead by building thereon a habitable house into which you actually moved with your family, and commence residence thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where do you have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first accompany you to the homestead, and for what portion of each year since have they resided thereon?

10. How much cereal crop have you had upon your homestead each year since your entry, how much of each crop was cultivated by you, and how much have you now under cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number of increase each year.

12. What is the estimated value of buildings and what is the present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the nature of each, when was it made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indentations of note, lakes or streams on your homestead? If so, state in what part of same, and what portion of it is more valuable for cultivation, timber, or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Mortgaged

17. Have you ever sold, conveyed or mortgaged homestead or any part thereof, or any crop raised on it, or any interest, right or claim in or to same, or any part of it? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

North Western Territorial District of Alberta } To wit:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 28 1896

I, B. J. T. Tribe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22nd day of February 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Benjamin Joseph Tripley Tribe

C. D. Richards
Dominion Lands Agent for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

C. D. Richards.
Senior clerk the Agent being absent
Dominion Lands Agent for Calgary District.
Wyoming. 22nd February 1896

Accepted as sufficient

A. M. Burgess
Commissioner.

Fee paid

22180

10

Statement of Robt Edmonston of Sec. 32
Twp. 32 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of E.F.T. Pike for Patent
for East half of Sec. 10 Twp. 33 Rge. 1
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead East half — Pre-emption — 6535

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known — 6 years
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his residence upon it? — 1st Oct. 1872
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by residing on the land in person? — 1st Oct. 1873
6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence
7. Where is he at present residing? — Edmonton
8. How much broken land is there upon the homestead, and how much cultivated? — 5 acres broken, 2 cultivated 3 built on
9. How many acres of hay were cut upon the homestead last season? — 10 — 94 cultivated 18
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs are there now upon the homestead? — 45 — 25
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present condition? — 2 acres hay 5 cattle 5 horses
12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what kind of fence? — 18 x 22 $75
13. What other buildings have been erected? What was their cost? — 2 Stables $60
Stable and Granary $85
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, or other minerals on the land? — $25
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? — $20
16. Has he ever sold, bartered, or transferred his claim, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — $20
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — $20
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, and is his application for patent? — yes

Edo Townships
District - Edmonton

To wit:

I Robt Edmonston of Edo

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edo this 22nd day of February 1878

R. Hardisty
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Hugh Fraser of Sec. 14
Twp. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of E.F.T. Pike for Patent
for East half of Sec. 10 Twp. 33 Rge. 1
of 5th Meridian.

Homestead East half — Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known — 6 years
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his residence upon it? — 1st Oct. 1872
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by residing on the land in person? — 1st Oct. 1873
6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence
7. Where is he at present residing? — Edmonton
8. How much broken land is there upon the homestead, and how much cultivated? — 5 acres broken, 2 cultivated 3
9. How many acres of hay were cut upon the homestead last season? — 10 — 94 cultivated 18
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs are there now upon the homestead? — 45 — 25
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present condition? — 2 acres hay 5 cattle 5 horses
12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what kind of fence? — 18 x 22 $75
13. What other buildings have been erected? What was their cost? — 2 Stables $60
Stable and Granary $55
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, or other minerals on the land? — $25
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? — $20
16. Has he ever sold, bartered, or transferred his claim, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? — $20
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — $20
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, and is his application for patent? — yes

Edo
District

To wit:

I, Hugh Fraser of Edo

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edo this 22nd day of February 1878

R. Hardisty
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1894

Sir,

As the name of the person who claimed entry for the S.E. ¼ of Section 10, Township 33, Range 1 W. of the 5th Meridian, appears by his application for entry and by the books here to be "Joseph Tribe" and the name of the person whose application for the issue of a patent for the same land has been received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" appears to be "Benjamin Joseph Shepley Tribe". I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person and, having done so, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to decide the matter, I have to request you to advise the applicant that no steps will be taken towards the preparation of his patent until he has filed here a statutory declaration setting forth his correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who claimed entry for the land in question under the name of "Joseph Tribe".

This declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands

Calgary

Alta

Ls. No

Ref. No 4 43069

Draft

Appl'd

In the matter of S. E. ¼ of 10 - 38 - 1, west of the 5th

I, Benjamin Joseph Stanley Smith

of Olds

in the Province of Alberta, Northwest Territories of Canada

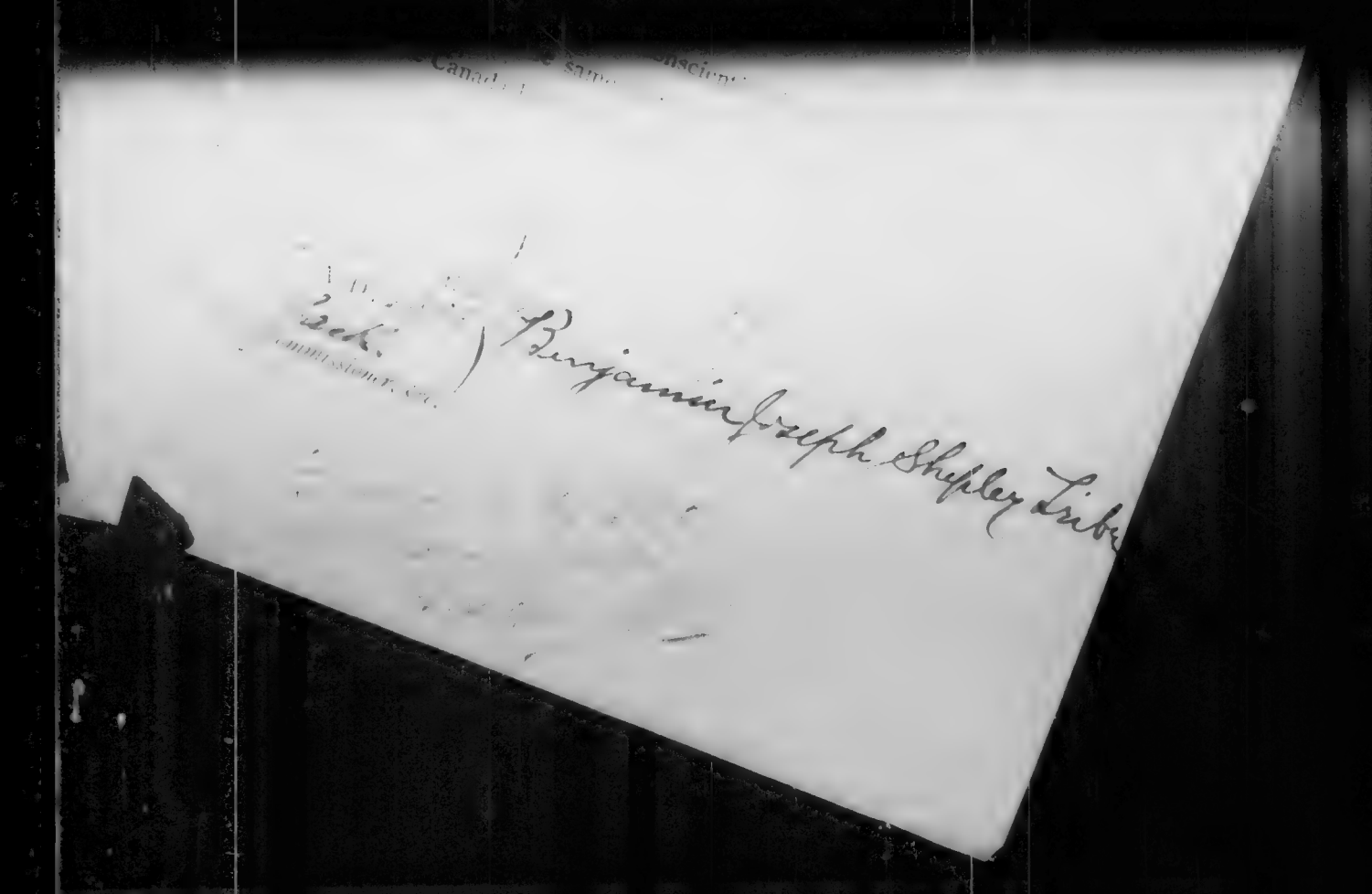
do solemnly DECLARE that I am the person who made entry

for the above land, viz., the S. E. ¼ of 10 - 38 - 1, west of the

5th under the name of Joseph Boyle and that I made application

for ~~PATENT~~ Homestead Patent for the said land under the name of

Benjamin Joseph Stanley Smith which is my name in full.



470525

In the matter of the S. F. ¼ of 10 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th

I, Benjamin Joseph Shepley Tribe

~~of the~~

of Olds in the

County of District of Alberta, Northwest Territories of Canada

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I am the person who made entry for the above land, viz, the S. F. ¼ of 10 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th under the name of " Joseph Tribe " and that I made application for ~~patent~~ Homestead Patent for the said land under the name of " Benjamin Joseph Shepley Tribe ", which is my name in full.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Olds

in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this 6th day of April A.D. 1905

J. Halonbrek.

A Commissioner, &c.

Benjamin Joseph Shepley Tribe

Form No. 59.

470325

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 28580
File 14598.

Calgary, 12th April, 1898.

Sir;

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ult., File 443069, re the correct name of Joseph Tribe, who made entry for the S. E. ¼ of 10 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th, I have the honor to enclose herewith an affidavit to the effect that the name under which said Joseph Tribe made application for patent, namely, Benjamin Joseph Shepley Tribe, is his correct name and that he is the person who homesteaded the said land.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

4060722

IN THE MATTER OF The Land Titles Act,

AND IN THE MATTER OF the Title of Alexander McLeod to the S. E. ¼ 10-33-1, W. 5th M.

I, ALEXANDER McLEOD, of the Town of Drumheller, in the Province of Alberta, Carpenter, make oath and say:-

1. That I am the registered owner of the land above mentioned, being the south east quarter of section 10, township 33, range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, and have owned the same since in or about the year 1904.

2. That I came to Canada from Scotland in the year 1896; that I lived in the City of Ottawa until the year 1901; that I resided at the City of Winnipeg thereafter until the year 1904, when I came to Calgary. That I went from Calgary to Frank, where I worked as a Miner until about 2 years ago, and since that time have been working as a Carpenter and Miner at the Town of Drumheller aforesaid.

3. That I am not the Alexander McLeod, nor have I had any connection with the firm of Alex. McLeod & Co., who made an Assignment to the Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Limited, on or about the 10th day of July, 1914.

4. That I am not the Alexander McLeod against whom Dale & Pearsall hold an execution for the sum of $23.62 and costs, which said execution was registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District on 24th December, 1914, and that I am not indebted to the said Dale & Pearsall in any sum whatsoever.

5. That I am not the Alexander McLeod who is indebted to the Crown in the sum of $51.00 and interest at 5% from 27th December, 1916, in respect of a Seed Grain Lien filed against one Alexander McLeod; and that I have never at any time received any Seed grain or any relief whatsoever from, nor am I in anywise indebted to, the Crown in respect of any matter whatsoever.

A. McLeod

SWORN at the Town of Drumheller, in the Province of Alberta, this 22nd day of June, 1918, Before me,

J. H. MacIntyre

A Commissioner for oaths in & for the Province of Alberta.

IN THE MATTER OF The Land Titles Act,

AND IN THE MATTER OF the Title of Alexander McLeod to the S.E. ¼ 10-33-1, W. 5th M.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALEXANDER McLEOD.

Solicitors for
Calgary.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43069

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 33 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 18th May 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Benjamin Esq. Inverness, Que.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm^r

Date (when rec'd.) 16 Oct.

Subject. Fide ~~1910~~ 346631
George Whitlock
S½ 10. 34. 28 5 W.

Form No. 7.

: 46631 19-3-96 [illegible] Whitlock

[illegible] 352460. 23/3/96 G. Whitlock
correction noted

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Geo. Whitelock

l. w. 10. 3 w. 2 w 5

5
5

Statement Made by [illegible] to the Commissioner [illegible]

concerning the South [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible]

Surveyed [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When last did you reside upon your homestead? If not residing thereon, state where you have resided, and what has been your occupation since last residing upon your homestead.

7. What portion of each year since you obtained entry have you resided thereon?

8. What amount of ploughing have you done upon your homestead in each year? When did you first commence ploughing? And for what portion of each year have you ploughed since?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year of your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

16. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

Sept 24 1896

Signature:

George Whitelock

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

George Whitlock in support

of his application for Hd Patent for South West of

Section 10 Tp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead South West Exemption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	George Whitlock 58 Red Lodge
2. Are you a British subject by birth? naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	Scotch Farmer
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st April 93
5. When did you build your house thereon?	2d April 93
6. When did you [illegible] your residence upon the land in question?	or 19th April 93
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continuous residence from 19th April 93 to date
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Not been absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and at what intervals since have they resided with you?	Wife & 4 Children from 1st June 93 to date
10. How much and what crops have you cultivated upon your homestead each year since your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?	3 acres in 93 & cultivated 3 7½ " 94 " 5 — 93-190 " 10
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since your entry? (Give numbers in each year.)	5 Cattle 3 horses 1 pig in 93 10 " 4 " 3 " 94 13 " 7 " 1 " 95 19 " 3 " 1 " 96
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present value?	On your homestead 24 x 25 & 21 x 15 $150
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	On your homestead 1½ Miles $120
14. What other improvements have you effected? (Mention all other improvements, [illegible] you have made, and what is the cash value of the same?)	On your homestead 3 Stables 1 pig pen 1 corral 1 well 1 Cow Stable $120
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what indications? Coal, and sandstone? If so, how valuable for use? Describe all of them and their purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or your claim thereto, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No

Form No. 155.

(Continued on next page.

Olds Provincial
District of Alberta

I, George Whitlock do solemnly swear that the [illegible] the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Olds
this 10th day of July 1896
having been read over and explained to the said
deponent

George Whitlock

J. E. Thompson
[illegible] Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

Fee not Paid

Accepted as an Entry

[illegible]
Commissioner.

2

JUL 25 1896
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

23/43

Statement of J A Whitelock of Sec. 12 10

Thp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Whitelock for Hd Patent for South West of Sec. 10 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

370823

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known G. Whitelock (the applicant in this case, and when and where did you establish your first actual residence thereon?)	Since 1st April 93 on Sec 10.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	2d April 93.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his permanent residence thereon?	on 19th April 93
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year by itself.	for 19th April 93 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what length of time during each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & 4 Children from 1st June 93 to date
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much crop has been cultivated each year?	3 Acres in 93 Cultivated 3 V7 " " 94 " 3 — " " 95 " 20 — " " 96 " 20
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since the date of his first entry?	He had 5 Cattle 3 Horses & 1 Pig in 93 he has now 19 Cattle 3 Horses
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	on his Homestead 24 x 25 + 21 x 15 @ $150 1 Pig
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present cash value thereof?	on his Homestead 1/2 Miles @ $120
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	on his Homestead 4 Stables Well Corrall Pig Pen @ $220
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his land? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes?	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Mortgaged to Mortgage
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for Patent?	No
	Yes.

Alds Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I J A Whitelock of Alds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alds this 10th day of July 1896. J A Whitelock

J R Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Statement of M Whitelock of Sec. 12 W 10 -

Thp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Whitelock for Hd Patent for South West of Sec. 10 Thp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known G Whitelock (the applicant in this case, and when and where did you establish your first actual residence thereon?)	Since April 1893 on Section 10-34-2 W5th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	in April on 19th April.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his permanent residence thereon?	for 19th April 1893 Continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year by itself.	Not
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife & 4 Children Same residence as applicant
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what length of time during each year since that date have they resided upon it?	3 Acres in 93 & Cultivated 3 V7 " " 94 " 3 — " " 95 " 20 — " " 96 " 20
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much crop has been cultivated each year?	He had 5 Cattle 3 Horses & 1 Pig in 93 he has now 19 Cattle 3 Horses
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since the date of his first entry?	on his Homestead 24 x 25 + 15 x 21 @ $150
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	on his Homestead 1/2 Miles @ $120
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present cash value thereof?	on his Homestead 4 Stables Well Corrall Pig Pen @ $220
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?	No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his land? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes?	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Mortgaged Mortgage
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in his application for Patent?	Yes

Alds Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I M Whitelock of Alds

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Alds this 11th day of July 1896. J R Thompson M Whitelock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

H.D. Mac

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4143084.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S W 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 34 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 26th October, 1898. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr George Whitelock,
Red Lodge
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

No. 043113

Action.

Remit 1903 - Mill
24-14-4-W4
Entered 28 - Sheet
[illegible]
Cash received

I. C. Smith

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Lt All Smith

Date

" (when rec'd)

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR,
WM. A.
OR
T. & M. BRANCH

Subject:

Grazing
24-14-4 W4
18-10-14-3 W4

J.G.M.

SEP 9 1903

This Indenture, made in duplicate this Fourteenth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three

By and between His Majesty King Edward the Seventh, represented herein by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of the first part and

Allison Smith, of the Town of Medicine Hat, in the Provisional District of Assiniboia, in the North West Territories of Canada, Dentist,

hereinafter called the lessee, of the second part.

WHEREAS the lands hereafter described are "Dominion Lands," within the meaning of the "Dominion Lands Act;"

AND WHEREAS the said Act provides, among other things, as follows:—"The Governor in Council may, from time to time, grant leases of unoccupied Dominion Lands for grazing purposes to any person or persons, for such term of years, and at such rent in each case, as may be deemed expedient; and every such lease shall contain a condition by which the Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of the Interior, at any time during the term of the lease, to give the lessee notice of cancellation thereof; and at the end of two years from the service of such notice, such lease shall cease and determine;"

AND WHEREAS the said lessee, alleging that such lands are unoccupied, has applied for a lease thereof for grazing purposes;

AND WHEREAS the Governor in Council has granted such application upon the conditions herein contained;

NOW THEREFORE this indenture witnesseth that in consideration of and subject to, the rents, stipulations, provisos and conditions hereinafter reserved and contained, His Majesty doth hereby demise and lease unto the lessee, all and singular the following lands and premises, viz:—

The North halves of Sections 18 and 30, Township 14, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, in the Provisional District of Assiniboia, in the said North West Territories of Canada, comprising an area of 640 acres, more or less, and designated Ranche No. 2528.

Save and except such lands in each now surveyed township, forming part of the above described lands, as under the provisions of the said Dominion

Lands Act are known and designated as the lands of the Hudson Bay Company, and also such lands as under the provisions of said Act are set apart as an endowment for purposes of education; save and except also all trails, public roads and highways, by land and water which may be upon the said lands; and save and except all such lands as may, under the provisions and conditions of these presents, be or become hereafter withdrawn from the operation thereof; and save and except such lands as may be now used or may be required in the future for the use of the Mounted Police Force.

To have and to hold unto the lessee , subject, as aforesaid, for and during the term of 21 years, computed from the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and three, and thenceforth next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, yielding and paying therefore yearly and every year during the said term unto His Majesty, his successors and assigns, the clear rent of $12.50 dollars per year, to be payable in equal sums half-yearly on the first days of September and March payment to become due and be made on the first day of September, 1903, subject, however, to reduction of the said rent as hereafter provided each year, the first

These presents are made and issued subject to the following provisos, terms and conditions, viz:—

1. That the lessee will abide by, perform, fulfil and keep all the provisos, terms or conditions hereof, and that upon the breach of any of the provisos, terms or conditions herein contained, whether negative or positive in form, the term hereby granted shall, at the option of the Governor in Council, cease and determine, and His Majesty, his successors and assigns, may thereupon re-enter upon the demised premises, and hold, possess and enjoy the same as if these presents had never been made.

2. That no waiver on behalf of His Majesty, his successors or assigns, of any such breach shall take place or be binding upon him or them, unless the same be expressed in writing, under the authority of the Governor in Council; and any waiver so expressed shall extend only to the particular breach so waived, and shall not limit or affect his or their rights with respect to any other or future breach.

3. That the lessee pay to the Minister of the Interior, or other person duly authorized by His Majesty, his successors and assigns, in that behalf, the yearly rent hereby reserved, as and when the same becomes due and payable, and that in case payment is not made within ninety days from the date on which the rental becomes due, the Minister of the Interior may require the lessee to pay an additional sum equal to fifteen per cent of the amount of the rental due.

4. That the lessee will not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, make any transfer or assignment of these presents or of his interest or any part of his interest under these presents, or any sub-lease for the whole or the part of the term hereby granted of the lands or any part of the lands hereby leased.

5. That if any such transfer, assignment or sub-lease be so assented to all the provisos and conditions herein contained shall extend to and be binding upon the transferee, assignee and sub-lessee as well as the lessee hereunder, and any breach thereof by such transferee, assignee or sub-lessee shall have the same effect as if such breach were made by the said lessee during his continuance as such lessee.

6. That the lessee shall within each of the three years from the date of the Order in Council authorizing the issue of the lease, place upon the tract of land hereby demised not less than one-third of the whole number of stock which he is required to place upon the said tract: namely five head of sheep for every twenty acres of land covered by these presents, but not to exceed that number, and shall during the term hereby granted, maintain live sheep thereon in that proportion.

Sheep now upon the said land, which may have been placed there by the lessee before the date hereof, are to be counted as placed in compliance with this clause.

7. That the lessee will not, during the said term, use or allow to be used any part of the lands and premises hereby demised for any purpose other than grazing purposes within the true intent and meaning of the Dominion Lands Act and of these presents, and will not, during the said term, allow cattle to graze or to be kept upon any part of the said tract, without the consent in writing in that behalf of the Minister of the Interior, and will not, during the said term, cut or destroy, or allow to be cut or destroyed, any timber or timber trees without the consent in writing in that behalf of the Minister of the Interior, and then only in accordance with such terms, conditions and regulations as may be made or established in that behalf. The word "cattle" in this clause means bulls, oxen, cows and the young thereof.

8. That the whole or any part of the lands hereby demised shall be opened to homestead and pre-emption entry, or to be purchased from the Government at the cash price of not less than the price obtaining in the class in which the lands may be situate upon application being made therefor; and that as entries are granted or sales effected the lease shall become void in respect of the lands so entered or purchased. And should the Governor in Council at any time during the term hereby granted think it to be in the public interest to terminate these presents for any reason, the Minister of the Interior of Canada may, on giving the lessee two years' notice, cancel these presents at any time during the term hereby demised.

9. That should the Minister of the Interior at any time, or from time to time during the term hereby granted, think it to be in the public interest to cause any unsurveyed part or parts of the lands hereby demised to be surveyed, the surveyors appointed to make the surveys may, with their assistants, servants, horses and other things required in that behalf, enter upon the land and make the surveys.

10. That so soon as a survey of a township has been made and confirmed, such lands therein as under the provisions of the said Dominion Lands Act are known and designated as the lands of the Hudsons Bay Company, and also such lands as under the provisions of the said Act are set apart as an endowment for purposes of education, shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto; but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved unless and until the said lands have been taken actual possession of by some person under proper authority in that behalf. And in case of such actual possession the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so taken possession of, but shall have no further or other claim or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

11. That should any portion or portions of the land hereby demised be now occupied by any person or persons who may have settled thereon, such persons and those claiming through them shall not be disturbed in their possession by the lessee unless with the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior; and the Minister of the Interior may, if he think it expedient so to do, from time to time, give the lessee written notice that the land in possession of such persons respectively and such adjoining lands as he may think proper (but not exceeding in the whole three hundred and twenty acres for each separate settler), are withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so withdrawn, but shall have no further or other claim, or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

12. That should any portions of the lands hereby demised be thought to contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, the Governor in Council may grant licenses to any person or corporation to explore and search for the same, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Governor in Council may think proper. And should any portion of the lands hereby demised

contain gold, silver, copper, coal or other minerals, building stone or marble, or water power capable of being used to drive machinery, the Governor in Council may, from time to time, cause written notice to be given to the lessee that the same and such adjoining lands as they may think proper are withdrawn from the operation of those presents ; and thereupon such lands shall become withdrawn, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, and thereupon the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of rent hereby reserved equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so withdrawn, but shall have no further or other claim, or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal

13. That should any portions of the lands hereby demised contain timber, the Governor in Council may, subject to such conditions for the protection of the interests of the lessee as the Governor in Council may think proper, grant to any person or corporation under the provisions of the said Dominion Lands Act, the right under lease or license to enter upon the lands and to cut and remove such timber.

14. That should the Canadian Pacific Railway Company or any other railway company, become entitled to a grant from His Majesty or his successors of any portion of the lands hereby demised, whether as part of their land subsidy as provided for by the statutes of Canada, or for the roadbed of the railway, or its branches, or for stations, station grounds workshops, dock grounds and water frontage on the navigable waters, buildings, yards and other appurtenances required for the convenient and effectual construction and working of the railway and its branches, and should any other railway company, pursuant to any legal contract or statute in that behalf, become entitled to a grant from His Majesty or his successors of any portion of the lands hereby demised, for road-bed and stations, and if His Majesty or his successors grant the same, the land so granted shall thereupon become withdrawn from the operation of these presents, and the term hereby created shall thereupon cease and determine with respect thereto, but the lessee shall not become entitled to any reduction or abatement of the rent hereby reserved, unless and until the lands so granted have been taken actual possession of by some person under proper authority in that behalf ; and in case of such actual possession the lessee shall become entitled to a reduction of the rent hereby reserved, equal to two dollars for every one hundred acres so taken possession of, but shall have no further or other claim, or be entitled to any other compensation for or on account of such withdrawal.

15. That the word "lessee" in these presents includes the lessee or lessees, as the case may be, and his or their executors, administrators and assigns, and in the case of an incorporated company, their successors and assigns.

16 That no implied covenant or liability of any kind on His Majesty's part is created by the use of the words "demise" and "lease" herein or by the use of any other word or words herein.

17. That any notice, demand, or other communication which His Majesty or the Minister of the Interior may require or desire to give or serve upon the lessee may be validly given and served by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

18. And it is hereby further understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto and it is the true intent and meaning of these presents that if any of the lands hereby leased or intended so to be produce hay, the lessee is not entitled to use, sell or barter the same, but the Agent of Dominion lands in whose district the leasehold is situated upon receipt of an application will grant to the lessee each year a free permit to cut and take so much of such hay as the lessee actually requires for the use of his own cattle and horses, provided the rental has been paid, and may also grant to any other person or persons applying therefor annual permits to cut hay, subject, however, to such conditions as the Minister of the Interior may think proper for the protection of the lessee and the said lessee shall have the privilege of procuring the first permit, provided that application is made therefore to the Agent of Dominion Lands, on or before the 1st of April each year.

In witness whereof the Acting Deputy of the Minister of the Interior and the lessee have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered.

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Pierreau

Deputy Minister of the Interior

Witness.

Lessee.

(SHEEP.)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Lease No. 1740

Ref. No. 1443 113 J+W

Dated 14th August 190[illegible]

THE KING

TO

Wilson Smith

of

Medicine Hat, Assiniboia.

LEASE OF

640 Acres

GRAZING LANDS

for 21 years.

Recorded in Liber K

Folios 199. 200 and 201

Grazing Leases Issued

W. Wyly

Chief Clerk.

47490

DEC 31 1904
T. & M. BRANCH

INDEXED.

4413 13

- KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS -

That I Allison Smith.

of Medicine Hat in the

Province of Alberta and Dominion of Canada

for good and valuable consideration me thereunto

moving and in further consideration of the sum of

one dollar to me in hand paid on or before the

execution of these presents by W. T. Smith

of Medicine Hat

(the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) have

bargained, sold and transferred, and by these presents do

bargain, sell and transfer, unto the said W. T. Smith

of Medicine Hat his heirs and assigns forever,

all that certain lease of mill site on section

18, township 14, range 3, west of the 4th meridian

---

together with my right to any lease or license to be

issued to me by the Department of the Interior at

Ottawa, therefor.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my

hand and seal, the twenty-seventh day of December

A.D. 1904.

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of Allison Smith

Walter Hughes.

477490

DEC 31 SAT
D.C.R. BRANCH

Province of Manitoba
County of
To Wit

I Walter Hughes
of the Village of Killarney
in the Province of Manitoba
Clerk

make oath and say :-

1. That I was personally present and saw the hereunto annexed instrument duly executed by Allison Smith therein named, at Killarney Manitoba aforesaid

2. That I know the said party

3. And that I am the subscribing witness to such execution.

Sworn before me at
Killarney in Manitoba
this 24th
day of December
A.D., 1904.

Walter Hughes

a Notary Public etc

I Certify that ... assignment ...
registered in ... Book ... Page ...
In lib.....of ..... office ...
No. 1.3.7.5.5. this ..... day ...
of.....May.....A. D. 193 5
.....
.....
for Dep. Director of Patents

M Ranch 2327

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Cr.

Dr.

DATE.			DATE.		
1883					
Sept					
"					
March					
Sept					
1884					
March					
Sept					
1885					
March					
Sept					
1886					
March					
Sept					

Form No. 116.
5,000-1-1897.

H Ranch No 2525

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dr.

DATE.		$	c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

re Cancellation of Ranches.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
443,113 T.C.I.

13th November, 1906.

Copy- for Agent of Dominion Lands, Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 30th ult-
imo advising you of the cancellation of Ranches Nos. 2527 and
2528, I beg to enclose herewith refund cheque No.4885 in your
favour for the sum of $12.00, being a refund of the amount over-
paid as rental in connection with the above named ranches.

After you have signed the accompanying form of voucher
in the presence of a witness, kindly return it here without
delay.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary.

Allison Smith, Esq., M. D.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

File #611[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] Marc[illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible]

MAR 25 TUE

1906

T. & N. BRANCH

r. Jacques,

Will [illegible] have [illegible] assignment from

r. Allison [illegible] W.C.Smith of the lease of the

ern half of Section 1, Township 14, Range [illegible], West

of the 4th Meridian, registered [illegible] and

has been paid and the registration fee

was then [illegible].

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.M.J.

443,113 T&M.

January 3rd, 1905.

20th November last

Mr. W. Cunningham Smith,

of Medicine Hat, N. W.T., - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

$6.00, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Ranche No. 3528 from the 1st September, 1904 to the 1st March, 1905, with exception of 15 c/c on this account .96¢.

Lethbridge,

N.W.T.

ALBERTA

No. 443115

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r

Action

C.O. file 313983 attached

Date

" (when rec'd) Oct 10

Subject. Com'r file 313983 re Limit E
Limit SE 24, 37, 7 W5

Form No. 7.

No. 313983

1894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN

From E Vincent
Regina

Date (when received) 3 Oct. 94

Subject Claims [illegible]

Action.

30723 12/9/94 to Vincent
acc'g form
18th
20.9.94. [illegible] Settlement
by Vincent

308145-6 24/9/94 to
Vincent - that entry will
be protected till 1st May
next - Copy to Agent

Action continued.

Action continued

43115

SEP 30 1894

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

Section 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

Second Homestead [illegible]

Entered at Calgary

Sept 28 1894

Received by [illegible]

Clerk

Oct 1st 1894

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Calgary

Signature: [illegible]

1st Oct 189 4

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

476267

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Homestead NE of section 34 Township 32 Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian.

I, Ernest Edward Vincent Preemption —

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary. on the 5 day of October 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

that I am not prepared to go on farming at the present time

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

30 acres broken 1893 no value, * now

value, *

value, *

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Calgary
this 27 day of May
A.D. 1898.
E W Burley
Commissioner, &c.

Signature E. E. Vincent

Address Calgary.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Canada
N.W.T.
Land Office
Calgary
27 May 98

44315

772533

STATUTORY DECLARATION of A. J. Ralph

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec 24 Tp 32 Rge 2 M.

West of the 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Alexander James Ralph 42 Olds Alta

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. Married. Wife boys

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Sept 02 Ans. September 18th 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. March 12th 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Have lived on it continuously

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. My wife & boys have lived with me on the Homestead all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. Frame House 16 x 24 Barn 16 x 32 and fenced with 4 strand wire fence fenced the N. and West lines of the S.E. ¼ Sec 24 Tp 32 Rge 2 West of the 5

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Horses 3 Cattle 4

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. February March 1901

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped acres, 1902 broke 25 acres, cropped 5 acres

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 158 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Planted 10 Poplar trees last Spring Intend to increase the number this Spring

Dated at Otto Alta

April 2nd 1903

Signature A. J. Ralph

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn

Statement of Alexander J. Ralph

Olds, Alta, in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 24 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Alexander J. Ralph 43 yrs Olds, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By naturalization: Olds Dec-30, 1903.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Sept 13, 1900

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — Feb 1901, March 1901.

5. What portion of each year since entry date have you resided thereon? State reasons for absence, if any. — Continual Residence from March 1901 to date

6. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not absent

7. If you have not resided upon the land for the required time, answer the following questions:

(a) Have you been absent?

(b) Where and how have you lived during your absence?

(c) How did you support yourself during your absence?

(d) What improvements have you made on it?

(e) Do you now reside upon the land? If not, why not?

(f) Where do you now reside?

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

8. Of what crop have you cultivated each year? When did you first commence to cultivate the land? Have you ever summer-fallowed? If so, what year? — Self & 2 sons March 1901.

Year 1901	Broke 5	acres, cropped —	acres
Year 1902	" 10	" 8	"
Year 1903	" 15	" 30 ~~25~~	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the land? How many have been owned by you on the land each year? —

1901 -	3	Head horses & 20 Cattle
1902 -	3	" " & 1 cow
1903 -	3	" " & 6 Head Cattle

10. How many acres of cultivated land are under crop this year? What was the area under crop each year previous to this? — Frame hs. 18×20 value $200.00 All fenced & cross fenced, value $180.00 Barn 20×26 log, value $50.00 Granary 8×16×8 frame, $25.00 140 tons cut out, value $70.00

11. What is the value of your house or other buildings, and what other improvements have you made thereon? —

12. What amount of fencing have you built upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? —

13. What other land have you cultivated, or improved, or purchased? What is the nature of such improvements, and the cost or present value of the same? —

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or mining purposes. — no

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — no.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, transfer or part with the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no.

Form No. 168 (New).

District of Alberta
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Alexander J. Ralph do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 8th day of Dec 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. Ralph

O'Meara
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
12th Dec A.D. 1903

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 16th January 1904

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Sworn Statement of Peter Krogh of Sec. 14

Twp. 32 Rge. 2W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A.J. Ralph for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 24 Twp 32 Rge 2W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of Canada? How long in this country? Where have you lived since then? — 4 yrs. On my own held. Feb 1901. March 1901 to date.
3. When did you first apply for entry? — March 1901
4. When did you begin actual residence upon and make improvements on the land? — March 1901
5. What portion of your time has been spent upon the land since entry? State exact number of months and years. — Continuous Residence from March 1901 to date.
6. When absent from the land entered for, what has been the reason of such absence? — not Absent
7. Where have you lived during the time you have been absent from the land? — With him on his held.
8. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year? — Year 1901 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres; Year 1902 " 10 " " 5 "; Year 1903 " 15 " " 30 "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "
9. How many horses, cattle, pigs and poultry have you? — 1901 – 3 horses & no Cattle; 1902 – 3 " & 1 Cow; 1903 – 3 " & 9 Cows
10. What buildings have you on the land? — 18 X 20 frame, value, 200.00
11. What fencing have you done? — All fenced & Cross fenced, value, 150.00
12. What other improvements have you made? — Barn 20x26 log value $50.00; Granary 8x16 " 25.00; 140 rod cut out value 70.00; No Good well, value, $25.00
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? — Yes
14. Do you wish to purchase the land entered for? — Yes

District of Alberta, Northwest Territories } To Wit:

I Peter Krogh of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 9th day of Dec 1903 — Peter Krogh

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C Snook

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Chris Lund of Sec. 2

Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A.J. Ralph for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 24 Twp 32 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been a resident of Canada? How long in this country? Where have you lived since then? — Over 3 yrs. Settled on N.W. 1/4 Sec. 2-32-2 W 5th Mer. on my own held. Feb. 1901
3. When did you first apply for entry? — March 1901
4. When did you begin actual residence upon and make improvements on the land? — Continuous Residence from March 1901 to date.
5. What portion of your time has been spent upon the land since entry? State exact number of months and years. — not Absent
6. When absent from the land entered for, what has been the reason of such absence? — With him on his held.
7. Where have you lived during the time you have been absent from the land? — Year 1901 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres; Year 1902 " 10 " " 5 "; Year 1903 " 15 " " 30 "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "; Year 1 " " " "
8. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year? — 1901 – 3 horses & no Cattle; 1902 – 3 " & 1 Cow; 1903 – 3 " & 9 " & 5 Pigs
9. How many horses, cattle, pigs and poultry have you? — 18 X 20 frame, value, 200.00
10. What buildings have you on the land? — All fenced & Cross fenced, value —; Barn 20x26, log, value 50.00; 140 rod cut out, value 70.00; Good well, value 25.00
11. What fencing have you done? — No
12. What other improvements have you made? — Yes
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? —
14. Do you wish to purchase the land entered for? —

A. J. Ralph

District of Alberta, Northwest Territories } To Wit:

I Chris Lund of Olds Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds Alta this 9th day of Dec 1903 — Chris Lund

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C Snook

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Alexander James Ralph, Farmer

formerly of South Dakota, U.S.A.

but now of Olds

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Alexander James Ralph under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Alexander James Ralph has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not while within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (~~or subject~~) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (~~or subject~~) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

Sixth day of October AD 1903

(Sgd) Arthur L. Sifton

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Alexander James Ralph the above named citizen, this 6th day of October AD 1903 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North West Territories, the 30th day of November AD 1903

(Sgd) Laurence J. Clarke

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44311 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 27 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 24

in Township 32 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th June, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alex. J. Kulph, Esq.

Olds

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 443396

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D L of Lethbridge

Date 13/ Sept

" (when rec'd) 20

Subject. Ltr w James Ross re pt NW 4 12. 8. 22 W 4

77812

[illegible]

In your reply
Please refer to No. 521

No 838

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office
Ottawa 12th June 1887.

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ inform you that Mr James Ross of this place wishes to enter as a homestead that portion of the N.W.¼ sec 12 S 22 W 4th lying South of Pilly River containing 33 acres along with the south of the N.W.¼ of same section which will make up the full quantity of 160 acres.

As the land he wishes to enter forms part of two quarter sections under I cannot grant entry in such case without special authority. I have the honour to request that you will please favour me with the necessary instructions in the matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. Deville
Agent of Dominion Lands.

A. H. Smith Esq
Crown Timber Agent
Winnipeg

Form 26.
10,000.

Agent Lethbridge

1st inst., no. 821, and in reply am directed to say that Mr. James Ross' wishes, as stated in your letter, cannot be complied with, but ~~you can go~~ there will be no objection to his taking the S½ of Sec. 12. 8. 22 W4 as a homestead and that part of the N½ of the same section lying south of the river as a pre-emption.

W½ Y6940
9.6.87

9/6 '87

Address only
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

—Gal.—

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27th September, 1.1.

Sir,

I am [illegible] certificate of [illegible] for pre-emption patent for part of the West Half section of Section 18, Township [illegible], Range 22, West of the [illegible] in your favour, [illegible] Commissioner of Dominion Lands. This certificate was received here without any covering letter, and as it appears to be living in Lethbridge, it is [illegible] your address care of the local agent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, Lethbridge.

sent 27/9/1[illegible]

James Ross, Esq.,

S.W.¼ 18, [illegible], 22, W.4 M.,

Care Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge, N.W.T.

77337

677007

Lethbridge Jan 27 02

The Secretary of the Department of Interior

(Ottawa

FEB 3 1902

RECEIVED

Dear Sir

Noted Feb 3/02

On information received at the Land Office here I understand that some Water rights are removed.

Such is the N. W. part of Sect. 12. Tow. 8 Rang. 22 West 4 M. 109 acres

It would be a great favor to me if you should let me locate a landscript, 240 acres, on this land; the Balance to be taken on the S. W. quarter of Sect. 13 Tow. 8 Rang. 22 — W. 4 M.

There would be a balance of 29 acres which I would gladly purchase from the Government.

You are aware, Dear Sir, of all the trouble with these unfortunate Half Breeds, while were waiting for the Commission here. Two years

I think that in consideration of this, the Department of the Interior should grant me favor, and make an exception with regard to sale of these few acres, which actually to the Government.

Please, Dear Sir, do what you can for me advise me, if any other steps should be to secure this land with this Script, the one I obtained in payment of the advanced to the Breeds.

Your Obt Servant

Father Van Tighem

Lethbridge

Alta

Supt. Dept. of Int.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 6 1902
COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

DEPT. INTERIOR.
THE 6 FEB
1902
COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

File

Patent Branch,

Mr. Seiffenstein.

RECEIVED.

Pat. No. 677007 stands in your records.

Although Rw/4 13 is not
recorded for Placer Water R. W. file
Rg 114 x 376 it is noted of record.

Please send file to Mr. Campbell for
if there is any proof also.

677007
44 3396

N ½ 12 - 8 22 W 4
North Rive - 109 ac.
Reserved for Dam Purposes

S ½ 13 - 8 22 W 4 160 ac.
Vacant on Reg.
Dec 14/1376 no floor Notary.
notice Pr Grant.

Foch 5/3/12

Dr M Report be made

FM.

443306.

(Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge).

Ottawa, 20th February, 1902.

Reverend Sir,

I have the honour by direction to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and to say that the N. W. ¼ of Section 12, Township 8, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, containing 109 acres, is to be retained as a stock watering reserve, and is not, therefore, available for location under Half-breed land scrip.

The S. W. ¼ of Section 13 in the same township, containing 160 acres, is vacant, and, if the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, knows of no objection, and there is no prior application, Half-breed land scrip may be located thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Rev. Father Vantighem,
Lethbridge,
N. W. T.

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 5396

M - G

1152565

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alta., 1st March, 1906. 190

PAT. B'CH. MAR 6

MAR 12 1906 190

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to the ~~Letter~~ ruling granted to Mr. James Ross for the S.W. ¼ of Section 12--8--22 W. 4th M. and to inquire if this gentleman is entitled to a second entry. See H.O. Ref. 443,796.

Your obedient servant,

AGENT.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
OTTAWA.

275598

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

James Ross

in support of his application for his Patent for S½ 1/4 of Section 12 Twp. 8 Rge. 22W of 4th Meridian

Homestead S½ 1/4 Pre-emption That part of NW¼ 12-8-22W4 lying South of Belly River

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	James Ross 50 years Lethbridge
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when, and where?	Yes by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	22nd July 1887
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In October 1887
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.	In October 1887
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon it as a homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much break as been your total area upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	3 acres - Have cropped it 3 years -
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	60 head of cattle 12 " horses Cannot state each year
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	28'x13'. $200.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	5 ac. fenced $40.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 16'x16' $50 Corral 40ft
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not that I know
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you received any patent from or sold or mortgaged or transferred your homestead or any portion or right to any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?	No

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Dominion Land District of Alberta
Lethbridge

275598

To wit:

I, James Ross do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D.L.A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 4 day of Aug. 1891, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Ross

George Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

26/8/91 George Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Winnipeg 26 Sept 1891

Accepted as sufficient

H A Jones
Commissioner

Statement of F. C. Nivin of Sec. 31
Thp. 9 Rge. 21W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James Ross for his Patent for SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. 22W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	James Ross	about five Year In neighborhood of Lethbridge
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		I think so
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In October 1887
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		In October 1887
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		3 acres under cultivation think he has cropped it for 3 seasons
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		I believe his statement to be strictly correct
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?		House Comfortable Size $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?		5 acres fenced $40
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable & Corral $50.
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None whatever
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?		Yes I do

Lethbridge

To wit:
I F. C. Nivin of Lethbridge
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2nd day of Aug 1891.
F. C. Nivin
George Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

13

Statement of David Akers of Sec. 3
Thp. 8 Rge. 22W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Ross for his Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 12 Thp. 8 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SW 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	James Ross	For over five years On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		I think so
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In October 1887
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and becoming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		In October 1887
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Not absent
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		3 ac under cultivation He has cropped it for 3 Seasons
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		I believe his statement is strictly correct.
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?		House Worth about $200
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof?		5 ac fenced $40
13. What other buildings has he erected? What other improvements has he made, and what is the cash value of the same?		Stable & Corral $50
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Not that I know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None whatever
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in his application for Patent?		Yes I do.

The Provisional Dist. of Alberta
Lethbridge

To wit:
I D. Akers of Lethbridge
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2nd day of August 1891.
D. Akers
George Young
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

RIDGE SHEET

F FOURTH MERIDIAN



Lethbridge Oct 16. 1908

Dear Sir

To my personal Knowledge the statements contained in the application of James Ross are true. He was but two months late in getting his patent: This was not his fault - he was really entitled to patent sometime prior to when he obtained it. He contends that the land agent would not receive his entry contending that the ¼ sec was across the river. At Fort some month before it was ascertained that Ross was right & entry received. This is my mind a deserving case & if possible Ross's request should be complied with.

Faithfully Yours
L Leo D'Orsonnens

Commissioner Lands
Edmonton

Lethbridge, Alta., Oct. 6th., 1908.

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 22 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1732892

Dear Sir,

It has been brought to the attention of the under-
signed that Mr. Jas. Ross of Lethbridge is making application in
person at your department for a Second Homestead, and it has also been deemed
advisable to put in a few facts at this time,
so that said application should be favorably received.

Mr. Ross came to the North West Territories in 1
and took entry for the South West Quarter of Section 12, Township 11
Range 21 West of the 4th. Meridian. He resided on his
homestead until 1902. He also secured a pre-emption of the
quarter section. I [illegible] of the land to Mr. Ross
[illegible]. The [illegible]
Powell, [illegible] to
Mr. Ross [illegible] it
[illegible] Upon his [illegible] Mr. Ross
[illegible] He is [illegible]
[illegible] as well [illegible],
[illegible] he will,
[illegible] to [illegible], all of the [illegible]
[illegible] advantages. [illegible] and in fact [illegible]
that you will look favorably upon his application for a second
homestead and trusting that it may be granted.

Yours respectfully,

J. McCleod

John D. Wright Postmaster

E. M. Wright

J. Copeland

Geo. F. Russell

W. D. Mellen M.D.

L. Hayes

J. Rayhan

H. Mizner

H. Mizner

H. Mizner

R. J. Whitney

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
443396

M.T. 5th January, 1909.

RECEIVED
JUL 20
BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to inform you that letters have been received in the Department on your behalf from Doctor L. G. de Veber, and others, and a careful examination has been made of the evidence filed in support of your application for patent for the South West 1/4 of Section 12, Township 8, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, and it is found that you cannot be given a second homestead entry for the reason that the duties upon the land mentioned were not completed in time to entitle you to a patent on or before the 2nd of June, 1888, when the privilege of second homesteading expired.

Encl. Enclosed herewith is a form showing exactly what you did upon the land, and under the circumstances it is impossible to meet your wishes.

I may add that this is a statutory provision and the Minister has no power to make an exception in favour of any one.

You may perhaps not be aware that a purchased homestead may be acquired under certain conditions, and if you will apply at the local office, full information will be furnished you by the Agent.

your obedient servant,

James Moss, Esq.,
Lethbridge, Alta.

[illegible]
Secretary.

4203539

File No. 2988 R.S.

M.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Reclamation Service
~~Immigration Branch~~

COMMISSIONER JUL 1919 DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA, ~~July~~ 12, 1919.

INTERIOR. JUL 25 1919 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

INTERIOR DEP'T. OTTAWA IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Memorandum.

Mr. Greenway,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a report received from the Commissioner of Irrigation respecting a stock watering reserve on the N.½ (N.of river) section 12 in township 8, range 22, W. 4th meridian.

Enc.

The Commissioner states that the locality is very dry and that there are very few wells. He strongly recommends that this stock watering reserve be maintained as such.

The interests of this Branch will be fully protected as long as the existing reservation remains in force.

Please have the enclosed red sheets attached to the land files affected.

E. J. Drake

No action necessary at present as now reserved for stock-watering purposes.

M.R.

COPY.

4203539

Stock Water Reserve.

Date. 29th June, 1919.

Location. N½ Sec.12-8-22, W.4th (N. of river)

W.S. From Belly river
Perennial supply
None other in vicinity

N.W. corner of parcel has road open from north. Road from west is fenced off but can be travelled by vehicles.

Water is easily accessible in reserve.

Forage - short prairie grass closely grazed at present.

Surrounding country - Short grass
All fenced
Mostly farmed.

This reserve is at the point of the neck of land formed by the Belly river west of Lethbridge. This is a very dry locality. There are no, or very few, wells and gaining water for stock is a great problem.

I strongly recommend that this stock water reserve be maintained as such.

(Sgd) F. H. Peters.

Copy for file 443396

C.W.

File 597623 T&C

December 17,1919.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

That portion of section 12 lying north of Belly river, township 8, range 22, west of the 4th meridian, is reserved for stock-watering purposes. The position of the land is shown on the attached township plan.

In October last the Inspector of Ranches reported that about fifty acres of this tract could be cultivated but that it was so situated that it could not be reached without going through other land. He also pointed out that on account of the high banks of the river, no water could be reached except by going through lands owned by settlers, and for the reasons mentioned he recommended that the reserve be cancelled, and the land made available for grazing, as that was the only way in which it could be used. The Commissioner of Irrigation reported, in June last, that the north west corner of the parcel had a road open to from the north; that the road from the west was fenced off but could be travelled by vehicles; that the water was easily accessible in the reserve· that it was a very dry locality, that there were very few wells and that gaining water for stock was a great problem. He recommended that the stock-watering reserve be maintained.

As these reports conflicted to such an extent, I forwarded a copy of the report of the Commissioner of Irrigation to our Ranche Inspector and asked him to forward a further report. The Inspector now reports that there is no way in which this land can be reached by even a team and buggy; that the road which leads to the land from the north is fenced across at two places, so that no stock can come in from the north; that the people on the west use the river on sections 10 and 11; that there is a coulee on the south west quarter of section 13, from which water has been drawn, and that the water therein is reached on section 13 and not section 12. He points out that this land is of no benefit to anyone except the settler on the south east quarter of section 14 who wants the reserve cancelled. The Inspector again recommends that this land be made available for leasing.

The matter is submitted for instructions as to whether this reserve shall be continued or the land posted for leasing. It appears to me that the report of the Ranche Inspector should bear weight as regards the supplying of water for stock. It may be considered advisable to refer it to the S. F. Board for specially dealt with.

Respectfully submitted,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.: 443396 H.O.

H.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Timber and Grazing Lands Branch

Copy for File No. 597623 T&G.

Ottawa, July 14, 1921.

Sir,

With further reference to your request for permission to secure the North West quarter of Section 12, lying North of the river, Township 8, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to advise you that at the present time this land is reserved for stock watering purposes and is not available to be disposed of. I might add that there does not appear to be any possibility in the near future of this land becoming available, as even in the event of the stock watering reserve being cancelled in the records of the Department if the land was required in connection with the Better Water Supply Scheme of Southern Alberta it would be reserved for that purpose, whereas if the land was not required in that connection no disposition could be made of the same.

It is regretted that the Department is not in a position to give you a more favourable reply in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. York
Controller.

L. C. Cunningham, Esq.,
Box 742,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

Copy for file No. 447396.

16. File 597625 T&C.

January 3, 1920.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY,

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that by order-in-council of the 15th December, 1886, that portion of the north west quarter of section 12 lying north of the river, township 8, range 22, west of the 4th meridian, was reserved for stock-watering purposes.

An official of the Department of the Interior having reported that this land is no longer required for the purpose for which it was set aside, the undersigned recommends that the reservation be discontinued.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44479

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From W E Pittman

Barley

Date (when rec'd) 1894

Subject. Declr abandonment &c NE 1/4 12. 38. 26 W 4

ACTION.— *Continued.*

ACTION.— *Continued.*

FORM No. 7.

No. 267363

189

ACTION. 17/1693 Barley's
only - cancelled

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Pelly Reed

Date 6/0 Apl 13

Subject H. T Thorn has applied to cancel C Barley's
25 12 30 26 W2M

43664

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

18

RECEIVED
SEP 21 189
OTTAWA

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

44379

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of Section 12
Township 38 Range 20 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

I, Herbert E. Pettman

solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entr 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Fort Qu'Appelle on the 8th day of December 1893, and I now ask to have said entr 4 cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

Dear Broly - Have moved on to 3 months in winter of 1896 - February Road was Good & Dust in May and July of 1896

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Shack 14 x 18	$50.00
Stable 12 x 10 (unfinished)	10.00
Breaking - 10 acres	20.00
Fencing - 20 chains	20.00

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr 4 to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Fort Qu'Appelle
this 13th day of September
A.D. 1897

James Lang Lamb
J.P.

Signature H. E. Pettman

Address Moosejaw Alta

* J. P. or Commissioner to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

In your reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter

File. 443479

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th Sept. 1897

PAT. BCH.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the ½ of Section 12, Township 38, Range 26 W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

Stable	14 × 18 unfinished	$50.00
Granary	12 × 16	10.00
Breaking	10 acres	20.00
Fencing	20 acres	20.00
		$100.00

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Sworn

Statement of Thomas Brown

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for West of Section 12 Twp. 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Thomas Brown
Age 60 P.O. Red Deer
By birth
Sept 20th 1898.
March 1900 – Dec. 1st 1900

Continuous to date

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

Wife & 3 children
Same as myself

Year	1899	Broke	5	acres, cropped	— acres.
Year	1900	"	10	"	15 "
Year	01	"	10	"	15 "
Year	02	"	5	"	25 "
Year	03	"	6	"	30 "
Year	04	"	5	"	36 "
Year		"		"	"

Cattle Last 8 Lead in 1899 at present 34 Lead.
Horses Last 5 Lead in 1899 at present 9 Lead.
Log House 18×24 Stable 12×14 value $500.00
8 miles Rail fence value $200.00
1 log barn 38×30 $200.00 Chicken house $25.00
Houses 16×18 Barn 14×16 $50.00
Implements & furniture
Wot to my knowledge

Red Deer Alta

To wit:

I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 6th day of August 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Brown

Jas A. Bannerman
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 26 Th September A.D. 1904

E.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 10 Nov 1904

Accepted as sufficient.

J. [illegible]
Commissioner.

Form No. 158 (New.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
OCT 5 1904
REGISTRATION BRANCH
OTTAWA

Sworn Statement

of F. Briggs of Sec. [illegible]
Twp 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Broom for NE
of Sec. 12 Twp 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

943038

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated and made improvements on the land in question?	Since he made his entry — on my land, March 1900
3. Were you absent from the land entered for during any period, and if so, when and for how long at each time?	
4. When did you begin to reside upon, cultivate and make improvements on the land entered for?	December 1st 1900
5. What improvements have been made during each year, and what is the total value of improvements?	Continuous to date
6. Has the entry for the land been assigned, and if so, to whom, and when?	Not absent —
7. Where is your present place of residence?	On the Land

Year 1	899	Broke	5	acres; cropped	4 acres
Year 1	900	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1	01	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1	02	"	5	"	25 "
Year 1	03	"	6	"	30 "
Year 1	04	"	5	"	36 "
Year 1		"		"	"

Cattle at present Two 34—
Horses Six 1899, 4 at present
Log 18×24 also 12×14 600
2 Mile Rail Fence 200
Log barn 30×32 Hens 50 100
Barn 14×16 500 Chicken Ho 25
None
Ido

Causes NW ?

To Wit:

I F. W. Briggs of Killiedown

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 24 day of Sept 190
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A. Bannerman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Broom of Sec. 10
Twp. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Broom for NE
of Sec. 12 Twp 38 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated and made improvements on the land in question?	Since he made his entry on my Homestead March 1900
3. Were you absent from the land entered for during any period, and if so, when and for how long at each time?	
4. When did you begin to reside upon, cultivate and make improvements on the land entered for?	Dec 1st 1900
5. What improvements have been made during each year, and what is the total value of improvements?	Continuous to date Since Dec 1900
6. Has the entry for the land been assigned, and if so, to whom, and when?	not absent
7. Where is your present place of residence?	On the Land

Year 1	899	Broke	5	acres; cropped	— acres
Year 1	900	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1	01	"	10	"	15 "
Year 1	02	"	5	"	25 "
Year 1	03	"	6	"	30 "
Year 1	04	"	5	"	36 "
Year 1		"		"	"

Cattle Had 8 Head in 1899 at present 34
Horses Had 5 Head in 1899 at present 4
Log House 18×24 Dem 12×14 Value 500
2 miles Rail Fence 200
2 Log Stables 200 Hen House 50
Three

Red Deer

To Wit:

I W. Broom of Red Deer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 6 day of Aug 190
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Bannerman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form A.

No. 165

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, James Brown

of Smiley Sask. Sask

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-class 1 of class 3rd of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the NE Quarter Section of Section Number 12 of the 3rd Township in the 25 Range 1st West of the 2nd Meridian.

Witness

Thomas Brown

Postoffice

Battleford District

Sept 1909

Name in full of Father, Mother, Widow, Guardian, Brother, Sister, Assignee, or Next of Kin.

Number in Family.

Age.

Sex.

Relationship.

Occupation.

5 American Sons Farmer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Brown

Sask

, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 22nd day of September 1909 before me

Thomas Brown

Local Agent.

No. of Application 1051

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned ~~or forfeited~~ "~~Pre-emption~~" Homestead

In the matter of the SE quarter of section 12 in Township 38 Range 26 of the 2nd Meridian.

I, Jane Brown

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to N. L. Pettman the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I obtaining possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid N. L. Pettman or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me Jane Kingsford at Pelly this 22nd day of February A.D. 1909

Edward Brown

A J P

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 1131...

Department of the Interior,

MAR 20 1905

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To ...

Form No. 31 A.

In the Matter of Improvements upon the NE of Sec. 12 Tp. 38

Range 26 West of 4 Meridian.

I, James Brown of the Village of Sandy Centre in the County of Sandy, Iowa.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House none - former house Value taken away.

(Particulars)

Stable none, only Size a hole dug out in the bank with a few poles on Value one hay rack - of no value.

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature none - Value

Well—Value other buildings

Value

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres one breaking done Value some years ago on original wild grass sod all now bush - of no value

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me at Ryley, Alberta of in the County of this 22nd day of A.D. 1896 } James Brown / Thomas Brown

Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, Geo. M. Smith of Ryley, Alberta and W. J. Jones of Ryley, Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of James Brown are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me at Ryley, Alberta of in the County of this 22nd day of A.D. 1896 } Geo M Smith / William O'Connor

Agent of Dominion Lands.

(Commissioner)

Form No. 44.

No. 14284

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L A
Calgary

Date 14/Sept
" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject. Encloses appln Edward Stevens for patent SW¼ 14. 23. 24 W4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 382-94

1897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Ed. Stephens
Nemaka

Date of letter 8 Jan 1897

Subject Police
Land Duties

Namaka

From Gleichen P O

Sir I respectfully give notice of my intention to apply for patent of my homestead south west quarter of section 14 Township 23 Range 24 West of 4th Meridian for which I entered on June 10th 1892 I have made the following improvements 2 Houses 2 large stables Corral and other necessary out Houses 2 good wells of water about 30 acres broken 20 acres fenced

I remain yours respectfully

Edward Stephens

382294

Statement Made by Edward Stephens

of Namaka Alberta N. W. T.

concerning the application

of right to Homestead S.W. 1/4

Section 14 Twp. 23 Rge. 24 of W. 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Edward Stephens Gleichen P. O. N.W.T.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British Subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July 1892
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From August 1892 to Present Date
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never Absent- Wife & 3 children. Resided all the time with Parents
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1st year. 6 Acres. 2nd 10 Acres 3rd 15 Acres 4th 9 Acres. Cultivated. 1st year. 2. 3. 4 " 6 . 6 16 32
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? Give number in each year?	1st year. 2 Pigs. 2nd 2 Pigs 4 Head Cattle 3rd 2 Pigs 2 Cows. 4th 2 Pigs. 2 Cows. 2 Horses 5th 1 Pig. 2 Cows. 4 Horses.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	14 x 18 Log House. Value $100 00/100 12 x 24 Frame "House.
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Cash Value $250 00/100
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable $100 00/100. Hen House $10 00/100 Implement Shed $25 00/100 Fencing $45 00/100 Stable Correll- Shed $200 00/100 Root House $25 00/100
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purpose.	None whatever. More valuable for Agricultural
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Never had other Homestead
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Tenth day of March 189 2nd

Signature: Edward Stephens

Witness to Signature: George Spartes, Fred. Wilde

"Form 36."

Nyamata
Feby 12th/97

T. R. Burpe Esq
Dr Sir/

FEB 15 1897

Did I in mistake enclose my Homestead entry form in my letter to you? So will you kindly forward it on to me as I shall I suppose have to get a fresh one if I don't find it.

Yours Truly
Edward Sykes.

385435

Enclosed

No. .....
Ref: .....

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 2nd [illegible], 19[illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of The Homestead Inspector

Rec'd to Mr. Graburn

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that the duties upon your homestead, the S.E. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 13, W. 2nd M., are apparently complete, and you are in a position to apply for patent. I am instructing the Homestead Inspector to visit you the first time he is in the neighborhood, and you may then take advantage of his presence and appear before him with your witnesses and submit the usual evidence. Should you, however, so you will require to pay a fee of $ for his services, which would have to be demanded of you in the event of your preferring to go to the Local Agency.

I return herewith your Interim Homestead Receipt which you apparently forwarded here in error.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos;

38 13 W 2nd

Edward Stephens Esq.,
Yamska, Alta.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Edward Stephens in support of his application for Patent for South West of Section 14 Tp. 23 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West. Pre-emption

Edward Stephens

50

Ly Stephens

Farmer

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your entry for same, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1 15

1892 June 10 Ly Farmer

1892 July 1 to the End of August

1892 from the End of August Continuous to date

Not absent — wife & 3 Children

1892 10 acres broke & cultivated

1893 6 " " " 6

1894 10 " " " 16

1895 15 " " " 31

1892 two pigs

1893 4 Cattle 2 pigs

1894 4 " 3 " 2 horses

1895 4 " 4 " 4 "

1896 2 " 7 " 3 "

1897 2 " 7 " 4 "

14 x 18 x 12 x 24 $350

2 rooms $160

2 Stables Corrals Roothouse

Implement Shed 10 x 20 $25

$10

$10

$10

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Glenbow Provisional District of Alta

To wit:

I, Edward Stephens do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dom Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Glenbow this 10 day of September 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Stevens

J R Thompson

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.

H.I. Mts

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Not Paid

J R Sutherland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Cypress District.

~~Manitoba~~ Ottawa, 2 Febry, 1898.

Paid

Fee said at 10

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of James Harwood of Sec. Gleichen.

Tph. 24 Rge. 23 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Stephens for HD Patent for SW of Sec. 14 Tp 23 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Edwd Stephens the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since July 1892 On same section & vicinity

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — In July 1892

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In August 1892

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — From August 1892 Continuous to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — He was not absent

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 3 Children Same residence as applicant

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he located entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892	6	acres	&	Cultivated	—
1893	—	"		"	6
1894	10	"	"	"	16
1895	15	"	"	"	31
1896	—	"	"	"	22.31 this year

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry — Could annex 2 Cattle 2 pigs + 2 horses can this year

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 & 12 x 24 $350

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $160

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Implement Shed Corrall Boathouse Ice house $25

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Gleichen Provisional District of Alta

To wit:

I James Harwood of Gleichen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Gleichen this 10th day of September 1897.

James Harwood

J. R. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
H.B. Ins for the district

Statement of George Sparks of Sec. SW 24

Tph. 23 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Stephens for HD Patent for SW of Sec. 14 Tp 23 Rg. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known Edwd Stephens the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since July 1892 On my pre-emption to date

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — In July 1892

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In August 1892 From August 1892 Continuous to date

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Each has been absent

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & 3 Children Same residence as applicant

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he located entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1892	6	acres	&	Cultivated	—
1893	—	"	"	"	6
1894	10	"	"	"	16
1895	15	"	"	"	31
1896	7	"	"	"	31.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry — He could annex 2 Cattle 2 pigs & 2 horses this year

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18 & 12 x 24 $350

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Miles $160

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Implement Shed Corrall Boathouse Ice House $25

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Gleichen Provisional District of Alta

To wit:

I George Sparks of Gleichen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Gleichen this 10th day of Sept 1897.

George Sparks

J. R. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
H.B. Ins for the District

14464

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 14th, 1897.

Lr No. 27431

File

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith application of Mr. Ed. Stevens for patent for the S. W. ¼ of 14 - 23 - 24, west of the 4th duly recommended. Also Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson's report upon the same.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. ONT.

Hold this for affidavits regarding name shewed Mr Stevens. RWB

Mr Brown

Fee & Seal

11/9/97

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter ____

File 11384

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st October, 1887.

Sir,

I am directed to remind you that the affidavit which was to be filed in support of the application for patent of Edward Stephens for the South West quarter of Section 14, Township 23, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, has not yet come to hand. According to the note in your handwriting upon your letter of the 14th ultimo, the object of this affidavit was to obtain the correct spelling of Mr. Stephens' name. Please give this matter your early attention.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Edouard Pétris.

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, N.W.T.

44677

In the matter of the S w/4 Section 14 Twp 13
Range 14 W 4th

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 24 1897
CALGARY

I, Edward ~~Stephens~~ Stevens

of the

~~County~~ District of Alberta of Gleichen in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that my name is Spelled Stevens, that I am the Homesteader on the above quarter section and that if my name appears in the books at the Land office at Calgary as Edward Stephens that the same is wrong. It should appear as Edward Stevens.

Edward Stevens

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me Gleichen

of at

in the County of Alberta this

23 day of Sept A. D., 1897

J. H. Knight J.P.A. Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

44677 X

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, sept 25th. 1897.

Lr. No. 27485
File 26342. 43484

Sir;

Referring to this office letter of the 14th instant enclosing application for patent of Edward Stevens for the S. W. ¼ of 14 - 23 - 24, west of the 4th it will be noticed in taking the application from Mr. Stevens' name was spelled " Stephens " and that he signed his name to, the affidavit " Stevens" which was not noticed until it came to the office when an affidavit was made out and forwarded to Mr. Stevens at Gleichen, stating that his name should be spelled " Stevens ". The same is herewith enclosed to you and although it is signed in the wrong place still I think it will do.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 44384

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189____

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 7 in Township 23 Range 24 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 1st March 1895 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

_____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Edward Stewart,
Carlisle
Ont

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44850

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Cmr
Ottawa

Date 16th Sept
(when recd)

Subject. Com^n file 30904 re W^t Roe
NW¼ 30. 39. 25 W 2

Form No. 7.

No. 309641

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Red Deer

6 hrs 00

12 to commence
work Nov 30 99. 26 men
per A. I. P. & L. Co.

309984 Permission
to Prospect on this right
302092-3-4 13/4/04 to
Agent to reserve land
for 30 days 6/5/04
to Brown and Authority
Authority

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands,

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your~~ dated the

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 22.
15,000.

339084

Pelee 6 July 1892

Sir,

Will you please authorize

Mr. F. S. Bain

of Pelee Island

to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Section 3, Section 29, 49 Vic., Chap. 27.

Please send the authority to

Mr. F. S. Bain

at Pelee *Post Office.*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Name in full) [illegible]

(Occupation) Farmer

(Address) Pelee Island Ont

To the
Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 211.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 13th July, 1914.

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
F.S.Broun Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Enclosing authority.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, No. [illegible] on 1343, I am directed to say that in view of Mr.A.J. Pratt's reproduction you may reserve the N.W.¼ 30-39-26 W.4 for thirty days for entry by him, provided you are aware of no reason to the contrary.

Authority is being forwarded to Mr.F.S.Broun to enable him to act as Mr.Pratt's agent in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

30209-3-4

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta

Form No. 17.

44350 7

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 19 1898
RED DEER

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
MAR 21 1898

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.W.¼ of Section 30 Township 39. Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, William Alfred Roe

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer. on the 1st day of September. 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

Inability to perform homestead duties owing to enforced absence from home & the fact that I considered the land too low for raising grain crops.

There are no improvements on the land except the following

There is one acre of breaking done but it is in such a low spot that everything tried there has failed. There are no other improvements.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me,
at Lacombe, Alta,
this 18th day of March,
A.D. 1898.

Geo. A. Reid
J. P.

Signature William Alfred Roe

Address Lacombe. P.O.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by Paul Makepeace

Concerning N.W. 30.39.25. 4. Claim

to ½ ll Section 30 Township 39 Range 25 - 4-

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Paul Makepeace farmer Lacombe P.O.
2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 56 yrs Married wife & 5 children
3. When did you make entry for the above land? 18th April 1898
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No
5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No
6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? 160 acres
7. What portion as a pre-emption? —
8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? I have not lived on it My claim is valid by reason of my original Land and Doing on it Continually Since I Came into the County in which said Land I bought on the 21st of [illegible] 1898
9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.)
1st - 11 weeks in any. July & March 1899.
10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? Saleaman
11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? No, not Since 1866 the I came to this County in June 1895
12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Yes, in the employ of the Lacombe Co-operative Association, for 11 weeks in January, all February & part of March 1899.
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? a log house 1899 partly finished which Cost me $25.00 on n w 30.36.25.4 and a third share of house 36 ft x 14 ft x 15 ft x 11 ft 6 in Stable 27 ft x 17 ft Cow Stable 32 ft x 12 ft and hen house 12 ft x 9 ft 6 in Erected in 1892. 94. 95. 96. and 1898. Cash value $400.00 Granary partly finished $20.00 Stable $45.00

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected? June 1899 on n w 30.36.25.4
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 9 acres
16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 42 acres July 1900
17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? on 36.39.26. 4. 1898. 1899 & 1900 on 30.36. 25.4 One [illegible] 9. 9 acres 1900
18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.) My Share of the above Stable value at $45.00
19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Black loam & Clay
20. How much land on your homestead ~~and pre-emption~~ claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 145 acres
21. How much is hay land. 40 acres
22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? a creek runs through it which Spoils 40 acres for cultivation the balance is Meadow or pasture land
23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. No
24. How much land have you under fence. the whole of the quarter Section on 30.36.25.4 (only 25 acres on 36.39.26.4 or one third of the 80 acres which is fenced in)
25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter? I can only see 3 rooms ft. 53½ acres of 36.39.26.4 on the 21st day [illegible] and have lived on it since I bought it except for the three weeks I was Saleaman in the Lacombe Co-operative Society in 1899. Under that clause in the land act which allows a homesteader to reside on land which he owns in the vicinity of his homestead I am entitled to my Homestead I communicated with the ~~Prime Min~~ Minister of the interior and he sent me the clause in the land act under which I secure my claim

TO WIT:

I, ... of .....

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Lacombe

this 29th day

of January A.D. 1901

Paul Makepeace

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FEB 21 1901 5070 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ALBERTA, N.W.T.

620385

We, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number [illegible] made by [illegible] are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me
[illegible]
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of January A.D. 1901

[illegible]

Date of Inspection .....

..... Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Mer. .....

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

.....*Homestead Inspector.*

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. ..... *Tp.* ..... *R.* .....

of

Declaration of .....

Inspected and reported upon by

..... *Homestead Inspector.*

day of

189

4343

Sworn

Statement of Rudolph Matejcek

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼

of Section 36 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Rudolph Matejcek
Sec 36 Twp 37 Rge 26 W
By Birth
Sept 2nd 1898
Sept 2nd 1898. 23rd June 1904
Continuously from
23rd June 1901 to 23rd
Dec 1901

One fifth Sec 36 Twp 37 Rge 26 W 4th
21 years

S.W. ¼ Section 36 Tp. 37 Rge. 26 M. 4th
Dec 1901
Sundays from Dec 1st to 1st June 24 visits.
Every 3 weeks on visits

20
Continuously since
June 1st 1901 to 15th July
from 23rd June 1901 to 15th July
2 days and 1 one Daughter
Residence done as required

Year 1897	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1899	"	8	"	1	"
Year 1900	"	4	"	9	"
Year 1901	"	0	"	13	"
Year 1902	"	7	"	13	"
Year 1903	"	7	"	15	"
Year	"		"		"

1 Colt on 1 Omistaw
0 own 37 Cattle 4 Horses

207.6 Log Value $300.00
All fenced Value $150.00
Sleigh Value $25.00
Other Valuables for Comfort

Affidavit Produced & published on 17th Sept 36—39—26 W4th Mer. Entry

Rec'd Oct 15 1901

Dominion Lands
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Rudolph Matejcek do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 23rd day of June 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Rudolph Matejcek

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
6th June A.D. 1904

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, JULY 15th 04 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner.

Form No. 178 New.

JUN 13 1904

Sworn Statement of J. E. Spaun of Sec. 36

Thp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Paul Makepeace for N½ of Sec. 20 Thp 32 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you known him? — Since 1895 on S½ 36-31-26 W4th

3. When did he build a house thereon? — June 1901

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and when did it become his permanent home? — Left upon upon from June 1901 to June 1904

5. What portion of each year since [illegible] to the date hereof has he resided thereon, and what has been the nature of his occupation during such periods? — On 31-36-31-26 W4th

6. When, where and by whom was he married, and what was the name of his wife? — Not

7. Where were his family from time to time since such marriage, and where are they now residing? — Not

8. How many acres of land has he broken and cultivated each year since he began to reside upon his homestead? — Year 1901 Broke 2 acres, cropped 1 acre; Year 1902 " 5 " " 1 "; Year 1903 " 4 " " 9 "; Year 1904 " 6 " " 13 "; Year 1905 " 2 " " 13 "; Year 1906 " 7 " " 12 "; Year 1907 " " " "

9. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since he began to reside upon his homestead, and how many has he now? — Also cattle under 2 yrs owning to me running on his 1/4 sec for 3 yrs

10. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and of what do they consist? — All fences & buildings $10.00

11. What other property has he upon his homestead, and what is the value thereof? — Stock $10.00

12. What other land has he applied for, or obtained patent for? What other land has he sold or transferred since obtaining patent for his homestead, and what is the consideration received therefor? — None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all his subsequent dealings with the land? — Yes

To Wit:

I J. E. Spaun of Prince Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 14th day of May 1904. J. E. Spaun

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Prince Albert District.

4-24

Sworn Statement of A. C. Sutton of Sec. 18

Thp. 35 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Paul Makepeace for N½ of Sec. 30 Thp 34 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you known him? — Since Jan. 1899 on Sec. 18-35-25 W4th to me was in the employ of [illegible]

3. When did he build a house thereon? — June 1901

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and when did it become his permanent home? — Continuously from June 1901 to June 1904

5. What portion of each year since [illegible] to the date hereof has he resided thereon, and what has been the nature of his occupation during such periods? — On 30-35-26-W4th Farming

6. When, where and by whom was he married, and what was the name of his wife? — Not

7. Where were his family from time to time since such marriage, and where are they now residing? — Not

8. How many acres of land has he broken and cultivated each year since he began to reside upon his homestead? — Year 1901 Broke 2 acres, cropped 1 acre; Year 1902 " 6 " " 3 "; Year 1903 " 2 " " 1 "; Year 1904 " 7 " " 10 "; Year 1905 " " " "; Year 1906 " " " "

9. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since he began to reside upon his homestead, and how many has he now? — All cattle owned by me and running on my 1/4 sec for 3 yrs

10. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and of what do they consist? — All fences & buildings $100.00

11. What other property has he upon his homestead, and what is the value thereof? — Horses & Cattle $150.00

12. What other land has he applied for, or obtained patent for? What other land has he sold or transferred since obtaining patent for his homestead, and what is the consideration received therefor? — None

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all his subsequent dealings with the land? — Yes

To Wit:

I A. C. Sutton of Prince Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert this 2nd day of May 1904. A. C. Sutton

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Prince Albert District.

Form A.

No. 53

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Paul Matrepierce

of Texas do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subdivision / of Class 3rd of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section Number 30

of the 39th Township, in the 25th Range West 1st

of the 4th Meridian.

Paul Matrepierce

Texas
16 April
1908

District.

Note. The answers to the questions called for below will be ascertained and forwarded by Agent when granting entry.

Number of the Application.	NATIONALITY.	WHERE FROM.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
5	English	Canada U.S.A.	Labourer & Trapper

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Paul Matrepierce, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that my

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 16th day of April 1908, before me.

Paul Matrepierce

Local Agent.

No. of Application 5766

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT HERETOFORE OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned ~~or forfeited~~ ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead

In the matter of the [illegible] quarter of section 33, in Township [illegible] Range 25 of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, Paul Trahpsaw, the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, do solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to [illegible] the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for abandoning his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead claim to the said land, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I entering possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid [illegible] or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me at Fort Frances this 6th day of March A.D. 1902

Paul Trahpsaw

[illegible]

In the Matter of Improvements upon the N½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 39

Range 25 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Emil Shakespeare of the

of in the

County of Edmonton.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House None Size — Value —

(Particulars)

Stable None Size — Value —

Granary None Size — Value —

Fencing Nature None Value —

Well—Value None other buildings None

Value

Stock

Breaking No. of acres 1 broke 3 years ago [illegible]

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at

of in the County of

this day of

A.D.

J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, Samuel Bradley Bailey of

Edmonton and

Peter Gibson of Edmonton

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of Emil Shakespeare are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at

of in the County of

this day of

A.D.

J. P. or Agent of Dominion Lands.

(*Commissioner.*)

Form No. 44.

Lr. No._____

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP 19 1904 190____

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] August 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 21 A.

V

No. 443509

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com.
Ottawa

Date 16th Sept 10

Subject Com. Le 240199 re 1 15 Town
+ SE 4 6. 50. 24 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

No. 230199

1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Etienne Lemieux
Edmonton

25061-2-3. 16 feet of
Lemieux the 1st parcel
which parcel is counted 2
Act. Patent to issue
for
16931.5 from
Alberta
24234. 28 lots to Norm
and Land Firm

Date
(when received) 31 May
11 June 92

Subject Decl. of abandonment

S.E. 6

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 31 1892

2 70199 7016

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E 1/4 of section 6 Township 50 Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

I, Etienne Bourdeau

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 9th day of April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: The land is not suitable for cultivation, when I took the land the snow was still in the ground and I could not very well see, rocks &c are plentiful — no improvements —

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Edmonton
this 31st day of May
A.D. 1892

J. M. Sanderson
J. P.

Signature Etienne his + Bourdeau
mark
Witness to + mark Xavier Lefeaud Esqr
Address Edmonton, N. W. T.

* ~~J. P.~~ or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 14th June 1892

Reference No. 189

Copy for information H.O. and Agent Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of xxxx your application dated the 31st ult. and to say that in accordance with your wish your entry for the S.E.¼ Section 6 Tp 51 Rge 24 W. 4th M. will now be cancelled ; and the prepayment of this letter by Dept of Interior agent at Calgary or Fort Saskatchewan will serve to [illegible] for [illegible] fees, for any land you may [illegible] for the purpose.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Draft approved.

Mrx Wilfrid Lourdeau

c/o Xavier St Jean Esq

Edmonton

ALTA

Form No. 17

OCT 24 1905

21692.1

Sout Edmonton Alberta N.W.T.
Oct 17 1905

Dom Land Commissioner
Dear sir
SE¼ i took a homestead tow years this
fall (Sec 6 (Township 50 (Range 24
and i made some improvement
i Broke 6 acers and a good house 24×20
and good stable 20×16 a well house for
12×10 chicken and pig pen good fence around
for i done all could for i am
not rich i am very poor please
be kine to me. a we can not stay
and the homestead this winter we stay
what are nears neabore we are very old
i am 68 yr and wife 62 yeas and i am
lame what Rhumatisme some says

that they'l take away my homeland
if i dont ~~the~~ stay there this
winter. but i will promise you
that i will be on my land next
spring will you please Right
and tell me if i must go or
i lause my land
hope you take it kindly
to ensured my letter
is remand your truly
J John Baptiste Morin

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

WINNIPEG, Man., 28th October, 1890.

No. _____

Ref. 240199

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No. _____

Sir,

I beg to say in reply to your letter dated the 17th instant, that your request for leave of absence from your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 6, Township 50, Range 24, W.4.M., will be considered if you will fill up and return to this office the enclosed form of statement.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encls:

Draft approved

3 4 1 2 3 4

John Baptiste Morin Esq.,

South Edmonton, Alta.

D.

Form No. 10.

Beaumont Alta
N. W. T.

365688

Dear Sir.

I make application for
my patent Please send me the
Grants necessary papers for it.

Yours

Direct your letter
John Hospital Jnr.
Beaumont Alta
N. W. T.
Canada.

44350 24 0199

Statement Made by John Baptiste Lorrin

concerning the improvements

of his homestead 7 14th West 4th East

Section 6 Tp 50 Rge 11 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	John Baptiste Lorrin Ledue Alta Yrs
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th Aug 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	April 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April 1894 Continually except for the 1898
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	All the time except October 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	with my sons
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Myself and wife
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since receiving your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	6 acres 1893 3 acres 1894 13 " 1895 2 " 1896
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 21 value $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about 12 acres $20.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 14 x 18 $35.00 2 wells value $20.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Ledue

August 6th 1896

Signature: John Baptiste his X mark Lorrin

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature, William Douglas

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Jean Baptiste Borrin in support of his application for a Patent for L.S. of Section 6 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.S.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Jean Baptiste Borrin 67 years of age. Edna P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. by naturalization, 5th July 1893 - Edmonton - 1894 -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
15th April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
5th June. 94 - until 10th Nov. 1894 - 30th October 895 .. 1st Nov. 1896 - 10th April, 1897 - 5th Dec. 1897

6. When did you perform your entry in your homestead including the time you claim preemption, and the time you claim preemption thereon and cultivation thereof?
within a mile from my homestead. Farming -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.
1 wife living with me 1 same another residence -

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
50 - from each year cropped 6 acres.
1895 .. 2 .. .. 6 ..
1896 .. 2 .. .. 6 ..
1897 .. - .. .. 6 ..

9. Of whom do you first purchase, when did you first purchase, and what cause (if any) have you why you should get a patent?
Nil -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, other than ploughing for crop, and how many acres were cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, and what was their value at the date of your entry? What number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 : value $100 -

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres .. 25.

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was their cost, when did you make them, and what is the present value of the same?
1 stable .. 50.
2 sheds .. 30.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Not to my knowledge -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Nil -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
Nil -

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Jean Baptiste Borrin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of January 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Jean Baptiste X Borrin his mark

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands, for [illegible] District.

Dominion Ottawa, 2nd [illegible] 189[illegible]

I hereby declare myself a naturalized British subject, duly admitted as such by the Certificate of Naturalization granted to me by His Honour Judge Rouleau, bearing date the 5th day of July 1893, and registered in the Office of the Secretary of State of Canada on the 14th day of August 1893, pursuant to the provisions of the Act 57-58 Vic. D.C. See sec. 14 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D.C.

[illegible] as witness.

Commissioner.

The correct spelling of my name is Jean Baptiste Borrin.

his
Jean Baptiste X Borrin
mark

L58695

Statement of Pierre Bolduc of Sec. 34
Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jean Baptiste Morin for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead L.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 5 years. on 34-50-24 W 4 Mer. 4 yrs.	over 4 years. on 6-50-24 W 4 Mer. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	February - 1894 -	February - 1894 -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said quarter section and residing thereon and cultivating it thereof?	15th April - 1894 - 15th April, 1894 until 1st Nov. 94 30th Sept. 1895 " 1st Nov. 96 1st April - 1897 " 15th Dec. 97	15th April - 1894 - 15th April, 1894 until 1st Nov. 94 30th Sept. 1895 " 1st Nov. 96 1st April, 1897 " 15th Dec. 97
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	stated -	as stated
8. Of whom in his immediate vicinity, when he left the first mentioned premises on [illegible] date have they resided upon it?	as stated -	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -	I am perfectly aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many horses, cattle, horned sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead [illegible]		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, state which? Is the land in question valuable for anything else than agricultural purposes?	No -	Not to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	do	do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?		

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Pierre Bolduc of Beaumont make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Pierre his X Bolduc mark
this 7th day of January 189 .

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District. St Albert -

Statement of Ferdinand Brissard of Sec. 6
Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jean Baptiste Morin for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 6 Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead L.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 4 years. on 6-50-24 W 4 Mer. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?	February - 1894 -	February - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said quarter section and residing thereon and cultivating it thereof?	15th April - 1894 - 15th April, 1894 until 1st Nov. 94 30th Sept. 1895 " 1st Nov. 96 1st April, 1897 " 15th Dec. 97	15th April - 1894 - 15th April, 1894 until 1st Nov. 94 30th Sept. 1895 " 1st Nov. 96 1st April, 1897 " 15th Dec. 97
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	as stated	as stated
8. Of whom in his immediate vicinity, when he left the first mentioned premises on [illegible] date have they resided upon it?	as stated -	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he became entitled to it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I am perfectly aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct in every particular	I am perfectly aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many horses, cattle, horned sheep and pigs has he upon his homestead [illegible]		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on his homestead? If so, state which? Is the land in question valuable for anything else than agricultural purposes?	Not to my knowledge -	Not to my knowledge -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his said homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None	None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	do	do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?		

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Ferdinand Brissard of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } [illegible]
this 7th day of January 189 .

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District. St Albert -

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Jean Baptiste Brosseau
formerly of Wright County in the
State of Minnesota
but now of
in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Jean Baptiste Brosseau
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Jean Baptiste Brosseau
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this
24 day of June A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Jean Baptiste Brosseau
the above named alien this 24th day of June
A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 24th day of
June A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 43509

Department of the Interior,

Sir, Ottawa, ... 189....

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼ of Section 6
in Township 50 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th March, 898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 21 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your instructs as to how thereto,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill in, herewith or communicate
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Hugh S. Hoare,
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

509786

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43059

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 6
in Township 50 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th March 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of ... Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill out the enclosed form in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Jas. S. Crain
Leduc
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 363810

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com^r
Alta

Date (when rec'd.) Sept 20

Subject. Com^r file 368836 re Wm J Wilson
S ½ 31, 46, 22 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 368836

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

William J. Wilson

Subject

Archie McDonald

80 32.00

32.00

Statement Made and Sworn to by William John Wilson in support of this application for N.W. Patent for N.W. of Section 34 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 5/4 Pre-emption William John Wilson 38 years, Near Kinross Yes Roy. Can. Farmer

52426

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — William John Wilson 38 years, Near Kinross
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Yes Roy. Can.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 22nd July 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — November 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 2nd 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — From 2nd April 1894 to 1st December 1896 Inclusive (Living by A. Law)
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Wife and 1 child 2d parcel 1894 Child born on homestead
9. Of whom do your family consist, when [illegible] they first commenced residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1892 Broke 8 acres
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 " 10 " Cropped 8 " 1894 Broke 13 acres Cropped 13 acres 1895 Broke 8 Cropped 13 acres 1896 Cropped 20 acres 1897 Cropped 20 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession each year since date of [illegible] entry? Give number in each year. — 1892 1 House 2 Pigs 1893 1 House 1894 1 House 1895 1 House 1896 1 House 1897 1 House 1 Horse & 16 Value $30.00 70 acres Value $70.00 Cattle Grazing Value $100.00 No
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — a Implements No
13. What expense of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No
14. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Nelson Knowles Alberta

To wit:

I William John Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub-Sec. Ch 38 Chap 62

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Nelson Knowles this 5 day of May 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William John Wilson

A. L. Sherwood

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. L. Sherwood

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 25th May, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of C P Emerson of S/4 30

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C P Emerson for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 34 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? | Farmer
2. How long have you known C P Emerson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? | Since July 1893 on my homestead.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? | Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? | November 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? | 2nd April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. | From 2nd April 1894 to 31st Dec. 1896
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? | Near Kinsella
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | Wife and Child. April 1894 Same Every Year
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how much crop was he cultivating each year? | Has now about 20 acres under Crop
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? | Same Horses Every Year, and has now 1 house 12 x 16 value $50.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? | 20 acres value $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | Stable Granary & Coal Value, $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes. | Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? | No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to a patent for the same? | Yes

C P Emerson
Claimant

To wit:

I C P Emerson of Near Kinsella make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Near Kinsella, C. P. Emerson

this 5 day of Dec. 1896

James Clark Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of H J Smith of Sec. 34

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C P Emerson for Hd Patent for NW of Sec. 34 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? | Farmer
2. How long have you known C P Emerson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? | About 4 Years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? | Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? | House was built at time I came to the Country
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? | To the best of my Knowledge the Statement of the Claimant is Correct
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. | To the best of my Knowledge & the Statement of the Claimant is Correct
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? | Near Kinsella
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | Wife and Child
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how much crop was he cultivating each year? | Same Every Year Has now about 20 acres under Crop
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep or pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry? | Same Horses Every Year Has now 1 house
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? | 12 x 16 Value $60.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 20 acres Value $75.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Stable Granary & Coal Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes. | No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? | Agricultural
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof, or any right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | Not to my Knowledge " " "
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to a patent for the same? | Yes

C P Emerson
Claimant

To wit:

I H J Smith of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Near Kinsella, H J Smith

this 5 day of Dec. 1896

James Clark Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

(4351)

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *189*

*Reference No.*_____

Copy for the information of the Agent, WETASKIWIN.

E.A.C.

Draft approved.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Commissioner ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

William Jno. Pilcox, Esq.

Secretary

Alta.

Form No. 19

INTERIOR.
APR 5 1904
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Lr. No. (1)
Ref. No. 44357

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 17 1897 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 34
in Township 46 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th November 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Pullen
Portadown
N ½ 34

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 43650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From D L & A
Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd.) 16/Sept 21

Subject. Applic. Scrip Warrant for patent
NE¼ 30.12.5 W4

Action Continued

Action Continued

Form No. 7.

No. 181

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

WINNIPEG

Date

" (when received)

Subject.

Action Continued

Title No 1297 Alb

1294

FORM No 7.

3

From Robert Watson

Date 29/5/83

Statement to this claim to N½ 30-12-5 W
Broadview Hot Springs

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Robert J Watson

Concerning this Claim

to NE ¼ Section 30 Township 12 Range 3 W 1st

1. Name.

2. Age.

3. Married or Single.

4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?

5. If you had, where were the lands situated?

6. When did you make your entry or entries?

7. How long did you live on your former homestead?

8. What disposal did you make of it?

9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?

10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?

11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?

12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?

13. Where born?

14. Are you a British subject?

15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?

16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-west?

17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?

18. What portion do you claim as homestead?

19. What portion do you claim as pre emption?

20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead?

21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent from it?

23. Where did you live when absent?

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?

25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?

26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.

27. When broken?

28. Give number of acres cropped.

29. When cropped?

30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on?

31. Present cash value of same.

32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?

33. Give description and size of same?

34. Present cash value?

35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?

36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?

37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?

38. Have you promised or covenanted it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?

39. If so, to whom and what were the conditions?

40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest directly or indirectly, in this claim through any title you may now possess or may hereafter become possessed of?

41. If so, state who? and what is the nature of the same?

42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements not herein specified, or of any other nature?

43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what become of it or them?

10

No Sec. 30 Tp. 12 R. 5 W. of 4

Statutory Declaration of
Robert Wilson

Corroborated by

Taken at Pelly Sask this 27th day of June 1885

I, _____ of _____ Sec. _____
Township _____, Range _____ make oath (~~or declare~~)
that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help
me God.

Sworn (~~or declared~~) before me
at _____ this _____
day of _____ in the year
of our Lord, one thousand eight
hundred and _____

_____

I (or we) _____ of _____ Sec. _____
Township _____, Range _____ make oath (or declare) and say
that I (or we) know _____, who has made oath
(or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions
numbers _____, I know them
to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me
at _____ this _____
day of _____ in the year
of our Lord 18 _____

7 Ju C

Statement made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Robert Walsen

Concerning S½ Claim

to S.E. ¼ Section 30 Township 12 Range 6 w 1st

1. Name and P. O. Address.	Robert Walsen
2. Age.	34
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest.)	Married Wife & 2 Children
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	no
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?	
8. What disposal did you make of it?	
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	Came to Manitoba from Toronto Ont. 31 March 1875 Co of York Ont
13. Where born?	
14. Are you a British subject?	yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	In Mounted Police about 3 years till 1877 Farming & working till 6th May 1882
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	S.E¼ 30-12-5 W of 1st M.
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	None
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead?	about 15th May 1882
21. What date did you first go into *bona fide* residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?	some time in June 1882

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it?	about 4 months
23. Where did you live when absent?	at N Wales putting up hay & drawing wood August & Sept Talko 4 days & Oct Farming & improving ab
24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?	
25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?	Lo 2 no 23
26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.	6 ac
27. When broken?	1 ac 1882 remainder 1883
28. Give number of acres cropped.	3 ac
29. When cropped?	2 acres potatoes in 1882 remainder in 1883
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on.	Log House Flatted Roof Co Wood no 30 mud & pole roof 1 window & 1 door
31. Present cash value of same	$75 00
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?	none
33. Give description and size of same.	
34. Present cash value.	
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?	no
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?	
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim? If so, what amount and from whom?	no
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, who is putting title?	no
39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?	
40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly in this claim, through any title you may now possess or may hereafter see fit to possess of?	no
41. If so, state who, and what is the nature of the same?	
42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to Improvements, use to be specified, or of any other nature?	I have 3 work horses 1 plow 1 wagon 1 mower, mowing machine horse rake
43. Have you ever had a squatter's form or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?	I never had any claim prior to this and no person who ever had any claim morally or legally on this ¼ Sec.

Form No. 160.

44161

I Robert Walson of S.E¼ Sec. 30
Township 12 Range 5 W of 4th P.M. make oath (~~or declare~~)
that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

(s/a) Robert Walson

Sworn (~~or declared~~) before me at 30-12-5-W4th this 29th day of May in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and Eighty three

s/a Wm Pearce
Inspector

I (or we) ..... of ..... Sec. .....
Township ....., Range ..... make oath (or declare) and say that I (or we) know ....., who has made oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions numbers ....., I (or we) know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord 18 .....

.....

.....

.....

10

S.E Sec. 30 Tp. 12 R. 5 W. of 4th

Statutory Declaration of

Robert Walson

Corroborated by

.....

.....

.....

Taken at 30-12-5-W4th

this 29 day of May 1883

.....

6353

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Robert Watson

Concerning his Claim

S.E. 1/4 Section 30 Township 12 Range 5 W 4

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Robt Watson Farmer Pilot Mound

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married state number in family. age 44 married 3 children

3. When did you make your entry for the above land? 11th June 1880

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation?

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead?

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? May 1882 as near as I can

9. What length of time since first you became a bona fide resident have you been absent from same, particular time, stating the months or portions of months you were absent.

four months the same as near as I can remember about
first months " " the middle of Sept and about
first months " " " " " and about

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Farming on land

11. Are you duly possessed a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer

12. Have you ever since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House 16 x 24 W 1/2 Section 30 Twp 12 Range 5 W 1882 $150.00
Stable 12 x 16 " " " " 1882 $50.00

Form No. 155.

14. When was your home erected? June 1882. I lived in a log house when I first went on the place and lived in it for about 2 months

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 4 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken? 5 acres

17. In what years were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 4 acres potatoes in 83 & 3 acres in 84 but crop destroyed by fire. None in 85 being summer fallowed

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability) No further improvements done. 4 acres of potatoes (18) yet in ground and 2 acres more crop about $100

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Clay loam

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? about 120 acres

21. How much is hay land? None

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under fence? 4 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?

PROVINCE OF ~~MANITOBA.~~

County of

TO WIT:

I, Robert Watson of W 1/2 30 12 5 W do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths"

Voluntarily declared before me at Pilot Mound this 23rd day of Dec 1885.

Robert Watson

Geo F Clark
J.P.

4416

3505

We,

of ..do solemnly declare that the

answers to the within questions, numbers

made by are respectively true in substance and in fact, and we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at

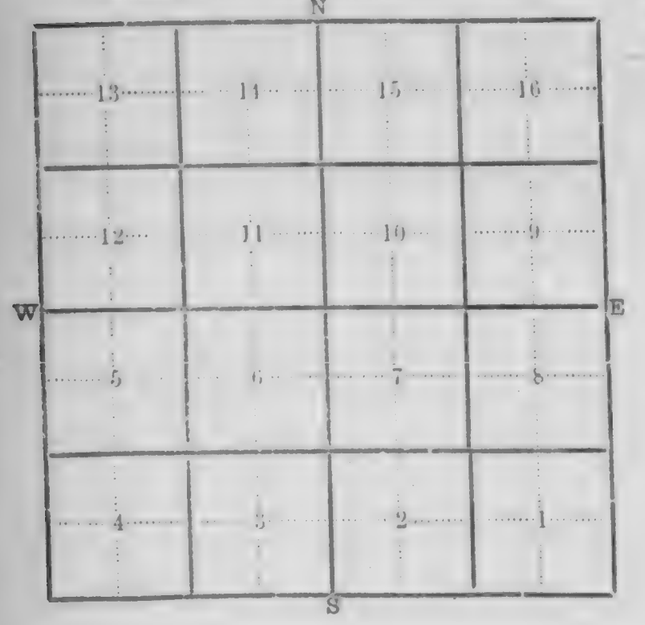
this day

of 188

Date of Inspection

N.W.¼ Section 30 Township 12 Range 5 Mer. 4th

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS.



BUILDINGS—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks.

The statements of Mr Watson of the improvements effected are correct.
His claim lies principally in the river bottom and with the exception of about 60 acres which is hilly, is good arable land being partly a sandy and partly a clay loam.

Geo. F. Clarke Homestead Inspector.

Note.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. 30 Tp. 12 R 5 W

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

23rd day of

188

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Robert Watson

Concerning Fee Claim ~~Claim~~

to NE ¼ Section 30 Township 12 Range 5 West of 1st Meridian

1 State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Robert Watson Farmer P.O. Medicine Hat

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. 50 — married & 4 in family

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 12th of June 1883

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it? No

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? NE ¼ of Sec 30 Twp 12 Range 5 West of 1st Meridian

7. What portion as a pre-emption? None

8. When did you first become a *bona fide* resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it? 1882

9. What length of time since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent).
~~One~~ Oct Nov Dec of 1882, Jany Feby & half of March October November & December of 1883, absent all of 1884 and Jany Feby March and April & half of May 1885 have resided steady ever since

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you? Living & feeding Stable in Medicine Hat

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? (1) Yes (2nd) Teamster

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a *bona fide* resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Teaming in and around Medicine Hat

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? One House 16 x 30 Value $300 & Stable 14 x 16 Value $100 both situated N.E. ¼ Sec of Sec 30 Twp 12 Range 5 West of 1st Meridian Erected house in 1882 & Stable in 1886

Form No. 11.

14. When was your home erected? 1882

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 12 broken, 9 in crop

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken? 3 acres in 1887

17 In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? 1 ac 1882 9 ac 1883 none in 1884 3 ac 1885 and 1 acre each in 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly state to the best of your ability). About $900.00

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims? Sandy loam

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 100 acres on homestead

21. How much is hay land? None

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? None

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres. None

24. How much land have you under fence? 9 acres

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to improvements or any other matter?
Intend to complete improvements this year and apply for patent, dry seasons have prevented me from breaking in past years

7217

North West Territories
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
Eastern
County of Assiniboia
TO WIT:

I, Robert Watson of Medicine Hat do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Voluntarily declared before me at Medicine Hat this 26th day of June 1893.

Robert Watson

A Commissioner &c

44164

JUL 11 1893 DOMINION LANDS WINNIPEG CANADA

We, Michael Leonard & James J. Sanderson

of Medicine Hat do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbers 1 to 25 both inclusive made by Robert Watson are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at Medicine Hat this 26th day of June 1893

Michael Leonard

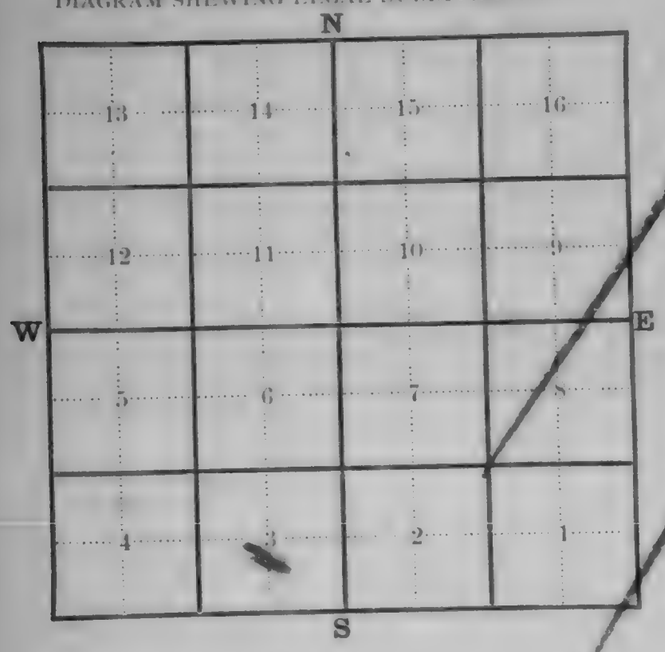
James J. Sanderson

Date of Inspection Wednesday 28

2706

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



BUILDINGS.—Description and Value.

Entitled

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

26 + 21 - 2 = 45

13 | 4

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

Note.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

day of

189

Statement Made and Sworn to by Robert Watson in support of his application for a Patent for North East of Section 30 Thp. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian. Homestead North East - Pre-emption Robert Watson Reduced Hat Claim 155 - Tp 12 - Rge 5 - 4 Mer.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — North Dover, Portage la Prairie

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 11th June 88 entd — 9th June 1882

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 9th June 1882

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 9th June 1882 to August 20 82 / 9th June 1882 to August 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — 9th August 1882 to 1st September 1886 / 1st September 1886 to August 1894 Left Reduced Hat - Temporary absence to Portage la Prairie teaming work to build new dwelling house - Residence on Homestead

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since commencement of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 9 acres broke in 82 - 9 acres cultivated / 57 acres broke in 83 - 57 acres cultivated / 88 - 4 acres broke - 4 acres cultivated / Crop had frost & 15 bushels / Left Homestead, 3 acres broke / Crop Good 4 acres broke

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. — 16 x 30 Cattle $300. Work Oxen $50 / 1 Yoke Oxen under 3 years $30. / 1 Yoke Oxen Work Steers $100 / Cattle 12 x 14 Hogs $80

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — $10

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — $10

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — $20

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Reduced Hat Provisional District Brandon

To wit:

I, Robert Watson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Reduced Hat this 7th day of September 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Watson

J R Thompson ~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District~~ J.P. for the district

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W H Cottingham Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Fee Paid

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Winnipeg, 18

Statement of Robt A Park of Sec. [illegible] 30
Tph. 12 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Walker for [illegible] Patent for S ½ of Sec. 30 Tp. 12 Rge. 5 E 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Carpenter
2. How long have you known Robert Walker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since his Summer of 1886, at Prudeum Hat & my residence 1 yr
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Commenced before 2 June & Country of 1886
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Resided on & cultivated from April 1886 to August 1894 & part of Summer of 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He resided at Prudeum Hat with wife & 2 children — same occupation as applicant
8. Of whom in his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Self wife & 2 children & brother John 2 Canada & the Country since 1886.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He has had 5 acres & the last 5 years in crop 16 × 30 worth $30 per year 40 Chains = $30 Stable & Well $80
10. How many [illegible] are there now on the land and what is the value of the same? $10 $10 $10 $10 $40
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Frame 1 story 16 × 20 ft
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 Chains
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Prudeum Hat Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I Robt A Park of Prudeum Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prudeum Hat this 9th day of Sept 1897

Robt A Park

E R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of C. H. Drinnan of Sec. S ½ 30
Tph. 12 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Walker for Patent for S ½ of Sec. 30 Tp 12 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Country Merchant
2. How long have you known Robert Walker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1885 at Prudeum Hat & my residence 1 yr
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Commenced before 2 June & Country of 1886
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Resided on & cultivated from 1886 to August 1894 & part of Summer of 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He resided at Prudeum Hat with wife & 2 Children — same occupation as applicant
8. Of whom in his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Self wife & 2 children & brother John in 1885 & Came to the Country
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since [illegible] and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He had a Number of Acres & the last 5 years in crop 16 × 30 worth $30 40 Chains = $30.
10. How many [illegible] are there now on the land and what is the value of the same? Stable & Well $80 $10 $10 $10 $10 $40
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Frame 1 story 16 × 20 ft
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 Chains
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Prudeum Hat Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I C. H. Drinnan of Prudeum Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prudeum Hat this 9th day of Sept 1897

C H Drinnan

E R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 443680

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 28 1898 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 30

N. E. ¼ Range 3 West

in Township 12

of the 4 ½ Meridian,

bearing date the 2 ½ Dec ½ 1897.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894." being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Watson,
Medicine Hat,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 18082

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D.L. & Lethbridge

Date 16/Sept

" (when rec'd.) /21

Subject. Appl. Gottlieb Zaiser for patent SW 4 18-10-2 W 4

Action

C.O. file 203734 attached

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Patrick Lynch in support

of his application for 1st Patent for S.E. of

Section 15 Twp. 10 Rge. 2 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Southwest Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Patrick Lynch
39 Years
Farmer
Near Dauphin

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

Naturalized 26th Oct 1894
Dauphin

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 5th Oct 92.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Feb 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Feb 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Nearly all the time

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

At home

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & children
Resided

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 12 acres broken 16 cultivated
1894 10 " " 4 " " 26 " " "
1895 2 " " 8 " " 23 " " "
1896 8 " " 4 " " 14 " " "
1897 6 " " 4 " " 16 " " "
1898 6 " " 4 " " 16 " " "
1899 " " " " " 17 " " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893 10 Horses $140
1894 " " $140
1895 " " $140
1896 " " $140
1897 " " $140
1898 " " $140
1899 " " $140

12. What is the use of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

Dwelling House $75

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Settlers Homestead

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $150

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes Pre-emption Cancelled

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Dauphin Homestead
Affidavit
Registered 1897

To wit:

I, Patrick Lynch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dauphin this 4th day of October 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Patrick Lynch

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dauphin District.

Ottawa, 6 Oct. 1899

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Paid $10
W.T.C.

DEPT. OF THE INT.
RECEIVED
SEP 21
1897

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for S½ of Sec. 15 Tp. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled thereto, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are owned by the applicant and kept upon his homestead this year? Give particulars and value.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

2

Statement of John Bouet of Sec. 12 18

Tph. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John B. Grazer for Patent for S½ of Sec. 15 Tp. 10 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? J. Grazer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? [illegible] since 1893 & 94 Homestead [illegible] about 15th April 1893 [illegible] 15th April 1893 [illegible] & 6 days
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? [illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? [illegible] wife & 5 children
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? [illegible] 1893 Estimated 6 12 " " 94 " 12 10 " " 95 " 16 26 " " 96 " 26
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entitled, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? [illegible] 2 yrs ago 93 [illegible] 15 x 30 ft log 1 frame 2 stables [illegible] house [illegible] $75 $110
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are owned by the applicant and kept upon his homestead this year? Give particulars and value. [illegible] 10 10 10 4 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? [illegible]

To wit:

I John Bouet of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Sept 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

SEP 10 1897
12670
ALBERTA

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Gottlieb Zauser formerly of Russia — Josephsburg but now of Assiniboia in the Judicial District of ~~Alberta~~ in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Gottlieb Zauser under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that Gottlieb Zauser has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~born~~ subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~born~~ subject of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 26th day of October A. D. 1894

(Sgd) Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Gottlieb Zauser the above named alien this 26th day of October A. D. 1894 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this Office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 26th day of October A. D. 1894

Edward Roche
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

12670

No. of Report 4180

Name of Homesteader Julius Zaiger

Land: Hd. W ½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 10 Rg. 2 W 4 M

Pp. do do do do

Entered 2 Oct. '93 Regina conditions

Post Office nearest to land Arcola

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed From 15th April 1893 continuously to date

House No Size 15 × 30 Value $140

(particulars)

Stable No Size 20 × 24 Value $50

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature 1 Pole post & rail Value $75

Well Value other buildings Log house 10×14 $25
Barn 10×12 $25

Stock 3 Cattle 3 horses 2 pigs Value

Breaking No. of acres 26 Value $104

Nature of soil Light clay loam Clay

Area fit for cultivation About 15 acres

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remark This land is more valuable for Grazing purposes than for Cultivation. Claimant is a bona fide settler.

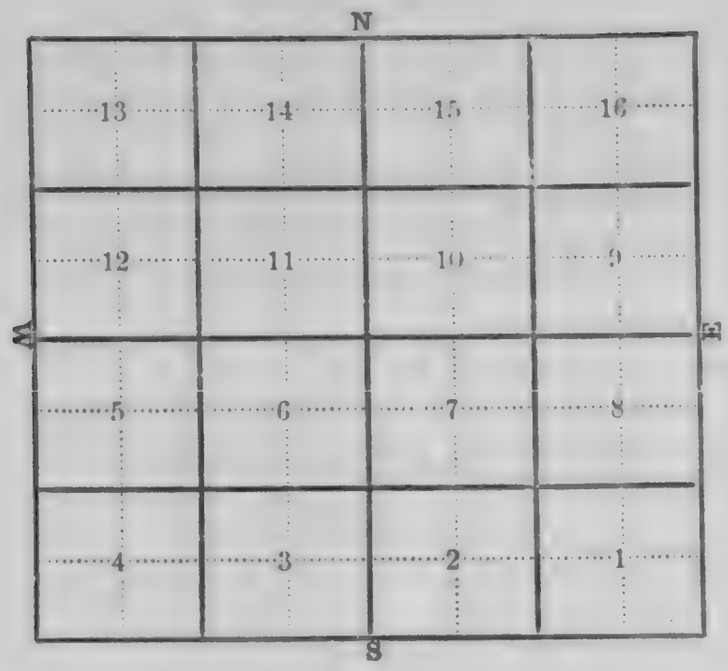
Inspected 2 Oct. 1893

R Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



FORM No. 7.

No. 204711

1891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Joseph Edinger

Date

Subject

Sec 18 Tp 2 Rge

Lien

Action.

27.7.91 215155 Bonell
on behalf of Kegan re terms
of sale

2704 ×6 21/11/93 to Agent
to cause Edinger to elect
which terms upon which
Crown may be granted re
application.

2.12.93 Dft returned
endorsed & dated 7/12/93 Dft returned
endorsed & dated 7/12/93 at liberty to declare
re Purchase

13.3.94 298172 Appeal fm
Lien Jacson to Land Comm
Hamilton

20050 ×-3. 2nd Jan 95
Comm. Dft action as to
terms recommended to A.G.
Action to Dft. costs
reserved

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

1104

21515

Medicine Hat 25 July 14

Enclose application of W. Keen for authority for Henry Scully to make entry for him at Lethbridge

Have also to enquire if Mr Keen can secure an entry so that he can do his improvements by cutting stacks instead of cultivating the land.

Mr Keen wishes to homestead the S. W. 1/4 of 18, 10, 2. west of the 4th and to lease from the Indians enough of the balance of the section to make up 320 acres. If 4, 10, 2 west 4th is taken any person may file on the remainder as it is.

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Robert Daniel
Acting Agent
for Supt.

No.
Ref. 203734

Department of the Interior.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 30th July 1891. 18

Sir:-

In answer to your letter of the 25th instant in re J H Kern I beg to say that if Mr Kern resides on his own homestead and does not wish to avail himself of the 2 miles radius or 5 years conditions, stock raising to a reasonable extent will be allowed in lieu of the area of cultivation usually required but some cultivation must be done. In any case Mr Kern should make a formal application through the local agent for the lands he wishes to lease for sheep raising purposes.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary

Robert Doull Esq.

Intelligence Officer.

Medicine Hat.

N W T.

203725
31/7/91

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Sw ¼ of section 18 Township 10 Range 2W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

I, Joseph Edinger

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the day of 189 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

not fit for farming

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Winnipeg

this 21st day of Nov

A.D. 1893.

[illegible]

a Commissioner

Signature Jos Edinger

Address 108 Logan St Winnipeg

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 21st November 1918

202734

Reference No.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that you may cancel the entry of Joseph Edinger for the S.W. ¼ of Sec 18--10--2 W 4, Mr Edinger having filed in this office the usual declaration of abandonment. It appears that there are no improvements on the land.

Draft approved.

Mr Gottlieb Zeizer will appl for entry either personally or through an Agent. You may grant him entry subject to the assumption by Zeizer of the seed grain lien which now stands recorded against this quarter section. The lien is for fifteen bushels of oats and four bushels of barley. Mr Zeizer is willing to assume this indebtedness and you will be good enough to state the fact in the application for entry as well as in the interim homestead receipt.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge.

Form No. 17.

TD.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Reference No. 203724

Winnipeg, 20th March, 1904. 189

Copy for the information of H.O.
With enclosures.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, No.7518 on 7971 and to say that the papers you therein enclosed constituting a lien in favour of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company upon the S.½ 1-10-2 W.4th M. are being forwarded to the Head Office of this Department in accordance with the usual practice.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands.
Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 17.

T.

Land Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
MAY 25 1896
WINNIPEG CANADA

Josephsburg P.O.
via Dunmore
May 18 96.

Dear Sir. I have done my duties performing and building
re N.W. quarter of Section 18 Township 16. Range 2
est of 4th meridian. and wish to apply for
Patent for the above mentioned
I made my entry on the

359 51 96
359 15
30

367117

203754

Statement *Made by* ...

concerning the ...

of ...

Section ... *Twp.* ... *Rge.* ... *of* ... *Meridian.*

Homestead ... *Pre-emption* ...

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you made final entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at ... *Signature :* ...

... 1896

Witness to Signature ...

... 1896

"Form 36."

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Dec 12th 1897

Sir,

In the name of the person who allowed entry for the S.E. 24 of Section 18 Township 10 Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, offered as homestead application for entry and by the description to be Gottlieb Zaizel and the name of the person whose application for the same is before for the same land was first received here, duly recommended and approved in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act" appears to be Gottlieb Zaiser. I have to request you to satisfy yourself that the applicant in both cases is the same person, and, having done so, to report which name is correct.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge, to decide the matter, I have to request you to cause the applicant for the same of the patent that no steps will be taken towards the preparation until he has filed here a statutory declaration setting forth the correct name in full, and stating that he is the person who allowed entry for the land in question under the name of "Gottlieb Zaizel"

This declaration he may make himself before any person who is authorized by law to take the same.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands
Lethbridge
Alta

Assistant Secretary.

461649

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 10 08
OTTAWA

13442

Canada
Northwest Territories } To wit.

Gottlieb Zaiser farmer of Josephsburg in the Dist of W.T. makes oath & says I am the person who obtained entry for the Southwest quarter Section 18 - 10 - 2 west of 4th meridian & that I did so under the name of Gottlieb Zaiser & that my right & full name is Gottlieb Zaiser

Sworn before me
a Justice of the Peace
in & for the Dist of W.T.
at Medicine Hat this
first day of July 1908

Gottlieb Zaiser

I [illegible]

481619

No. 13,364.

File No. 7 5 1 8.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 4th. Feby. 1898. 189

Pat/Bch

PAT. BCH.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th. ultimo, Ref. 443,682. I beg to enclose herewith an affidavit made by Gottlieb Kaiser, setting forth his correct name in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. T. Cottingham

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. Ont.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 443682.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
1/4 S. W. 1/4 of Section 18
in Township 10 Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th Feb., 1898
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Gottlieb Zaiser, Esq.,
Josephsburg
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 46304

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (When rec'd) Sept 27

Subject. Comr's file 24463 re Bl Grenier et al
& Ltr 20.49.2411 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Letter.

Letter received.

Letter registered.

237463

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From J. McColeman

Date 28 Feb

Received 9 Mar 96

Subject Report re Bryan Greenwood Jan 20. 96. 24 mar

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 250

Name of Homesteader Bryan Freeman

Land :—Hd. 1 W of Sec. 20 Tp. 49 Rg. 24 W. 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 2nd Aug. 1891 conditions S. C.

Post Office nearest to land Vegreville

Present Post Office address do

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed Began residence in August, 1891 and has been in continuous residence up to the present date

House 2 roomed pole Size 12 X 12 Value $20.00

(particulars) sod roof

Stable 2 roomed pole Size 12 X 15 Value $ 0.00

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing—Nature — Value

Well—Value — other buildings

Pen house 8 X 12 Value $ 5.00

Stock 2 Cattle

Breaking No. of acres 3 Value $ 3.00

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks He cultivates a garden each year

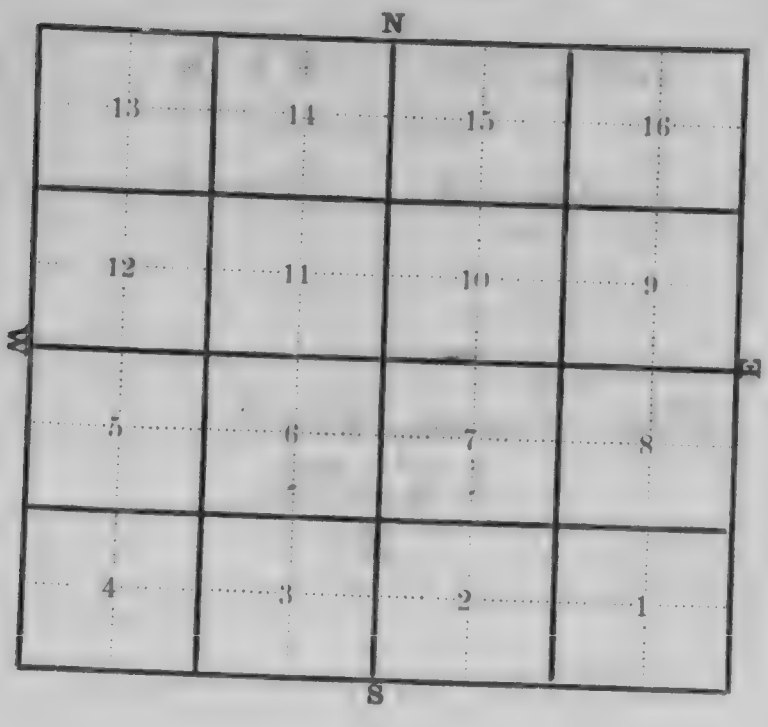
Inspected 28th February 1894

John Freeman
Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Section Diagram.



RF-1 400

Leduc
Alberta
N.W.T. Canada.

APR 26 1897

April 21st 1897.

Hon. H. H. Smith Esq.
Dominion Land Commissioner.
Winnipeg.

Sir.

I intend to apply at the end of six months after date for a patent for the South half of quarter of section 20 Township 49 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian Land District having improved the same.

Signed Bryan Greenwood.

Town

38663

29/4/97

297468

Statement Made by Bruce Leonard

concerning the Improvement

of

Section 10 Blk 14 Rge 4 of

Kennaderead

Fee-exemption

Bruce Leonard

Yorkton

1. What is your name, occupation, and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you first break any portion of your homestead? If you have broken and cultivated any portion, state when and how much you broke each year.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. Where else from [illegible] and where have you resided during the time you have not resided on your homestead?

9. If absent from your homestead when you first commenced to reside thereon, state the reason why you were so absent, and how long you were absent.

10. How many breaking have you done each year since commencement, and how much each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon? Give number of each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] on your land? If so, state [illegible] and whether it is [illegible] for sale, or quarry purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Yorkton

Sept. 14th. 1897

Signature: Bruce Leonard.

Witness to Signature

John Grieve

"Form 36."

445839

Oct. 1st 1897.

Leeds.

44 3644

Sept. 1894.

Department of Interior.

Ottawa.

Sir.

I enclose you my monthly note, & my Lieutenant has applied for a patent for my last invention. I filled out a blank form but not being certain the amount of insurance should be, I left it blank, & would be obliged if you would communicate with him & inform him what amount should be inserted. I am, Sir, Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Dominion Land Surveyor.

Ont.

Ref. No. 366654. ✓ Leduc. Alberta.

Sept. 12th. 1897.

Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg.

Sir.

Enclosed please find blank form
D
to fill out concerning the amount of improvements on my homestead.
I should like the privilege to come at any time
before the 1st. of October with him to see the land.
I wish to inform you that I entered the homestead
on the 5th. section on the 4th. range 1st. West
and at the entrance paper was written stating it
Reserved for the C.P.R. Railway. therefore I did
not know whether the land would be reserved for
the C.P.R. Railway or not. I would have perfected
my entry in Sept. or Oct. 1896. I was financially unable
to build on it at present as the Pembina River is
that way. Now I am able to do it. I was
unable to Work until the Spring of 1897. I was
laid up for about 3 months. I have a blacksmith
shop and tools. As you see I have
had very poor luck but I am determined to try
and struggle on. I hope the Government will
grant me a patent to the land I wish and
observe the branch of purpose and bona fide determination
in trying to make myself a home. My land is so
stony that it is almost impossible to turn a
plow in more than 2 ft. at a time. Now I
should have my land broken, in fact it is out
for the first crop. In the fall of 1896 I
let a contract to a man to break 5 acres, but
he could not land it broken. In the spring I
gave him 5 acres in the field being burnt by
Prairie fire and the time grown with grass since
that the land has been reserved, and iron posts
placed at the corners. Your humble Servt.

Wm. Hammond

2011U

Statement Made and Sworn to by Bryan Greenwood

in support

of his application for None: Patent for North West ¼ of

Section 20 Thp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Bryan Greenwood; 47; Leduc

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes; by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 4th June 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State by month. Continuously.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? N

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Self alone

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broken	Cropped	Cultivated
91	2	1	4
92	2	1	4
93	2	"	6
94	2	"	6
95	2	"	6
96	2	1	6
97	2	"	6
98	2	"	6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 2 Horned Cattle; 1 Pony

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 2 Storeys 12×12; Sod roof $ 10

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ½ mile and a half 15 0

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 12×18 10
Chicken house 12×12 15
Root House 12×16 10
Well 22 feet deep (Curbed)

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Pre-emption

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. }

To wit:

I, Bryan Greenwood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 21st day of June 18 91, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Bryan Greenwood

R. Brett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. Brett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

7 July 18 91

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting. *Commissioner*

480557

Statement of Henry Krueger of Sec. S.W. 20

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Bryan Greenwood for 1st Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 6 years; upon my own place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		He is alone
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		He now has about 50 or 60 acres under cultivation Some under cultivation every year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained perfected his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		His statement is Correct
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and what part the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No 44694
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Henry Krueger of 20 49. 24 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 22nd day of June 189[illegible].

H. Krueger

D. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Statement of Osborne P. Langrud of Sec. S.W. 10

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Bryan Greenwood for 1st Patent for N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	4 years; upon my own place, as above.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?		His house was built when I first knew him.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		He was then in residence;
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		and has been in residence ever since.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		He now has about 6 acres; Crop each year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained perfected his entry?		His statement is correct
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and what part the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Osborne P. Langrud of 10 49 24 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 23rd day of June 189[illegible].

O P Langrud

D. Anderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 1143694.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 20
in Township 47 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th day of May, 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Bryant Greenwood,
Esq.
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

No. 443696

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date Sept

" (when rec'd.) 24

Subject: Com^n file 38675 re Chas Watt
N ½ W ¼ 30.54.13 W 4

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

No. 356525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Jas Watt
Manawan

Date 20 Feb 16
" (Received) 1 Mar 16 17

Subject: Notice re 2½ - for future

RF-1 400

DEPT. OF INT.
MAR 1 1897
150625

Manawan Feb 9 97.

To the Comisioner of Dom Lands Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Three years ago I made entry for a quarter sect of land there is only about four acres of land that I can cultivate the balance is low swamp. In the spring there is open a foot of water on it I have eight head of cattle and a number of horses. All the hay that I want I have mowed continually since I made entry. How am I to obtain a patent

Yours Truly
Thomas Watt

Manawan
Alta

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, ... *March,* 1889.

Reference No. _____

77
2 3 2 1

Draft approved. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ult'mo, I beg to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement it will be decided whether you are in a position to apply for patent for the land you have homesteaded.

I am to say that in districts where the land is good only for grazing, and not suitable for grain growing, the Department will accept stock, and the necessary permanent buildings in connection therewith in place of a portion of the cultivation usually required, but as the Dominion Lands Act expressly states that the homesteader must cultivate his homestead, in addition to residing upon it, there must be some cultivation to make a compliance with the Act.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

3824 10

Enclos;

Thomas Watt Esq.,
Wanawan, Alta.

Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by

proving the

Section. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they last separate from you, and since that date how often have they visited you, and for what length of time each visit?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at *Signature :*

189

"Form 36." *Witness to Signature*

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Watt

in support of his application for 1st'd Patent for South West 1/4 of Section 30 Thp. 54 Rge. 13 wst of 4th Meridian.

Rec'd 12 Oct 02

Homestead — Pre-emption Thomas Watt; 36; Whelford

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.	Yes; by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	3rd August 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Autumn 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Autumn 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895: Broke 1½ acres Cropped every year since as a fallow
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Cattle 130; Horses 11; 2 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18×18 log; New 18×22, log the shingled - Old house worth $150 new one will cost when complete $300
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	About ½ mile fencing - $ 50
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Other buildings Log Stables 22×12 } $ 200. " " 22×80 }
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	—
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes: NW 10. 17. 30 to 2 m. i sold.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Edmonton
Province District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas Watt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of Aug 1902 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Watt

A. Watters

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. G. Harmon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Henry R M Pozer 59699 of Sec. 28

Tph. 54 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Watt for H'd Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 30 Tph. 54 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		4 years on said Sec 28.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		I Cannot say
4. When did he build his house thereon?		It was built before I first knew him
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		He was in residence when I first went there 4 years ago.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		He has 1½ acres Cultivated ea. a garden each year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry:		13 Cattle. 11 Horses & 2 pigs
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		Stone, Log 18x18 - old worth $150 new house in course of erection
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		about ½ mile or more $50
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		Log Stabling 22x about 200 ft wourth 200
14. Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		Not that I know of.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?		I Cannot Say
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		I Cannot Say
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

To wit:

I Henry R M Pozer of 28. 54. 13 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... Henry R Pozer

this 18th day of May 1901

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Statement of S. A. Richardson of Sec. 32

Tph. 56 Rge. 15 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Watt for H'd Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 30 Tph. 54 Rge. 13 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?	Thomas Watt	Rancher
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		On my own farm
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Summer of 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		" 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		He has now about 10 acres under cultivation.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry:		140 Cattle. 8
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18x18 old. Value $ 200 00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		12x22 new. 600 00 about one mile fencing 50 00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		2 Stables. Value 200 00 1 Shed Not that I know
14. Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		—
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?		—
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		—
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		—
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Edmonton, Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I S. A. Richardson of Whitford Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton S. A. Richardson

this 24th day of April 1901

A. G. Harmon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON, ALBERTA District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 44696

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1909

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W ¼ of Section 30

in Township 54 Range 13 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 17th June, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas Watt, Esq.
Whitford
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 443697

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 16 Sept
(when rec'd) 21

Subject Comr file 32059 re Harry Belcher
pre 4.14.56.18 W 4

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

No. 32050 14/Dec 91 3/5313 Plans
cancellation

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Agent Beaver Lake

Date 10
23 Nov 94

Subject Notice re Hy Reserve
22 in Tp. 8 Rge
R.3 W. 4th Mer.

Letter No. 281

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

BEAVER LAKE
ALBERTA. 14th January 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 14th day of December 1894, the entry of Wm Fraser for the SE¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 56 Rge. 18 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 14th day of January 1895.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Edna P.O.
Alta
11th September 1894

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to forward the necessary forms for me to make application for the S.E. ¼ Section 18 Township 56 Range 18 W. 4th Meridian, entered for on the 11th day of March 1895

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Harry Belcher

44697

44697

Statement Made by Harry Belcher

concerning the Application for Patent

of North East

¼ Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?	Harry Belcher age 42 Years Edna Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth ~~or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?~~	Yes
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th March 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	about October 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	about September 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	X
9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first reside with you on your homestead, and for what length of time have they resided upon it?	Myself
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	20 Acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	28 head horned Cattle 2 Horses 3 Pigs at present times
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	24×18 about $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about 35 Acres about $40.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables 24×16 & 16×16 × Shed about $60.00 Store House $10.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes N.E. ¼ 27 T 54 R 22 W 4th Meridian Sold it
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Homestead

6th Oct 1894

Signature: Harry Belcher

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

T. R. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Harry Belcher in support of his application for a Patent for North East ¼ of Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 18 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Harry Belcher, 43 years P. O. Edna
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 1st March 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon? — In October 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — In September 1894 in a tent
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

94	broke —			
95	" 20	cropped —		
96	" —	"	16	acres
97	" —	"	16	"

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

94	horses	2	cattle	—	pigs	—
95	"	2	"	10	"	1
96	"	2	"	12	"	1
97	"	3	"	28	"	3

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 × 24 Value $ [illegible] 00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 35 acres Value 2 75 00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 stables. granary. shed fifteen & shell Value $ 150 00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. not that I am aware of. Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes NE¼ 23 Twp 54 Rg 22 w 4. m I sold it
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Registered

In the Provisional District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Edna

To wit:

I, Harry Belcher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. L. Ch 38 1st. L. A.;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 14 in 56. 18 w 4 this 26 day of November 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harry Belcher

John Coleman
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee and Fees

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 12th January 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting Commissioner.

Fee paid at HO.

B00303

Statement of Kenneth A Morrison of Sec. 24

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Harry Belcher for a Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 56 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Harry Belcher the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Since the Spring of 1894 On my homestead the NE ¼ 24. 55. 19 and in the Settlement
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In September 1894 in a tent
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent —
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	94 breaks — cropped — 95 " 20 acres cropped — 96 " — " " 16 acres 97 " — " " 16 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Avarage 2 horses & 7 cattle
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	35 acres fenced Value $30.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stable. granary. shed. pigpen and well Value $125.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and what the claimant considers valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not that I am aware of. Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	I dont know
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

From Distrct of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Edna
To wit:

I Kenneth A Morrison of the NE ¼ 10. Tp 55. Rg 19. W. 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 10 in 56. 19. W. 4 m this 25th day of November 1897.

Kenneth A. Morrison

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger

1

Statement of David McGall of Sec. 10

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Harry Belcher for a Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 56 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known Harry Belcher the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	For the last 2 years On my homestead NE ¼ 10. 56. 19 W 4 m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	In September 1894 in a tent
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	94 breaks — cropped — 95 " 20 acres. cropped. — 96 " — " " 16 acres 97 " — " " 16 "
10. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?	Avarage 2 horses Cattle 7
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 Value $100.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	35 acres fenced Value $30.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 wells. granary. shed. pigpen and well Value $125.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and what the claimant considers valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?	Yes NE ¼ 27 Tp 54 Rg 22. he sold it
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

From District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Edna
To wit:

I David McGall of the NE ¼ 10 Tp 56 Rg 19. W. 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 10 in 56. 19. W. 4 this 25 day of November 1897.

David McGall

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 44369.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 13 1902 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E/4 of Section 4

in Township 56 Range 18 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd May 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Percy Hugh Belcher,
C/o Muir & Lapslon,
Calgary, N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

No. 443698

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) Sept 27

Subject. Comp file 24207 re S½ & Barrack
NE¼ 20-21-2 W 5

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 29201

1893.

ACTION.

30.12.93 Advising of application for cancellation

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
OFFICE

From

Agent

Calgary

Date 27

(Date received) 30. 12. 93.

Subject Advising of Appn

Inspr [illegible]

x

vs

M. L. McAbee

x

S E. 20 21 2 5

Letter No

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Dec 5th 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 26th inst.

I received an application from W. H. Blakiston

for inspection of the S.E. Section 29 Township

21 Range 1 W 4th M. and that I

have issued the usual notices to the settlers

to show cause mailed on the 28th inst.

This entry was made on the 5th day of

October 1893 under Sub-Section 2nd of

Section 37 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 49.

Letter No. 15481

Reference No. 17089

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary N.W.T. March 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 29 day of December 1893, the entry of Mark L. McAbee for the SE Sec. 20 Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W 5 M. was cancelled on the 10 day of March 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

To the Commissioner of Common Lands.

Dear Sir

I hereby give notice that I intend to make application for patent on the following land

S.E. ¼ sec 30 T 21 R 2 W 5th M.

F. A. Marsack.

Hamilton

Sept 15th 1877.

44953 X

Statement Made by Frederick R. Alstone Marsack

File No 44698

concerning the Application for Patent

of

Section 20 Twp. 21 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Frederick R Marsack age 28

Millarville PO Alta Ter.

Rancher

March 17th 1894

Mar 17th 1894

July 1st 18

July 1st 18 — 1st July 1st 18 — 1st June 6th 96

July 1st — Dec 1st 95 Mar 1st — June 6th 96

July 1st — to date 2 yrs 11 mos

Ranked a homestead in same for about

making for wages on west side on

Kitchen

Garden Farm Crops Pre-emption

1 acre

Cattle		2
		3
		10
		25 00
		50 00
Stable		50 00
Cattle Sheds		
Hay Corrals	Stone Spring	
Pig Pens	Right for Irrigation	
		No
		No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade or profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you begin actual residence thereon?

6. When did you first commence to cultivate any portion of your homestead? Describe the same and state what portion was cultivated each year.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase, and when did you file your application for purchase? Are you a householder dwelling with your family on your homestead? If not, why not?

10. How much land have you broken and under cultivation, and how much of it was broken by you? How much have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead? Describe each class of animals, and state number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and what steps, if any, have you taken to ascertain the quantity and quality thereof?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fort Sion Ranche.

Oct 11th 1897.

Signature: F R Marsack

Witness to Signature H De Veber Hunt

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Fredrick A. Maracck in support of his application for 160 Patent for the 16 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian. Homestead 160 —

Pre-emption Fredrick A Maracck
age. 28. Millarville
Sykes by birth
Rancher
19th March 1894
July 1894
July 14th 1894

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you receive your entry (or your homestead by taking in your application, if you claim by pre-emption) and when did you commence cultivation thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

for July 14th 94 to Oct 1st 94
Feby 1st 95 to June 1st 95
July 15th to Dec 1st 95
May 1st 96 to June 16th 96
Jany 15th " July 14th 97 and up to date
working on my own Ranch
+ 6 months out working for wages on this
same Ranch.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Single.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when it is intended to commence residence upon, and cultivation of, each year given that date have they resided upon it?

Garden 1/2 acre. and five fenced
1 1/2 acres.
28 cattle and 3 Horses 94
40 " " 4 " 95
60 " " 3 " 96
60 " " " " 97
70 " "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (giving numbers of acres), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give numbers of each year.

18 x 22 Log
1 Stable 30 x 24. Shed
15 x 20
No. — fenced.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural (or any other) purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

LANDS OFFICE
APR 4 1898

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Fredrick A Maracck do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of April having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F A Maracck.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J R Smithland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

471000

Statement of Roger K Bennett of Sec. 20 Tph. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick A Mamarack for 160 Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp 21 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Rancher.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		on my Homestead 6 yrs. I think so
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		I never live at Claresholm as I have originally stated
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		His statement is correct
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single.
8. Of whom is he a subject, citizen or denizen? Native born or naturalized? If latter, date of certificate?		
9. How much land has he broken on his homestead and how much of it is under cultivation this year?		1/2 an acre Garden
10. How many head of cattle has he on his homestead?		I do not remember the exact number of stock each year but I am confident his statement is correct
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?		18 x 22 Log
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?		Pole
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is (or each value?		Stable & Hen House
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and is he prospecting for the same?		No. Grazing not that I know of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber or assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Canadian Nov 5	

To wit:

I Roger K. Bennett of Millarville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

R K Bennett

J Dustan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of William Driver Hunt of Sec. 16 Tph. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick A Mamarack for 160 Patent for 16 of Sec. 20 Tp 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Rancher 8 years
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		12 years 5 to 94 since June 94 on my own 160 acres, yrs I think so
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		July 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		His statement is correct as to the [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		His statement in this connection
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single.
8. Of whom is he a subject, citizen or denizen? Native born or naturalized? If latter, date of certificate?		
9. How much land has he broken on his homestead and how much of it is under cultivation this year?		1/2 an acre Garden 1/2 acre [illegible]
10. How many head of cattle has he on his homestead?		I am not certain for I do not [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		16 x 24 Log [illegible]
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?		[illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is (or each value?		[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and is he prospecting for the same?		No. Grazing Not that I know of
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to encumber or assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Canadian Nov 5	

To wit:

I Wm Driver Hunt of Millarville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Wm Driver Hunt

J Dustan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 111369 8.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ ..... of Section 2 0

in Township 21 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 2 ¼ Oct. 1894.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Frederick Hatwell ...

.....

Form No. 194.

24/3700

Action

O.C. file 373731 attached

ALBERTA

No. 243704

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Edward A St Jean
Lamoureux

Date 23/Aug
(when rec'd.)

Subject Re leave of absence from N½
24.53.7 W4

Form No. 7.

No. 373231

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From E. St. Jean

N° 24-55-23 W 4th

Date

Subject

E. Belair

.15		9.60
.20		1.20
.12		4.80
		15.60

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

booked for Feb 27 1897

Dawson Aug 4th 1897

To the Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont

Sir - As I am about to leave for the Yukon country very soon for the period of two years I would like to know if you could grant me a dispensation for that period on my homestead which is North half of section 24, Township 55. Range 23, west of fourth Meridian I have only about six months to put on it, and all my other improvements are made on them. Please answer me as soon as possible and by so doing you will oblige

Yours etc
Ernest Antilla dit St Jean

L.4 3700.

M. Mr 55 13 W

RECEIVED

Mal Horn 6 3 Mai 92

Ernest-Amédée de St Jean

Foole
7.4.92

form

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject to the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. File 143700.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] Oct., 1887.

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible] with reference to your letter of the 28rd August, -- with respect to finishing approved settlers will now -- that if you will cause to fill in the enclosed form of statement showing [illegible] improvements upon your homestead, part of lot No. 22, W. [illegible], [illegible] for an extension of leave of absence in order to [illegible] the duties will be [illegible].

[illegible] Ernest Antille dit Desrosiers, Esq.,
Lamoureux,
Man.,
[illegible].

I am, Sir.
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Statement

Made by Ernest Cuvillier dit St Jean

File 44370

concerning his Homestead & Preemption

of Ernest Cuvillier dit St Jean

Section 24th Twp 55th Rge 23rd W of 4th Meridian

Homestead N. E. Quarter Preemption N. W Quarter

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Ernest Cuvillier dit St Jean
36 years of age Lamoureux P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

we obtained entry by scrip
three years in October

5. When did you build your house thereon?

three years

6. When did you perform your duties as to residence upon the land in each of the three years of your homestead entry? (Describe them fully, and state exactly how long absent, if absent during any part of any year.)

two years residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

2 miles from homestead
occupation farming

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, and what their present ages? If any of your children have died since that date have they been registered?

Wife & one boy
two years

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year (describe by numbers of acres), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

150 Acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? (State number of each kind in possession at end of each year.)

1st Year 7 horned cattle & horses
sheep 62. pigs 11. 2nd year horned cattle
& horses sheep 60 pigs 25.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

The value $125 size 20 x 20

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

25 Acres fencing $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is their cash value of the same?

one stable one pig house one
cellar for cows shed for cattle
one sheep shed one cow shed also
one chicken house a well value
100 Total $500.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry upon your homestead? If so, state same (describe fully, and whether in your opinion valuable for agricultural purposes or other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Lamoureux P.O. Signature: Ernest Cuvillier dit St Jean

Oct. 20 1897 Acting Corporal St Jean

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature
Joseph Lamoureux
R. St Jean

DUPLICATE.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1907.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

Assistant Secretary.

H. File

DUPLICATE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd Oct., 1887.

COPY
Edmonton
Sent 4/10/87
M

400

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of the statement which you have transmitted in support of your application for leave of absence from your homestead, S.E. ¼ of 21, 51, 20, W. 4th M., and to inform you that a local agent is being instructed to protect your entry until the 1st of next, before which date it will be necessary for you to write again to the Department and explain what arrangements you have made for the cultivation of the improvements upon your farm and also state whether you will still remain in residence upon the homestead during the year, in order to protect your claim for a longer period.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Frank Willis
Alt. St. Paul,
Lacombe,
N.W.T.

17.

No. 4703.

Commune
Avril 7 1898

Au Secrétaire du Département de l'Intérieur
Ottawa

Monsieur

Je désire par la présente demander un délai pour le paiement de la somme de $2.50 - 55. 23 W. 4 Mo. Ayer réclamée sur ma terre dans cette Commune qui date du 3 Nov. dernier. Je demande aussi un délai de temps additionnel pour acquitter ce montant jusqu'au 1er Mai prochain. Mon Mari a entrepris pour moi une somme de cinq cents piastres pour le compte de cette somme et il m'a promis que ce montant sera payé au plus tard le premier Mai prochain.

Je vous serais obligé de bien vouloir me donner un délai jusqu'au 1er Mai prochain pour le paiement de cette somme.

Votre très humble servante
(Mme. Alfred Lyon)

Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.

[illegible] prolongé. Je ne reste pas
loin de Homestead je tiens ma-
gasin dans le village qui se
trouve une distance de cinq
mille de notre homestead Veuillez
donc avoir la bonté de prendre
ma demande en considération
je la fais au nom de mon
mari S'il y avait possibilité
que le delai fut prolongé pour
un an je serais bien contente
Depuis le départ de mon mari
j'ai fait attention à ce que rien
ne soit dérangé et je continuerai
à surveiller Une reponse favo-
rable obligera beaucoup

Votre respectueuse &c

Comme de foi

Ernest Antille dit de Jean

Lamoureux P.Q.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

D.

Letter

File 43700

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th April, 1908

Copy for the information of the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and in reply to say that there is no application before the Department for the cancellation of the homestead entry of [illegible] and to inform you that, this Department will be instructed not to accept any further reference to this matter. [illegible] never, appears to have [illegible] and this Department will be [illegible] further improvements [illegible] for, and this entry will [illegible] but no one will [illegible] or inspection.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Madame Corinne St Jean,

Lamoureux,

Alberta, N. W.T.

509590

No. 27435

Department of the Interior.

File No. 21218.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 6th March, 1899.

Sir,

Copy for H. O . Ref. 443700.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and to say that upon the strength of your assurance that the W. 1/2 24. 55. 23. W. 4. M. is not at present occupied by repertant is being asked to allow me to take proceedings to cancel the existing entry and if such proceedings should be successful that the school taxes in arrear against this land amounting to $26.40 may be made a charge against the improvements upon the 1/4 section.

Will you be good enough to let me know exactly what improvements exist at present.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. N. J.

Norman Tiberio Esq.

Secretary of School District Bay Lumion.

Alberta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

—E. S.—

LETTER.....

FILE 460799

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 7th, 1899.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Cent-8/4 66

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I am directed to inform you that the Local Agent at Edmonton is being instructed to protect your husband's entry for the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 35, Tp. 52, R. 25, West 4th until the 1st of September next, provided in the meantime you will have the cultivated land thereon sown to crop this season and the other improvements taken care of during his absence.

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall

Secretary.

Madame Corinne St. Jean,
Lamoreaux, Alta.

Substance of letter from Madame Corinne St Jean, dated the 1st April, 1879.

Acknowledges H.O.letter, file 13700, and states that she is at present in Montreal on a visit but returns to Edmonton [illegible] of this month. Her husband has fixed his return for the first of July next, and it is certain that he will complete his duties to within [illegible]. She will be deeply grieved if the entry is cancelled. Asks that if she [illegible] the land is a half-section, taken under military scrip, which with the improvements [illegible] place on the land, have cost about $1,000. Further that she has the land she would [illegible] herself and live there, although to do so would [illegible] her arrangements as she keeps a store in the village some four or five miles away. Asks for further delay in consideration of her position. States that last year she did what was required of her. She sowed the land that was for crop, and will do the same this year if necessary. Asks reply.

D

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER.....

H.

FILE 443700.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1899.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton.

Madam,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 19th April, 1898, with regard to your husband's homestead, N.E. ¼ of 24, 55, 25, W. 4th M., I am directed to inform you it is reported that the land is at present unoccupied and application has been made for the cancellation of his entry. Will you please inform the Department at once whether your husband is expected to return to the land and what your intentions are with respect thereto. The matter will be held over until the 10th April next so that you may have an opportunity of communicating with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

JOHN P. HALL

Secretary.

Madame Corinne St. Jean,

Lamoreux,

Alta., N.W.T.

512264

APR 6 1899

Montreal Avril 1er 1899.

Département des Affaires Indiennes
Ottawa

Messieurs, J'ai reçu votre lettre
du 4 [illegible] et contenu de
votre demande je vais donc me
rendre à Montréal en personne
mais avant deux semaines à
Edmonton le 5 de ce mois
pour aller à Lac aux Castors
aux avis de Juillet prochain
et il est bon [illegible]
pour [illegible]

RF-1

la faveur de vous voir
avant peu s'il plaît
à Dieu. Veuillez
je vous en prie
les fils pour
c'est une dernière
nous avons, c'est un
nécessité que vous avez
acheté et les
que vous vous
lent-vendu
que d'abandonner
j'ai eu
rer quelque
gent-temps
tions
la
dance de
bien, Monsieur
dirai ma

tention et
de vous
si
vous
Dieu
vous
faut
elle
je
à
que
Une
quelque

Votre
Comme

626438

New York Dec. 10 1901

Département de Police
Ottawa.

Messieurs, Je vous adresse ci-
[illegible] vous prie de vous
[illegible] Nat.
[illegible] vous avez
[illegible] N.E. in.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Translation

New York April 10/99

626438

Dept. of the Interior

Sir—

I am in New York with my son. I have just received a letter from the North west and I am uneasy about our homestead N.E. 24-55-27-W4th file 443700 As I told you in a letter I wrote you two years ago my husband Ernest St Jean has gone to Dawson. When he asked an extension of two years time which was granted and even more since he will soon be gone four years He had earned his patent because we had put in

the necessary time and I do not know for what reason he asked for the delay. He bought a Military Scrip warrant and the improvements were always made. I continued to do the duties merely and it would be a very regrettable affair if the land was cancelled. Could not my son take out the patent? If that would be possible I would be very grateful to you, Sir. for I am very anxious that the land should remain ours. If it is desirable that I should go to Ottawa to see you the necessary explanations personally. I will do so but I will be glad if a letter will be sufficient. Be good enough, Sir. to answer and tell me what to do.

The taxes have always been paid and the ground down since my husband's departure. A favourable answer from you will greatly oblige

Yours respectfully etc

(sd) Corinne St Jean

323 west 38th St
New York

L.M.

443700.

Ottawa, 15th April, 1901.

Dear Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 10th instant, in reference to your husband's homestead, the N.E.1/4 of 24 - 55 - 23, West 4, and in reply would say that from the statement made by your husband, only two years residence has been put in on the land, and before patent issues it will be necessary that he fulfils the homestead duties. The land has been protected now for a long time and it will be necessary for him to do something or it will not be possible for the Department to protect the entry indefinitely.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

Madame Louise St.Jean,

[illegible] West 38th St.,

New York,

U.S.A.

634584

Letter No. 72585

Ref. No. 21248

Dominion Lands Office

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
MAY 29 1901
DOMINION LANDS
DOMINION, KANSAS

Edmonton, 189 21 1901

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] *M.,* *and that I issued the usual notices to* [illegible] *to show cause mailed on the* [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] *189* [illegible], *under sub-section* [illegible] *of sec.* [illegible] *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

B. S.

LETTER 44700

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 30th, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L at Edmonton, Alta.

Rec'd 3/11/01

Madam,

Referring again to your letter of the 10th of April last, I am to inform you that an application to cancel the entries of your husband for the North half of 24, 55, 20, West 4th has recently been filed with the Local Agent at Edmonton. It will be necessary, therefore, to communicate with the Agent immediately and let him know what the intentions of your husband are in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Madame Corinne St. Jean,

525 West 38th St.,

New York.

U. S. A.

037119

New Lumsden P.O. Alta

March 1st 1899

To Dominion Land Agent Edmonton.

Sir:

I am directed by the Board of Trustees for Crumpet School Dist. No. 34 of the N.W.T. to send a list of unpatented lands and their Arrears of taxes.

Said taxes are not overdue and therefore taxes cannot be collected by seizure of goods.

N ½ Sec 24 Township 13 Range 27

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

Sec. Treas. of Board of Trustees

21248

C37119 | No. 42905

File No. 21248.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton , 5th June , 1901. 190

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. JUN 12 1901 COMMISSIONER. DOMINION LANDS.

Sir ,

re N ½ 24 55 23 W 4 M.

Referring to the copy sent to me of your letter of the 30th ultimo , 443700 , addressed to Madame Corinne St Jean I beg to enclose herewith for your information a letter receivd from Norman Ribaud , Secretary of the School Board for the District within which this land is situate , claiming that $26.40 arrears of takes were due on the date the letter was written from New Lunnon Post office , :- the 1st March , 1899 .

I observe from a memorandum on file that Mrs St Jean alleges that her husband performed two and a half years residence upon and cultivation of the homestead before vacating it . If this statement is accurate it is doubtless susceptible of proof ; and you may therefore decide that the Inspector should make enquiry into the case . The buildings were said , in 1899 , to be commodious and substantial.

Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior ,

Ottawa.

N. B. If the homestead duties have been completed it would seem to be desirable to patent the land as soon as practicable in order that it may be made to contribute to school support .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write more than one subject on the same letter.
Write plainly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

E.M.

Letter
File 443700

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th June, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, File 21248, also the enclosure which accompanied it. You will please instruct the Homestead Inspector to make inquiry into and report upon the N.½ of 24, 55, 23, W.4th, so that it may be ascertained what duties have been performed. Should they have been sufficiently completed to entitle an application for patent being made, the Inspector should take the required evidence.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

644262

400

Dr. Wilfrid Laurier
would like to know
if you could do the work of
Secretary of the Interior
for Canada
for a few months
Yours truly
Wilfrid Laurier

Très honorable Sir

Permettez-moi un jeune canadien, fier d'un semblable Famille de vous adresser pour demander cette faveur un emploi de quelques temps.

Je suis arrivé ici depuis 10 mois seulement au Klondike. J'ai fait un bail de 6 P. R. et au coté de quelques actions dans certaines qui sont payantes à l'heure qu'il est. Je suis parti pour le Klondike depuis bien avec ce dessein avais obtenu pour cela sinon à temps pour des ans. L'hiver est au temps et ennuie. Les communications ici ont été jusqu'à présent difficiles pour ne pas dire impossibles. Je suis ici depuis 3 jours seulement et ici je vois. La femme de St Jean est partie depuis peu de temps

JUL 15 1891

M. Jones de Lanaudière est absent pour cette
semaine et il était un
homme d'affaires il était un droit de substituer
toutes deux fois depuis plusieurs années j'ai
rendu service à plusieurs dames dans le besoin
ces services toujours sans le droit accordé
j'ai fait cancelles en temps depuis le 20 Mai
depuis depuis l'avis de Jeanne Jules
Royal employé au Bureau des terres
Mais depuis ce temps plusieurs personnes
me disent que je ne pouvais en être
responsable et allais toutes sans avoir leurs
papiers ils sont plus en moins dans le pays.
Je suis cependant la première fois à affaires
cancelles.

Je me adresse à vous Honorable Monsieur pour
ce qui regarde votre protection j'espère
aussi si j'ai ainsi à dire pour quelques
de pouvoir aider à mes propres frères
dans mes voisins

Je compte sur votre bienveillance pour tout
Canadien pour son retour prochain

Je suis très honorable Sir
votre très humble Serviteur
Hilaire Fréjean

644262

Translation.

L'Amoureux, 1st July, 1901.

JUL 18 1901

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR. JUL 19 1901 COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

To the Right Honourable,
Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

Right Hon. Sir,

Please permit a poor Canadian, who is the father of a numerous family, to solicit your protection in connection with certain land matters.

Having arrived here some ten months ago from Dakota, I took up a parcel of C.P.R. land, and next to it are two quarter-sections which formerly belonged to Ernest St. Jean who left for the Klondike three years ago. The latter had obtained an extension of time for two years and this extension has expired. The School Commissioners have informed me that I could make application for these lands on behalf of my sons, as there have been no school or road taxes paid on the same. St. Jean's wife has left since nearly a year and we do not know where she is. One of the parcels was taken up as a homestead, the other as a Volunteer grant; both were taken up many years ago, and some residence was put in on the former, but none on the latter. I have had these lands cancelled since the 20th May last, according to the advice that I have received from Mr. Jules Royal of the Dominion Lands Office. But since that time I have been told ~~that~~ by many persons that I will not be able to get these lands, because there are others

who

who wish to get ahead of me on the ground that they have been longer in the country. I was, however, the first applicant for cancellation. I appeal to you, Hon. Sir, as no doubt with yur protection I may be able to succeed, and if I am anxious to get these lands it is only with a view of helping my children who will become my neighbours.

Hoping to receive a favourable reply,

I am, etc.,

Sgd: Hilaire Frion.

L'Amoureux, 1st July, 1901.

JUL 16 1901

Translation.

To the Right Honourable.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

Right Hon. Sir.

Please permit a poor Canadian, who is the father of a numerous family, to solicit your protection in connection with certain land matters.

Having arrived here some ten months ago from Dakota, I took up a parcel of C.P.R. land, and next to it are two quarter-sections which formerly belonged to Ernest St. Jean who left for the Klondike three years ago. The latter had obtained an extension of time for two years and this extension has expired. The School Commissioners have informed me that I could make application for these lands on behalf of my sons, as there have been no scool or road taxes paid on the same. St. Jean's wife has left, since nearly a year and we do not know where she is. One of the parcels was taken up as a homestead, the other as a Volunteer grant; both were taken up many years ago, and some residence was put in on the former, but none on the latter. I have had these lands cancelled since the 20th May last, according to the advice that I have received from Mr. Jules Royal of the Dominion Lands Office. But since that time I have been told that by many persons that I will not be able to get these lands, because there are others who

who wish to get ahead of me on the ground that they have been longer in the country. I was, however, the first applicant for cancellation. I appeal to you, Hon. Sir, as no doubt with yur protection I may be able to succeed, and if I am anxious to get these lands it is only with a view of helping my children who will become my neighbours.

Hoping to receive a favourable reply.

I am, etc.,

Sgd: Hilaire Frigon.

&c.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. S.

LETTER. 445700
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sent 22/7/01

D

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, addressed to the Premier, with regard to your application to cancel the existing entries for the North half of Sec. 15, Tp. 52, West 4th, and in reply am to inform you that the Local Agent at Edmonton was instructed last month to obtain a full report from the Homestead Inspector in the matter, and it will be considered as soon as this comes to hand. You will be fully advised as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Hilaire Frigon, Esq.,
Lamoureux,
Alta.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JUL 30 1901
COMMISSIONER

645948 No. 45175

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 29 1901
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Edmonton JUly, 23 1900.

645984
443 50

COMMISSIONER.

Sir;-

With reference to the correspondence that has taken place in reference to the north half of Sec. 24-55-23, W. 4 M., the present homesteader being Mr Ernest ~~Hilaire~~ Antil dit St'John. I now beg to enclose you herwtih a declaration made by his brother, Mr Xavier St'John who has been acting as the agent of Mr Ernest.

Permit me to respectfully submitbthis case to your most favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

COMMISSIONER.

Encl.

Acting agent dom. lands.

Sec Dept of Interior,

Ottawa.

645948

IN the matter of the North Half of Section Twenty-four(24), Township Fifty-five (55), Range Twenty-three (23), West of the Fourth Meridian, and of the notice to show cause why such entry should not be cancelled, sent to Ernest St Jean (Reference 21248)-

I, Xavier St Jean of the town of Edmonton, in the District of Alberta, in the North West Territories of Canada, Yeoman, do solemnly declare;- That I am the brother of Ernest Anctil dit St Jean who made entry for the above lands and his attorney to take care of his farm and of his family during his absence at Dawson City, in the Yukon where he has been residing for the past four years. At the time he left Edmonton, as he wanted to take advantage of a party leaving for the North he was so limited for time that he could not get his witnesses to prove his right to a patent for the above lands. Expecting then to come back within fifteen months he trusted to luck. All the improvements and the time of residence has been made on the farm to entitle him to a patent therefor. Since I took charge of his wife and child, who I maintained up to last December when they left for New York to stay with other relatives until the son Ernest St Jean Jr. be of the age of Eighteen years, age, that he now has attained. I also had the land improved and cultivated at my own expense of course. I have paid School and other taxes and did everything to keep the land in the name of the father until yound Ernest St Jean be of age.

I have been informed and verily believe that Ernest St Jean Sr., has really abandoned his family and does not intend to return here to live. He is committing a great injustice to his wife and child which the Department under the circumstances is in a position to rectify. The son is the only support of his mother. He is now of age to obtain an entry. Iam prepared to give him all the monies that I

have expended on the said farm above described. The improvements now in existance on the said farm are;- One log house double board roof with paper between 18 X 24, value about $100.00, One horse stable, One cattle stable, one sheep barn, one pig house, the actual value $100.00, One well now caved in.

At the time the inspector made his report the value of the above improvements was $500.00. There was above six acres of fencing but I understand that the greatest part thereof has been removed by the neighbours.

This half section of land was acquired under under a Milititary bounty warrant for which my brother paid $200.00.

As soon as the cancellation of said land will be made, giving as a matter of justice to my nephew the right of entry for the same he will come at once with his mother to make improvements and reside upon the lands as I am informed and vetily believe.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and know that It is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at the town of Edmonton, in the District of Alberta this 20th day of July A.D. 1901

J. A. Royal
a.t.f.

D. Stewart

657599

In the matter of Ernest H Jean Homestead application having been made to cancel same.

I, Peter Blair

of the S E 1/4 Sec 24 R 23 Tp 55 W 4th

~~County~~ District of Alberta of Lamoureux in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

(1) I know Ernest H Jean & that he has a wife & son

(2) That to the best of my knowledge they are in New York and H Jean is in Dawson City with another woman

(3) That he has not broken his place since this year from date

(4) That three years ago last June he was urged to take his son came in 10 years back place to plough

(5) That the son & mother left for New this Spring to the best of my knowledge

(6) That the son is about 18 or 19 years old

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Lamoureux

of Alberta

in the ~~County~~ of

N.W.T

this 8th

day of Sept

A.D., 1901

Peter X Blair

his mark

A Commissioner, &c. in and for N.W.T.

Form No. 59.

657599

In the matter of Ernest H Jean Homestead application having been cancelled same

I, Ferdinand Royer

of the Settlement

District of Lamoureux in the

~~County~~ of Alberta N W T

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

(1) I knew Ernest H Jean

(2) That my quarter section is just East of his

(3) That to my knowledge his place has not been worked for two years

(4) That the only improvements on the place are house and stable as they stand & are

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Lamoureux of Alberta

in the ~~County~~ of N W T

this 8th day of Sept A. D., 1901

~~A Commissioner, &c.~~

Arthur G Harmon

A Justice

his
Ferdinand X Royer
mark

Witness

A.G. Harmon

Form No. 59.

COMMISSIONER.

Edmonton 9 oct. 1901

W. Tourriff.
Dominion Land Commis^r.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Ernest St Jean of Dawson City but formerly of Fort Saskatchewan had applied a few years go a military scrip on the North ½ Sec. 24. Tp 55. R. 23. W of 4th for which he had paid $200. Since then he has made his home on the land, and improved ich by $300^{00}. When he left for the Yukon he appointed X. St-Jean his brother, his agent, who cultivated the land till last year. Now it appears that the land has been applied to be cancelled and X St-Jean therefore asks the government to have the patent issued in the name of the son of Ernest St Jean or X. St Jean the brother. Ernest St Jean is in the

Yukon and cannot be reached
Hoping to receive an answer
giving me instructions as to the best
way to reach St Jean Baptiste,
at your earliest convenience,
I remain, Sir,

Truly yours.

J Hillemeier

Edmonton
Alberta
Dec 11/77

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not address other than one subject to the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give file number.

LETTER

FILE 443700

L.M.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th October, 1901.

Copy to the A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta.

sent 18/10/01

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, to the Commissioner, who is at present absent from the city, and am to inform you that the local Agent at Edmonton was instructed on the 15th of this month to obtain a report from the Homestead Inspector with a view to ascertaining definitely whether Mr. Ernest St.Jean has completed the necessary duties to entitle him to patent for the N.E.1/4 of 24 - 55 - 23, West 4. Meantime, there is no danger of the entry being cancelled, and the matter will be brought to the attention of the Commissioner on his return.

Your obedient servant,

per

Assistant Secretary.

F. Villeneuve, Esq., M.L.A.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

665566

In the matter of the Homestead of Ernest H Jean being N½ of Sec 24 Tp 55 R 23 West of the 4th Meridian

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 6 1901
EDMONTON ALTA.

Awaiting another Declaration 6.11.01.

I, Xavier Fortin (carpenter)
of the Town of Edmonton, District of ~~County of~~ Athabasca in the North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

(1) That I knew Ernest H Jean when he lived on the N½ of Sec 24 Tp 55 R 23 W 4th

(2) That I lived on S W¼ Sec 18 Tp 55 R 22 W 4th Mer that

(3) That I knew him since 8 years ago and at present he is in Dawson City

(4) That I helped him to build his house, in the Fall of 1897

(5) That he moved in his house the 15th day of January 1898 and lived in same continuously up to the 14 July 1897 when he left for Dawson City.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton, Alberta ~~Province~~ N.W.T. in the ~~County~~ of Edmonton this 5th day of November A.D. 1901

Xavier Fortin

Acting Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

Form No. 59.

In the matter of The Homestead of Ernest H. Jean being the N 1/2 [illegible]
Tp 55 - R 23 - W 4th

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 7 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, Mrs Sarah Blair
of the settlement of Lamoureux
of Alberta in the
~~County of~~ N.W.T. of Canada

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

(1) That I knew Ernest H. Jean who lived on Sec 24 - 55 - 23 - 4 and when we went to work on our section being S E 1/4 - 24 - 55 - 23 - 4 in the first week of May 1895 H. Jean was living in his home with his family on his section.

(2) That he lived continuously on said place until June 1896 when he moved to his building place about five miles away and stayed there until July 1897 but in the meantime worked his own place and during the time he was working [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me
at Edmonton of Alberta
in the ~~County of~~ N.W.T.
this 7th day of Nov., A. D.,
1901
Arthur J. Hanson
~~A Commissioner, &c.~~
Notary Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

Sarah Blair

Form No. 59.

6035686

THE INTERIOR DEC 2 1901 CANADA

In the matter of The Homestead of Ernest St Jean being the N½ Sec 24 - 55 - 23 - W 4th

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 8 1901 EDMONTON, ALTA

I, Octave Dorion (printer)

of the town of Edmonton in the

~~County~~ of Alberta of N.W.T. of Canada

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

(1) I knew Ernest St Jean who lived on the N½ Sec 24 - 55 - 23 - W4th

(2) That at the time he was building his home I was living at Fort Saskatchewan

(3) That I was working for him in the fall of 1895 on his farm taking care of his stock

(4) That he had about 60 sheep 3 horse and about 8 head of cattle or 20 pigs & 75 hens at that time

(5) That he lived continuously on his place until to June 1896 when he rented his brothers place to which he removed but still worked his own place.

(6) That I helped him and was on his place nearly every day working it and seeing

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Octave Dorion

Declared before me at Edmonton of Alberta in the ~~County~~ of N.W.T. Canada this 7th day of Dec, A. D., 1901

Arthur G. Harmon

~~A Commissioner for~~ ~~Affidavits~~

Acting Homestead Inspector

Edmonton District

Form No. 59.

In the matter of the N½ 24 . 55 . 23 . W 4

66521

I, Adolphus Lamoureux

of the Village of Lamoureux in the ~~County of~~ District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I know Ernest St Jean and have known him for ten years

That about the end of July or beginning of August 1893 he commenced residence on the above mentioned land, and lived continuously thereon till after ending about the middle of June 1896

That he had from 12 to 15 acres in crop on this land in 1896 and while harvesting this crop and crop on other land rented by him adjoining, he lived a further period of about six weeks on the above land

That he has not lived on the place since then

That he had good buildings and improvements on this place.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, ..

Declared before me A. Norquay
the town
~~Prov. Dist~~
in the ~~County~~ of Edmonton at
Alberta
26th day of November A. D., 1901. this

A Norquay
~~A Commissioner, &c.~~
acty A. D. A.

Adolphus Lamoureux

Form No. 59.

DEC 1901 OTTAWA

B65521

In the matter of the N½ 24 . 55 . 23 . W. 4

I, Pele Lamoureux

of the village of Lamoureux in the Province

~~District~~ ~~County~~ of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I know Ernest St Jean and have known him eleven years.

That about the end of July or beginning of August 1893 he commenced residence on the abovementioned land and lived continuously thereon till after seeding in 1896 - about the middle of June -

That he had a crop on the place in 1896 and while harvesting the same lived for a further period of about six weeks on the land

That he has not lived on it since

That he had good improvements in the way of buildings fencing and cultivation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me A. McQuay at the Town of Edmonton in the ~~County~~ Prov. Dist of Alberta this 26th day of November A.D. 1901.

A McQuay
A ~~Commissioner~~, &c.
acting N.P.

Pele Lamoureux

Form No. 59.

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize the Honourable Justice Dugas, of Dawson, Yukon, to take any affidavit or affidavits which Ernest St. Jean, of Dawson, Yukon, or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said Honourable Justice Dugas to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Ernest St. Jean of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the N E. Quarter Section 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. 4th M., which was entered for by the said Ernest St. Jean under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by ~~me~~ my Deputy, James Allan Smart have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be thereto attached this twenty-second day of May, A.D. 1902

Witness:

T. Fitz Roy Dixon

(L.S.)

Signed, Jas A Smart

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize the Honourable Justice Dugas, of Dawson, Yukon, to take any affidavit or affidavits which Ernest St. Jean, of Dawson, Yukon, or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said Honourable Justice Dugas to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Ernest St. Jean, of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the N.E. Quarter Section 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. 4th M., which was entered for by the said Ernest St. Jean under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 15 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by ~~me~~ my Deputy, James Allan Smart have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be thereto attached this twenty-second day of May, A.D. 1912.

Witness.
T. Fitz Roy Dixon

Witness

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ernest St Jean

in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE ¼ of Section 2 Twp. 55 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian.

Mil. Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Ernest St Jean 24 years old Dawson Yukon Territory

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Tailor by trade but now a miner

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
about June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
about October 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and performing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
about October 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Resided there continuously from that date to the fall of 1897 about 22 months in all

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
From that date resided during about 4 months at 4 mile from the homestead and on the same mining claim

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
My wife and boy 20 years old. He resided with me there all during the time I was there as above stated

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Once in 1895 I worked some year and cultivated the same I put up 3 houses ten logs each 10 feet. I put up my wife and number of animals and kept them on it & cultivated during four years.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18 × 22 one storey and loft

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
at $20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
One stable on my pre-emption for cattle shed & stable stage of 20 × 20 I value the whole at $30

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Dawson

In the Yukon Territory } 9

To wit:

I, Ernest St Jean of Dawson, miner do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dawson, Yukon Territory this 27th day of June 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ernest St Jean

C. C. Page Indian Agent
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A. G. Harmin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yukon District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Required:- Payment 1896 seed Grain Loan $46.00

Statement of T. X. Fortin of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest H. Jean for Patent for N½ of Sec. 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Hd & Pat. Sub. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR — DOMINION LANDS BRANCH — OTTAWA — RECEIVED OCT 7 1902 — EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation? Carpenter Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernest H. Jean — 10 or 12 years in the Province of Alberta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? about the 1st of July 1902
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? continuously from 1st July 1902
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 7 months
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? living 4 miles from his Hd on the Edmonton Trail
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 1 child. came & resided as himself from 1894 to 1897
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? He had 8 to 10 acres last time I have seen the land.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 - 1½ story
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? about 50 rods of fence
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Edmonton, Alta.
Dated Oct 7th 1902

To wit:

I T. X. Fortin of Edmonton, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of Oct 1902

T. X. Fortin

Sgd. A. Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Delphis Lamoureux of Sec. Parish of Lamoureux Alta. Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest H. Jean for Hd. Patent for N½ of Sec. 24 Tp 55 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Military Scrip Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernest H. Jean — 10 yrs in Fort Saskatchewan Lamoureux
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Fall of 1894. Fall of 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously from fall of 1897 Spring of 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? living 5 miles from his Hd in the Province of Alberta and was a farmer
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife and 2 children came fall of 1894 & spring of 1898. I don't know exact for but I am sure he has now about 15 acres under cultivation
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? I don't know exactly but I believe he had about 8 to 10 acres in crop last year
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he obtained his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 18 x 20 - 1½ story - $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 80 rods rail & board fencing.
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Chicken House
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Edmonton, Canada
Dated Aug 21st 1903

To wit:

I Delphis Lamoureux of Lamoureux

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of August 1903

Delphis Lamoureux

Sgd. A. Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Lr. No

Ref. No. 44370o

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

e ½ of Section 24

in Township 65 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th Nov 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Ernest Auclair dit St Jean, Esq
Dawson
Y. T.

Form No. 47 A.

(1) ✓

No. 4443/32

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) 19 Jy 97

Subject Col. " fil 20314 " Land
Valentia " Berg. Hyp. "
Alta 10 & 25 th

Action

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 23111

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS &c.

From

Benjamin Hoffman

Date

Subject

Says Incapasser on his Hd and wife will be

n E 10 4 2 10 4

ACTION.

23493 - 23.1.94 Lab. Agt acted for absentee Indians.

23460 - 23.1.94 Dickie Stat Agt has been asked to report.

Hoffman - Agt reports encloses letter of Stat re improvements from Hoffman & Hawkins. Hoffman is not claiming settlement right as homesteader.

28243-4. 3/2/94 to Hoffman that applic cannot be granted & land cannot be sold

ACTION. (Continued.

ACTION.--(Continued.

Den 2 Januar 1894.

Wetaskiwin

Benjamen Hepner

zu Hof zu sofort Herr Land
Commissionar, ich will Ihnen
no Ihnen Ihr nicht benachrichtigen
über in Ihr nächsten Dienst, über
ich Ihnen zugesichert habe,
Und ich habe mir Ihr Herr zugesagt
Mittag ein Mosse Brüder und ein
Stück Fabrik, habe ich mir
ein Mann der machen müßte
und Ihr Ihr Mann müßte ich
ja doch Ihnen bei Ihnen bleiben,
und mir bessere 2 Pfund
Land bauen und einen, +
30. Pfund sind mir bessere
machen und Ihr bin ich reich
ein paar Mosse mit Arbeit
zu zeugen und mir ich Gewinst
Ihnen von Ihr Arbeit, bin
ich Mosse fest zu bleiben mit
mein Land und in mein

Benjamen Hepner
Wetaskiwin
Alberta

Translation

2nd January 1894.

Benjamen Hepner. – Wetaskiwin

Highly Honored Mr. Land Commissioner,

I will tell the gentleman what I did not mention in my first letter which I sent to the gentleman. I built last winter a house and a stable. I had to take a man to help me. I had to pay this man. I had also to have two acres of land broken and to make 30 loads of hay. Then I went for a few weeks to work and when I returned from my work I settled down on my land and in my house. Later on I saw the man sitting on one side of my land and from that time we both resided together. I dont know what is to be done. I dont think I ought to go away from it as I did the first work on it and I have paid a hundred thalers ($75) and besides that all my work. This man has plenty of empty land where he can go on. No. 16 & No. 14 and more besides that. It is hard work to go on empty land but I had to do it and other people have to do it and so can he but from what I can make of him he does not appear to me straight – because it seems as if he tried to get what I have earned, which seems to me would be a great wrong. Therefore I beg the highly honored

gentleman for an answer, and beg for permission to send this man on his own land which is empty - considering it cost me my money and work - My land is N.E 1/4, Section 10, Township 46 - Range 25 -

Benjamen Hepner
Wetaskiwin
Alberta

JAN. 2nd. 1894.

Dear Sir:-

I took up my homestead here last winter, hired two men to help me and we builded a house and broke two acres of land drew 30 loads of Hay. I then afterwards hired out to work myself to make some money, but when I came back one the men that worked for me had taken possession of my house and I can't get him to leave . Please tell me if there is no possible way of getting him out as I can not keep him, there is a section next to me unoccupied can't he have that ? I am afraid this man will do me harm as I am unable to speak a word of English and he can. I have spent $100.00 on my farm already.

You would oblige me very much by answering to this as soon as you can.

Yours truly.

Benj. Hepner.

Sec.10 Township 40, Range.25.

Wetaskiwin. Assa.

Form No. 20.

To .....

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,
Winnipeg, ... 18

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Ottawa January, 1911

Sir,

Be good enough to furnish the Commissioner with an abstract of entries for the N.E.1/4 of Section 10, Township 41, Range 25 W.4.M.

A complaint has reached the Commissioner from one Benjamin Lepine to the effect that someone is occupying the quarter-section in addition to himself, and if you have any other particulars in regard to this land, he would be glad if you would be good enough to report fully in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Acting Agent
of the Wetaskiwin District,
Red Deer P.O., Alta.

D.

No.

Reg.

Department of the Interior.

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the

I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at

has been instructed to place your name upon the list of those who have given notice of their intention to apply for patent and who will in due course be visited by a Homestead Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr.

Form 16.

D.

Yours obediently, SERVE'm.

Secretary.

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN JAMES.

To Messrs. SERVE'm & SELL'em,
Corner of Pump Lane,
Upon Dung Hill.

No.

Reg

Department of the Interior.

Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the

I am directed to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at

has been instructed to place your name upon the list of those who have given notice of their intention to apply for patent and who will in due course be visited by a Homestead Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr.

Form 16.

293/A1

23rd January, 9[illegible]

Sir,

I am instructed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and to say that the Department of Dominion Lands is being asked to report in regard to your quarter-section; and upon hearing from him, you will be again communicated with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Benjamin [illegible],

Sec. 10, Twp. 41, Range 25 W. 4th.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

J 4836.12

Statement Made by David Hale Hamma of
Wetaskiwin Alberta
concerning the Homestead herein mentioned
of the said David Hale Hamma
Section 10 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian.
Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? David Hale Hamma
Age 63 years Wetaskiwin Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? July 19th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? Sept 1893

6. When did you perform your entire to your homestead by residence, cultivation and cultivation thereof? Sept 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? At present

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come on the land, and if not with you when do you expect them? Wife and one Son
Sept 1893

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you received your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1st year 10 acres broke 7 acres in crop
2nd year 20 acres broke 10 " "
3rd year none broke 30 acres in crop
4th " "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead each year since receiving entry? (Give number in each year)
4 cattle 4 horses 2 pigs
6 cattle 5 horses 4 "
9 cattle 5 horses 4 "
22 cattle 5 horses 4 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Main Part 22 feet by 18 feet Lobbies 10 by 12
Value $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
480 rods Fencing 76 Dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
2 stables $100 Granary $40
2 sheds $20 Milk house $10
2 wells $36

15. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
No Minerals Valuable for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Wetaskiwin
Sept 14th 1897

Signature: David Hale Hamma

Witness to Signature David Hale Hamma

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by David D. Hanna.

in support

of his application for his Patent for NE ¼ of

Section 10 Twp. 46 Rge. 28 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

David Dale Hanna Age 63 years

Occupation

Farmer

1. What is your name in full, your post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and since what date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, how much cropping, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number ... each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

MAR 16 1898 EDMONTON ALBERTA

1894 Broke 10 acres cropped 7 acres
1895 " 20 " " " "
1896 " " " "
1897

1894 4 h cattle 4 horses
1896 6 " " 8 " 2 pigs
1897 9 " " 8 " 4 "

House 17x22 lofted 12 h Value $ 150
460 "

2 stables granary 2 sheds milkhouse
2 Wells

No

No

No

Form No. 159.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

David Dale Hanna do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 1st day of March 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D D Hanna

Sub J. H. Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, it appearing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

J. Ruttan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg 4th March 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

J. S. Dennis
Acting, Commissioner.

Indemnity issued

44633S

Statement of H. D. Farris of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of David Dale Hanna for a Patent for 48 W of Sec. 10 Tp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer.
2. How long have you known David D. Hanna the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 8 years Clanwilliam
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & one child Country
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894 4 h cattle 4 horses. 1895 = 5 h cattle 3 horses
1896 : 9 h cattle 4 horses 1 pig 1897 = 22 h cattle

1894 " 20 " " 15
" " " 30
" " " 20

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? Stable 7 x 22 House 17 x 22 kitchen 12 x 20
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 480 rods
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Harry D. Farris of Stockholm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stockholm this 7th day of March 1898

H. D. Farris

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

44375

Statement of Louis Dale Hanna of Sec. 10 Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of David Dale Hanna for his Patent for N. E. 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tp 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known David D. Hanna the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 20 years Clanwilliam
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & one child
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1894 Broke 10 acres cropped 7 acres.
1895 " 20 " " 10 "
1896 " " " 20
1897 " " " 30

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? 1897 22 " " 5 " 5 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Louis Dale Hanna of Stockholm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stockholm this 7th day of March 1898

L. D. Farris

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. _____
Ref. No. 44382.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 5 [illegible] 189--

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. 1/4 of Section 10
in Township 16 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th July, 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.
For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.
The Registrar's address is—

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 6[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D. L. & A.
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 16/Sept 22

Subject. Re inspection of W½ 6.50.23 W 4
Robert Townsend

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. [illegible]

RECEIVED [illegible] 20145

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] *Sec.* [illegible] *Tp.* [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] *M., and that I issued the usual*

notices to [illegible] *to show cause mailed on*

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] *189*[illegible]*, under sub-section* [illegible]

of sec. [illegible] *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

482964

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the W. ½ of Section 32 Township 50 Range 25 W. 4 of the Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, [illegible] solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22 day of December 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz : —

[illegible]

There are no improvements on the land except the following

[illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 11 day of July

A.D. 1898.

T. T. Cranford J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in D. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 14 1898 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

20

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Joseph. Wright Jeffs in support of application for patent for the NW 1/4 of Section 6. Township 50. Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address

Leduc Alberta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Sept. and Oct. 1903

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 11 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA.

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4 acres Broke 1903
22 acres cropped

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

At Peace River contract

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

1 Horse

6. Have you improved your home? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value of same.)

Frame House 12 x 16 = 4 100.00

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

3/4 Mile wire fence
1/2 Mile Rail fence = 4 75.00

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

$20

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

$20

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything to note?

No

I Joseph Hugh Fife do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alberta

this 7 day of Nov A.D. 1911

Joseph Hugh Fife

J G Haldon

Sub a dh

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re: No. (O.C.)

H.O.

Re

Entry No.

Pursuant to the Dominion Lands Act

I Joseph Hugh Fife

of Lethbridge Alberta

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alberta

this 7 day of Nov A.D. 1911

J G Haldon

Sub a dh

We, Russ Sullivan and Patrick Downes do severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Russ Sullivan

by Hilton

Patrick Downes.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 443716

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 24 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 50 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th June, 1904 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Joseph W. Fife, Esq.
Leduc
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D L & Edmonton

Date 10/22 Sept

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re inspection NE¼ 6.50.23 W4 Wm H Ewart

ALBERTA

PAT. BCH.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 20868

RECEIVED

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible] inst.

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] W. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the [illegible] inst.

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1894, under sub-section [illegible]

of sec. 33 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by William Alfred Fife in support of his application for Hd Patent for North East ¼ of Section 6 Thp. 80 Rge. 22 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — 7 [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Alfred Fife 28, Lafleche,
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes, by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	27th Apl 1898
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July 1898
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land in it, fulfilling conditions as residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Between 1st & 6th July 1898
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously excepting for 6 months from 1st October 1898 to 1st April 1899
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Living with my brother on the adjoining [illegible] Section
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1898 Broke 2 acres Cropped 2 acres 1899 " 2 " " 4 " 1900 " 2 " " 4 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Cattle 5; 2; 2 pigs.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16x27; log; partly shingled $100
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	about ¾ of a mile 58
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable log 18x22 } — Poultry House 16x20 } — 75
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Not to my knowledge
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

[illegible] ...TON, ALBERT

To wit:

I, William A. Fife do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lafleche this 2nd day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William A. Fife

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

JAN 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] January 5th 1901

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

634404

Statement of Samuel E. Johnstone of Sec. 6 E¼ 12

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm A. Fife for H'd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 50 Rge. 23 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead? — about 2½ years, During most of which time I have lived on SE¼ 12 - 50 - 24.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Early in July 1898
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Early in July 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously excepting from October 1st to 1st April that is Oct 1898 & April 1st, 1899. with his brother on adjoining
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered on it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — He has now about 40 acres. He has had some cultivation in each year.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead and how many has he had during the period? — About 8 Cattle, 2 Horses & 2 Pig.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Can't say as to size & Engine Mr. Fife's Statement to be Correct as to the Houses and the other buildings as well as the fencing.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — I do not know
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — I do not know
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Samuel E. Johnstone of SE¼ 12 - 50 - 24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } S. E. Johnstone
this 22nd day of December 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
A A Aubrey District.

Statement of James W. Guild of NE¼ 36 Tp 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm A. Fife for H'd Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 50 Rge. 23 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

COMMISSIONER.

Homestead | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead? — over 2½ years. I have lived on said NE¼ 36 I think so
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Early in July 1898
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Early in July 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously excepting yearly 6 months absence from October 1898 to end of March 1899 - with his brother on same section.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Freight.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered on it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — He has 20 acres broken the farm is a rough one and he this brother must have on NW¼ 6 about 20 acres under cultivation I believe, applicants Statement as to the Size & value of this buildings, the extent and value of his fences &c.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead and how many has he had during the period? — Do not know
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do not know
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Do not know
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Geo.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I James W. Guild of NE¼ 36. 49. 24 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton (and Vicinity)
this 22nd day of December 1899

A A Aubrey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Form No. 46.

634404

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Lachlan Mitchell-Hedges in support of application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 6, Township 21, Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?	Lillooet.
2. Since applying for patent for above land what work have you performed thereon, giving particulars of same, including all periods of absence from your homestead residence?	All the time.
3. How much breaking have you done for crop on the land applied for, and how much crop have you had?	Nil.
4. What stock (if any) of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land, and what is their condition?	
5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned during the last year?	Three horses.
6. Have you improved your land? If so, give particulars of the improvements and state present cash value of same.	Improvements value $100.
7. What is the total value of your holding and its present cash value?	3/4 mile Fence
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.	
9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
MAY 29 1911
LANDS BRANCH
VICTORIA, B.C.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

2 wells coming @ 75.00 not mentioned in my application for patent.

Prov. District of Calgary

Town of [illegible] } To Wit: I William R. Fife do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not to the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of May A.D. 1901

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (R. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. , Tp. , R. , W.

Form No.

To Wit:

We, and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 189

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 6

in Township [illegible] Range 2 [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible], has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189 4

From C. A. Fennimore
Banff

Date 13 Sept
(when rec'd.)

Subject. Re 2nd Hd

Crows Nest Pass Ky
Wm Lamb Mackenzie Lamb
Macleod
Sept. 12. 1897

C. Clifford Esq.
Minister of the Interior

Dear Sir,

I took up a Homestead near Quapelle in the year 1889 and remained on it until the fall of 1896. Owing to bad years and getting into debt I had to give it up. Therefore I owed. I want to know if I can take up a Homestead in the Rocky Hills

Alberta, if not
I must see you at home.
for tea so as to
I remain
Yours obediently
(Sd) J. Jennings

DUPLICATE.

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1897.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, addressed to the Minister of the Interior, and from the statements made therein I hardly think you are entitled to the privilege of making a second entry, the person homestead privilege being restricted by law to persons who were prior to the 2nd of June, 1889, entitled to patent for their first homesteads. I may say, however, that it is within the power of the Minister to sell you a quarter-section of land, and if you will advise me of the particular parcel upon which you would like to locate I will let you know the best terms on which you can purchase it.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

P.J. Finnaran, Esq.,
Crow's Nest Pass Railway,
Smith & McKenzie's Camp,
Macleod, N.W.T.

ac.

Ottawa, 22nd Sept

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to the Minister of the Interior, and from the statements made therein I hardly think you are entitled to the privilege of making a second entry, the second homestead privilege being restricted by law to persons who were prior to the 2nd of June, 1889, entitled to patent for thier first homesteads. I may say, however, that it is within the power of the Minister to sell you a quarter-section of land, and if you will advise me of the particular parcel upon which you would like to locate I will let you know the best terms on which you can purchase it.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

P.J. Finnaran, Esq.,
Crow's Nest Pass Railway,
Smith & McKenzie's Camp,
Macleod, N.W.T.

C.P.R. DINING HALL
MOOSE JAW, N.W.T.

A. S. [redacted]

Mr Jas Smart

Sir

Please inform me what you take a price per acre for the north east quarter of section two township eight range two west of the fifth Meridian as I am willing to buy if you would give me time to pay as I want to keep what money I have to start with

Your Obedient servant
P. J. Simaran

Crows Nest Pass Ry
Smith & McKenzie Joint

A

[illegible]
[illegible]

NE ¼ 8 2 10 W.
Vacant up to 30 Oct 97 last
return from Lethbridge.

NE ¼ 10 17 15 W 2.
Homestead 11 Oct 89
Patrick J. Sinnerton
Pat'd 11 Aug 93.
Land Office.

Bond Re 38297

Yukon
[illegible]

Copy for information of Head Office. Ref. 443,875 51015

APR

Yrs.

A. G. I.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge).

EL. Dept 19th 18

Letter

File 44387B.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th November, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am directed to say that you will be permitted, provided the land is vacant and available according to the records of the local Dominion Lands Agency, to purchase the N.W.¼ of Section 2, Township 6, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, at the rate of $1 per acre, the purchase money to be paid in four equal annual instalments. The first of such instalments will have to be paid within sixty days from the date of this letter; and, in view of the low rate at which the land is being sold to you, it will be necessary, before a patent for the quarter-section in question may issue in your name, to perform the same conditions as to residence on and cultivation of the land as are required in the case of an ordinary homesteader.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. P. J. Finnaran,
Crow's Nest Pass Railway,
Smith & McKenzie's Camp,
Macleod,
N. W. T.

FM.

Ref. 443875.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 15th November, 1897.

Memorandum.

On the22nd September last you wrote Mr. P. J. Finnaran that, as he was not entitled to make a second homestead entry, if he would designate a piece of landhe would like to select, you would let him know the best terms on which he could purchase it. He now asks to be permitted to purchase the N.E.¼ of Section 2, Township 8, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and to be given time to pay for it. The quarter-section in question is vacant, and I beg to inquire what reply should be sent to Mr. Finnaran. If the land is sold to him at $1 per acre, as has been done in several similar cases, is the sale to be made subject to the performance of the homestead conditions?

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

719029

AUG 12 1902
42250
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
CRANBROOK, B.C.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the North East of Section 7 Two
Township Eight Range 2 W. of the 5th Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, George Willard
of Cranbrook British Columbia
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
(Pincher Crk) Lethbridge on the day
of 01, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) I cannot afford to move at present and there is no water on the land

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if not on home-stead, where performed.) (2) did not reside on land

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) none

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) none

That I have not received directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or profit for relinquishing my claim to the said entry cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Cranbrook in the Province of British Columbia this 9th day of August A.D. 1902, A. Ward

George Willard
Signature

Address Cranbrook B.C.

* J. P., Com'r in A. B., &c., to sign as the case may be.

Form No. 215 a.

1300

13000

1475820

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible] Fontaine

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec 2 Tp 8 Rge 2 M.6

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. [illegible] Fontaine [illegible] Lillehammer Man

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 13 August 1[illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. [illegible]

FORM No. 36. (New [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1903 broke 25 acres, cropped 25 acres, 1905 broke 30 acres, cropped 30 acres

1906 " 36½ " " 36½ " 1907 broke 50 " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 145 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 85 acres, hay land 15 acres, swamp. Rotten land

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I live on another quarter section
2 miles away. I have
used I have no building on said
quarter section. There is no water
on my homestead—

Dated at Grenfell Sask
Oct 2 1907

Signature C. Fountain

Witness to Signature H. L. Pate

I wish the homestead inspector
to call at my house
when he can come

1569248

111

Q. 9 Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or cancel anything therein?

[illegible] purchased land [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FORM No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

Charles Lieutenant

in support of application for patent for the North East

of Section 2, Township 3, Range 25 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Lieutenant

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Have resided continuously from 30th May 1908 to date, application for patent to be found here on my homestead

3. How much breaking have you had done on the land applied for and when was such breaking done?

5 acres

4. Where (if from your home on the land) were you living when you made your application for patent?

Lieutenant

5. How many horses, cattle, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

Two horses & three cows pigs & poultry

6. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where situated?

No

7. What is the total extent of your cultivation and in what crops?

Five acres cultivated in crop

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value.

Stable & house 250

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Sworn Statement of Charles Fontaine

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the

of Section 2 Twp. 8 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Charles Fontaine do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 8th day of April 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ch Fontaine

Charles Fontaine

Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
April 10th A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, JUL 29 1907 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Deputy

I certify that I have seen the receipt of purchase of the South half of Section 2 - 8 - 2 W 5 - issued the applicant Charles Fontaine at the Calgary Dominion Land Office the same bearing date 15th November 1901 & the payments have been made as follows

Adam Smith 1719
Homestead Inspector
Lethbridge District

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Dominion Lands Office
Calgary

411

1 What is your name in full?
2 Age and date of birth?
3 Where do you live?
4 Where is your post office address?
5 What is your occupation?
6 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
7 Are you married or single?
8 Have you ever had a homestead entry?
9 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry?
10 Have you ever had a purchased homestead?

1 Charles Fontaine, Cyclone, Canada
2 Age 40 years
Settler
Entered 4th Aug 1902
Made on Homestead, N½ 2-8-2W5 Aug 4 1902
Left May 1902
Absent necessarily residing on above each year from about February 1st until about March 20th
Mountain timber Labourer

2 E½ 2 Tp. 8 Rge. 2 W 5 M.
15th November 1901
Issued from Calgary
Acres 160 Price $320.00
Stable $100. Cattle $100
Granary $60 Goats $10
Pigs $25
Horses $25
Assessed in 1905

Year 1902	Horses	25	25 acres
Year 1903	"	5	30
Year 1904	"	20	50
Year 1905	"	-	50
Year 1906	"	36	91
Year	"		

Cattle 1903 15, 1904 15
Horses 5 head Bros

Nine.
1 Mule $100
Seed $11

Not to my knowledge
Yes.
Yes.
No.

Form No. 155

1569248

Sworn Statement

of A.C. Thomas of Sec. 4

Thp. 8 Rge. 21 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Fontaine for North east 1/4 of Sec. 2 Thp 8 Rge 21 W of 5 Meridian.

Rancher
about 4 years
14-1-21 W5M
in SE 1/4 3-8-21 W5M about 5th May of 1904
5th May of 1904
Born about March 1st each year until November of each year.
—
Little Rock, Lumbering
Single.
Home on Homestead

Year | Acres
Year
Year
Year
Year
Year

Cattle 1st Head 15 Head 4th day of May 1907
Horses Head about 10 Head
Home on Homestead
All fenced $200.00
Shed $10.00

No. 1
do

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander C Thomas of Pincher Creek Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 29th day of June 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A.C. Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Sworn Statement

of Charles Fontaine of Sec. 36

Thp. 7 Rge. 2 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Fontaine for NE of Sec. 2 Thp 8 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer

Has resided on homestead from
Commenced residence on the present
land NE 2-8-2 W5th in the Spring of 1902

Has resided on homestead from
the 1st day of until 1st December
each year from 1902 to 1907 inclusive
Male
Has never made application for Patent
Has never forfeited

Year	Acres broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year			
Year 1903	15	25	
Year 1904	5	5	
Year 1905	25	65	
Year 1906	36	91	
Year 1907	5	65	

Has had 12 Horses 15 Cattle
Each year since 1903
1 House on homestead
1 Stable Value $125.00
Shed Granary Value $75.00
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Victor Fontaine of Pincher Creek
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek
this 29th day of June 1907
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A.C. Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

1615790

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where has [illegible] resided since you knew him?

3. When did he first [illegible] thereon?

4. When did he build a habitable house thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. Where was the [illegible] erected, when did he perform the [illegible]

8. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

Year 1, 10 Broke — 3 acres. Cropped — 7 acres.
Year 1, [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 1, [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 1, [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 1, [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 1, [illegible] " [illegible] "

9. How [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. Do [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of ~~Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Sec. _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? If you were not a British subject when your entry was made, your certificate must be filed. If naturalized since making your application for homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part of month?

6. When absent from your homestead where, and for what length of time, and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have leased or hired out your land, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ M. _____

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you erected on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed upon it? State each month or part thereof.

(g) If residence was not performed during any year, state the reason why.

8. Of whom is your family composed? Which of them have resided with you upon this homestead during the whole of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year at anniversary of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form 31 a.

File No. 44 3875

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA NOV 19 1908 190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 8 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian bearing date the 28th Oct. 1908, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Charles Soritaine Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

CC/AEJ.

DAY LETTER

TELEGRAPH

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION
443879
MAY 30 1929

Department of the Interior,

Copy to Financial Controller
Copy by mail.

File by

OTTAWA, 1st May, 1929.

J. O. Cowan.
Dom. Lands Branch.

Charles Fontaine, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for North East Two Eight Two West Fifth any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

J. W. Martin.

C.P.R.
Collect.

SECURED ENTRY ON
N.E. 16. 10. Tp 72 Rge 1 Mer.
Date 5. 21.

MAY 1929

RF-1 400

(Printed in Canada)

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. X

TELEGRAM

5363856

TIME FILED

CHECK

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

5 ORN .DC. 37 NL NL VIA EDMONTON

STANDARD TIME

GRANDE PRAIRIE ALTA APL 30TH 1929

COMMR DOM LANDS

OTTAWA ONT

PATENTED ABOUT NINETEEN NOUGHT FOUR NORTH EAST TWO EIGHT TWO WEST FIFTH WOULD LIKE DAYLETTER RETURN WIRE MAY FIRST FILE SECOND HOMESTEAD AM IN SEVENTY MILE EAST WAITING FOR THIS REPLY IS PAID FOR CAN PAC TELEGRAPHS.

CHARLES FONTEINE

223PM30TH

MAY 1 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Action

ALBERTA

No. 44,204

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. & A. Calgary

Date 15 Sept

(when rec'd) 23

Subject. Enclosing affts James D. Kennedy for patent. Feb. 24 4 11.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Benjamin Kennedy in support of his application for Patent for N ½ 14 of Section 2 Tp. 29 Rge. 1 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead by taking up your abode thereon after obtaining entry thereof, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much cultivating have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much (if any) and how many acres have you under cultivation thereof this year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of homestead entry? (state increase in each year.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other land have you entered for homestead? Where and when did you make such entry, and what is the present condition and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any reasons why any of the conditions of your homestead entry should not be complied with? If so, explain fully what they are and how the land is made up which is required for cultivation, and the nature of the soil.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or your pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Pre-emption
James Benjamin Kennedy
160 acres
Yes
Kamsack
today 1st June 1897
March 1893
March 1898

Entirely, except
[illegible]

1897

[illegible]

[illegible]
2 years - for the completion
1893 40 head cattle 3 horses
1894 45 " " 4 "
1895 [illegible]
1896 -
1897 60 10 head
[illegible]
Cattle shed 100' x 18', house 100.00
2 [illegible] cattle 50.00
none that I know of

[illegible]

No

[Continued on next page.

Calgary
Alberta

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 1
CALGARY, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, James Benjamin Kennedy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 20. L. Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of June 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James B Kennedy

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

[illegible] 15

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of Walter Jones of Sec 30

Tph 29 Rge 4 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of Jas B Kennedy for Hstd Patent for NE of Sec 2 Tp 29 Rge 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Jas B Kennedy
2. How long have you known the application tract, and where have you resided since the settlement of entry to above homestead?	Rancher 10 years. for last 4 years on Sec 2 Tp 29 Rge 4 W 5 Meridian
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Spring 1904
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing the same?	Spring 1904
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Not from above tract
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first reside on the land and date leave it (if absent)?	Wife
9. How much land has he had under crop by himself or tenant each year?	30 acres broken about 5 acres
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned each year?	Log stable 2 Mules 2 Horses Cattle Shed. Horse stable Pig Corrall
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present value?	200
12. What extent of land has he broken up on his homestead and what is the present cash value?	No
13. What other improvements has he on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	No. I dont think so Nil
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead?	
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?	
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Canada

In the matter

I Walter Jones of Cochrane

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cochrane

this 17th day of July 1907

J. Stanley Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of William Bruce of Sec 18

Tph 29 Rge 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James B Kennedy for Hstd Patent for NE¼ of Sec 2 Tp 29 Rge 4 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known B Kennedy the application tract, and where have you resided since the settlement of entry to above homestead?	eight years cultivating and on my section 18 29 3 W 5 as near as I know March 1st
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	I do not know but he has held January and open since January 1st there Jan 1905
4. When did he build his house thereon?	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing the same?	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has not been absent
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first reside on the land and date leave it (if absent)?	Employee
9. How much land has he had under crop by himself or tenant each year?	Statement is correct
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned each year?	Statement is correct as far back as I know about 8 x 10 Log redroof about 750 cattle 2 mules A 200 Cattle shed Horse Pig corral Log
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead and what is its present value?	Stable for watching
12. What extent of land has he broken up on his homestead and what is the present cash value?	Not that I am aware of
13. What other improvements has he on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	not that I am aware of.
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead?	No
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?	No
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Canada Nil J.

In the matter

I Wm Bruce of Cochrane Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cochrane

this 17 day of July 1907

J. Stanley Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Sept 18th, 1897.

Lr. No 27462

File 26233

Sir,

I herewith enclose application for patent of James F Kennedy for the N. E. ¼ of 2 - 29 - 4, west of the 5th. One of his witnesses Mr. William Bruce was not able to swear to the whole of the residence as he did not go to section 18 - 29 - 3, until January 1895 to reside, but he then found that Mr. Kennedy had his house built and was in residence. There is no doubt but that Mr. Kennedy went into residence when he says he did. At all events from the time that Mr. Bruce went to that vicinity to reside there would be time enough for Mr. Kennedy to have put in his six months in each year for three years. I have ~~therefore~~ recommended the application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Smithurst

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Department of the Interior.

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 104.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd) 22 Oct.

Subject. Title 306329
Thos Burns
Sec 22 [illegible] 7.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter No. 612

Reference No. 12172

Dominion Lands Office.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 13th June 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 13th inst.

I received an application from Fred W. Green

for inspection of the N.E. ¼ Section 22 Township

51 Range 23 W. 4th M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to Fred W. Green

to show cause mailed on the 14th day.

This entry was made on the 14th day of

Aug 1893, under Sub-Section one of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 42.

Letter No. 6800
Reference No. 12172

AUG 20 1894

012736

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 14th Aug 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 13th day of June 1894, the entry of Fred Hunter Bowen for the S.W. Sec. 22 Tp. 51 Rge. 23 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 14th day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

South Edmonton
25th Oct 1897

Landcommissioner
L. E. Hamilton Esq.

Notice

I beg to inform you that
from this day 25th Oct 1897
in 6 months in April 1898
I shall make my application
for patent of my Homestead
S.E. 1/4 Sec. 32 Tp. 51. R 23
S.W.
west of 4th Meridian

Yours truly
Fred Butzer

P.O. South Edmonton
Alberta
N. W. T.

South Edmonton Alta
15 Sept 1897

To the

Commissioner of Dominion
Lands Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Please make my
application for Patent of my
homestead S.E. 1/4 Sec 22
Section 22 Township 51.
Range 25 West of 4th Meridian
having taken up said homestead
and paid entry the 24th August 1893
went to reside the 1st March 1894
left it 1895 went to Ft Saskatchewan
again 16 April 1896 from
continuous residence

Yours truly

Dr Barlow
South Edmonton
Alta N.W.T.

Entry of Homestead August 24th 1894 7555

S. W. Quarter 22 Township 51. Range 23
West of 4th Meridian

Commenced Homestead duties March 1. 1895

March	x	x	x	x	
April	x	x	x	x	
May	x	x	x	x	
June	x	x	x	x	
July	x	x	x	x	
August	x	x	x	x	
Sept	x	x	x	x	
Oct	x	x	x	x	

Commenced Homestead duties April 1. 1896

April	7	6	4	4	
May	6	3	4	3	2
June	2	4	4	4	
July	7	7	2	3	
August	4	4	5	3	3
Sept	3	5	3	3	
Oct	4	7	3	3	
Nov	2		7	3	
Dec		6		5	
Jan	4		3	5	
Feb	3	4	3	6	
March	4		6	5	
April		4	4	7	
May	7	3	4	3	
June	3	4	4	4	
July	3	4	4	4	
August	3	4	3	3	4
Sept	5	3	3	4	
Oct	7	7	4	3	
Nov	7		4	3	
Dec	4	3	3	5	
Jan	4	4	4	4	
Feb				3	
March	7	7	3		
	97	88	84	89	4

Land cultivation

breaking	1895	1½
Cultivation	1895	1½
breaking	1896	10½
Cultivation	1896	1½
breaking	1897	7
Cultivation	1897	12

House 14 Store 16 26
Insurance value 125 Dollars
1 Stable 16-18 value 10 Dollars
1 Stable 12-40 value 40 Dollars
Fence 1 mile rails value 60 Dollars

Implements value 100-120 Dollars

478547

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas [illegible] formerly of [illegible] Empire of Germany but now of Scott Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the personal and other rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, save those pertaining to that special status not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, prior thereto to the date hereof, declared to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this 13 day of [illegible] A. D. 1896

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien this day of [illegible] A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of [illegible] A. D. 1896

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Frederick Buhrer

in support

of his application for N.d *Patent for* South West ¼ of

Section 22 *Twp.* 51 *Rge.* 23 *West of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption* Frederick Buhrer ; SW ;

South Edmonton

Sec is by Naturalization ;

Certificate herewith produced

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frederick Buhrer ; Age 37 ; South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.	Sec is by Naturalization ; Certificate herewith produced
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you first apply for this homestead?	3rd August 1894
5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?	Winter 1894 – 1895
6. When did you commence to cultivate the land and erect a habitable house thereon?	1st March 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	For at least 6 months in each of the years 1895, 1896 and 1897 and Still now residing thereon.
8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Working in South Edmonton. Wife & 5 Children March to October 35th 1895; and from 1st April 1896 to this date, Continuously.
9. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and have they resided thereon ever since?	
10. How much land have you brought under cultivation upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much acres have you under crop each year?	1895 Broke 1½ acres Cropped 1½ acres 1896 " 10½ " " 12 " 1897 " 7 " " 16 " 1898 — — " " 16 "
11. How many horses, cattle, pigs, sheep and poultry have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.	2 horses ; 1 Cow ;
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 26, Story & ½, Shingled $150
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Abount 1½ miles $ 60
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stable (1, 16 x 18)(1, 40 x 12) 30 Pig Pen
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit :

I, Frederick Buhrer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this 14th day of June 1898 Fr Buhrer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

No 8.9

Statement of John Crawshite of Sec. n 5 [illegible] 475347

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Buhrer for Hd Patent for S½ of Sec. 22 Tp 51 Rge. 23 W/ of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Applicant about 11 years, on my own place.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Winter 1894 - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land, giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		March 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		For more than 6 months in each of the years 1895 1896 and 1897 and he is still living there.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Working in South Edmonton.
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 5 Children who have been in continuous residence for the past 22 months.
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		His statements in these matters I know to be true.
10. How many head of cattle have you owned and kept upon his homestead during the preceding year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you or any one on his behalf erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his or his homestead or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent?		Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I John Crawshite of 22 51 23 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 14th day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

DOMINION JUN 21 1897

4475347

Statement of Daniel McDonough of Sec. 5 [illegible] 22

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Buhrer for Hd Patent for S½ of Sec. 22 Tp 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Applicant 5 years next Fall; on my own place for last 3 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		✓
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Winter 1894 - 1895 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land, giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		March 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		He has lived there for over 6 months in each of the years 1895 1896 and 1897 and is still living there.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Working for South Edmonton.
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence thereon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 5 Children who have been in Constant residence for past 22 months.
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I know his statements in these matters to be correct
10. How many head of cattle have you owned and kept upon his homestead during the preceding year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you or any one on his behalf erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his or his homestead or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent?		Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I Daniel McDonough of [illegible] 51 [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of June 189[illegible]

Daniel McDonough

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

Form A.

No. 3034.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frederick Bulmer.

of S. Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1. of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW. Quarter Section of section Number 22.

of the 51. Township, in the 23 Range W

of the 4. Meridian.

Fr Bulmer

1894 District.

EDMONTON ALBERTA N.W.T.

1894

Form No. 1.

E. Herman Justice Inglewood Edmonton

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Frederick Bulmer. do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of Aug 1894 before me

Fr. Bulmer

Local Agent

No. of Application 3034.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name J. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~."

HOMESTEAD

In the matter of the SW. quarter of section 22. in Township 51. Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian.

I, Frederick Bowers.

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to F. H. Bowers the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid F. H. Bowers or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. OF 1893

Declared before me at Edmonton this 24th day of August A.D. 1894.

F. Bowers

J. W. Allen
Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED AUG 24 1894 EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 25 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

13067

In the Matter of Improvements upon the S.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 51

Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

I, Frederick Buhrer

of the Province of Alberta. in the County of Edmonton Nor. West. Ter.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House — Size — Value Nil

(particulars)

Stable — Nil — Value —

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing — Nature — Value

Well — Value — other buildings

— Value

Stock — Value

Breaking No. of acres — Value

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of Chapter 131, Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled :- An Act respecting extra judicial Oaths. the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton
of Alberta in the County of N.W.T. | Fr. Buhrer
this 24th day of
August A.D. 1894
W. Ramsay
Agent Dominion Lands.

We, William Wallace Halliday & Daniel McDonough of Edmonton Alberta N.W.T. and

of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of Frederick Buhrer are true in each particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, under Chapter 131, Revised Statutes of Canada, intituled :- An Act respecting extra judicial Oaths. the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton
of Alberta in the County of N.W.T. | William Wallace Halliday
this 24th day of | Daniel McDonough
August A.D. 1894
W. Ramsay
Agent Dominion Lands.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44390

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 28 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W ¼ of Section 22

in Township 51 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th March. 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Fredk. Buhrer
South Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 6185

5568715

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

July 31, 1931.

INTERIOR
AUG 6 1931
DOMINION LANDS

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 4 1931
REGISTRATION BRANCH

re. Mrs. Rose Buhrer, now
Kavanagh, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

The above named old lady is an applicant for Old Age Pension, and unable to produce Certificate of Naturalization of her husband, now deceased. (Frederick Buhrer, evidently a German.)

She informs us that this Certificate was issued just prior to an election in 1896, their place of residence then being Strathcona, (South Edmonton.)

If you can give us confirmation of this event, we can proceed with the file.

Thanking you in advance, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE DEPARTMENT OF OLD AGE PENSIONS,

A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JC/LE

Please quote
File 443910

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE

Ottawa, 10th August, 1931.

Sir:

S.W.¼ 22--51--23 W.4th Mer.
Reference #6185.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply am to state that patent for the above described bearing date of the 28th of March, 1899, issued in favour of Mr. Fredk Buhrer of South Edmonton, North West Territories.

When making application for patent for this land on the 14th of June, 1898, he stated that he was forty-two years of age.

He furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 15th of June, 1896. This document is on file here.

If Mrs. Rose Buhrer will satisfy the Department that the patentee of the land mentioned is her husband, on her own request the said Certificate of Naturalization will be forwarded to her.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

5569312

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 6185

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

Your File No.443910

August 14, 1931.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS

INTERIOR DEPT. OTT.
AUG 18
REGISTRY

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Canada:

Dear Sir:

Re: Mrs. Rose Buhrer,
Kavanaugh, Alta.

We have received your letter of August 10th, confirming the naturalization of the above mentioned through that of her late husband, Fred'k Buhrer.

Would you kindly advise us if the age of Mrs. Buhrer was quoted on the application for patent to Mr. Buhrer's homestead.

Thanking you for your attention to the above, we are,

Yours truly,

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

HA

by

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

JC/LE

Please quote File 443910

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 21st August, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

S.W.¼ 22--51--23 W.4th M.
Fredk Buhrer

If in a position to do so will you kindly attach the application for entry of Mr. Buhrer for the above described land.

J.C. Cowan.

INTERIOR
AUG

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JC/LK

SEP 2 1931

443910

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Sir: Ottawa, 2nd September, 1931.

S.W.¼ 22--51--23 W.4th Mer.
Fredk Buhrer
Ref.#6185.

I have your letter of the 14th ultimo, and in reply am to state that it is regretted that I am unable to furnish you with any information as to the age of Mrs. Rose Buhrer.

As intimated in my communication of the 10th ultimo her husband's Certificate of Naturalization will be returned to her on request.

Your obedient servant,

H.E. Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 443014

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Lt. Governor

Date

Written read 23 Oct.

Subject. Alta

File 377,907

Alex D. Burchell or Burkell

N½ 16 - 40 - 7 -

Form No. 7.

A 32967

106

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Chas. T. Buskell Enfield

N. E. 10 49 27 W 4
5 5 325
24 5 24
10 4

Seed Grain Advances 1896

C. T. Buckell N.E. 10. 49 27 W4

L. Postle N.W. 10 49 27 W4

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

C. J Buckell N E 10 49 27 W4

Boreman for:

W. Wilkinson S W 14 49 27 W4

..... $.....

..... $.....

....6 ..... $.....

.....Sacks @ ¢ ..... $.....

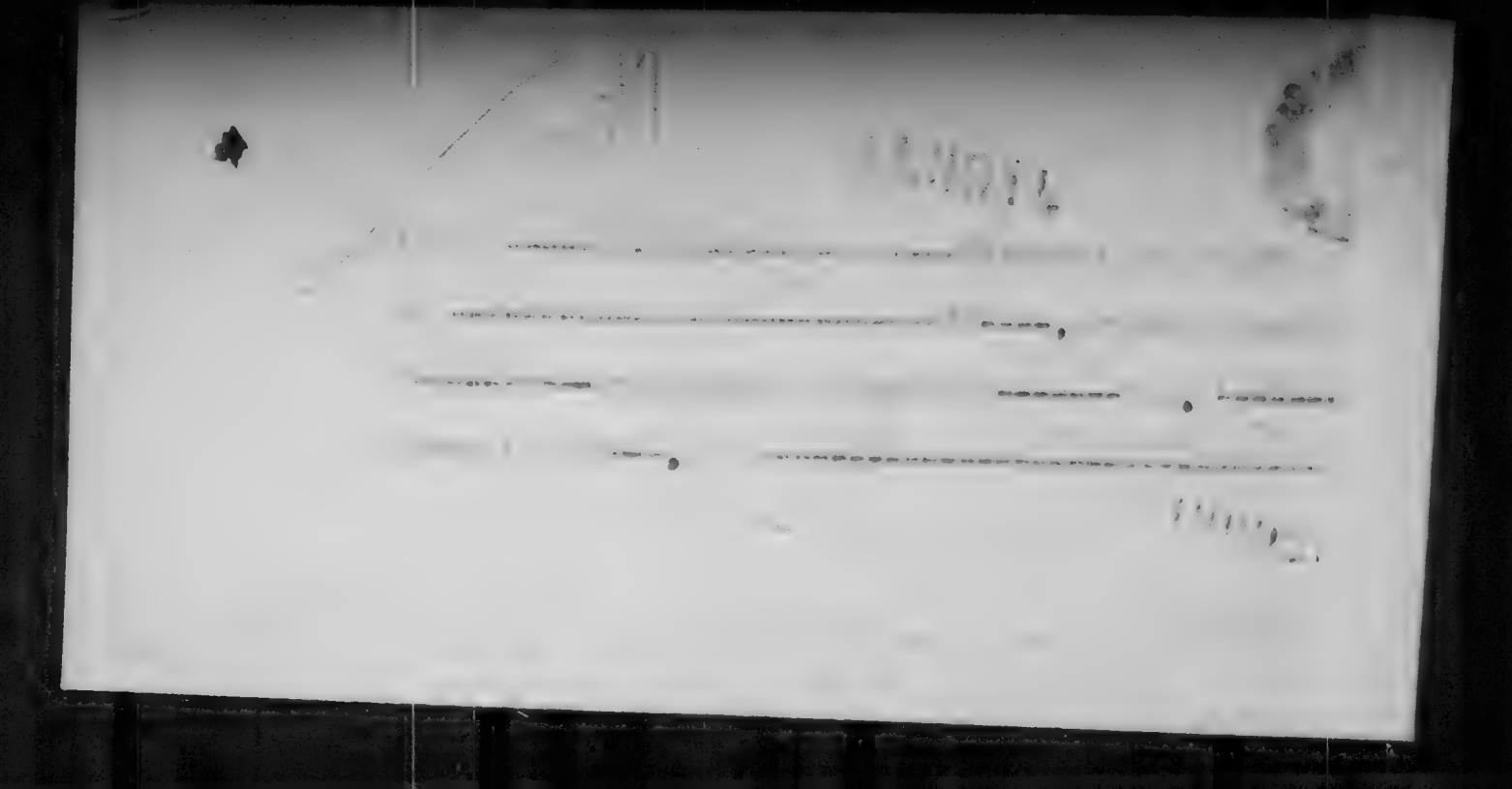
Total $ .....

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

c 1 Buckell n E 10 44 9 27W4

Endorsed for

a S K. Reed n. E 26 44 9 27 W4



Sept 15th 1899

Leduc Alta

No 16459

Dear Sir

I wish to make application for patent for my homestead, the S.E. quarter of Sec 10 Twp 49 Range 27. West of 4 mer meridian, Entry Sept 23 1894

Charles F Buchell (homestead) I have House Stable well growing between 27 to 30 acres under cultivation and lots of stone,

I expect to get my patent from Edmonton

I have been working on the place since Apr 1890

Yours truly

Chas F Buchell

Leduc Alta

For Agents

Letter No. 19 Sent 27/10/99

(File 443914) 45629

Statement Made by Charles Tweedale Bucknell
of Leduc Alberta Farmer A. H. R.
concerning the Homestead situated on
of the South East Quarter of
Section 10 Tp 49 Rge 23 W of 4 th Meridian
Homesteaded by Charles Tweedale Bucknell

1. What is your name, age, and post office address?

Charles Tweedale Bucknell
Leduc Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

I am a British subject by birth

3. What is your occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you enter upon your homestead?

On the full of 94 (Sept 25th)
on 1894.

5. When did you commence cultivation?

on or
about April 1st 1895
about first week
breaking on about

6. Where have you resided since your homestead entry?

I have been on the place
every day except when
going to town for supplies
and taking my team 3 days.
I have not left the section

7. What portion of said homestead have you broken and cultivated?

about 25 acres

8. What other land have you entered?

none

9. If absent from your homestead, state reasons and time of absence.

I have been absent
11 days first year
1½ the second
12½ the 3 years
total 25
twenty

10. How much land have you under crop this year? How much have you had under crop each previous year since your entry?

last year 6 head horses 20 chickens
2 and 6 cows 1 pig
6 " 3 pig 2 calves

11. How many acres of fencing have you built? How much of it is new this year?

12 X 12 in chain
and good pond
3/4 mile 6 fence
Stable 20 X 20
Small granary
Well

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you taken any steps to ascertain the character and quantity thereof?

no minerals
coal valuable for farming
no and reasons of it

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you bought, or transferred, or agreed to sell, your homestead or any part thereof, or any right or interest therein, or mortgaged it? If so, when and to whom.

no.

Dated at Leduc

Dec 15 1897

Signature: Chas Tweedale Bucknell

Witness to Signature William Wilkinson

"Form 36."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Charles Leardale Burkell in support of his application for Pat. for N. E. of Section 10 Tp. 49 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption Charles Leardale Burkell

1. What is your surname in full and your other names?
Charles Leardale Burkell

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.
32 years of age. Subject - Yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
28th September - 1894.

5. When did you commence actual residence?
April - 1895.

6. When did you perform final duties required by the Dominion Lands Act as to residence and cultivation?
April - 1896.

7. What portion, if any, of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact manner.
Continuous residence

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and how long have they resided upon it?
Single -

10. How much land have you brought under cultivation on your homestead in each year of your residence thereon, and how many acres have you under cultivation at present?
1895 broke 11 acres cropped 11 acres
1896 " 17 2 " " 11 "
1897 " 12 1/2 " " 11 "
1898 " none " 25 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since first commencing same? Give number of each year.
Seven horned cattle.
2 horses - 2 pigs -

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
10 x 12 value $35.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles " 100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 stables " 30.
1 granary " 8.
1 well " 10.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No -

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of [illegible], ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Charles Leardale Burkell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 6th day of October 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Leardale Burkell

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

One of the land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. Section 18 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D. L.

Statement of Edward W. Buckell of Sec. 24 Twp. 49 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles W. Buckell for W½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry (or before homestead)? — He is my brother one 24-49-27 W 4th. yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — April 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry in this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Immediately
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — 1
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom is the family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — The applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since making entry? (Including this year) — No.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — House
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — House
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will make the application for patent? — Yes

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Edward W. Buckell of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc

this 5th day of October, 1898.

Edward W. Buckell

J. A. Lloyd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Alfred W. Buckell of Sec. 24 Twp. 49 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles W. Buckell for W½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge. 27 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry (or before homestead)? — He is my Uncle one 24-49-27 W 4th Meridian. 4 yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — April 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April - 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry in this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — 1
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom is the family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — The applicant
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since making entry? (Including this year) — No.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — House
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — House
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will make the application for patent? — Yes

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Alfred W. Buckell of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc

this 5th day of October, 1898.

Alfred W. Buckell

J. A. Lloyd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 443914

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

—N. E ¼ of Section 10

in Township 49 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 9th February, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Chas. Teasdale Buckell
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 196a.

No. 444139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

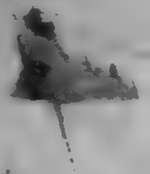
ALBERTA

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :



PAT. BCH.

RF-1

CIRCULAR.

Ref.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I am directed to call your attention to the fact that you have, as yet, paid only one instalment upon your purchase of the West 1/4 of Section 18, Township 29, Range West of the 4th Meridian, and that the balance of the purchase money, amounting to $240.00 is now past due; and to inform you that, if the same together with interest accruing at the rate of six per cent per annum from the 23d day of Feby 91, is not paid in full within sixty days from the date hereof, notice will be given of the said lands will be cancelled without further notice.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Time Sale
6

Thos. Ramage Esq.

F.

Letter

For 444139.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

4th November, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo to the Secretary of this Department, and also of a communication bearing the same date addressed by you to the Right Honourable the Prime Minister and requesting that it be laid before the Minister of the Interior; and to request you to state that period of extension you require within which to pay the balance on your purchase of the N.W.¼ of Section 1, Township 29, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian.

I am further to say that the Minister of the Interior as now advised sees no way to waive any part of the interest on sums due the Government for the purchase of lands.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. Thomas Ramage,
Moorsburg,
Ont.

Assistant Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

MEMO.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

4

4444139

448491



DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

S. M. Burns

Please return to
Pat. Bck with
files 25377, 47810,
& 31064.

189.

Ottawa

FM.

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa. 27th December. 1897.

Ref. 444139.

PAT. BCH.
DEC 31 1897
RECEIVED

Memorandum.

Mr. Thomas Ramage purchased on the 23rd February. 1891. at $2 per acre. the N.W.¼ of Section 18. Township 39. Range 27. West of the 4th Meridian. and homesteaded at the same time the S.W.¼ of the said section. for which latter a patent issued to him on the 28th November. 1894. He has paid on account of his purchase the sum of $80. leaving a balance due of $240. with interest from the 23rd February. 1891. The usual notification was sent to him in Septemberlast that unless he paid up within sixty days the sale would be cancelled. He then wrote to the Premier. by whom his letter was transferred to the Minister. asking that theinterest be waived. and. in reply. he was told. by your instructions. that it was impossible to meet his wishes.

Under date the 22nd ultimo. Mr. Ramage writes requesting that the sum of $240 paid on account of the land purchased by him for his wife and son. the latter having since died. being the E.½ and the S.W.¼ of Section 16 in the same township and range. be applied to the payment in full of the balance due on his own purchase. Mr. Ramage states. further. that he is inclined to bring a saw mill up to the Blind Man to be placed on the S.E.¼ of the said Section 16. which land he would also use as a farm. and would like to exchange it for the N.W.¼ of Section 22..Township 39. Range 28. West of the 4th Meridian. which he purchased for another son. and on account of which he has paid $80.00.

As to the request to have the payments made on account

Jas. A. Smart. Esq..
Department of the Interior.

account of the land purchased for his wife and son applied to the payment of his own purchase. I can only say that it has of late been the practice of the Department to discountenance transactions of that kind. In the event, however, of his ~~xxx~~ request being granted, there would appear to be no objection to his exchanging the N.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 39, Range 28, West of the 4th Meridian, for the S.W.¼ of Section 16, provided his son, in ~~whose~~ name the former stands, consents to it.

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

To .....

Ottawa, ... 189..

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 411120

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 10th January, 1881.

Sir,

I am directed to say that your further letter of the 31st December last, in regard to the payment of certain lands in which you are interested, has been received.

In reply I am to say that your statement that the payment was made on account of land which you contracted to purchase from one Graham, has been submitted, and that you should have produced documentary evidence in this regard, before the Department could take the matter into consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,

Hoomesburg, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 10/1/03 *18*

MEMO.

RECEIVED PAT. BCH

Mr. [illegible]. It looks as if we are to be that the refusal to consolidate the payments must affect the application to exchange the N.W.¼ 20. 20. 23 W. 4th M., for the S.E.¼ 18. 20. 23 W. 4th M. The Deputy's decision would not seem to include this point. What do you think ?

Form 191 revised

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Re and write about one subject only
subject to the new letter

Write legibly, particularly names and
address

If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

G.H.

Issue 491305.

No 44418.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th March, 1898.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 22nd November last, in which you make a proposal that the North West quarter of Section 22, Township 39, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian be exchanged for the South East quarter of Section 16 in the same township; I beg to say that there is no reason why this exchange should not be made, provided that the purchasers of the said land see no objection and are willing that such exchange should be made.

I am writing to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer, and if you are desirous of having the exchange made, those in whose names the land stands should address that Officer on the subject.

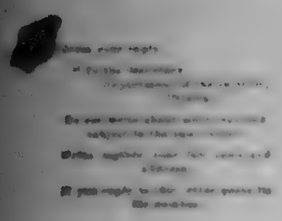
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Copied [illegible]
D. L. Agt Red Deer
[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Mooresburg,
Ont.



C.P.

451405.

r.444132.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st March, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to enclose you herewith a copy of a letter, dated the 22nd November last, from Mr. Thomas Mawer, and also a copy of my reply to him of today's date. From this reply you will see that there is no objection known here why the proposed exchange should not be carried out, provided of course that the purchasers of the land affected are willing to accede to the wishes of Mr. Mawer.

2 Encls.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

478260

475547

PAT. BCH.
MAY 28 1898
RECEIVED

L7,260

Ottawa, 14th June, 1860.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours [illegible],

Deputy Minister.

Thomas Evans, Esq.,

Bowmanville,

Co. Grey,

Ont.

117 55 47
+53770.

Part of Er. 16 39 27 W "
Jno Sale 4391 - 11 Dec 90
James W Ramage

5-62 Acre 1/4 NE 1/4 (exc. part in Road
of E.R. & part 3 Dec 96, as
Jno Sale 4391 1/2.

Camm. part

S 1/4 16 - 39 - 27 W "
Jno Sale 4146 18 Sep 90
Walter W. Ramage.

Sec 4441 39!

- Fr Jcb 21/6/98

PAT. BCH.
JUN 3 1898
RECEIVED

75377O

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

G. M. Henry

I think Reg:
4755-47 on this
file ohd. See
attached to
file 174418 G.
Lands Div.
Ollum 7.6.13

L.L.A. might be asked if any action has been taken re exchange referred to in our letter to him of 1st inst. Cash. Recording to our damages letter of 6th inst. it would appear as if Allen thought exchange had been made & the Sale value for £10% & NE¼ No. 39. 7/11th had been cancelled.

J. C.

[redacted]
JUN 18 1[illegible]
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2[illegible] *6* 1898

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Always quote this letter when you write

Letter
No. 444177

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th June, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to ask you to report if any action has been taken respecting the matter of the exchange referred to in the departmental letter to you of the 1st March last. From a letter received from Mr. Ramage on the 4th instant it would appear that he is under the impression that an exchange had been made and the sale entries for the S.W.¼ and N.W.¼ 13. 22. 27 W. 4th m. had been cancelled.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gyndwade O'Brien

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alberta.

Mr Coke 4 4 4 37

As you appear to have drawn each case forth in these matters, you may be able to explain which entries are to be omitted. The Right Hon. Sir Alfred Jones 27 Holland Rd. Kensington for 1936 22-39-28 Holland Rd. (Ref: 23-6-98 Red Book)

H. L. F.

8-7-37

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

186

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10/00.

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

To the Agent of Dominion Lands

at Red Deer

Re your Return of the

23rd ult.

1078 -

N.E¼ 16 - 37 - 2 pt 4th

S.W¼ 16 - 37 - 2 pt 4th

N.W¼ 18 - 37 - 27 - 4

N.E¼ 22 - 37 - 27 - 4

S.E¼ 16 - 37 - 27 - 4

Please explain why
land was stands, per
date of
credit for

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations

Ottawa, 5th July 1893.

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 2 1893
RED DEER.

PATENT

RECEIVED

ANSWER

20 203 2 Pt Fee
Pt 1103 4
4 Hds on 2

NE¼ 16-30-27 W4th Stands in name of Ernest Damage - originally included in Sale of S.E. ¼ Same Person - date of Sale 11 Dec 1890. $160 paid on Sec 16 only Sale [illegible]

SW¼ 16 30 27 W4th Stands in name of A. Jamieson - Sale 9 Sept 90. $160 Paid on Sec 16 only

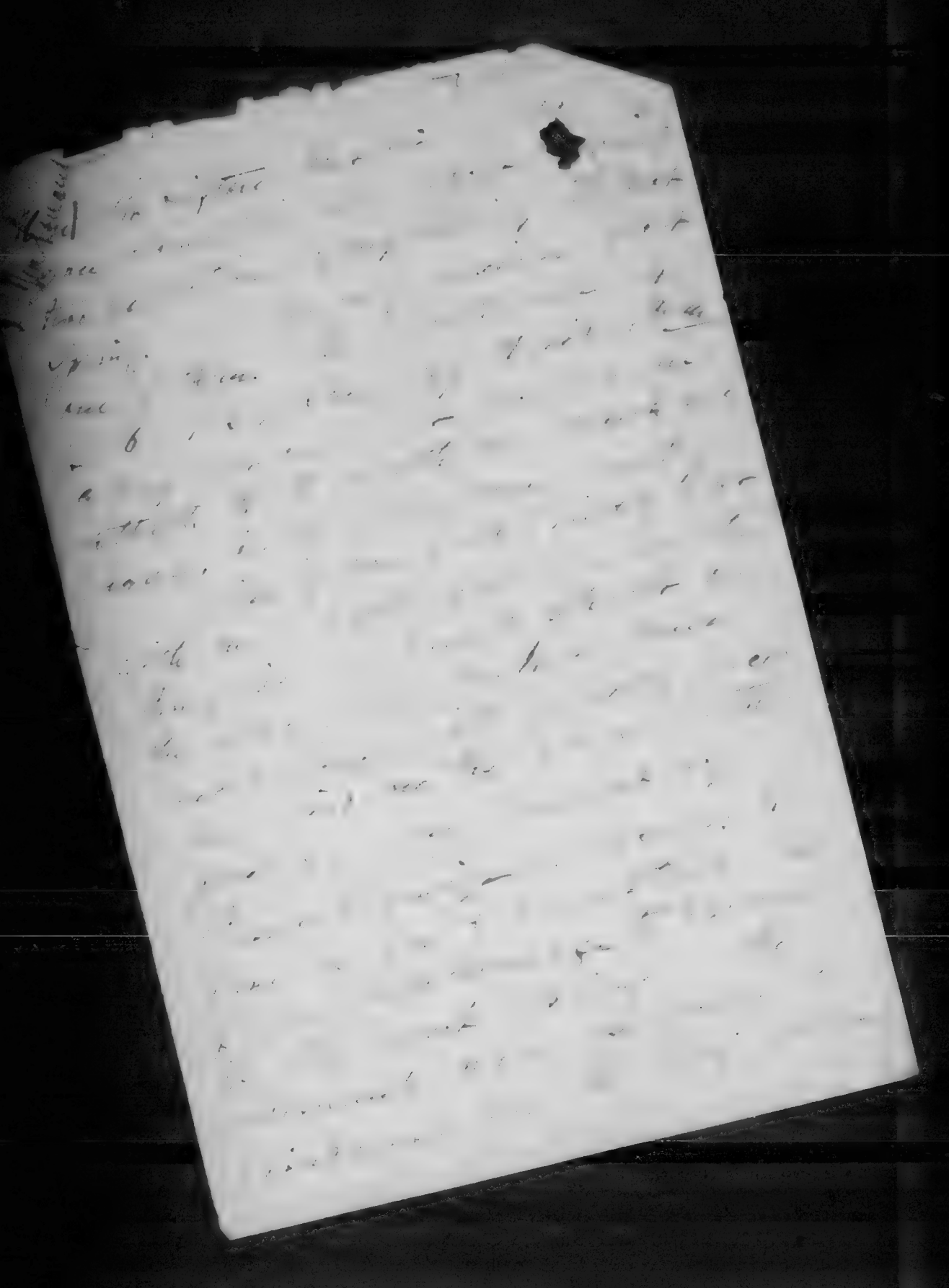
NE¼ 22 30 27 W4th - originally Homestead Entry Complin - NE¼ 36 - 35 - 28 W4th originally Homestead Entry Complin - permitted to exchange for W½ 20-39-26 W4th, pre-emption being changed into a Sale - time NE¼ 20 - 39 - 26 W4th permitted to exchange W½ 20 for W½ 22-39-26 W4th as a Sale and NE¼ 18-39-27 W4th as a Homestead - Patent has been withheld pending exchange NE 22-39-26 W4th for W½ 20 27 W4th Sale & Homestead NE 22 39 26 W4th recorded as Sold 30 Sept 93 $160 - Money paid on W½ 36-38 25 W4th - NE 22-39-27 W4th now open for Entry

SE¼ 16 39 27 W4th - Homestead portion of Sale to Thos J. Damage now stands in name of A. Jamieson - Exchange recorded 16 Oct 93 - $160 originally paid on W½ 30 38 25 W4th - Same now stands to credit of

SE¼ 16 39 27 W4th -

W½ 30 38 25 W4th Stands in name of Thos Damage. This entire Homestead as also pre-emption NE and SE 6-39-27 W4th which he was allowed to exchange for W½ 30 38 25 as Homestead and Pre-emption as Sale - Sale of the latter to be cancelled - Patent to be withheld as requested in my letter of 29 Sept 91 - Money to stand to credit of Homestead entry

[illegible]
D.C.L.



458112

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 23rd July, 1898.

MEMO.

Mr. Henry [illegible]

Please let me have

the file relating to Flint case.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 22nd July 1898.

MEMO.

Mr. Henry.

Please return with file

Re. 4443/97

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 25th July, 1898. *18*

MEMO.

PAT. BCH.

JUL 25 1898

Mr. Scobie.

Please act re application for Reconsideration in this case.

FM. (Copy for fyle 448810).

Ref. 444139.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 8th August, 1898.

Memorandum.

PAT. BCH.
AUG 12 1898
RECEIVED

Mr. Thomas Ramage has written his letter to the Minister of the 19th ultimo that he now only desires one of the quarter-sections he previously inquired about, namely, the N.W.¼ of Section 16, Township 39, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian. This quarter, he says, is a very poor one, but would be useful to them in connection with the land they already have in the Blind Man country. He states, further, that he has lived on the place for two years; that he has a shack on it; and that he has a "large field splendidly fenced." It would also appear that his youngest boy, Russell Ramage, is very anxious to homestead this land; and he (the father) urges that it be held for the boy until next spring.

In this connection, I beg to refer you to your letter of the 15th June last to Mr. Ramage (marked), in which it was explained that it was impossible to hold the land for so long a time.

The said N.W.¼ of Section 16, less the right of way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company, which has been patented, still stands as a time-sale in the name of Jennet A. Ramage.

As no application has been made to cancel this quarter-section, in my opinion Mr. Ramage might be told that no steps will be taken to cancel such sale until the 15th June next; and in the meantime Mrs. Ramage might be informed that unless she completes her purchase on or before that date her sale will be cancelled and other disposition made of the land. I think that this arrangement will be quite satisfactory to Mr. Ramage.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

LIBRARY
869 27 1898
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

Mrs. Bell

Copy
For Information of

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *189*

MEMO.

Arie

COPY
For Information of
Agent

Arie

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
In your reply please quote
file number.

Letter.

No. 44139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th August, 1902.

Red Deer

Sir,

I have the honour by direction to notify you that no application will be entertained before the 15th June next to cancel the sale of the N.E.¼ 10. 39. 27. 4th M., standing in your name, but that unless on or before that date you are late the purchase of the same, the sale will be cancelled and other disposition made of the land.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Henry L. Farmer,
Leamington, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
Please refer in the letter quote file No. number.

Letter

...

...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th August, 1893.

Red Cross
sent 19/8/93
ML

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 4th inst., addressed to the Minister, stating that you are now only desirous of securing one of the quarter sections to which you applied, namely, the N.W.¼ S. 22, Tp. 27, R. 4th W.; that this quarter section is a very poor one and would be useful in connection with the land you already hold in the Blind River country; that you have lived on the land for two years, have a shed on it and a large field culturally cleared; and that your roommate boy, Russell Evans, is very anxious to homestead it; and finally, asking that the quarter section be held for him for this summer until next spring.

In reply I am to say that this quarter section, being situated on the west of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway, still stands in the local land office in the name of Janet [illegible], and as no application has been made to cancel it, it has been held to await a formal notification that no steps will be taken to cancel

Thomas Evans, Esq.,
Deseronto, Ont.

cancel the sale until the 14th June next, but that unless she completes her purchase on or before that date, the sale will be cancelled and other disposition made of the land. Probably this arrangement will meet with your views in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary to Commissioners.

45659

DOMINION
AUG 10 1898
OTTAWA

47554

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

SE¼ 16 39 21 W 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 10 1899
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7 Jany 189 9

MEMO. Mr. Lemieux

Please cancel Sale 4812 i.L. Ramage-
NE¼ 22.39.28 W4 - since we
are going to be transferred
to the S½ 16.39.27 W4, which
he is to have in exchange
for mine, which is now con-
veyed in Sale No 4391 to
Wm Ramage of the S½ 21.39.28 W4
wife Janet A. Ramage.
Now I have to file to be handed
to Mr Lockwood, who will
have made the necessary
alterations in his deed to him
in accordance with the
Ramage deed.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File 4 4 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
[illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa

504823 ~~504821~~ 506467

FEB 2 1900

Letter No. 1893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

TO THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT

ANSWER.

Re your Return of the

Please return this form to the Secretary with your explanations.

OTTAWA. 1894

4139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 16 1889

MEMO. Mr Sherwood

Time Sale 50/8

How does this standard
regard to not [illegible] of wood
$240
~~$200~~ Fe army
with from 23/2/91

608
Received 16 May 89

Ref. 44438

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, May 11 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to remind you that there is still a balance of $240.00 principal standing against you in the books here in connection with your purchase of the S 3/4 of Section 16 Township 39 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, and as this balance is now some time overdue, and as the Department is desirous of closing up these long standing accounts, you are requested to remit this sum at once, together with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent per annum from the 23rd day of [illegible] 189[illegible], to the date of payment, and so relieve both the Department and yourself of any further trouble in this matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
John R. Hall,
Secretary.

5078

A L Ramage Esq
Ashern
Man

RF-1

523065

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

PAT

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

FM.

LETTER

FILE 444139.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 3rd July, 1899.

(Copy for fyle 448816).

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I am directed to say that, before your application for a further extension of time to complete your purchase of the N. E. ¼ and the S. W. ¼ of Section 16, Township 39, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, which stand, with the exception of the right of way of The Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company through the former quarter-section, which has been patented, in the names of Jennet A. Ramage and Walter Matthew Ramage, respectively, it will be necessary to specify the period of extension required, and also to state whether it is proposed, at the expiry of such extension, to pay up in full.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Ramage,
Mooresburg,
Ont.

Assistant Secretary.

5202.3

DEPT OF THE INT
CORRESPO
JUL
1890

PAT. S
JULY
RECEIV

525038

Ref.. 44439

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, May 16 1899.

Sir,

I am directed to remind you that there is still a balance of $240.00 principal standing against you in the books here in connection with your purchase of the S½ of Section 16 Township 53 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, and as this balance is now [illegible], and as the Department is desirous of closing up these long standing accounts, you are requested to remit the sum at once, together with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent per annum from the 3rd day of [illegible] 1894, to the date of payment, and so relieve both the Department and yourself of any further trouble in this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John R. Hall,

Secretary.

A. L. Ranage Esq

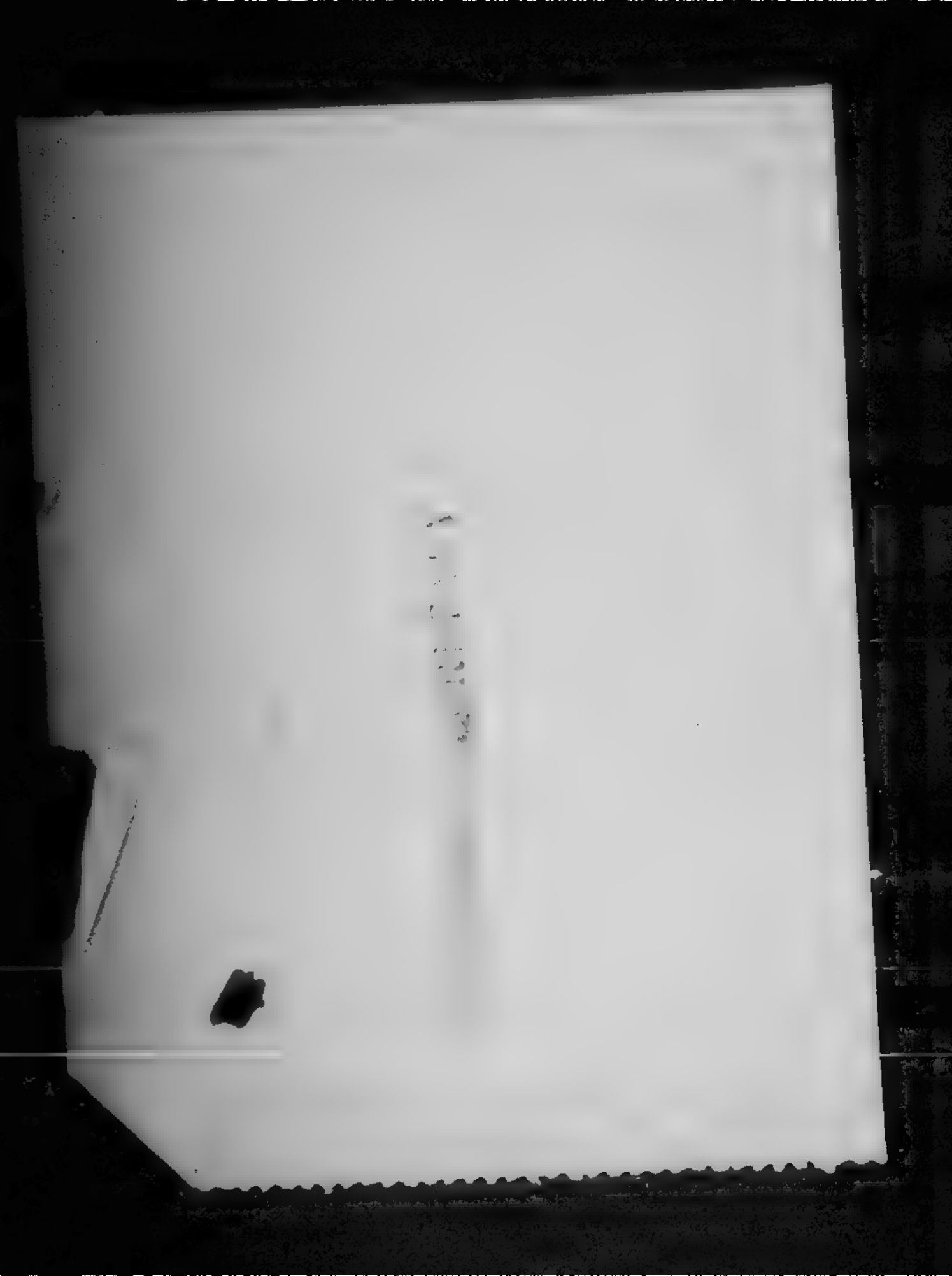
Edmonton

Alta

ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE

528038

NOT CALLED FOR



ARCHIVE

(Copy for fyle 446610).

Ref. 444139.

FM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th [illegible], 1900.

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 4 1900
OTTAWA

Memorandum.

Mr. Thomas Ramage asks for an extension of one year within which to complete his purchase of the N. E. ¼ and the S. W. ¼ of 10--33--27, W. 4th, which stands, with the exception of the right of way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company through the former quarter-section, which has been patented, in the name of Jennet A. Ramage and Walter Matthew Ramage, respectively.

Mr. Ramage, who writes from Mooresburg, Ontario, states that the balance will be paid in full on or before the expiration of the extension asked for.

One instalment only of $20 each has been paid on these quarter-sections, leaving a balance due in each case of $140, with interest on the S. W. ¼ from the 10th September, 1899, and on the S. E. ¼ from the 23rd February, 1901.

If the purchasers desire to retain the land, I think that, before they are granted such a long extension, they should at least pay $20 on account of interest on or before the 1st October next.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

Letter
File 44188

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th August, 1911.

copy placed on F.448810

Sir,

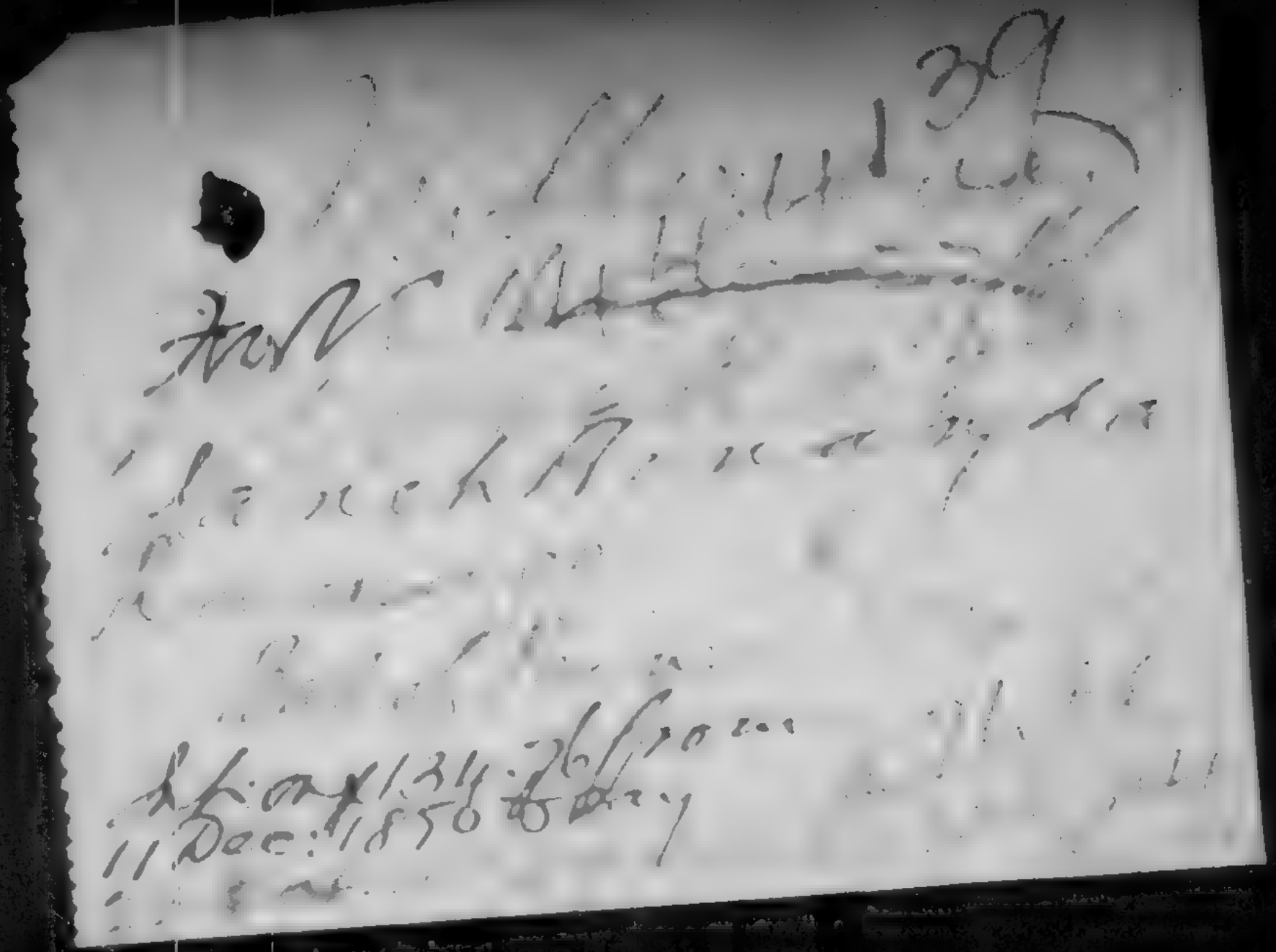
Replying to your letter of the 1st inst. ultimo, asking for an extension of one year for the payment of the balance on the purchase of the W½ and the SW¼ 16-69-17, W.4th M., I have to say that subject to the purchaser's paying at least 5% on account of interest on or before the 1st October next, the extension asked for will be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Thomas Panaure, Esq.,
Moorestown,
Bray County,
Ont.

386294



Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa "AC"

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE 444139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18th October, 1879.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am directed to say that the balance owing on the fractional W½ 16-39-27 W.4th M. is as follows;

Balance of principal---- ----------$144.36

Interest on above amount from 11th December, 18[illegible] 0, to say 3rd October, 18[illegible], -9 years and 31[illegible] days---------- ---------- 71.08

$[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Moorsburg,
Grey County, Ont.

PATENT BRANCH

TO MY FRIENDS

OF THE DIFFERENT SHADES OF POLITICS.

WITH FRATERNAL GREETINGS.—Very many years ago, through the instrumentality of the then temperance lecturer, "white-haired Allen Bane," we, with many of the young folks of the town of H., Scotland, became ardent teetotalers. This old gentleman, who could speak without hesitation, had for his text, 'Touch not, etc.,' impressed on our young minds that this meant "Wine and Strong Drink." In aftertime we found its true meaning to be: Handle nothing in the Church without the authority of the Word. We have always been independent in politics, and have voted on both sides, and so far as we could judge, for men fearing God and hating covetousness, the best men perhaps in the Dominion have taken a stand against prohibition, of which the late Bishop Sullivan spoke of as outraging common sense and the intelligence of the age, and being somewhat of a medical man I may be permitted to state the fact that there is more damage being done from over-eating than over-drinking; and the latter seems dying out of itself. The good that may appear on the surface of teetotalism when examined into by the light of the Scriptures is dreadfully bad, for already it has contaminated an ordinance of the Church of Christ, in excluding wine from the Lord's table. The Leader of the Opposition has a speech in stereotype from the text "Incapacity." The charge, my dear sirs, is as contemptibly weak as it is false; we would not underrate the mental capacity of Sir Charles Tupper, his large experience and juvenile ardour, and it would give a redeeming touch to his latter days were he to lower the canvas of this uncalled for spleen, to assist in what gives rich promise of being the best government we have ever had, and were he to use this capacity in instructing the weaker mind re this false position of the latter days—the prohibition of wine; possibly it would be in keeping with his own private sentiments, for we can scarce reconcile with large capacity of mind the prohibition sentiment. Half asleep in my old arm chair I came across the following lines; evidently in our sleepy condition, we must have been aiming at the "Spenser Stanza," that very few of the great poets of the past ever dared to tackle and considerable bungling seems to have taken place before reaching the true "Spenser," in the finishing stanzas. I will endeavor to define the meaning of the word 'Temperance' and should my poor scribble induce someone to render a better showing of the thing, it would be most kindly received.

Thou Christ at Cana's marriage feast
Did manifest the grace divine,
And the same power that calmed the sea
Turned pots of water into wine.
The governor expressed surprise,
And wonderment had stamped his brow;
The wine at first was surely good,
"But thou hast kept the best till now."

And will we dare prohibit wine
Its manufacture and its use?
Nay, all good things with which we dine
For all good things receive abuse
The premier's prudence in the truce
Seemed wisdom's guard o'er fools, for wine
Was chosen by the Lord of Life
To symbolize the blood divine.

What right have they or we or you
To ride the prohibition horse
And quoting texts stop halfway through
To give this false position force.
And ever devious is the course
Which don't accord with Scripture truth
Were Christ the Lord in person here
He would be dubbed a tippling youth
And by the temperance league, we fear
A friend of publicans and sinners.
Beware of what ye do and say
Ye of the great reform beginners
For Christ may say, to not a few
The sad words "you I never knew"
What is this so called temperance craze.
'Tis as the whistling of the wind
As trifling time in children's plays
No trace whatever left behind.
Hold: I am wrong it leaves its trace
The thing which Satan had in view
To somehow frustrate God's free grace
By something poor, vain man may do.

The gift of temperance extends
To utmost limit of extent,
To eating, drinking, sleeping, thinking,
A true, God given licencement
Is never based on false defines,
Is ever based on temperance lines,
Extends throughout, away, away,
To all we do, and all we say
Beware, beware the preacher cries
Beware of refugees and lies,
And woe to you, to me, and mine
Should we transgress the temperance line

Thanks to the government of which
Sir Wilfred Laurier is the head
Thanks for it seems to be in touch
With statesmanship and wisely led.

The bill was weak, and sick and put to bed
The bill's promoters raged in wild uproar
For Providence had cut its mizzen s'thread
And adverse winds its sails to tatters tore
And floundered on the way to prohibition's shore

The indians spied some wierd strange thing aloft
And in the bark canoes they sped away, [craft
And through the reefs the wierd thing proved a
Half bottom up in which some still forms lay
Sad was the sight, for some were old and gray
Whose chief career had been in wild goose chase
Regardless of that orb whose leaves display
The way which "Whosoever will" may trace
Which leads to realms of day, to everlasting grace.

Where did the bills promoters find their fad?
Was it from where is found the perfect rule?
The best that can be said of it is bad
And this great land's escape from being fool,
And second to it, giants mauls log school.
And millions have been spent upon the thing.
Would that we had the leverage, and the tool
To plant it where the sea waves have their fling,
And wild, west, wooly winds, its dirge to sing

Sir Charles Tupper charged the Liberals with
The lack of brains, each membership a thing,
And the same charge obtains through well nursed wrath.
Refreshed with draughts from Ætna's sulphurous springs:
Refreshed, the same old charge is made to ring
Through disappointments, most embittering gall,
And words of chosen billingsgate to fling
Are harmless as the dews which nightly fall
On broad Alberta's plains revivifying all.

And being of the Grit and Tory ilk,
We well may judge of Grit and Tory rule:
How long had we the latter in its bulk—
So long around bankruptcy's whirlpool!
So long retained the schoolmaster and school,
So long in quiet remained the angry man!
And doubly thankful was this Scottish fool,
When Grit and Tory met, combined to plan
Some true and honest scheme to oust the tory clan.

Sir Charles Tupper ferried o'er the sea,
To lead the Tories to the winning post.
The choice of this fraternity was he,
To steer the ship of state by reefy coast—
Successor, guardian, patriot, tempest tost,
Whose veteran form had ranged the fields of war,
Much hast thou done for this fair land, we boast
Thy breast o'erspread with gem and honored scar
We take thee in our arms prince Charley of Navarre.

Mooresburg, Grey Co., Sept. 1899.

THOS. RAMAGE.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

Letter 542829.

C.F. File 444139.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 1st December, 1899.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to give you, hereunder, a statement of the amount owing on three parcels of land as herein shown.

N.W.¼ Sec. 18-39-27 West 4th Mer.

Balance of principal	$240.00
Int. on $240 from 23 Feby.1891, to, say, 11th December, 1899, 8 years & 291 days	126.68
	$366.68

S.W.¼ Sec.18-39-27 West 4th Mer.

Balance of principal	$240.00
Int. on $240 from 13 Sept.1890 to, say, 11th December, 1899, 9 years & 89 days	135.11
	$375.11

S.E.¼ Sec. 18-39-27 West 4th Mer.

Balance of principal	$240.00
Int. on $240 from 23 Feby.1891, to, say, 11th December, 1899, 8 years & 291 days	126.68
	$366.68

The first parcel is in the name of Thomas Ramage; the second in the name of Walter H. Ramage, and the last one in the name of Adam E. Ramage.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,

Moorehurst,
Grey Co.,
Ont.

556388

Ref. 11884
18476

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regd Dec 3rd March 1900 [illegible]
12
1900

Sir,

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
- Have reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Enquire if any reply has been received to your letter dated the 7th of August last File 44439 addressed to Mr Thomas Ramage Woodstock Ont. & if not may the North East and South West quarters of Section 16 - 39 - 27 W 4th M now be made available for homestead entry.?

It does not appear from the office file, relating to this case that the purchaser has made the requisite payments.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 26.
10,00.

[illegible] or reply
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file No. number.

LETTER

FILE 444130.

Department of the Interior,

(Copy for file 253770 & A. D. L. Red Deer).

Ottawa, 22nd March, 1900.

Sir,

Adverting to the Departmental letter of the 1st December last, giving you a statement of the balance due on the N. E. ¼ of Section 18, the S. W. ¼ of Section 16 and the S. E. ¼ of Section 16, all in Township 39, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, which stand in the name of Thomas Ramage, Walter L. Ramage and Adam R. Ramage, respectively, I am directed to request you to advise the Department at your earliest convenience whether or not it is proposed to complete these purchases, as well as the purchase of the N. E. ¼ of the said 18, which stands in the name of Janet A. Ramage. You will remember that an extension of one year from the 16th August last to complete the purchase of the latter quarter-section was to be granted on condition that at least $50 was paid on account of accrued interest on or before the 1st October following, which interest has not been paid; and I am to say that, if no reply is received to this communication within ten days, the sale-entries for the foregoing lands will be submitted for cancellation without any further notice, as it is desirable in the public interest that a decision should be arrived at at an early date, in order that, should the sales be cancelled, the lands may be made available for settlement during the coming spring.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Moorsburg, Grey County,
Ont.

MAY 31 19
PAT. OFF.
RECEIVED.

M.

File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] *April,* ..... *190* [illegible].

[illegible]

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible],

and in reply to say that a further communication with respect thereto will be sent to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

Form No. 24a.

Ref. 44139.

Fm.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 18th April 1900.

APR 19 1900
OTTAWA

Memorandum. Mr.

I beg to submit for your perusal and consideration Mr. Thomas Damare's letter of the 9th ultimo, respecting the lands held under time-sale by himself and members of his family.

In the Departmental letter of the 1st December last on this file the balances due on the lands in question are set forth.

It will be observed, from what Mr. Damare says, that Mr. Thomas Noble, a nephew of his, is going to the North-West, and asks that he (Damare) be given the necessary authority for Mr. Noble to enter for the S. W. ¼ of 10--21--27, W. 4th, which now stands in time-sale in Damare's name, on account of which $60 has been paid in the name of Walter M. Damare, the fifth year duly coming due. The Solicitor of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company being reserved thereout. The sale was made to the said Walter M. Damare in connection with his homestead, the N. W. ¼ of the same section, which also still stands in his name.

There appears to be no objection to the latter's sale, and permitting Mr. Noble to enter therefor, if eligible, as a homestead. And, under all the circumstances of the case, I think the purchasers might be granted until the 1st October next to make a

J. C. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

J. C. T. S.

a substantial payment on account of the N. W. ¼ of Section 18 and the S. E. ¼ of Section 16 in the said township. I think also, as these sales appear to be one family transaction, that, upon the cancellation of the sale-entry for the S. W. ¼, the money paid on account thereof ($10) might be credited on account of unpaid interest on the portion of the purchases retained.

Mr. McGeorge recently paid the balance in full - $21168 - due on three Manitoba purchases of N.W. 16 37 21 W 1st (Gilbert Plains)

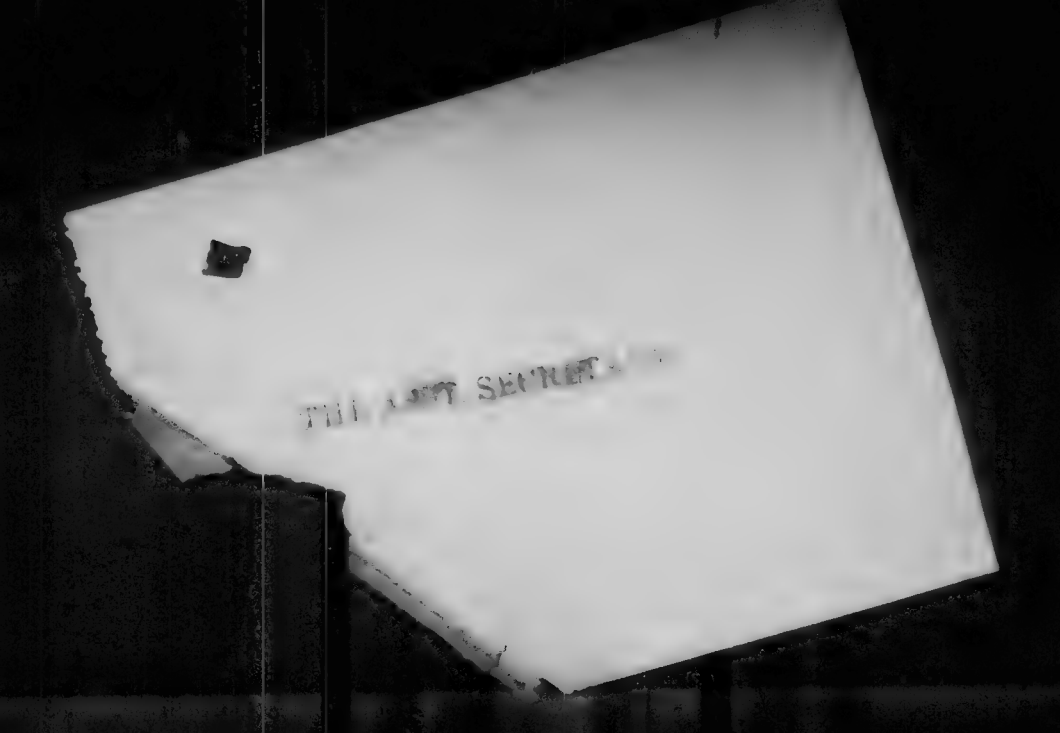
RF-1 400

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 1 00 189.

MEMO.

COPY
For Information of
Agent



Address your reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter, quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

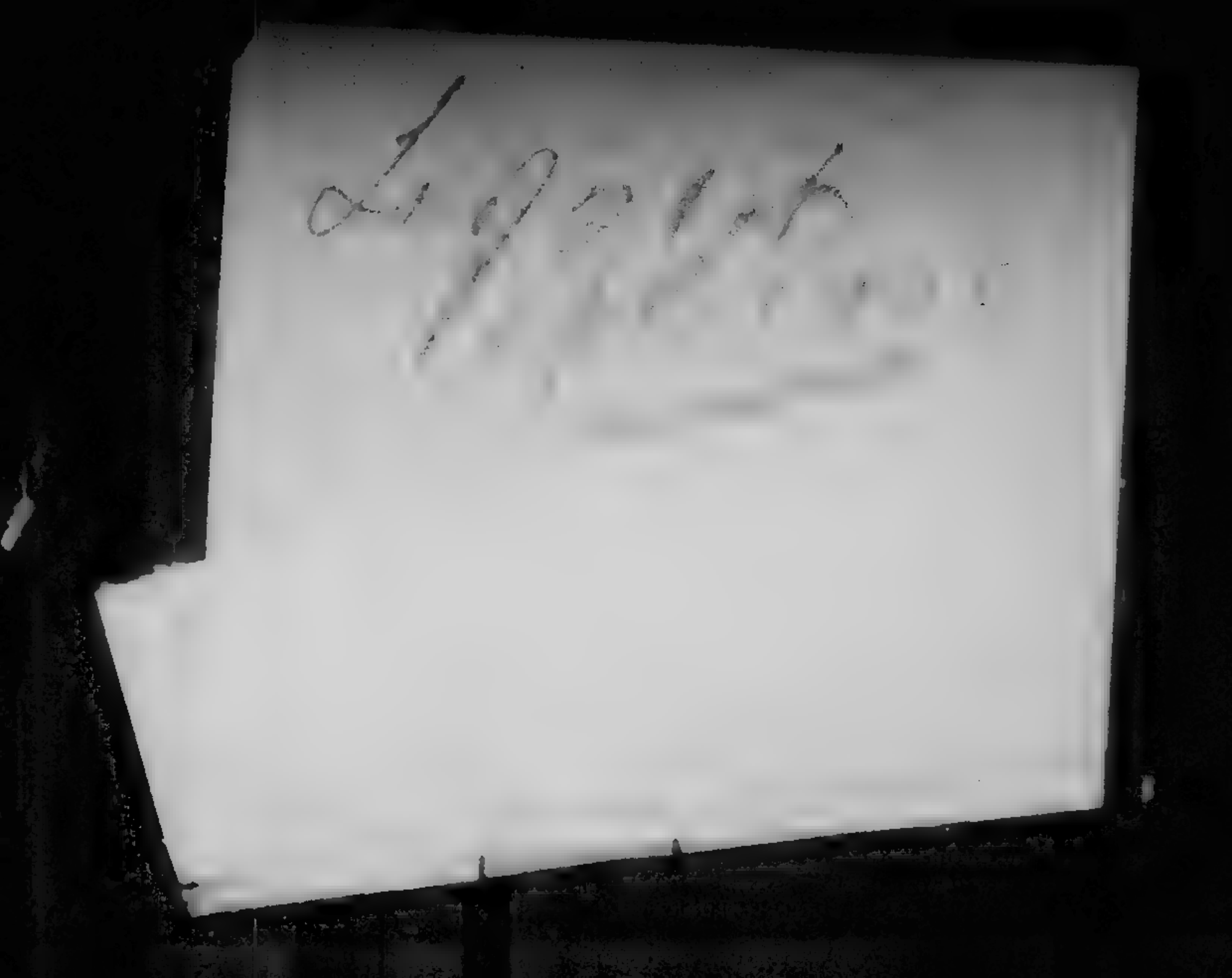
1st April, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. Red Deer, Alberta.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, [illegible] under sec. 45 of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Section 24, sub-sec. 2 [illegible] Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] for your entry [illegible] Yours obedient servant,

Thomas [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.



Pat Pub

MAY 7 1880
OTTAWA

16

In reply
Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give file No. and date.

Letter 584659.
File 182150.

S.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] May, 1910.

Sir,

I [illegible] to [illegible] to [illegible] to

PAT. B'CH.
JUN 16 1900
RECEIVED
DEPT OF TH
OFF

R.E.

441139.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th June, 1900.

Copy A. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 11th instant asking that Mr. Edwin Plumb may be substituted for your nephew, Mr. Thomas Dobie, to make entry for the S. W. ¼ 16-39-27 W. 4th M. on the terms mentioned in the Departmental letter of the 21st April last. The matter will be considered and you will be further communicated with on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Thomas Rumsey, Esq.,
Wainborn, Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 28th June, 1902.

MEMO.

Hon: Mr. Sifton,

The question of Mr. Plumb's eligibility to make another homestead entry is one for the Commissioner to decide.

[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

B. S.

Letter
File 441159

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 29th. 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Peace River, Alta.

Sir,

Referring again to your letter of the 11th instant, I am to inform that Mr. Erwin Plumb cannot be allowed an ordinary homestead entry for the S. W. ¼ of 16, 89, 27, West 4th as he is not entitled thereto. You are doubtless aware that the privilege of a second homestead entry is granted by law to those settlers only who had fully completed the duties in connection with their first homesteads on or before the 2nd of June 1889, and the Department has no discretionary powers in this direction. At the same time in view of what you say about the land now held by Mr. Plumb the Commissioner is disposed to assist him as far as possible in acquiring the land mentioned, and, the facts being as represented, an application from Mr. Plumb to acquire the land at the minimum price of $1 per acre subject to the ordinary homestead conditions would be submitted for favourable consideration. Nothing further will be done until your reply to this letter is received, and I am to ask that you will be good enough to give it early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Waghorn,
Alta.

577196

DEPT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
CORRESPONDENCE
REGISTRATION BRANCH
JUL 23 1990
OTTAWA

JUL 24 1990
OTTAWA

B. S.

File No. 444159

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Branch,
Ottawa, July 25th, 1900.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 27 1900

Memorandum,

Some time ago Mr. Thomas Ramage communicated with the Department on behalf of Mr. Edwin Plumb asking that he be granted a second homestead entry. On looking into the papers it was found that he is not entitled to this privilege, but it appears his present homestead is unsatisfactory, and he has now made application to purchase the S. W. ¼ of 16, 39, 2nd, West 4th at the minimum price of $1 per acre subject to ordinary homestead conditions. I would suggest that the Inspector report upon the land obtained by Mr. Plumb, and if it bears out the claim that it is of an inferior character that he be allowed to purchase the quarter section above mentioned on the terms stated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. Ramage

Acting Commissioner.

James A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its date and number.

LETTER 44159

FILE

D. S.
PAT. BCH.

Department of the Interior,

RECEIVED. *Ottawa.* July 27th, 1910.

Copy for Edwin Plumb, Esq.,
Red Deer, Alta.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I am to inform you that it has been decided to grant Mr. Edwin Plumb the purchase the S. W. ¼ of 16, 37, [illegible] at the minimum price of $1 per acre subject to the ordinary homestead duties, provided upon receipt of a report from the Inspector that settlement has already commenced on the land [illegible]. Mr. [illegible] to the interior [illegible] of the land [illegible]. His [illegible] has already expired and been duly [illegible]. The Local Agent at [illegible] has, 37, [illegible] the land [illegible] to direct that report from the Inspector, and notice as to [illegible] received [illegible] patent issue.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edwin Plumb, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly - your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote file number.

B. S.

LETTER
FILE 44159

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. July 27th, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Sir,

In reply to your letter dated the 5th of March last, which has only just been received here, I am to inform you that the S. W. ¼ of 16, 39, 27, West 4th is not at present open for entry, but should it become available your application for it on behalf of your son, John Reid, will receive attention. A copy of this letter is being mailed to the Agent at Red Deer, who will, if necessary, communicate with you later on.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter Reid, Esq.,
Wagnorn, Alta.

Red Deer -
Alberta March the 5/1900
Agency
Dominion Land Office
5777.5
I wish to apply for entry for
south west ¼ of section 16
township 37 range 17
west of 4 meredian
for my son John Reid

Peter Reid

Wayborn P.O.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAR 5 1900
10776
MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA

N.W.T. 1896
57770
Dept of the Interior
JUL 25 1900
OTTAWA
577770

N.W.T. 1896
57770

N.W.T. 1896
57770

N.W.T. 1896
57

57770

you could give me permission to make entry for it at once as I want to break up fifty acres this summer on it as I have lived for seven years now on this Homestead as I occupy now & raise grain & have never been successfull a very poor prospect this year seems to be as the only land I can cultivate lays very low & surrounded nearly by water & if you can let me enter for said land at once I shall be extremely obliged to you as I want to get so as to be ready for cropping next spring as I delve in winter dairying I am Sir

Yours truly

Edwin Plumb

RF-1 400

57770

Sir

I might say that I am milking 12 cows this year & I am doing well out of the government creamery & I find that I am making a comfortable living for my wife & family & I could have quite a few more if I could have raised grain here but it cost me so much for grain in the winter to feed my milch cows & pigs & fowls & I have had to buy feed grain every year I have been here & as I say also if a man can raise grain here just for his own use there is not another country in the world where he can do better than what he can here & if you grant me the S.W. ¼ of the 30. R 29 West of the 4th I am almost certain I shall be successful to raise grain

Edwin Plumb

577733

Ref. II884

Lr. I4463

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Red Deer July 21st. 1900

Sir,

I enclose you a letter from Mr. Peter Reid of Waghorn P.O. which was received at this Office on the 5th of March last. Mr. Reid called yesterday to press the claim of his son, to an entry for this land, the S. W. ¼ Sec. 16-39-27 W. 4th M. Your Ref. is 444139

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Jno. Leeds

Sen. Asst.

Agent being absent

The Secretary

Department of the Interior

Ottawa

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

DEW.

Letter

File 444139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12nd August, 1900.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply am to say that according to the information given, you are entitled to a homestead entry and if the S.E.¼ of 16-39-27 West 4th M., is vacant you may acquire the land on payment of the usual fees. Should you so desire you can have some one at Red Deer authorized to make the entry on your behalf, by making application to that effect to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer, who is being furnished with a copy of this letter.

I am , Madam,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mrs. Robert Philip,

Mt. Forest, P.O.,

Ontario.

No. 14764

File No 13033

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer August 30th 1900 180

RECEIVED.

DOMINION SEP 6 1900

Sir,

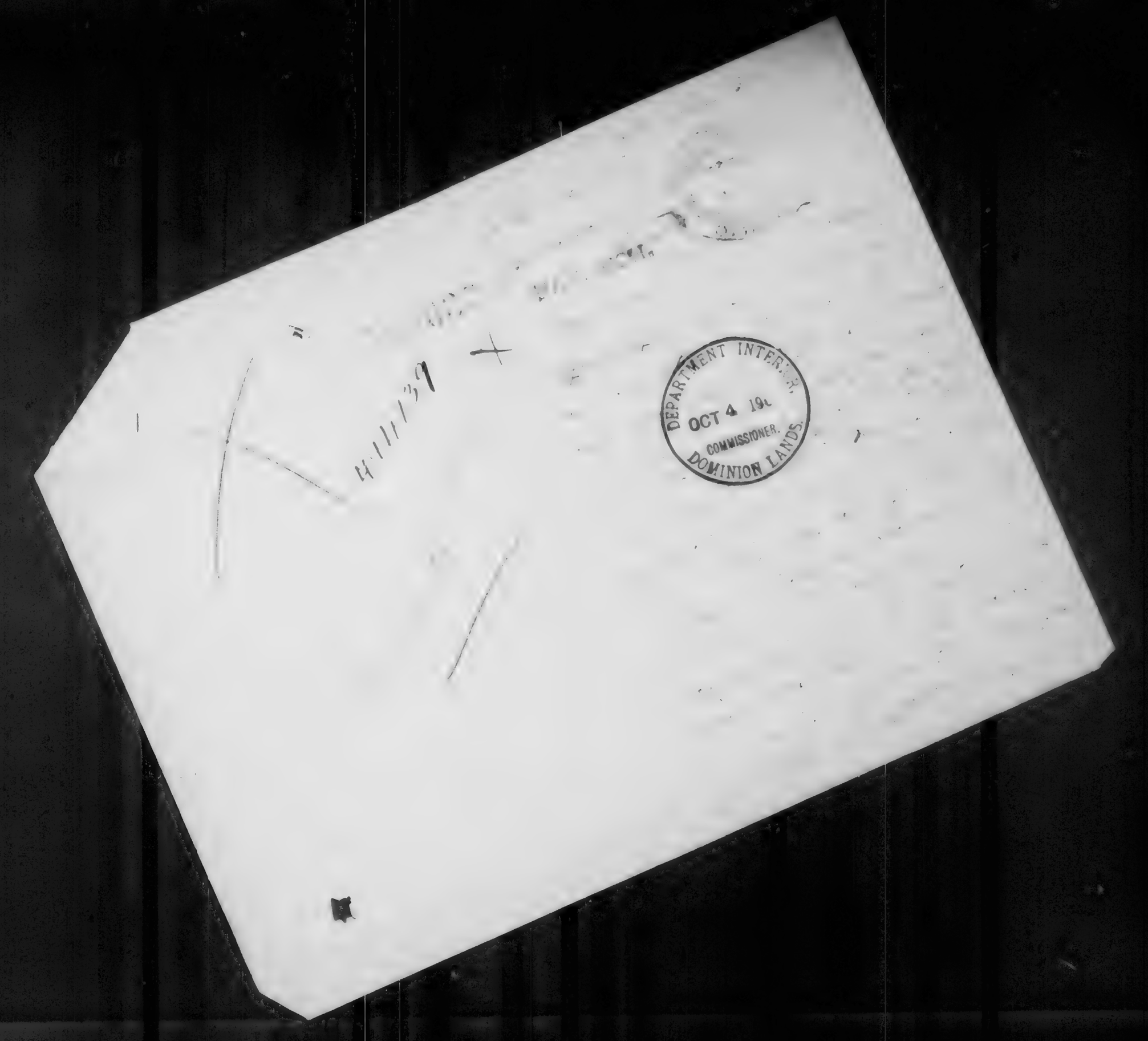
Will you be good enough to refer to your letter of the 22nd inst. Ref. 444139, addressed to Mrs. Robert Philip of Mt. Forest Ontario, in reference to the S.E.¼ Sec. 16-39-27 W. 4th M. and advise me just how this land stands in the books of your Office and if it is available for homestead entry.

I am Sir,

Your Obedient Servant

A. D.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa


DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
OCT 4 19
COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the date and file number.

R. S.

Letter
4411.9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 4th, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta. Ref. 150099.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply, am to say that authority to enable you to make homestead entry on behalf of Mr. Joseph F. Dobie could only be given on a written application from him to that effect with regard to the S. W. ¼ of 16, 37, 27, West 4th. I am to say that an application to purchase the quarter section is now under consideration, and in any event there is another applicant for the land whose claim would have to be considered before that of Mr. Dobie. A copy of this letter is being sent to the Local Agent at Red Deer so that he may know of this application in the event of the quarter section becoming available.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Dawson, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Please your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give file number.

E. S.

Letter

File 26119

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, October 4th, 1909.

Copy for Mrs. Robert Philip,
Mount Forest,
Ont.

Sir,

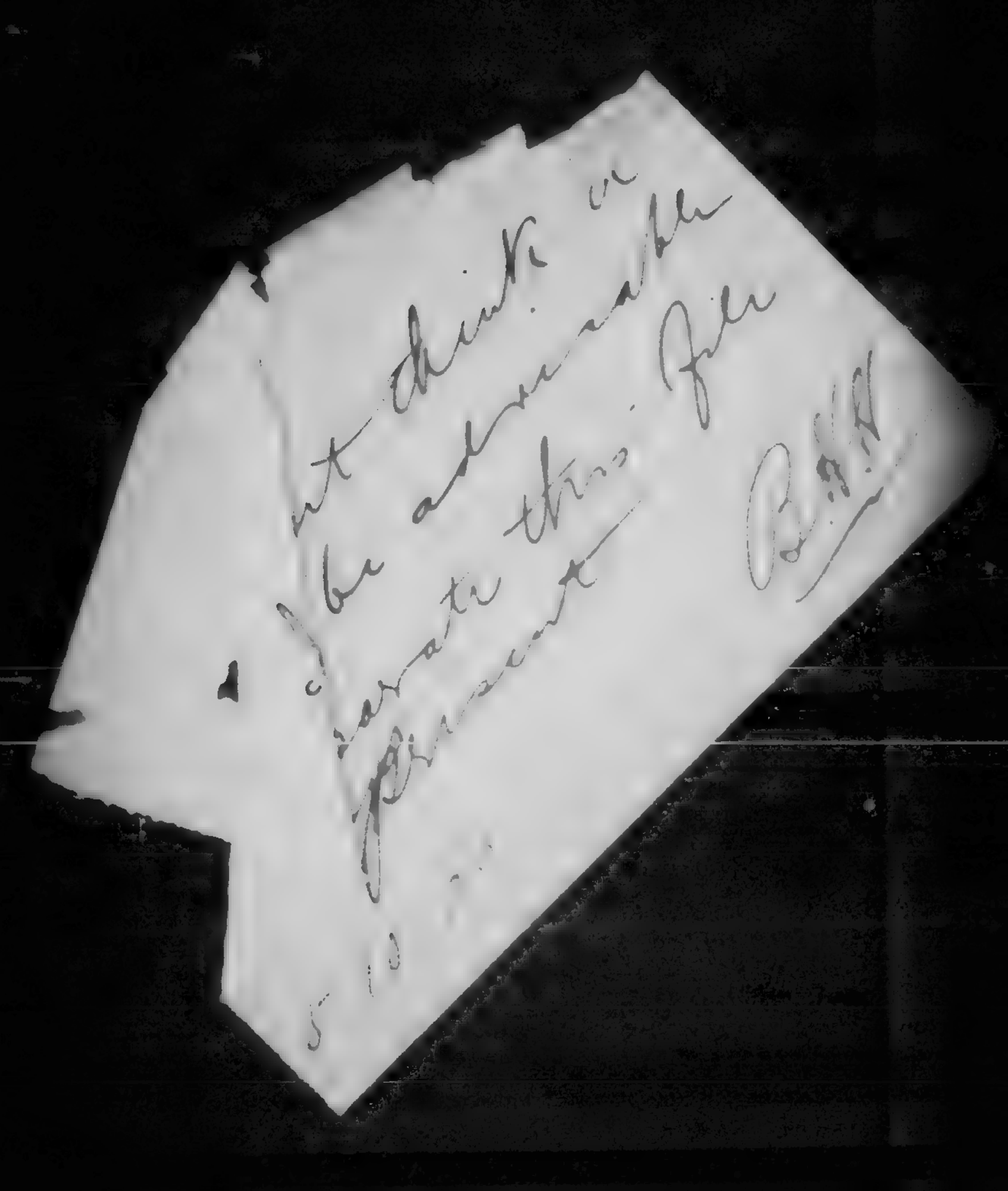
Referring to your letter of the 20th of August last, 1909C, which has accidentally been overlooked, I am to inform you that the S. E. ¼ of lot 30, 11, West [illegible] in the Forks of the Rapid River, which you sold to the late of Mrs. L. Dawson, deceased, is not at the disposal of the Department. A copy of this letter is being sent to Mrs. Robert Philip, of Mount Forest, Ontario.

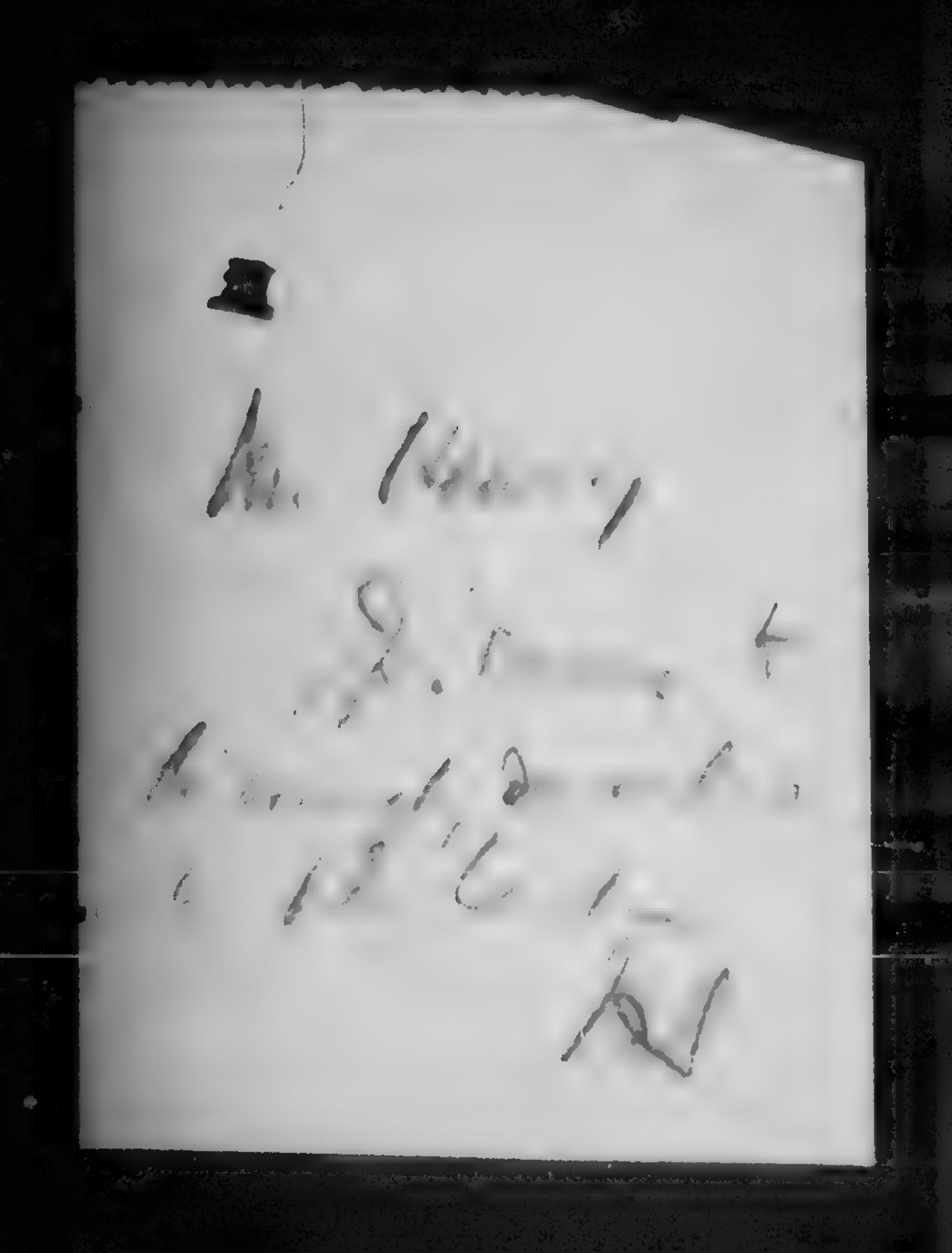
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Port Arthur,
Alta.





DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 24

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

In your reply to this letter, give file and date number.

E.M.

Letter

File 444159

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th October, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.

Copy for J.E.Thompson,Esq.,Homestead Inspector,Calgary,Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and in reply am to inform you that the report by the Homestead Inspector on your homestead, the N.E.¼ of 4. 39, 27, West 4th M., which the Local Agent was asked to obtain, has not yet been received. The attention of the Agent and the Inspector is again a being directed to the matter and it is hoped the report may be received at an early date. The Inspector will attend to it as soon as possible and you will be communicated with immediately after it comes to hand.

Your obedient servant,

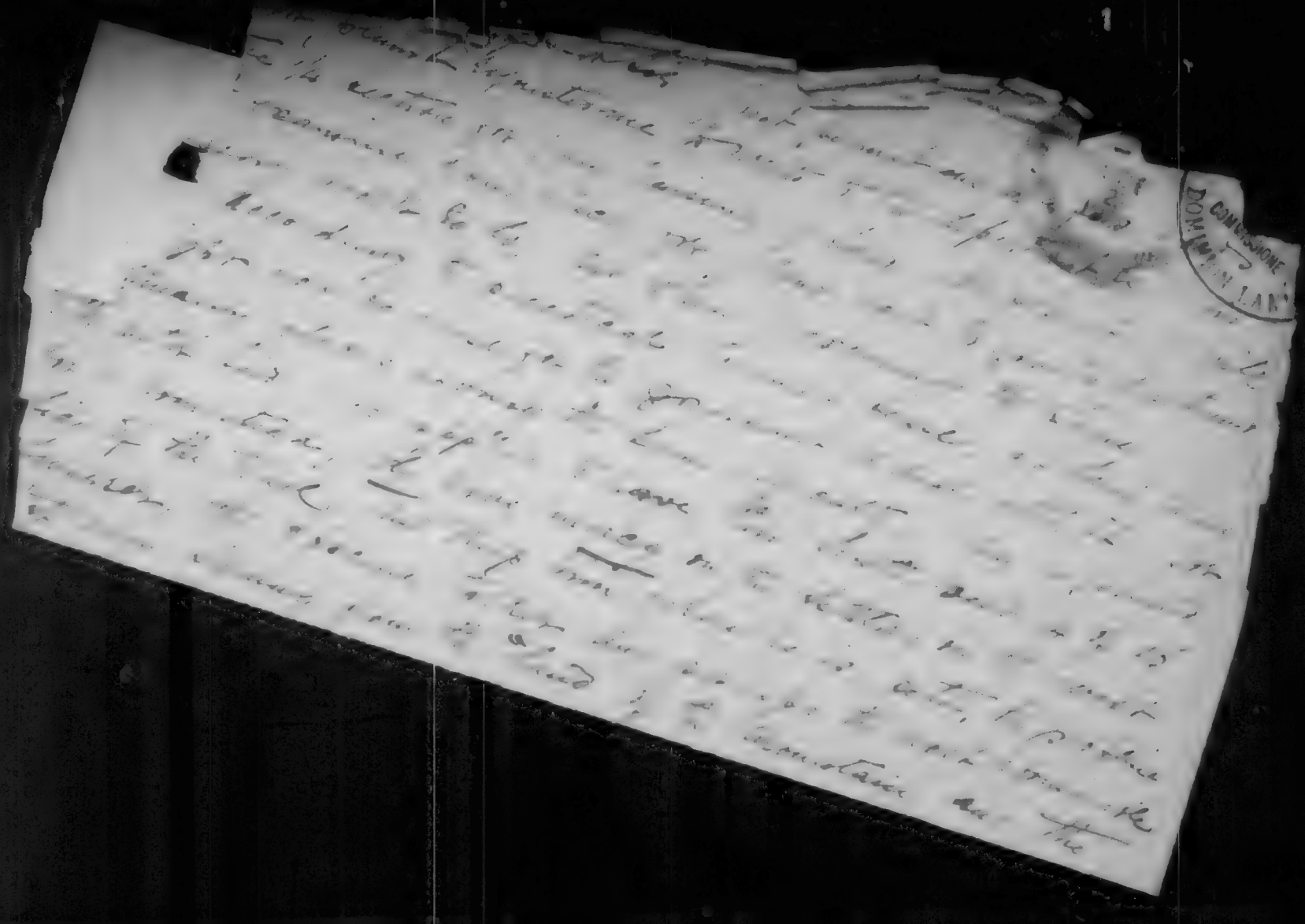
[illegible]

Secretary.

Edwin Plumb, Esq.,

Red Deer,

Alta.



99325

L.M. 444139

Ottawa, 31st October, 1910.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 22nd instant, in reference to the S.E.1/4 of 16 - 39 - 27, West 4, and in reply would say that there is an application to purchase by Mr. Edwin Webb, and the latter is being held until a report is received from the Homestead Inspector as to the result of Mr. Webb's first homestead. We have again drawn his attention to the matter, but the report has not yet been received, but as soon as it comes to hand we will deal with the case. I may say, however, that in all probability Mr. Webb, who appears to be the first applicant, will get the land.

Yours truly,

Commissioner.

Thomas Briggs, Esq.,
Vernon,
Alta.

(Copy)

Ref to 707.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Red Deer 20th Oct 1906

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~ date in reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo (No 4-32 Ref 8395) that I was unable for the N.E. ¼ of Sec 4 - 32 - 27 - W 4th to issue a Quarrying and Coal Mining Land Grant to the applicant.

You are advised to decide that a Grant cannot be issued. You are advised to accept for same Letters Patent for the balance to the land covered with Coal Mining Grant.

The price is $10.00 per acre

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cunningham Esq
Agt for Dom Lands
Red Deer

per [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 98.
10,000.

596472

Ref 1398

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 66.
10,000.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject with same letter.
Write legibly; sign full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

LETTER

T.M.

File 444139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 9th November, 1906.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Red Deer, Alta.
Copy for Thomas Ramage, Esq., Waghorn, Alta.

Sent 9-11-1906 DLP

Sir,

Referring again to your letter of the 17th ultimo, I am to inform you that the Homestead Inspector has now reported on the N.W.¼ of 4, 39, 27, West 4th M., and it has been decided to allow you to purchase the above mentioned quarter Section at the minimum price of $1. per acre, subject to the ordinary homestead duties. The payment may if desired, be made, one quarter in cash and the balance in three equal annual instalments, subject to interest at 6 %, and in this event it will be satisfactory if the first instalment is paid to the Agent, on or before the 15th of December next.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edwin Plumb, Esq.,
Red Deer,
Alta.

+597.00 Jan 14 1839

597200

(G.P.)

Ref.444139.

Ottawa, 27th November, 1911.

Memorandum to the

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

You will no doubt recollect the case of Thomas Pearce, of Lethbridge, Alberta. The letter to which he refers, in his of the 14th ultimo, is marked on this file, and was dealt with by me on the 14th of April last.

Mr. Pearce was given till the 1st October to make payment on account of his purchases; he now states that he has been unable to sell wood in Lethbridge, and so cannot make a payment.

Mr. Pearce goes on to say that as he has worked in the past for the interests of the country in helping to settle the district in which he is situated, if the Department will throw off the interest, or reduce it, on the two quarter sections owed for, he will try at once to borrow money to settle the principal.

What reply should be sent to Mr. Pearce in regard to his application to have the interest, or reduce, the interest due on principal.

1659

602941

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Ref 8398

Red Deer 8 & Dec/96

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~

Refer you to your letter of the 6th ultimo, L. 444/30. addressed to Mr. Edwin Plumb of Red Deer informing him that he may purchase the N.E. of Section 4. - 39 - 27 W 4th M. as a pre-emption, and to point out that the above mentioned quarter Section is Mr. Plumb's homestead, on which he is residing and cultivating the necessary homestead duties. Mr. Plumb desires, and made application to purchase, the South West quarter of Section 16. 39. - 27 W 4th M. and I therefore think there is no objection to selling him this quarter Section.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.T. Cottingham

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote No. and file number.

Letter
F.M. File 444139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th December, 19[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply as to say that the S.W. of 4, 39, 27, West 4th M., mentioned in my letter of the 9th ultimo, was given in error, the intention being that Mr. Edwin Flook should be permitted to purchase the S.W.¼ of 16, 39, 27, West 4th M., if available, at the price of $1. per acre, subject to the ordinary homestead duties. Please make the necessary correction.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

COMMISSIONER.
PATENT BRANCH
DEC

604397

Dec 15th 1900

To the Commissioner of the Interior.

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I wish to state a few facts with regards to Edwin Edmunds understand the Government is allowing him to purchase 2 sections of land with 39 Range 27 W. 4th from Marcus Island but Mr Edmunds cannot use his land under water and Mr Hammage cannot use his land more than some of his neighbours and always had all the stock and no stock may could be out since last two seasons as much rain fell drowned up the edges and those that the water never drowned up the edges and those that the water never drowned up the edges and those that the water never

P. C.

File No. 41116.

Ottawa, Ont., .

December 21st, 1910.

Dear Madam,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th instant, and in reply to say that Mr. Plumb was allowed to increase a portion of available land at $1 per acre subject to the ordinary homestead conditions on account of his first homestead being of poor quality. I note that as my Mr. Plumb was in section 18 one year of 16, but, unless he has it taken by homestead or purchase, of course he is not entitled to hold it. You will understand that it is not the policy of the Department to let the start in cancelling land where the settler has made a effort to fulfil the conditions, but, of course, if nothing is being done it is the privilege of any person to apply for cancellation, who will be looked into.

Mrs. F. Lois,

Vernon.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

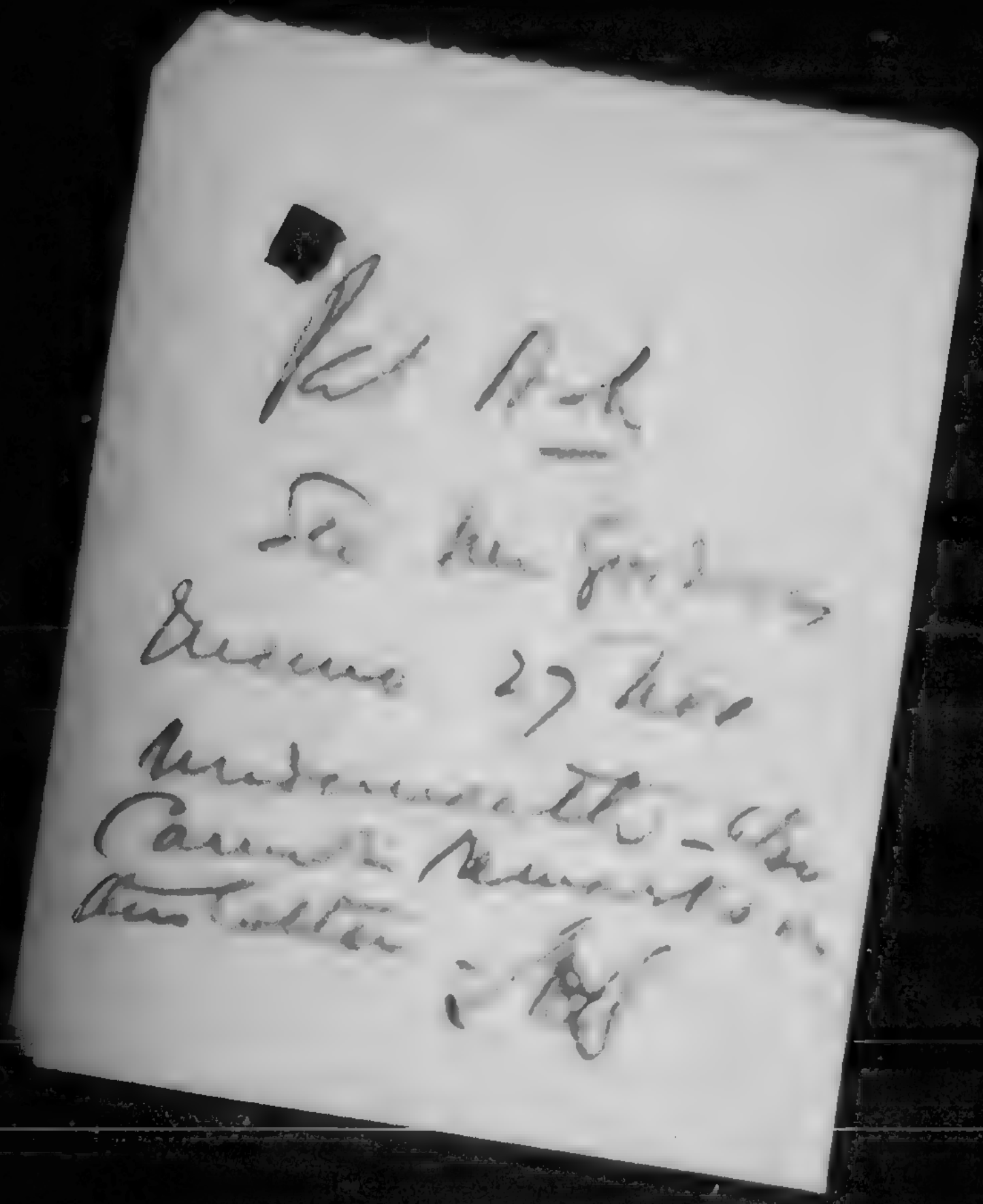
AHM.

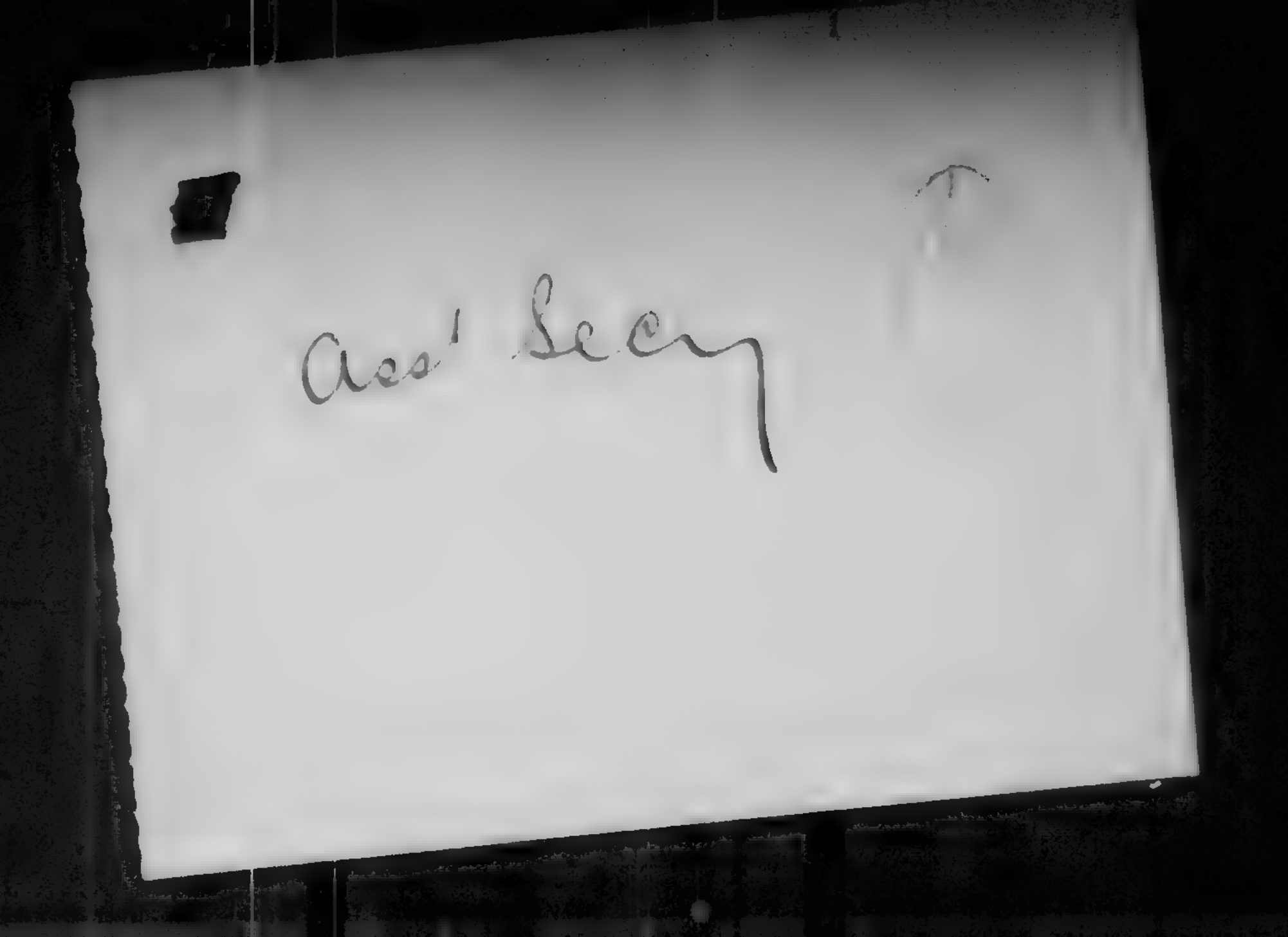
See Mr. Goodeve's memo, 27th November.

000301

54288

208




Ass' Secy

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote No. and number.

LETTER

M.F.

FILE 44159

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 8th, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, respecting the balance due in connection with the S.½ 16 and the N.W.¼ 16 in 20--27 W. 4th M., and to say that it is regretted that your request, that you be granted deeds for these lands without further payment, cannot be acceded to. Before the patents for the lands can be issued the conditions of the sale and the payments must be completed.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Waghorn,
Alberta.

613013

RECEIVED.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly; your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

L.C.

LETTER.....

FILE 444139

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th March, 1901.

COPY FOR A.D.L. RED DEER.

sent 18/3 01

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, asking the amount of interest standing against certain lands enumerated therein, and in reply to say as follows;-

SW¼ of 16-39-27 W. 4th M., A.L. Ramage

Interest on $240 from 23rd February '91 to 23rd March '01, 10 years and 28 days - $145.10

NW¼ of 18-39-27 W. 4th M., Thos. Ramage

Interest on $240 from 23rd February '91 to 23rd March '01 - $145.10

Less amount paid on the 29th March, 1900- 1.75

$143.35

Balance of Interest to 23rd March, 1901- $143.35

Your obedient servant,

P. C. [illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Wagborn,
Alta., N.W.T.

6208 48

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 16 March 1901

MEMO. SE 16 39 27 W 4th

Wale R. G. Ramage

50 ℔ wht. on #240 from 23 Feb 1891 to 23 March 1901, 10 yrs 1 day } = #145.10

11 18 15 39 27 W 4th

Wale 4th — wht. on #240 fr. 23 Feb 1891 to 23 March 1901, #145.10 less #1.75 paid on that account 24 March 1900 leaving a bal. due wht to 23 March 1901 #143.35

Letter 4/14/91

The Secretary
Department of the Interior

MAR 19 1891

620845

Washington

Kindly have issued by Patent to
grant the amount of Scrip which is
against the South ½ Sec 5, and
the North East of 18 in Township North
of Range 1 East of the Indian Meridian
and transmit same to the undersigned

Very truly Yours,
Allen Ely Jr.
Iowa City

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

L.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. February 19th, 19[illegible]

Red Deer
Dept
1911 [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 27th ult., in which you ask to be given two years to complete the purchase of the S. E. ¼ of 1 and the [illegible] ¼ of 1 in [illegible] W. 4th M., the latter quarter-section standing in the name of Wm. [illegible], and the former in your own name, there being a balance of $[illegible].00 with accrued interest, due on each sale.

In reply I am directed to say that the Department cannot grant such a long extension, but the lands of Dominion Lands at Red Deer has been divided that Mr. [illegible] and yourself will be given until the 1st October next to pay accrued interest with a part of the principal.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas Lawson, Esq.
Wagner,
Alta.

FM. Ref. 444139.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 15th February, 1901.

Memorandum.

I beg to refer you to Mr. Thomas Ramage's letter of the 28th December last,, on which you endorsed, your instructions, and to submit his recent letter of the 30th ultimo, asking to be given two years to complete the purchase of the S. E. 1/4 of Section 16 and the N. W. 1/4 of Section 15, Township 30, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian.

The N. W. 1/4 of 16 stands as a time sale in his name, and the S. E.1/4 of 16 as a time sale in the name of Adam L. Ramage, on both of which there is a balance of $324 due with accrued interest.

I recommend that Mr. Ramage be told that it is not possible to grant such a long extension of time, but that he will be given until the 31th December next to pay the accrued interest with a part of the principal.

Wm. McCreary

J. C. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

63471

MAY 29 1901
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CORRESPONDENCE
OTTAWA

COMMISSIONER.

632595

632595

1/6/01

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

A. O. Conley Esq

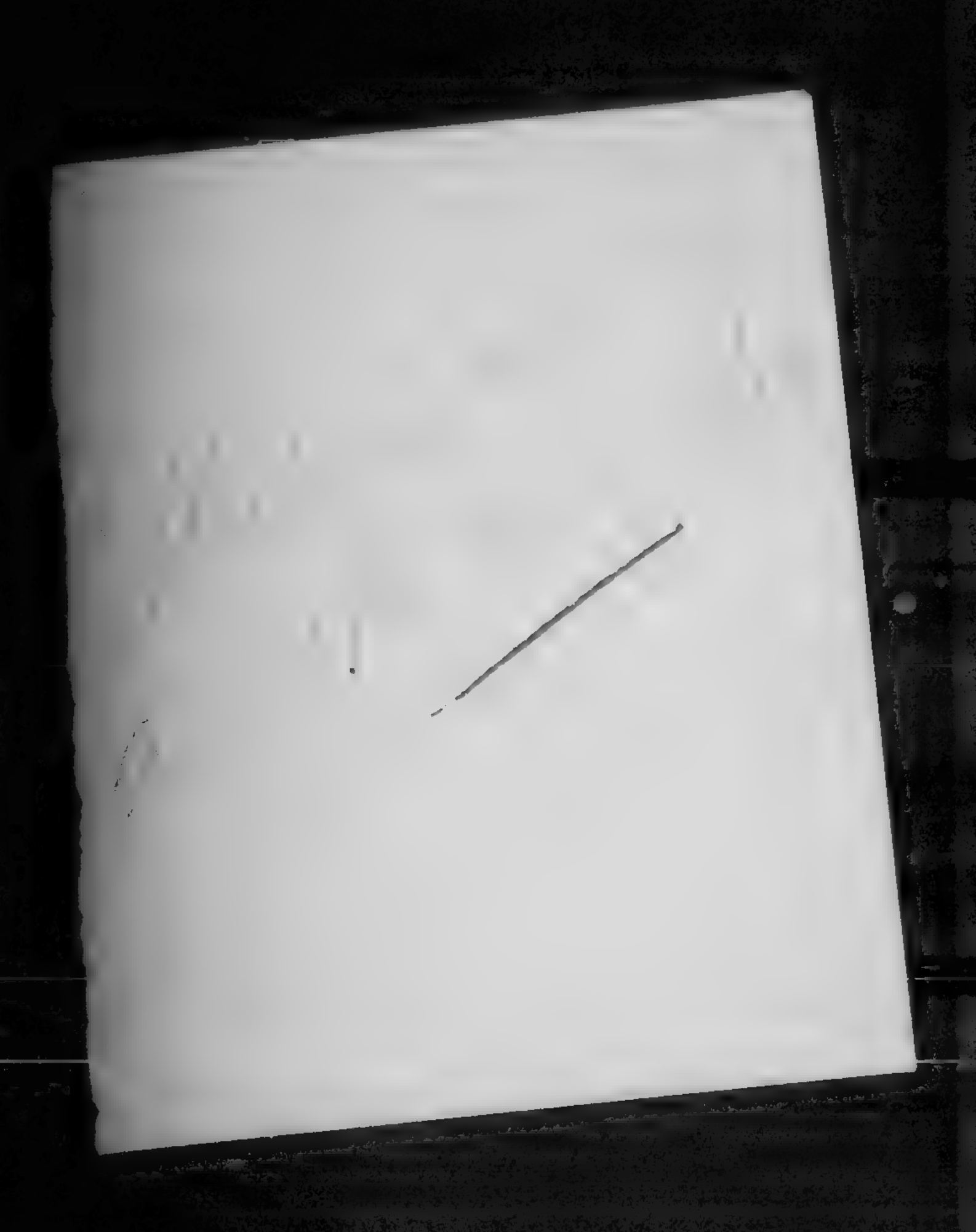
PATENT OFFICE
JAN 8 1901
RECEIVED

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1902



Mr. Ryley

Please advise Pat. Beh. whether Mr. Reed's Cr. 9 22nd. ult. here-under relates to a Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

F. [illegible]

DEPT. INTERIOR
SAT. 6 JUN
T. & P. BRANCH

AT. E...
JUN 11
RECEIVED

RF-1 400

Address your reply "The Secretary Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give date and file number.

I. P.

LETTER

FILE 444139.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th June, 1901.

Copy for A. G. L., 3rd Inst.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th ultimo, I

Encls. am directed to give you, herewith, an amended statement respecting interest on the S. E. ¼ of 16 and the N. W. ¼ of 16 in 39--27 W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Wainborn,
Alta., N. W. T.

Address reply
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly and full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give the file number.

L. P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th June,

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo in regard to certain lands held by Mr. Thomas Ramage, I am directed to say that the S. E. ¼ of 15 and the W. W. ¼ of 15 in 30--27 W. 4th M. stand as time sales in the names of A. L. Ramage and Thomas Ramage, respectively, on account of which substantial payments have been made. The W. W. ¼ of section 15 above mentioned, has been recommended for patent in favour of the legal representative of Walter L. Ramage, deceased, and the patent will be issued upon the receipt of letters of administration or letters probate of the estate. The matter of payment of local taxes is one with which this department has no authority to interfere.

Your obedient servant,

G. KEYES.

Secretary.

Peter Reid, Esq.,
Wainborn,
Alta., N. W. T.

838200

Red Deer and Blackfalds On the Rivers.

BY REQUEST

A measure we propose to use,
The readiest to the ode—
The measure used by Carman
In the coronation ode
In order to test
This measure of the west,
And should it prove superlative
To crown it with a crest;
And it may prove to be the one
On which old Pinder rode

The central point twixt Ed and Cal
Is Blackfalds in the vale,
And where the river sweeps across
Edma's ancient trail
The Pioneers who trod
In early days the road,
Have long since crossed the bar and trust
Have reached the blest abode,
And none have yet returned to tell
An interesting tale.

And Red Deer now is on the move
To vest itself anew,
And jail and court house must be there
To rein the erring crew
We pray it may be granted
That they be but little wanted,
And by the way blackfalds they say
Will to its stream be granted;
And Red Deer shall be great, but "Black"
The greater of the two

The blind line "Blackfalds river road"
Leads to the lower town;
And some who fought and died have died
The broad swords dropping down
The weapons are at rest,
They failed, but did their best,
And we for them may kindly have
The failure here expressed,
And trust we may not have for them
The semblance of a frown.

And Blackfalds on the hill, extend
And burst its chains away,
To reach at length its river's brink
And launch its big canoe,
And hear at early morn
The grinding of the corn,
And with its telephone to speak
To Klondike hopes forlorn;
And Red Deer shall be great, but "Black"
The greater of the two.

And we shall have the river road
Made level, smooth and fine,
And oiled, yes oiled, as were the roads
In days of "auld lang syne,"
Like Eden's roads of old,
Whose streets were paved with gold,
And down through the millenial reign
Be one vast christian fold.
And Red Deer and Blackfalds may come
And picnic there and dine.

And magnates of the great "through" line,
Apparently at ease,
And they have got the blissful name
Of doing as they please.
They have the right to do,
And we the same claim too
And those of Blackfalds are the men
To mingle with the crew;
And we of northern climes must [illegible]
Or simply stand and freeze.

Alberta's rose fringed lanes are now
Amid the summer bloom,
Their fragrance fills the air, and you
Inhale the sweet perfume.
The radiance of the noon,
The ripening sustenance,
Alberta's boundless wastes of grass
The country's staple boon,
And nature's kingdoms three, and we
Are ripening for the tomb.

And from the foot hills flow the springs
Which run among the hills.
List to the sweetest music there
The music of the rills
Or night or day they run,
And dancing in the sun,
Alberta's rare fronts to them
Are near akin to fun.
Rest at the fountain head, to have
A solace for your ills.

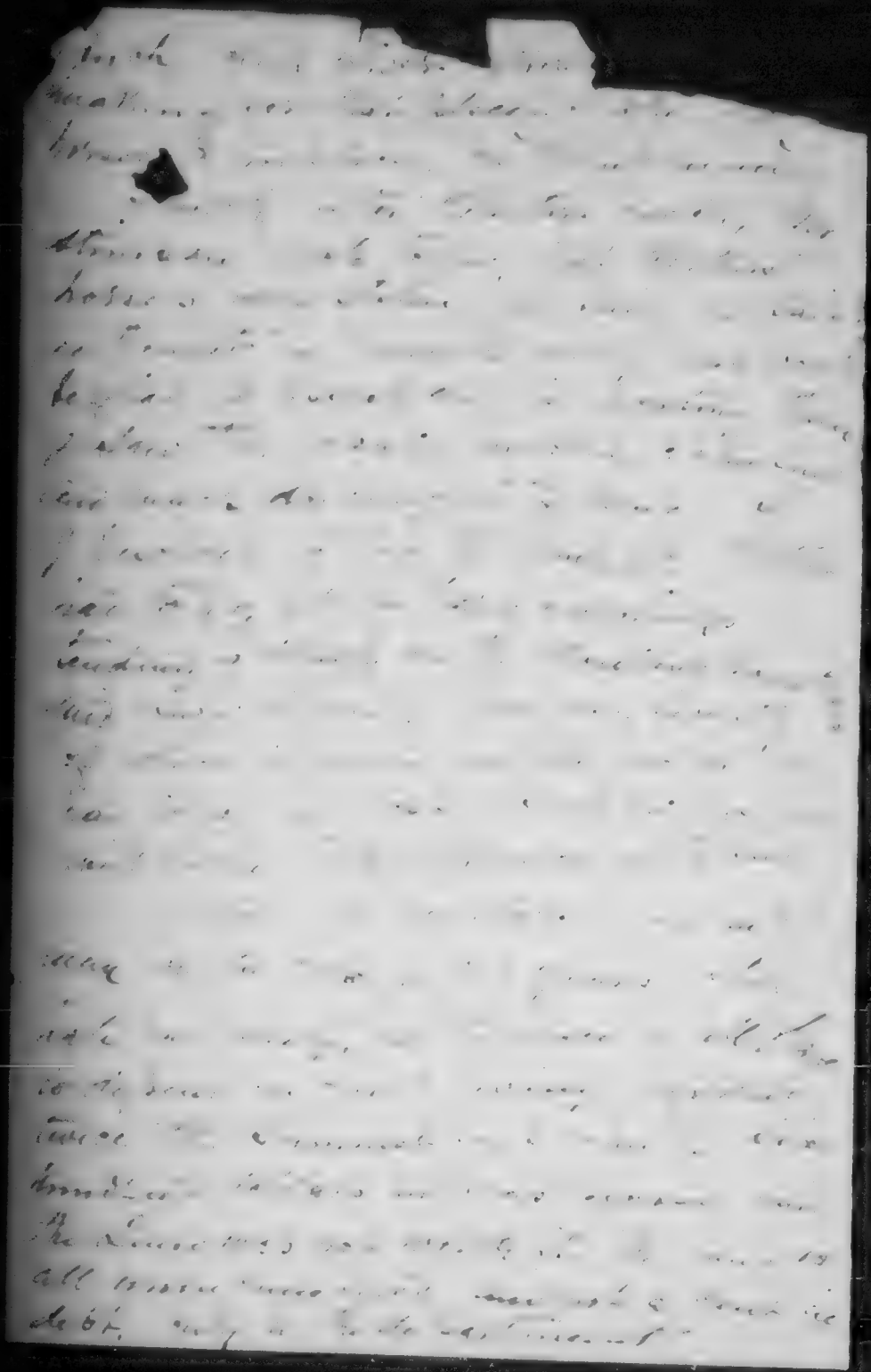
And some west of the trail are there
And shot in round about,
And we but waited for British rule
To let the poor things out
Unfettering as a rock,
And mixed with British stock
Of Scandinavian origin
And honest as a clock,
Regina yet will do for them,
Nor have they any doubt.

We said "Red Deer is on the move
To reach its destined place
The rising centres north and south
And ready for the chase
Bringing a grave charge to you,
So fraught with gospel dew
Thegospel of gospel straight from God
And still forever new;
And still the call is preached to all
To run the christian race.

And woe to them to whom the call
Is ever made in vain,
And hearing as they heard it not,
The deafness still remain
As if it were at most
A thing of little cost,
And trivial even were it gained,
And trivial were it lost;
A loss termed irretrievable,
Eternal in its reign.

And with your kind permission we
Will bid this theme adieu;
And may we to each other be
Still kindly, firm, and true.
Time, ever on the wing,
Waits not for any thing;
And places rise, and places fall
Surpassing reckoning,
And Red Deer shall be great, but "Black"
The greater of the two.

T R



COMMISSIONER.

INTERI

NOV 21

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

J.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

. R.L. & H. 444139

Ottawa 2nd December, 1905

5078

Copy for A.D.L., Red Deer.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, requesting to be allowed further time for the payment of the balance due on the SW¼ 16 and the NW¼ 18 in 39-27 W. 4th M., and in reply to say that you will be given until next spring to continue your payments.

4 3 1/2 L

Your obedient servant,

F. G. [illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Blackfalds,
Alta.

4-4-30

Dear Sir!-

Please write ~~Adam Tuttle~~ Ramage, Blackhawk, Wyoming to date of 2 Dec 1903 and ask him whether it is not intended ~~that~~ him to make a millage ~~for~~ on the purchase of NW 4. 18 and SE 4 16. Township 39 N R 4 E Title Sales 4326 and 5048 rescinded.

Yours

IR. 444130.

June 23rd, 1904.

Sir,

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 2nd December last, I am directed to ask whether it is not convenient for you to remit a remittance on account of the purchase of the N. W. ¼ of Section 18, and the S. E. ¼ of Section 16, in Township 29, Range 27, West Fourth Meridian, standing in your name and that of Mr. Alex L. Ramage, respectively.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Blackfalds,
Alberta.

911451

The Dean of Morningside
Abridged.

Charged with the smash at Morningside
He quietly walked away,
And when he reached Blackfalds 'tis still
Two hours to break of day.
Blackfalds though young is far advanced,
And here we may not stay;
And veering to the east, he struck
The house of kind McKay.
The spread upon the table there,
Is usually fine,
And having asked the Lord to bless,
Commenced at once to dine.

And oft he praised the sandwiches,
And everything is good,
The yellow peaches in the can,
For palatable food.
From Morningside to Blackfalds town,
From Blackfalds town to here,
The chill wind of the stranger,
And the chilly atmosphere
Had seemed to blanch my glowing cheek
To that of sun baked clay;
When ther I met the soothing balm
And kindness of McFay.

Tall, calm, and self possessed and free,
A bishop on his rounds,
And dressed in plainest garb is he,
For he discarded gowns;
And when the shades of eve drew near,
He asked of kind McFay,
For his permission for to close
The duties of the day.
The first and second psalm is sung
For he discarded hymns
Unauthorized of God, and largely
Veritable whims.
But in the book of psalms, and hymns,
And spiritual song,
You have the songs ordained of God
Which to the Lord belong.

The Church of Christ is carnalized
To theatre display
And chests of whistles to profane
The Lord's own Sabbath day
Your picnics, festivals and fairs,
To wipe church debts away.
Your ice cream socials for the same
Are next to blasphemy.
Be careful then to search the word
To know wherein we stand.
The word stands still a perfect rule.
And teems with God's command

And then the prayer like incense rose,
Not from dry leaves it came,
But welled from forth the hearts deep core,
Most beautiful in frame.
And for the young a fervent prayer,
As they knelt side by side,
That God the Lord may be to them
Their only Lord and guide.
Nor did the dean forget to name
The guardians of the same,
That while they being have they may
Convene in God's great name:
Nor did the dean forget to name
The great west far and wide,
And that the great invasion may
Have God to bless and guide.

See to the west still springing forth
Hamlets, and rising towns,
Of which Blackfalds is central of
A country vast in bounds;
And trust this central point, Blackfalds,
May be a model place;
And every word and every act
Be beautiful with grace.
And blessed with liberal rule to make
The great Dominion free,
And wide spread dancing, joyousness
Prevails o'er land and sea.
The great invasion of the west
Flows onward as a river,
And by wise Liberal sway is still
As promising as ever

Prolong this Liberal rule to insure
The success of the west,
And raise each Liberal candidate
On high in the contest
May nothing jar, may nothing mar
This fruiting orange tree,
The new trans continental line,
To sweep from sea to sea.
Strange that one feeble voice is raised
To chill this great design,
When all should be unanimous,
As yours, and mine, and thine.
And feeble must the lispings be,
And surely made in jest,
Thus thing of magnitude to crown
The great the great Northwest.
The Imperial line through space to shine
To join disparted seas
"Whose flag has braved a thousand years
The battle and the breeze."

A number of the force lay still,
By Blindman bridge a night,
In quest of one from Morningside,
And scarcely yet in sight,
And veering to the east they spied,
Through bluff and morass vile,
What seemed, and proved at length to be
The Whitehead domicile;
And there a stranger lay and mused,
The same unmolested,
The same reputed innocent,
The same still unconvicted.
Then thrust a pistol in his face,
And charged him "on to go"
And this was to the dean, a most
Excruciating blow.
From sweet repose his feelings rose,
Like swellings of the sea,
And this great sufferance in the flesh
Must be redressed by thee.

A more barbarian thing had not
Been done by son of man,
And he had travelled far, had toured
From Beersheba to Dan,
Full soon indeed, with lightning speed,
And with a circling bound,
He dealt in such a way, that they
Lay level with the ground.
The pistol flew, no one e'er knew
For it was never seen,
And this most gifted man retired
Where we have never been.

T. R., Blackfalds. 1904.

PAT. SEC'H.

JUL 11 1908

RECEIVED

911,451

9 11457
-44 37.

Ass't Secy -

Please reply to Thomas Ramage. of Blackfalds Alta. and say that the Department will extend the time for payment upon the two undermentioned Sales till the 1 October when it is expected he will make a substantial payment on account -

Time Sale 5078. A. L. Ramage. S E. 16. 39. 27 W 4

Balance of principal	240.00
Interest on $240 from 23 Feb. 1891 @ 6½% p.a. 7 July 1900 and 9 years & [illegible]	134.92
5% on $240 from 7 July 1900 to say 1 October 1904 - 4 years & 86 days.	50.82
	185.74
less amount paid account S.W. 16. 39. 27 W 4 Sale No. 4340 Cancelled	80.00
	105.74
Total principal & interest to 1 Oct. 04	$345.74

Time Sale 4326. J. Ramage. N.W. 8. 39 27 W 4.

Balance of principal -	240.00
Interest on $240 from 23 Feb. 1891 @ 6½% p.a. 7 July 1900 - 9 years 135 days	134.92

(Over)

	184.92	240.00
$50.00 on $240 from 7 Sep 1900 to, say, 1 Oct. 1904 - 4 years & 86 days.....	50.82	
	185.74	
less amount paid 7 March 1900.....	1.75	183.99
Total principal & interest to 1 Oct. 1904		$423.99

~~Cost~~

~~Add that he will sell the land and upon these terms to $769.73~~

It might save him some trouble if he were to remit to the A.O.K. Kid Deed, enclosing it direct to the Department here; ~~and~~

Copy A.O.K. Kid Deed

12.7.04

~~Blank Deed~~

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

441133.

Ottawa July 16th, 1904.

Copy for A.L.L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that the Department will extend the time for payment upon the two unapportioned sales until the 1st October next, when it is expected that you will make a substantial payment on account.

Time Sale [illegible] ... 1/4 18-39-27 ... 4th ...

Balance of principal..... $240.00

Interest on [illegible] from 3rd February, 1901, at 6% to 7th July, 1904, 3 years and 185 days..... $104.38

Interest at 5% on [illegible] from 7th July, 1904, to, say 1st October, 1904, 4 years and 86 days..... 5.36

$109.74

Less amount paid account of ... 1/4 14 ... cancel 33.40 1.75.74

Total principal and interest to 1st Oct.1904 $345.74

Time Sale 4016, T. Ramage ... 1/4 18,39,27 ... 4th ...

Balance of principal..... $240.00

Interest on $240 from 23rd Feb.1901, at 6% to 7th July, 1904, 3 years and 135 days..... $134.92

Interest on $240 at 5% from 7th July, 1904, to, say, 1st Oct.1904, 4 years and 86 days..... 50.82

$185.74

Less amount paid 29th March, 1904 1.75 183.99

Total principal & Int. to 1st Oct.1904, $423.99

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Blackfalds,
Alberta.

If you prefer to do so, and it may save you time and trouble, you can remit the money to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer instead of to the Department here.

Your obedient servant,

P. [illegible]

Secretary.

-4.139

M. Jenn -

Ein Brief [illegible]
M. Goethe. Ein [illegible]
Cannon sind M.
Die Minute v. 5 Oct.
U. und Selbst die [illegible]
d. 15 Januar [illegible]
[illegible] cancelled

PAT. BC'H.

RECEIVED

tement of Edwin Plumb.

in support

of Homestead Patent for SW

Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Edwin Plumb
Age 36 PO Rid Dell
by both
Dec. 21 - 1900
Dec 21 - 00 to 1st of April 1901
Continuous to date

not absent

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M.

wife & 3 children
Came on my self.

Year 1	Broke	1	acres, cropped	1 acres
Year 1	"	1	"	2 "
Year 1	"	30	"	2 "
Year 1	"	—	"	30 "
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"
Year 1	"		"	"

1900 - 01 - 02 - 03 - 04
25 25 25 25 22
3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3

22 + 16 Log value. $ 400.00
1/8 Miles wire 12.00
1 Stable 50.00

Not to my knowledge
Dwelling
Gen. Fld. Crop
Tree.

Form No. 1.a

Canada } :
To wit:

I, Edwin Plumb do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blackfalds
this 3rd day of April 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
3rd December A.D. 1904

E.T. Cunningham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. A. McKenzie
Commissioner.

rec'd pat
#160
Sold out to
(illegible)
(illegible)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

66890

Sworn Statement of Thos Ramsay of Sec. 16 Twp 18
Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of E. Plumb. for
of Sec. — Twp — Rge — of — Meridian.

Between Dec 2 01 & Apl 1st 01
Apl 1st 01
continuous to date
not absent.
to his family
Has 32 acres broke & crop'd
Broke each year
Cattle 22 head at present
Horses 3 "
Log 16 x 22 value $400.00
1/4 mile fence $125.00
Stable 20 x 30 $150.00
Wells $20.00
none
Ditto

Canada }
Prov. of Alta } To Wit:

I Thos. Ramsay of Blackfalds
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blackfalds
this 28 day of Nov 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Bannerman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of W. A. Phillip of Sec. 9
Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of E. Plumb. for SW
of Sec. 16 Twp 39 Rge 27 of

Section
S/2 Yr
in lieu
Home
app.
two years
Continuous
not absent.
to his family
22 x 16 value $400.00
1/4 mile fence $125.00
Stable 20 x 30 $150.00
Wells $200
none
Ditto

Canada }
Prov. of Alta } To Wit:

I Henrietta Phillip of Blackfalds
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Blackfalds
this 28 day of Nov 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Bannerman
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

190

I Certify that [illegible] Turnbull

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for the South West quarter

of Section Number 16 Township 43 Range 27

West of the 4th Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be conformed to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Wm. Cottingham
Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

INTERIOR.

In your reply refer to No. 49·400
11·884

Department of the Interior,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Red Deer 6th· Dec: 04 1900

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of E· Plumb who holds entry for the S·W·¼ Section 16 Township 39 Range 27·W·4th M.

Enclose
File 6197

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 180.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

P.A. 4424139

Purchase Pat. subject to H.A. conditions

C.P.

30/12/04.

E.E.T.

16

JAN 13 [illegible]

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA,

File No. 4 4 4 4 1 3 0

Date of Certificate

Application ~~for Patent~~ approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Purchase Extent
Edwin Plumb

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at (Sk. 16-39-27-W4)

Sale 1388

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
PATENT BRANCH
OTTAWA
Fiat dated
FEB 10 1905

Department of the Interior.

MEMO

Ottawa 16th June 1905

TO THE SECRETARY
PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

DO NOT
ONE SUB
WR
BE SURE YOUR
IR AND ADDRESS

IR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

4:4172.

January 17th, 1905.

Sir,

Referring to your return of the 31st ultimo, I am directed to call your attention to the following:--

You report a payment of $100.00 on account of interest on the purchase of the S. E. ¼ Section 18, Township 38, Range 27, West Fourth Meridian by Adam Lussier Savage, not Thomas Savage, which you state leaves a balance of $87.71 to 30th December, 1904. This is about 97¢ short.

You report a payment of $100.00 on account of the N. W. ¼ Section 18, Township 38, Range 27, West Fourth Meridian, and show a balance of $5.96 due on interest account to the 30th December, 1904, which is short 97¢.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KELLY

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

L. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, MAY 10 [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 444139.

Ottawa 10th August 1906.

Copy for A.E.L. Kirkpatrick Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to call your attention to the fact that you are in arrears in your payments in connection with your purchase of the ..N.E.¼... Section .14...Township...37.....Range .27...West of the ..4th...Meridian, and to request that you will be good enough to remit without delay, before the first of November next, these arrears, which, with interest computed to the said date, amount to $..23.74

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Adam Kuth Kirkpatrick Esq.

Alta.

File No. 44411

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Issued.

Memorandum:-

TO THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

In the name of the [illegible]
18 - 34 - 27 - 1/4 of Kansas Nebraska
of Lincoln Alta, there was
purchased the land in the district of which is
240.00, on which payable by cash in full
at the rate of $ per acre the 14th of March 1895
to 7th July 1900 and at the rate of
$ per acre from the 7th July 1900 to the date
of payment.

There is no evidence of record in relation
to the claim, or affidavit of settlement filed with the
Department within the time required by law, and entry
will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

[illegible] No. 4326

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 44-139.

IR. Ottawa March 18th, 1909.

Rec'd. R. D.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Re File 44-139.

Replying to the enquiry of the N. W. [illegible] section 18, [illegible], dated 17, 1909 [illegible] I am informed [illegible] you are owing [illegible] for [illegible] interest to 17th March, 1909, to [illegible] 7th prox., [illegible] it is [illegible] payment. Unless this account is remitted within sixty days, or [illegible] arrangements [illegible] the Department within that time to complete the purchase, your [illegible] will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary

[illegible] Homes, Esq.,
Sierraldo,
Alberta

1559751

PATENT BRANCH.



1546719

File No. 414414.19...

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch.

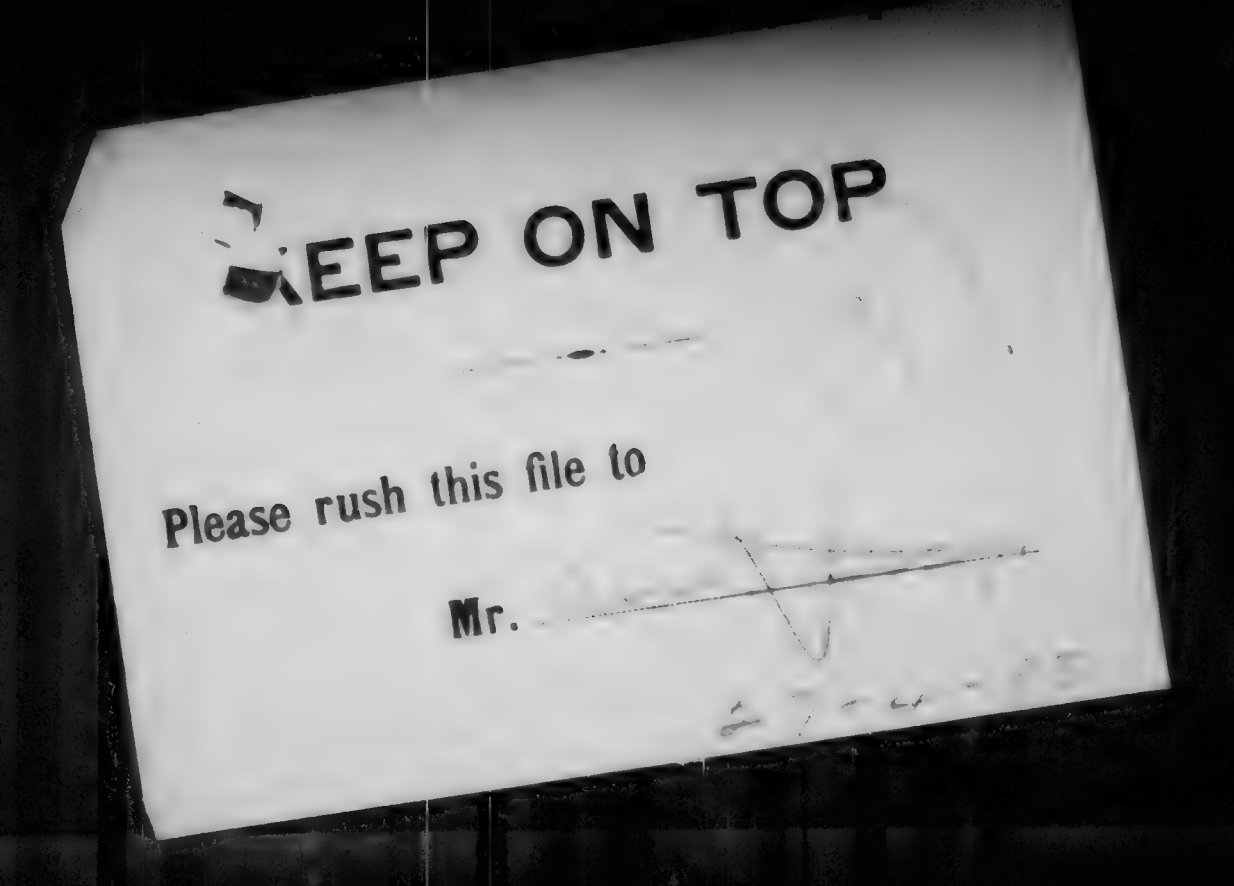
VENDEE'S COPY.

TO THE REGISTER AND RECEIVER:-

In reference to the sale of the ...NW.1/4... .16...T...8.9...N...8.7...W...1.4.... to Adam...L...Wilson...of ..... Please advise D. L. & M. Co. and L. & A. ..... that the balance due on account of this sale is $ ...2.4.0.0... which should be duly accepted at the rate of $1.25 per annum from the ..... to the 7th July, 1909, and at the rate of $2.50 per annum from the 7th July, 1909, to the date of payment.

You should require the purchaser to make the payment at once, if satisfactory arrangements are not made with the purchaser within thirty days from this date to complete his purchase, his entry will be held to be abandoned without further action, and to report to W. O. within a reasonable time, the result of his action.

...5078... Sale No. 1.0.7.7...


KEEP ON TOP
Please rush this file to
Mr.

1560189

1560189

1560189

OLD THEOLOGY QUARTERLY
PRIMARY STUDIES IN THE SCRIPTURES
ENTERED AT THE POST-OFFICE ALLEGHENY, PA. AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER.
BRANCHES LONDON, W.W., 34 BYRAMSHOT ST MELBOURNE, 30 LITTABLE BLDG., COLLINS ST.
ALSO ELBERFELD, STOCKHOLM COPENHAGEN, TYREDINNING

Earthquakes in Prophecy.

Their Significance at the Present Time.—The Part They Play in Nature and in Grace.—Their Association with the Reign of Sin and Death.—The Grand Results to be Expected.—The Stability of the New Order of Things in the Millennial Kingdom.—A Dark Hour Preceding the Millennial Morning.

CHICAGO, Ill., Jan. 20, 1907.—Pastor C. T. Russell of Allegheny, Pa., preached twice here today to large audiences. The afternoon session at Thomas' Orchestra Hall was crowded to overflowing to hear about the "Overthrow of Satan's Empire." We reject the morning topic, "Earthquakes in Prophecy," which was from the text, "And there shall be great earthquakes in divers places and famines and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven" (Luke 21. 11.) The speaker said:

About a year and a half ago an earthquake destroyed eighteen villages in Calabria, Italy, with a loss of thousands of human lives. A little later another earthquake sent a monster tidal wave over the city of Esmeralda and submerged up four small islands off the coast of Peru. Next came the earthquake in the region of Formosa, Japan, destroying thousands. A short interval and San Francisco and other adjacent cities were almost demolished and other thousands of lives destroyed. Then another destroyed Valparaiso and killed many. Since then Sweden and Great Britain report slight tremors, which seismographs estimated and [illegible] must have been of great severity somewhere. Now we have the Kingston disaster.

The New York *Tribune* remarks: "The last year and a half will probably go down in history as one of the most disastrous periods of earthquake activity in the records of the human race." Our opinion is to the contrary, that much more violent and much more destructive disturbances are yet ahead of us, and our opinion is based upon the testimony of the Scriptures.

The recent prevalence of earthquakes is plainly enough draws our attention to the Scriptures and to what they have to say on the subject. Our text is from the Master's own words, a part of his description of the trouble that would come upon the world in the close of this age, preparatory to the inauguration of the Millennial age and its glorious manifestation of righteousness under the King of kings and Lord of lords. The Lord was answering a question of His disciples respecting the end of the age and the signs which would mark it. In the preceding verses he had told them that they might expect to hear of wars and tumults, but not to be terrified, that such things would come to pass, but it would not be an indication that the end of the age was near. Then, coming down to the events at the close of the age, He uses the words of our text respecting earthquakes, famines and pestilences and fearful sights and signs in heaven. And He follows this by saying that before these terrible signs, earthquakes, etc., of the end of the age, His disciples would suffer persecution in the synagogues and churches, etc., for His sake and for the Truth's sake.

It is far from our thought that an earthquake is of itself a sign of the end of the age. We remember that history tells us of various earthquakes in the past, so that these alone would prove little respecting the time in which we are living. But as many in this audience are aware, and as tens of thousands everywhere throughout the world are also aware, we have pointed out in our "Studies of the Scriptures" various lines of prophecy which converge upon the present time, clearly marking the period between 1875 and 1915 as the harvest time of this gospel age, in which the elect are to be gathered into closer harmony with the Lord, separated from spiritual darkness and error, and ultimately to experience the change of resurrection and glorification to the spiritual, heavenly nature. And that shortly thereafter the new dispensation will begin, the Millennial Kingdom, in which Christ and His glorified saints will bring order out of confusion, supplanting ignorance, superstition and error with the Truth, the knowledge of the Lord—substituting the reign of righteousness unto life everlasting for the reign of sin and death, which has prevailed for 6,000 years. The hearts of thousands of the Lord's consecrated people in many lands and of many tongues, have been made glad with this prospect, and been made strong with the Scriptural evidences supporting these hopes.

THE LORD'S SECRETS FOR SAINTS.

It is true that our Second Adventist and Seventh Day Adventist friends have also been calling attention to the Scriptural predictions of great tribulations upon the world, now near at hand; but our message is still a very different one from theirs and used for a very different purpose. Their message is that the convulsions of nature that are now due are to result in a "wreck of matter and a crash of worlds"—in the utter destruction of our race and

* Reported in the *Pittsburgh Dispatch*.

What do you think of this?

the reduction of this earth to a mass of cinder. And they use their message as a club to threaten and to drive the wicked to seek the cover and protection of the Lord. Be it noticed how different is our reference to these calamities. We hold with the Scriptures that the "earth abideth forever," and that cold and heat, summer and winter, will continue as long as the earth abideth. We hold again with the Scriptures that God made not the earth in vain—He made it to be inhabited.—Eccl. 1:4; Gen. 8:22; Isa. 45:18.

We have already pointed out that the fire of this day of the Lord will be a symbolical one, just as the fiery trials that have tried the Church throughout this age have not generally consisted even in part of literal fire. We have pointed out that the fiery troubles coming upon the world will overthrow present institutions, political, social, financial and religious and engulf the whole world in anarchy, and that this is in the Scriptures symbolically called in some places a great flood and in others a consuming fire that will devour the whole earth. We have pointed out that the passing away of present institutions, called the heavens and the earth that now are, will be followed by the establishment of a new heavens and new earth, or the reorganization of society, political, social, etc., along the lines of divine approval intimated in our Lord's prayer by the words, "Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is done in heaven."

We remind you again of two of the proof texts we have offered on this subject, namely, (1) The Apostle's declaration, Every man's work shall be tried so as by fire; if any man's work abide he shall receive a reward, but only the faith that is built upon the Rock, Christ Jesus, and the gold and silver and precious stones will abide the fire of that day, when all the wood, hay and stubble of human tradition, philosophies and sophistries will be consumed. (1 Cor. 3:11-18.) (2) The statement of the Lord through Zephaniah the Prophet addressed to His people, "Wait ye upon me, saith the Lord, until the day that I rise up to the prey, for my determination is to gather the nations that I may assemble the kingdoms and pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger, for the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy." (Zeph. 3:8.) That this fire of God's jealousy is not a literal fire that will consume the earth with its inhabitants to cinders is demonstrated, we hold, by the following verse which declares, "Then will I turn to the people a pure language [message], that they may all call upon the name of the Lord to serve Him with one consent." The symbolical fire of anarchy which will overthrow and consume present institutions is thus shown to be the precursor of God's great blessing for the world, for which we pray, "Thy Kingdom come."

Nor are we using this prophetic evidence respecting the end of this age as a club to drive the wicked to shelter. On the contrary, we are convinced and point out to others the Lord's declaration, "None of the wicked shall understand, but the wise shall understand" (Dan. 12:10.) We have pointed out also our Lord's words to the disciples at the first advent, which illustrate the general operation of His providences, namely—To you (Israelites Indeed) it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of God, but to them that are without (outsiders) these things are spoken in parables and dark sayings, that they may not understand. (Matt. 13:11-13.) We have pointed out again that the Scriptures everywhere declare that "The secret of the Lord is with them that reverence Him, and He will show them His covenant." (Psa. 25:14.) But to the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to take my name into thy mouth, seeing thou hatest instruction and castest my words behind thee. (Psa. 50:16,17.) Our use of these prophetic mysteries we hold is in harmony with the divine intention and message that the Lord's consecrated people might know of the time in which we are living, and that they might be more and more quickened and energized and separated from the world and its spirit and ripened as wheat, and made meet for the inheritance of the saints in light—as wheat prepared for the garner.—Matt. 13:30,43.

FEARFUL SIGHTS AND GREAT WONDERS.

We will not attempt to prognosticate the character of the frightful signs which belong to the closing of this age, but they are very particularly referred to here by our Lord, and also were foretold through the Prophet Joel, "I will show wonders in heaven above and signs in the earth beneath, blood and fire and pillars of smoke." (Joel 2:30; Acts 2:19.) The Apostle Paul refers to the same thing in Hebrews 12:26-28. He refers to the establishment of the Law Covenant at Mount Sinai and the wonderful manifestations at that time which caused Moses and all the Israelites to fear and quake; and the Apostle tells us that those things were typical or figurative of the still more wonderful shakings, signs, etc., to be expected at the closing of this Gospel age, when the Kingdom of God is about to be established and the New Covenant about to go into effect between God and the world at the hands of the great Mediator Jesus and the Church, His "Bride," His "body."

The Apostle says that the Lord's Word on the subject implies the removing of all things that can be shaken, that only the unshakeable things will remain, and these unshakeable things the Apostle refers to as associated with God's Kingdom of righteousness. When with the eyes of our understanding open we look about us we see, O, so many things that are evidently not permanent, not right, unsatisfactory to God and to all who love righteousness, and when we think of the fact that the shaking will be such as to loose and destroy all these imperfect things of the present time we can imagine better than we can describe the awfulness of that shaking time which in the Book of Revelation is described as a mighty earthquake, of which there was not the like at any time before nor the like to be expected at any time in the future. The term earthquake is used to symbolically represent revolution—it is in this sense of the word that it is used throughout the Book of Revelation. What we are to look for then will be a great revolution, the great earthquake, the great shaking of the present institutions which will overthrow everything that is not of the Lord's establishment and approval.

Why, then, should we think of or speak of literal earthquakes, do you ask? Because in the divine order there seems to be a harmony between the literal and the figurative: the literal earthquakes have their part to play, too, in the great program. Not only are they to serve the Church as signs corroborating the prophecies respecting the approach of the great day of trouble which closes this age, but they are to serve also another purpose—a particular purpose. The Scriptures clearly intimate that our physical earth has not yet attained the grand perfection which the Lord designs it should have, to be fit for the blessed ones whose home, as the Paradise of God, it shall be throughout all eternity. Be it noticed that the Scriptures clearly point out that the "little flock," called during this Gospel age to be the Bride of Christ, are to experience a change of nature from human to spiritual, which will prepare them for heavenly conditions, spiritual conditions, but that for the remainder of mankind God's provision is not the change of nature, but a restoration to the perfection of human nature and the development of the earth to that perfect condition which will make it as a whole the antitype of the Garden of Eden—the "Paradise" restored.—Rev. 2:7.

THE FLOOD THEN, THE FIRE AND EARTHQUAKE NOW.

We have already called attention to the fact that the flood of waters in Noah's time was caused by the breaking of the last of a series of rings that once surrounded the earth after the manner of the rings of Saturn; and that God, foreknowing the wickedness that would develop amongst mankind and the power that would be exercised amongst men by the giants of that time—Gen. 6:4—had so timed the breaking of this last ring that the flood of waters would serve the purpose of overthrowing that order of things, and making ready for the next step in the divine program, the present order, which began after the flood, upon the coming of Noah and his family out of the Ark. Similarly the Scriptures teach that God has reserved for its appropriate time in the end of this age certain great physical disturbances necessary to the development of the earth and its preparation for the reign of righteousness and blessing of mankind, so that the troubles incidental to this change will come upon the world of mankind as disastrous floods, sore troubles, and co-operate in the bringing of mankind into sore straits and trials of faith and patience, which will result in anarchy and the complete shaking not only of the physical earth but also of the social earth and the ecclesiastical or heavenly institutions, that all the unstable things may pass away, that the new order of things may be ushered in on a permanent basis and have the divine approval, and mean ultimately the grandest blessing for our race.

From this standpoint a certain class only can read the signs of the times intelligently and with confidence, and this class the Scriptures call the Lord's "little flock," counted of the world as foolish, but counted of the Lord as the wise who are to understand. To these the Lord Himself addresses His words, saying, "When ye shall see these things come to pass—when ye see men's hearts failing them for fear and for looking after the things that are coming upon the earth—then lift up your hearts and rejoice, knowing that your deliverance draweth nigh." The Lord's consecrated people, possessed of His Spirit, cannot in any sense of the word rejoice at the tribulation coming upon others, their rejoicing can only be in respect to the glorious things which they hope to experience, and which they know to be near by these outward signs. And their rejoicing is not merely on their own behalf but also on behalf of the whole world, for they have the assurance of the Scriptures that beyond this time of trouble, which looms up as a dark cloud to cover the whole social world, there is a silver lining, and beyond that the glorious Sun of Righteousness, which shortly will blaze forth and dispel every cloud and all the shadows of ignorance and superstition, bringing to the world of mankind the rich blessings of divine favor secured through the precious blood of Christ, the revelation of which has been delayed until now, waiting for the manifestation of the sons of God, which cannot take place until they have been called hence and the faithful ones be glorified with their Lord.

NEW ENGLAND PROFESSOR'S PROPHECY.

From this standpoint the news of the last few months of the earthquake in Southern California, another in Valparaiso, yet another in the antarctic circle and now another in Jamaica, doing great damage, causing frightful loss of life and great suffering, besides other minor shakings which effected little injury—all these things appeal to us as being incidental corroborations of the prophecies that show that we are getting close to the great time of trouble. True, there may be a lull for a time, but we have confidence that our Lord's prophecy of our text has a meaning, and that the time for its fulfilment must be very close. We are well aware that the natural man and his scientific leaders will consider such association of the facts of our day with the words of eighteen centuries ago as very foolish. We are aware that they will say, as the Apostle Peter declared they would, that all things continue as they were from the foundation of the world (2 Pet. 3:4) that such changes have been going on and will continue to go on without any relationship to our Lord's second presence and the time of trouble with which this age will end. That is their view—the reverse is ours.

We remember that a New England Professor about seven years ago delivered an opinion which was at the time commented on as in the nature of a prophecy. His opinion was that in about eight years from the time he wrote a great earthquake would shatter and break to pieces the huge cap of ice which for centuries has covered the south pole, and his prediction was that in the breaking of this ice-cap and the dashing of these mountains of ice into the ocean great tidal waves would result, and millions of tons of water would be thrown against

the coasts of the United States, resulting in terrible damage and loss of life and extending as far north at least as New York City, which, he declared, would be entirely obliterated. He further predicted that this breaking of the ice-cap of the south pole would so adjust and equalize the weight of the waters of the earth on our globe that the axis of the earth's rotation would be corrected, so that we would no longer have the unequal divisions of day and night of the present, but that the change of the axis would cause serious tidal waves, earthquakes, etc.

We know not the basis of the Professor's calculations—for aught we know they were the barest guesses; but we do know that while nothing like his guesses are a part of the inspired Word, that Word does teach that at about this time we are to expect wonderful contortions of nature and some radical changes in the earth's conditions, that the latter may be the better adapted to the wants of man during the Millennial age and throughout eternity. It is God's own declaration that He will make glorious the place of His feet—the earth, His footstool (Isa. 60:13). And evidently great and wonderful changes shall be effected, some of these no doubt gradually; as, for instance, we know the gradual change of the temperate zone, its extension further and further toward the north pole. We notice also the increasing moderation nearer to the equator. Those who recognize the power of God can have full confidence that He is able to perform all the glorious promises of His Word respecting the Paradisaical conditions of this earth for the use of mankind in the Millennium and subsequently.

THE SYMBOLICAL EARTHQUAKES—REVOLUTIONS.

As already intimated, social upheavals are pictured in the Word of God, under the symbolism of earthquakes, the mountains being carried into the sea, etc., and similarly uprisings of the social powers in anarchy are pictured as tidal waves engulfing the mountains, the governments. This is one of the forceful pictures used, not only in the Psalms, but also in Revelation, and in our Lord's symbolical language referring to the great time of trouble which is near at hand, of which the Prophet has declared that it will be a time of trouble such as was not since there was a nation, and of which the Lord declares additionally, No, nor ever shall be the like again—Dan. 12:1; Matt. 24:21.

Let it not be understood that we are advocating anarchy or revolution of any kind. On the contrary, we are heeding the Master's voice that all whom are His true followers should seek peace and pursue it, and so far as possible live peaceably with all men, that, like Himself, they should not resist evil with evil, force with force, but should rather commit their way unto the Lord and seek to walk in His paths and rely upon Him for the results that would be to their profit and the Lord's glory. So far from counseling anarchy, we hold and teach that even the meanest and poorest of all the kinds of government known to the world is superior to anarchy, and we counsel in all sympathy and kindness those who are tending toward Socialism, and their number is ever increasing, that they are unsuspectingly hatching cocatrice eggs—that Socialism under present conditions is absolutely impossible, that the rich would not give up their advantages without a struggle to the death, and that this, as soon as Socialism shall have gained the power that it is seeking and that it will gain, will spell anarchy for the world, because those now starting in with Socialistic hopes, finding those hopes vain, will be so angered, so disappointed, that they will be soured, embittered, and mad with the deceptions of their theories and the impossibility of carrying them out as they intended along the lines of benevolence, that they will be drawn to the desperate methods of the anarchists.

Would that all could see with us what the Scriptures so clearly indicate, namely, the divine foreknowledge of past and present and future conditions, and the divine arrangement of them all for the highest welfare of all those who seek righteousness and hearken to the voice of Him that speaketh from heaven. Such the Lord urges to take His yoke upon them and learn of Him; that they accept of trials and difficulties incidental to loyalty to Him at the present time, and that by these attestations they shall be counted worthy of a share in the highest and best of all the gifts of God—to be sharers with Jesus in His throne, in His nature and in the power which He will exercise shortly in the blessing of all mankind with "restitution." Acts 3:19-21.

We urge, then, that all who are the Lord's seek more and more to understand His wonderful plan, and to glorify Him with their bodies and spirits which are His, and to wait for His time and His manner of bringing in the blessings of the world which we all see are so much needed by the poor groaning creation. Meantime, as it is for all such to cultivate the graces of the Lord's Spirit, or, as the Apostle says, to "put on Christ," His character, His disposition—His meekness, gentleness, patience, long suffering, brotherly kindness, love, against which things there is no law and regarding which the Apostle assures us, "If ye do these things ye shall never fall, for so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ" (2 Pet. 1:10,11). These cannot be shaken out of the Lord's hand by any tumults. Indeed, if they be in the disasters of the literal earthquakes, they will have corresponding grace sufficient for every time of need, and will be able to rejoice even in tribulation. Should they be in contact with some of the revolutionary earthquakes, still in patience they will possess their souls and be able to rejoice in their relationship to the Lord and their reckoning in spirit of His care and their knowledge that all things are working together for good to them [now] love the Lord—to the called ones according to His purpose.—Rom. 8:28.

It is of this class that the Prophet declares, We will not fear though the mountains be removed and carried into the midst of the sea [literally]. We will not fear though revolutions should carry us the governments of the world into anarchy! We will not fear though the sea roar and be troubled [though the multitude of mankind cry out, threaten and give evidence of great commotion in Socialistic ways]. We will not fear though the mountains shake with the swellings of the sea [though the kingdoms tremble with the tempests of anarchy!]. There is a river the streams whereof make glad the city of God. God is in the midst of her [the Little flock, the Church, whose names are written in heaven], she shall not be moved. Earthquakes cannot dissolve the relationship subsisting between the Lord and the faithful, the peace of God which passeth all understanding rules in their hearts, preserving them in peace. God shall help her and that right early—in the morning of the Millennium—by the First Resurrection. (Psalm 46.)

1560189

NUMBER 79 OCT 2

OLD THEOLOGY QUARTERLY

PRIMARY STUDIES IN THE SCRIPTURES

ENTERED AT THE POST-OFFICE ALLEGHENY, PA. AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER.

JANUARY, 1907 (c a Yr.

"Tongues of Fire."

THE GIFTS AND THE FRUITS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

A Spurious Text.—Faith Healing, Miracles, Unknown Tongues.—The Purposes They Served.—Strong Delusions, Counterfeits Foretold.

FROM all parts of the world, but especially from the Pacific coast come reports of what its friends call a fresh Pentecostal blessing—an outpouring of the holy Spirit, etc.—and what its opponents call a religious insanity. The movement is amongst so-called "holiness people" of various sects and parties—"missions," as their meetings are generally styled. People who have been seeking and claiming "divine healing" seem to be among the most susceptible. Amongst these are some who give evidence of deep sincerity and a superficial knowledge of God's Word. Though generally swift to speak and slow to hear, they through influence of fear, neglect systematic study of the divine message. They seem to come under the head mentioned by the Prophet, "My people perish for lack of knowledge."—Hosea 4:6.

Reports of the movement in various directions seemed so absurd that we declined to believe them, supposing that since they were sent out by the secular press the facts must surely be misrepresented. Now however, the "flame," as it is called, has reached Pittsburgh, where at one of the Christian Alliance Missions we have an ocular demonstration of this delusion.

What we see here corresponds well with the general reports from elsewhere. The meetings are "hot as I am"—everything is confusion, prayers to God are yelled or groaned or barked—weeped. Now and then some one "gets the blessing" and falls in a trance-like condition on the floor to remain rigid, perhaps, for hours. Another begins to talk some sort of gibberish inter-persed with English. Another in a different guttural mumbles and then gives an interpretation in English. These are said to have the "unknown tongues" of Pentecost. But we remember that foreigners present did recognize those tongues as *bona fide* and got a gospel message from them.—Acts 2:8.

The people in attendance pay little heed to what is uttered by these "tongues" and their interpretations. Some are simply curious and attend as a free show; others are too engrossed with their desire to have a trance or an "unknown tongue" to do anything else than groan their prayers to God for these "gifts," as evidences of His favor. Frenzied hugging and kissing and roling on the floor (reported from elsewhere) are amongst the evidences that these poor people are surely under some spirit influence. And it certainly does not appear to be "the spirit of a sound mind."—2 Tim. 1:7.

EVIL WORDS FROM EVIL SOURCE.

It is quite true that there was confusion at Pentecost, caused by so many speaking at once in foreign languages; but nothing in the record implies insanity or fanaticism nor could we expect either from such sound logicians as their writings show the apostles to have been. On the contrary, our experiences corroborate the declaration of St. Paul, that the operation of the holy Spirit of God in our hearts and minds has been favorable to the development of greater soundness of mind, by reason of our heed to the Word and its wisdom, which cometh from above. A Welch Baker preacher in Los Angeles, Cal., writes that a neighbor woman got this so called gift of tongues, and that a repairman Canaman hearing her, said that he understood her quite well—that she spoke his dialect of Chinese. Pressed for an interpretation he declined, saying that the utterance was the worst of the war.

In our judgment, the facts justify the conclusion that these "gifts" are of an unholy spirit, of Satan that he is now producing a poor counterfeit for the deception of a class which he cannot reach through Spiritism, Christian Science, Hypnotic, New Thought nor Higher Criticism delusion theories.

Is it asked, Why would the Lord permit Satan to delude honest souls? We reply, that he has permitted "doctrines of devils" under many centuries amongst the heathen (1 Tim. 4:1), some of whom darkness are also sincere. The time for the binding of Satan is not yet—though we believe it is very near (Rev. 20:2). Doubtless Satan realizes better than we can how the binding or restraining is coming, and is actively maneuvering to avoid it; while God on the other hand, is waiting to permit his activity because it can now serve a purpose—a sifting work—which must reach and touch every class and condition of professed Christians everywhere—to test and prove them. Thus we consider this one of the many delusions of our day. Mark the Apostle's forceful words respecting this day of trial with which this age ends and the next is ushered in: "He says, For this cause God shall send them strong delusion that they should believe a lie." Why? "That they [who take it] might be [thus] condemned." The manifested as not right, as out of harmony with God, as not to be of the "Bride" class. But why so? "Because they received not the truth in the love of it," but "had pleasure in untruth."—2 Thess. 2:10,12.

In other words, the "Present Truth" has been sent hither and thither throughout the bounds of Christendom that, like as a magnet would attract all the particles of steel within the radius of its influence, the Truth might attract all the Israelites indeed, for further separating and ripening, preparatory to their "change" to Kingdom glory. Meantime, the Lord allows Satan to organize various human agencies, those not of His "very elect," that such may fall farther and farther from the Truth, until finally none will "stand" except the elect, and they "on the sea of glass mingled with fire" (Rev. 15:2). All others are to fall more or less, though some will subsequently be rescued from the catastrophe—"saved so as by fire."—1 Cor. 3:15.

You cannot afford to miss this!

RE-I

AN UNINSPIRED RECORD.

We here quote from Pastor Russell's discourse of February 3, 1907, as it was published in the *Pittsburgh Dispatch* and other journals, from the text "These signs shall follow them that believe: in my name shall they cast out devils, they shall speak with new tongues; they shall take up serpents, and if they drink any deadly thing it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover."—Mark 16:17, 18. The speaker said:

I have chosen this especial text for two reasons. (1) Because it is the one most frequently quoted by those who advocate the thought that all Christians should be known by the peculiar gifts it specifies, and able to speak with unknown tongues, to cast out devils, to heal the sick, etc. (2) Because I wish the more pointedly to call to your attention the fact that these words are not a part of the original Gospel by St. Mark. It is well known to all critical students that St. Mark's Gospel closed with the sixteenth chapter and eighth verse. From the ninth verse to the conclusion, as shown in our common version, was an addition to the original manuscript. This is demonstrated by the fact that these verses are not found in the original MSS. of the New Testament. The oldest Greek MSS. and the most authentic every way, are known as the Vatican MS. 1209, and the Sinaitic MS.—both written somewhere near the year 350. None of these contains verses nine to twenty, inclusive, our text. The earliest Greek MS. containing these verses is the Alexandrian, the date of which is credited to the fifth century. It seems rather remarkable to us, therefore, that there should be annexed to the Gospel a verse which would use the words of our text as though they were of divine inspiration or apostolic authority.

However, the considerations given, based upon those words deserve our consideration, because of the fact that the Scriptures clearly show that our Lord and the apostles and some members of the early Church did possess many of those gifts of the holy Spirit, and did exercise them somewhat after the manner described in these misapplied words we have taken as our text. We, therefore, invite your attention to what we believe to be true Bible teaching on the subject of the "gifts of the holy Spirit" and the "fruits of the Spirit."

THE "GIFTS" IN THE EARLY CHURCH.

That our Lord ever spoke in unknown tongues is not stated, but that He did cast out demons and heal the sick and awaken the dead is recorded, and also the fact that He sent forth His disciples clothed with power and authority to do the same things, as also declared. We are to notice, however, that although Jesus did many wonderful works, they are expressly stated to have been for signs—"These things did Jesus and manifested forth [beforehand] His glory"—the glorious work of His Kingdom, which is to completely liberate mankind from the thraldom of sin, sickness, demons and death, in proportion as the laws of the Kingdom shall be obeyed. We are not, then, to understand that it was the divine will in our Lord's day nor since that all sickness should be cured by divine power, that all demons were to be cast out, etc., but rather that just a sufficiency of this kind of work was to be accomplished to give evidence of the change of dispensation—to testify to Jesus and His disciples—to authenticate their ministry and teachings as divine.

Nor were these healings merely performed upon those who were converts to the Lord—upon those who had accepted Him as the Messiah, had believed in Him and had become His disciples. On the contrary, the miracles recorded came not to those who were the Lord's disciples, but to those who were pronounced sinners. As an illustration, take the case of the impotent man at the Pool of Bethesda. Its five porches were continually crowded with the sick, as we read, "In these lay a great multitude of impotent folk, the blind, the halt, the withered." Yet, to only one of these did the Lord address Himself, saying, "Rise, take up thy bed and walk, and immediately he was made whole, and took up his bed and walked." And that this man was not a believer in Jesus is evidenced also by the narrative, for we read —He that was healed wist not who it was that had healed him." That he was not a saint is also testified by the narrative, for we read that Jesus later said to him—"Behold, thou art made whole; sin no more lest a worse thing come upon thee." (John 5:3, 13, 14.) Other evidences in the same line might be given, but are unnecessary.

After our Lord's death, resurrection and ascension came the Pentecostal blessing, the baptism of the holy Spirit. As an evidence or witness to this happy Spirit. As an evidence or witness to this happy fact, not a part of it, were gifts similar to those which Jesus had exercised, and these were generally distributed amongst all believers at that time, as we read that a measure of the Spirit was granted to every man in the Church to profit withal —for his profit and for the general advantage of the cause which was at once identified with the establishment of the Church. The Apostle Paul, in writing to the Corinthians (1 Cor. 12:4-11), clearly indicates that the holy Spirit operated in the early Church. Some had the gift of tongues, others a gift of hearing, others a gift of interpreting tongues, etc., while some had several tongues or languages at their command, and some, possibly the apostles, apparently could all of them. The Apostle exhorted the Church in general to not only covet and desire these gifts, but to recognize a distinction between them—that some were preferable to others. The Apostle says, "Are all apostles? Are all prophets? Are all teachers? Are all workers of miracles? Have all the gifts of healing? Do all speak with tongues? Do all interpret?" Court earnestly the best gifts." The Apostle suggests further that one who had the gift of tongues should pray that he might also receive the gift of interpretation of tongues.—1 Cor. 12:29-31; 14:13.

THE USE AND VALUE OF THOSE "GIFTS"

The Apostle distinctly foretells the discontinuance of these "gifts," saying, "Whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away." (1 Cor. 13:8.) He clearly intimates the reason for the discontinuance to be that the Church would gradually come into a more developed condition, in which these gifts would no longer be necessary, but give place to a higher, nobler and more certain manifestation of the indwelling of the holy Spirit. He says, "We know in part and we prophesy in part, but when [as] that which is perfect is come, that which is in part shall be done away." He illustrates this by saying, "When I was a child I spake as a child and understood as a child, but when I became a man, I put away childish things." (1 Cor. 13:9-11.) We have not yet reached the standard of perfection and full membership in Christ, and shall not reach it until our change in the First Resurrection, but as members of the Lord's body, His Church, His Ecclesia, we properly have made progress from the infantile condition at the beginning of this age. This is in harmony with the Apostle's injunction that milk is for babes and strong meat for those more developed, and that it is our duty, as the Lord's followers in the School of Christ, to grow in grace and knowledge and love.

These "gifts" in the Church had prevailed for several years at the time the Apostle addressed the saints at Corinth, whom he exhorted that they should desire the best gifts. He found them, like children, interested chiefly in speaking with unknown tongues, and gently reproved them for considering these a high attainment and evidence of great favor with God. Not that he discouraged the speaking with tongues, for, as he explained, he could truthfully say that he could speak with more tongues than they all, but he did wish them to realize that they might have these gifts and yet come very far short of being acceptable to the Lord. He would have them understand that the "fruits" of the Spirit were a higher manifestation and better testimony than the "gifts." The "gifts" were tongues, interpretations, etc.; the "fruits" were faith, hope, joy, love. When exhorting them to desire the best "gifts," he added the suggestion respecting the "fruits" of the Spirit as still better, saying, "Yet show I unto you a more excellent way"—an evidence of divine favor far beyond that of the "gifts."

To demonstrate the better value of the fruit of the Spirit, love in the heart and in the life (with its concomitants of joy, peace, kindness, etc.), he gave an illustration, saying, Though I could speak with the tongues of men and with the angelic tongues also, if I were devoid of love, it would subjugate that I had become like sounding brass or a tinkling cymbal. As a brass horn with make a noise when it is blown, yet have no appreciation of sweet, so some possessing the miracles, gift of tongues, etc., might exercise these in a pretentious manner and be lacking of the real Spirit of the Lord and His Truth. The power to work miracles might be there and operate through them, and yet they might have no more relationship to it than the cymbals have to the power which strikes them. Taking the next higher gifts of prophecy and understanding of mysteries and knowledge, and even going in the scale of attainment to the position of mountain moving faith, all these, as the Apostle declares, would amount to nothing unless the fruit of the Spirit were developed, namely, Love. These various gifts might serve a purpose, but without Love the purpose would only be for others, and not a blessing to the individual himself.

Progressing still further in his comparison, the Apostle shows that even generosity is not sufficient, for though he were generous and self-sacrificing to the extent of giving all his goods to feed the poor and yielding up his body to be burned in his faithfulness to the Lord, yet should he not develop the great fruit of the Spirit, Love, he could have neither part nor lot with the Lord in His Kingdom, and all these other gifts would profit him nothing as respects membership in the heavenly Kingdom, as a member of the body of Christ. Therefore, he concludes that "Love is the principal thing"—far beyond all gifts, however honorable and useful they may be. Progressing in his argument, he shows that while the gifts would depart, this grace, this fruit of the Spirit, would continue—continue down to the end of the age—yea, and go far beyond into the eternal future. Referring to the "fruits" of the Spirit, which he desired them to cultivate and to esteem as preferable to the "gifts," he says—Now these abideth, faith, hope, love, but the greatest of these [the most important of all] is love, for love never faileth. It will not only be the essential quality without which we cannot gain an entrance to the life eternal and the heavenly state, but it will continue throughout all eternity to be the quality or characteristic of all that shall enjoy divine favor forever.

THE PROFIT OF "GIFTS" IN THE CHURCH.

A little reflection will make clear to us the value, yea, almost the necessity of the gifts to the Church in its infantile stage. The Apostle explains the character of their religious gatherings: they met and one had a psalm, another a prayer, another an exhortation, another a hymn, another an unknown tongue, another an interpretation of that tongue, another a gift of prophecy. Their meetings were thus made interesting, entertaining and profitable. The prospect of messages coming from the Lord through unknown tongues, and the prospect of getting an interpretation of those also, would draw the believers together and maintain their interest and help to give them food for thought and discussion. They had no Bibles at first: the New Testament was not yet written, the Old Testament, written on parchments, was not only clumsy to handle, but very expensive, and the synagogues which could afford a complete copy were considered very fortunate, and those copies were kept with great care and rarely read from on the Sabbath day in the hearing of the people who attended. The early Church, cast out of the synagogues, were really without any particular source of instruction except as they could call to mind the preaching of the Lord and the prophets as they had heard them in early days, and hence the possession of the Lord for the gifts of prophecy and understanding of mysteries and communication with unknown tongues and the interpretation of the same, were all designed to teach them together dependence upon the Lord and to draw them together for mutual instruction, and show them that the Gospel message was not given to them individually but collectively as a Church. All these good offices were well served by the gifts, and in the time the believers were taught to look beyond the gifts and to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit.

Gradually the New Testament grew—the four Gospels, the Epistles of Paul, Peter, John, James, etc.—and with this growth of written instruction the necessity for the gifts proportionately died away. They were not necessary as at first for the establishment of the Church nor for its instruction. It is quite in harmony with this that in general the Apostolic epistles of the New Testament make comparatively little reference to the "gifts" of the Spirit, but persistently counsel the putting away of the filth of the flesh and the cultivation of the fruits of the holy Spirit. No intimation is given anywhere that the Lord's people were to expect a repetition or continuance of the Pentecostal blessings, tongues, etc., but rather that they were to go on toward perfection—the perfection which will only be attained in the resurrection, but for which resurrection they were to be prepared by the cultivation of the fruits and graces of the Spirit. We are to notice carefully that the one baptism of the holy Spirit which came upon the believers at the first was nowhere promised to be repeated, and that it was separate and distinct from the "gifts" which at first accompanied, but which subsequently were to give place to, the fruits and graces of the Spirit, and did give place to these.

"OPPRESSED OF THE DEVIL."

The Scriptures do clearly teach that Satan had much to do with the bringing in of mother Eve's temptation, which led up to father Adam's disobedience. He is justly in the Scriptures styled "a murderer from the beginning." Indirectly he is the murderer of the 20,000,000,000 of our race who have already gone down into the tomb. Indirectly, at least, all sickness, pain and sorrow may be thus traced back to him. He had still more to do with us through beguilements and temptations of our weakening flesh. He has led the majority of our race from bad to worse, mentally, morally and physically. For it should be recognized that sin in its every form is death dealing—every sinful and impure thought has its reactionary effect upon our minds and bodies, tending to produce therein weakness and disease—dying conditions.

Naturally and quite properly the inquiry comes, Is not the Lord Jesus still interested in releasing all those "oppressed by the devil"? Like the Heavenly Father, he surely "changes not," hence he is still interested in the release of our race from the power of sin and death, and of "him who hath the dominion of death, that is, the devil"—Heb. 2:14. And if so, should not we expect that the healing of disease and expelling of demons would be of the Lord's work throughout this age—irrespective of the fact that now His Church has been established in the world upon a good footing, and has no need of the "gifts" for instruction, having instead in the hands of all the Bible of both the Old and New Testament? We answer, Yes—undoubtedly all this is true. Why, then, is it asked, should not the same healing of the sick progress now? Why should not this be one of the main duties and privileges of all believers, after the manner of their Lord and the apostles?

We reply that while the Lord proposes a great work as the Good Physician in the healing of the diseases of the world, mental, moral and physical—while He proposes that ultimately this shall be accomplished on a much larger scale than anything which He did at the first advent, yet the time for this is not yet. What Jesus and His apostles did in the beginning of the age, as we have already seen, affected only a very small fraction of the world—only a very small fraction indeed of those with whom they were in contact. The real work of healing and restitution, according to the Scriptures, belongs to the future, to the Millennial age, to that epoch which will follow the second advent of our Lord—to His work as the Prophet, Priest and King in the lifting up and blessing everyway of all who are of the millions whom He redeemed with His precious blood. The work of this age is not a restitution work except, as already noted, in the early Church it was a foreshadowing of coming good things. The work of this Gospel age is not a work of healing and restoring mankind.

The times of Restitution have not yet come, and will not come, as the Apostle points out, until the second advent of our Lord. (Acts 3:19-21.) Now we are in the time when work the very reverse of this is in operation—a sacrificing work. All will admit that our Lord did not use His healing powers on His own behalf, but that, on the contrary, He sacrificed, laid down, His life in the service of truth and righteousness; that in three and a half years He so spent His vitality—when "virtue went out of Him and healed them all"—that at the time of His crucifixion He was very weak, as evidenced by the bloody sweat and the fact that He was not able to bear His own cross as did the others in the procession. All will admit that the apostles did not use their powers for their own restoration, nor have we any record of their ever praying for the healing of themselves or for each other to be healed of disease. Even when Trophimus was sick unto death, the Apostle makes no intimation of prayer for his healing, and when Timothy had dyspepsia, instead of praying for his restoration to health, or sending him a blest handkerchief or napkin, the Apostle wrote him respecting his diet, "for thy stomach's sake and thy often infirmities" (1 Tim. 5:23). All must admit also that the healings were done upon those outside the Church, and evidently were for a testimony, and would constitute no basis that the Church should expect miraculous intervention on behalf of members. Quite to the contrary, these were accounted to lay down their lives, to seek not to preserve them, save them, which implied not praying for their deliverance from those diseases or dangers which came to them as the result of their sacrificial services, self-sacrifices. Rather they were to delight in these, while exercising a reasonable precaution and care, which would make the most of all privileges, advantages as a part of the stewardship to be used in the service of the Master.

"LOVED NOT THEIR LIVES."

Not only are believers exhorted to present their bodies living sacrifices in the service of the Lord and to lay down their lives daily, hours on behalf of the brethren—in their interest, in conferring blessings to them—but additionally we are told that the ones who will gain the prize those who will make their calling and election sure, will not be those who feared for and gained restitution of the things they had consecrated to the Lord's service, but those who spared not their lives even unto death. Those overcomers shall inherit all things, sit with their Lord in His throne in the Millennial Kingdom, for they are followers in His footsteps. He prayed not for Himself, healed not Himself, and was not healed by others, but on the contrary said, "The cup which my Father hath poured for me, shall I not drink it?" and who also invited His followers, saying, "This is my cup, drink ye all of it."

We see, then, that in the Lord's ordained attitude to physical health and strength was not promoted either for Jesus, the Head of the Church, nor for the Church, His body, but for the world. We see also that the time is not yet come for the bestowment of this blessing upon the world, but that it comes until the sacrificing of the Church with her Lord shall be accomplished—until the Church glorified, sharers of the heavenly Kingdom with the Redeemer, shall shower the blessings of restitution, health, mental, moral and physical, everywhere throughout the earth, granting to all the fullest opportunities to come back, to be released from the power of sin and death and from all the dominion of the great Adversary, who will then be bound for a thousand years that he may deceive the nations no more until the thousand years be finished.—Rev. 20:2-7.

Write to us for further aid in Scripture Studies. Freely we have received and we freely give. Watch Tower Bible & Tract Society, Allegheny, Pa., U. S. A. Branches, London, W., Melbourne, Elberfeld, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Yverdon-Suisse.

DO NOT ADDRESS LETTERS TO MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

IR.

444189.

May 9th, 1908.

Sir,

Re Time sale 5078.

Referring to the sale of the S. E. ¼ Section 16, Township 39, Range 27, West Fourth Meridian to Adam L. Ramage, I am directed to say that the balance due on this sale is $240 and interest thereon at 5% from the 11th April, 1904, to date of payment. Please endeavour to locate the purchaser and advise him that this indebtedness should now be paid, and report, within a reasonable time, the result of your action.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Return File to Patent Branch

re 1559751 & 1560189.

To Mr. SECRETARY.
ASST. Sec. Com'r

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

QUERY

ANSWER

Inis Sale 4326
Thomas Ramsay.
Bal. due $240.00 first fr.
19 mch 1898.

Inis Sale 5078.
Adam L. Ramsay.
Bal. due $ [illegible] sixth fr.
11-4-04.

Thos. R. would like the moneys fr. invested

ASST. SECRETARY.

[illegible]

J
J
J 12. V. 08.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 444178.

O.H.

Ottawa. May 22nd, 1908.

Ref. R. L.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

I am directed to your two letters of the 12th inst. respecting the sale to you of the W½ section 18, township 39, range 17 west fourth meridian, and the sale to Hiram L. Temple of the E½ section 16, township 39, range 17 west fourth meridian. I am directed to say that the Minister of the Interior has no power to waive interest on indebtedness due to the Crown, and that the terms of these sales cannot be altered.

Yours obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Thomas Temple, Esq.,
1134 Robson Street,
Vancouver,
B. C.

1591372

044139.

ASST. SECRETARY.

Ser. No. [illegible]

I.S. 4326 + 5078

Extension of time required.

ASST. SECRETARY. 1907

The old Company
effort to pay at least
a second instalment
by 1st [illegible]
of D.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.B.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 444139

11th June, 1908.

Copy for A. D. L.-Red Deer.

Sir,

Re Time Sale 4326-5078.

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting the over due account on account of your purchase of the N. W. ¼ of section 18, township 39, range 27, West of the 4th meridian, and the sale to A. L. Ramage of the S. E. ¼ of section 18, in the same township, I am directed to say that you should make an effort to pay at least the accrued interest by the 1st of November next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
1134 Robson Street,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

ASST. SECRETARY.

Please refer Purchaser to Departmental letter to him of the 11th June last in which he was granted an extension of time to 1st Nov last in which to pay at least the accrued Interest on acct of the sale to him of the N½ 15-24-27-W4 & the sale to A. L. Ramage of the SE¼ 16-in the same township The extension now have lapsed ask him what his intentions are in regard thereto.

Advise G.H.F.

16-1-09

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 444139

Ottawa, 29th January 1909.

Copy mailed [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to ~~notify~~ you that you are in arrears in your payments for the W½ & SE¼ 7 W½ 4. also SE¼ 16 sale 6 - A.C. Ramage, ~~Location~~, ~~Commission to~~ ~~the Interest on~~ ~~from~~ ~~date of payment~~.

Please give this matter your prompt attention, and forward a remittance, or advise the Department what your intentions are in regard to settling the amount overdue.

Payment may be made here or at Dominion Lands Office.

In any letter of [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.
1134 Robson St
[illegible]

44439

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 40 days

to E. Fortier 29/1/04

~~26/1/04~~

RF-1 400

1787278

PATENT BRANCH

Mr. N. O. Cole

ASST. SECRETARY.

C.R. Ref. No.444139.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
23rd March, 1909.

MEMORANDUM:-

The N.W.¼ of Section 18, Township 39, Range 27, West of the Fourth Meridian, stands as a sale in the name of Thomas Ramage, the balance due being $240.00, and interest from the 19th March, 1898. The S.E.¼ of the same section, stands as a time sale in the name of Adam L. Ramage, the balance due being $240.00 and interest from the 11th April, 1904.

Mr.Thomas Ramage, who undertook to pay the balance due on Mr.A.L.Ramage's purchase, was informed under date the 11th June last, that he should make an effort to pay at least the accrued interest by the 1st November following.

Mr.Ramage, who appears to be living in B.C. now states that it is not within his power to make any remittance at the present time, and requests to be advised in the matter.

I think that if no satisfactory arrangement is made to complete the purchase, the sale should be cancelled.

J.O'Cole

Chief Clerk.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

X.C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE N° 444100.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

"Hume" 1st April, 1910.

Copy for A.D.L., 1st hour.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th February last, in relation to the amount due in connection with the sale to you of the S.E. quarter Section 5, Township 7, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, and to the sale of Group of two Lots on the same section, I am directed to inform you that you will be duly notified when you are required to complete the payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Temple, Esq.,
Central Bank,
B. C.

PATENT BRANCH
INTERIOR
APR 19 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1830344

B.C.

H. 436
H. 403

[illegible] 1830 [illegible] — [illegible] [illegible].

I.S. 4326. Sh. 218. 39.27 W[illegible] Thomas Ramage.
Balance due. principal $240.00
+ Int. fr. 19.3.98 to 7.7.01 6% 33.15
fr. 7.7.01 to Aug 15.s of 1 yr 106.26
Total $379.41

I.S. 4078. SE 16-39.27 W[illegible] Adam Lucker Ramage.
Balance due, principal $240.00
Int. fr 11.4.01 to Aug 15.s of 1 yr 61.12
Total $301.12.

Exd

27.4.01

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

N.C.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 444139.

Ottawa 30th April,1909.

Copy for A.D.I.,Red Deer.

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant,and to say that the amount due on the S.E.¼ of Section 18 and the W.½ of Section 16,Township 39,Range 27,West of the Fourth Meridian,is as follows:-

Time Sale 4786, S.E.¼ 18-39-27, W.4th M., Thomas Ramage.

Balance due,principal	$240.00
Int.from 19th March,1908,to 7th July,1909,at 6%.....	$ 33.14
" 7th July,1909,to,day,15th May,1909,at 6%....	$106.26
TOTAL.....	$379.40

Time Sale 4079, S.E.¼ 16-39-27, W.4th M., Adam Luther Ramage.

Balance due,principal	$240.00
Int.from 11th April,1904,to,day,15th May,1909,at 6%..	$ 61.11
E.& O.E. TOTAL.....	$301.11

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Central Park,
B. C.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in _____ days

to _____

ASST. SECRETARY.

MAY 17 1909

REGISTRATION BRANCH

1851805

ASST. SECRETARY.

1851895

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.K.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 44432-29.

April 5th, 1909.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Minister of the Interior has decided to grant you an extension of time for the completion of the conditions of your homestead entry for the north west quarter of section 20, township 30, range 1 west of the 3rd meridian, Kamloops district, British Columbia, from the 14th April, 1909, to the 14th April, 1910, on the following conditions:

That you reside upon the land in question, or upon land in the vicinity, for six months during each year from the date hereof until you obtain your patent for the land.

That you cultivate and crop fifteen acres of the land in question, or substitute other improvements to the value of $300 therefor, before the 14th April, 1910.

That you pay interest at the rate of five per cent per annum on the sum of $100 from the 14th April, 1908, to the 14th April, 1909, and thereafter annually in advance on the 14th April in each year during the currency of this extension.

Should you fail to perform the conditions upon which this extension is granted, your homestead entry will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Central Park,
B.C.

1862402

RF-1

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in days

to

400

ASST. SECRETARY.

In.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa, October 18th, 1909.

444150.

Copy for A. P. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Referring to the departmental letter to you of the 30th April last, forwarding two sales to you and Adam L. Young of the N. W. ¼ Section 14 and the S. E. ¼ Section 14, Township 38, Range 27, West fourth Meridian, I am directed to remind you that there has been nothing paid on account of these sales. Will you be good enough to give the matter your immediate attention, and let the Department have payment as the account is long overdue.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Thomas Remage, Esq.,
Central Park,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.

Form No. 18a.

Department of the Interior. 19764:36

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you herewith for the necessary acceptance by the proper officer of your bank the enclosed cheque for $ drawn by

Be good enough to return this cheque to the Department of the Interior after the required action has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

The Manager,
Bank of

Cash No.

Form No. 42 A.

Department of the Interior, 19764:16

Ottawa,

Sir,

19

I beg to inform you that

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr.

H. H. Ramage

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER, OPTICIAN

1976436

903 HASTINGS STREET, W.

Vancouver, B.C., Oct 25, 1909.

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Cash No. 2435
Rec'd Cheque $ 310.00
Receipt for
Oct 25 1909 H. H. Ramage FOR AGENT

Sir

I have to Acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct 25 to hand re Lands belonging me & my associates & the Government — please find enclosed Cheque for the sum of three hundred dollars and ten, to pay for the indemnities against S. half E. half 1/4 Sec 16 T 39 Range 24 West enclosed find from my boss down the papers of Lost Chance which I trust will bring the deed of same in my name, and when the deed comes I will have the money to pay for the same on Sec 1/4 16.

I have strenuous wrestles hard for some time to track this Lease I went up to the Creek of any thing costs to do my claim, I have had the South East 1/4 16 in possession for some 10 to 15 years and considerable improvements thereon

I am Sir Yours truly
Thomas Ramage

Central Park B.C.
Canada

135

RF-1 400

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vancouver, B.C. 9th November, 1926.

1985766

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

We are in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant and beg to return herewith cheque for $10.00, duly executed.

Yours truly,

For

Date

Manager.

AS.

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. 1642

Department of the Interior

1385766

PAT. B'CH.
RECEIVED

Ottawa, [illegible] 1909

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible]

has been received at this Department

You will be notified in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED'K. G. KEYS,
Secretary

Mr [illegible]

RF-1 400

ASST. SECRETARY.

COPY

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE

AGENT.....

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 17 35766 Receipt No. 10094

File No. 114139 Town Sale No. 3078

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Principal, $ [illegible]

Interest on $ [illegible]

from [illegible] $ 57.17

to [illegible]

[illegible] Total, $ 30.00

Received from [illegible]

per [illegible]

of Central [illegible]

the sum of Thirty and

and eight Dollars.

[illegible]

16-39 [illegible]

[illegible]

Chief Clerk.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 444139.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, November 25th, 1909.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 16--39--27 W. 4th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith Official receipt No. 10,094, dated the 22nd instant, for $140 principal and $67.17 interest on that amount from the 11th April, 1904, to the 15th instant, being the balance due upon the purchase of the above land by A. L. Ramage. As the remittance was 83¢ in excess of that required to meet the payment, a refund cheque for that amount will be sent you in the course of a few days. The $2.00 for registering the assignment has also been placed to your credit. I return you herewith the assignment which you forwarded, and ask you to file an assignment or transfer on the usual form, with the affidavit of the subscribing witness endorsed thereon, and also an abstract of title to the above land to date. It will also be necessary to file a certificate as to executions against the assignor A. L. Ramage.

Enclo.

Enclo.

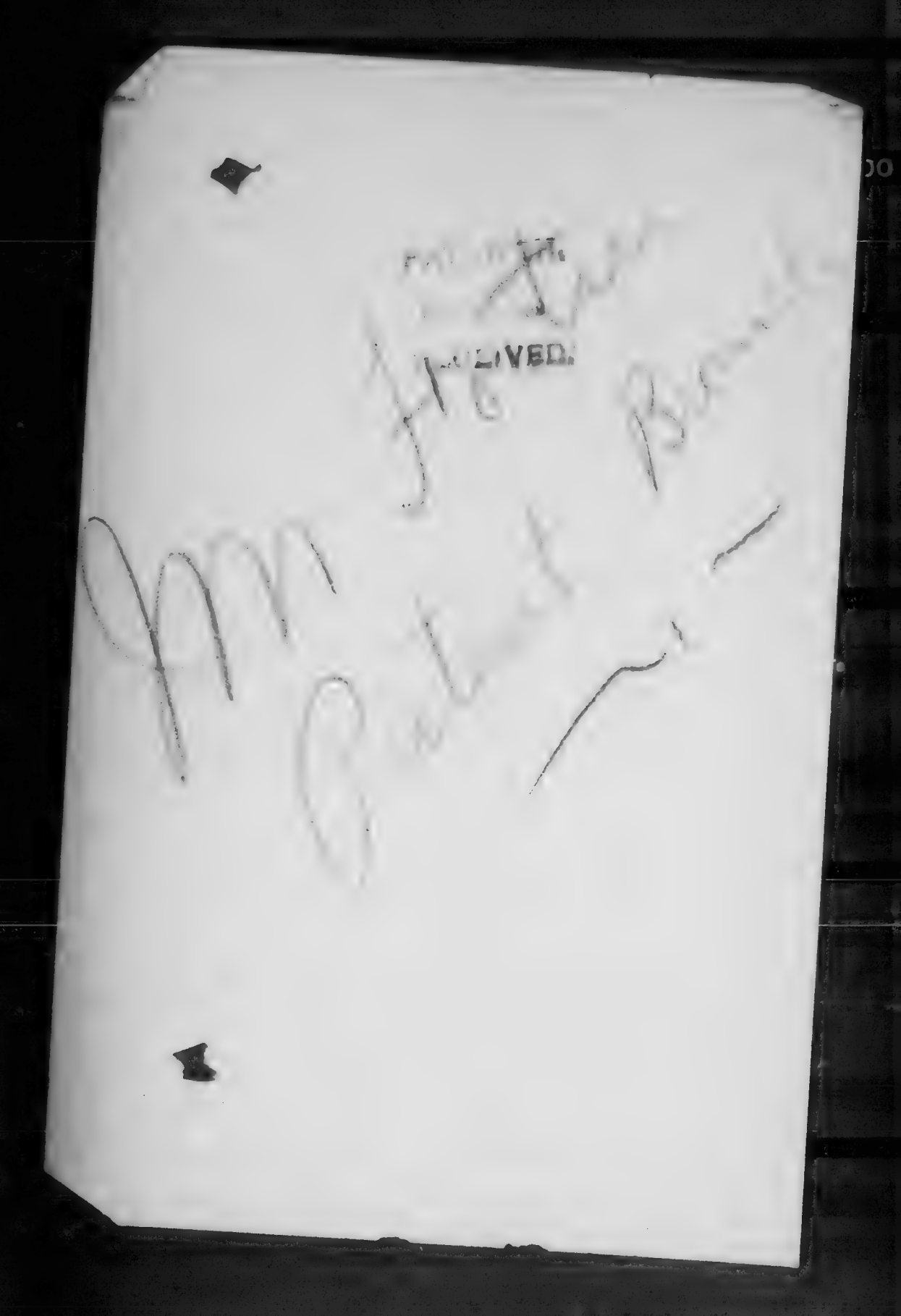
Returned
T. F.
12/12/09

Your obedient servant,

L. FERRIA
Assistant-Secre

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Central Park,
Vancouver,
British Columbia.





Mr. Pope,
Accts' Branch.

To issue receipt for
$2.00, registration fee.

Then return file
to me.

E. J. Foster
Supt.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in _____ days

to _____

FOR FYLE.

83

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 2 Dec 1909

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 15-11-09
Agency H. O.
~~Bank Receipt~~ or Cash No. 7842

No.
Ent. Fyle No. 44412.9

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

Thos. Partridge
Central Cash Vancouver BC.

for the sum of

Eight thousand ~~dollars~~,

being overpayment re the purchase of the S.E. 16-34-27 4th from A.T. Ramage the reservor

Approved,

Chief of Branch.

Cheque No. 21077 for $ 53 100

issued 14th of Dec 1909

CHAS. H. BEDDOE
Accountant

Form No. 42 B.

No.

File

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

PAT. B'CH. 190

17

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No.

in your favour for $

being refund of

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

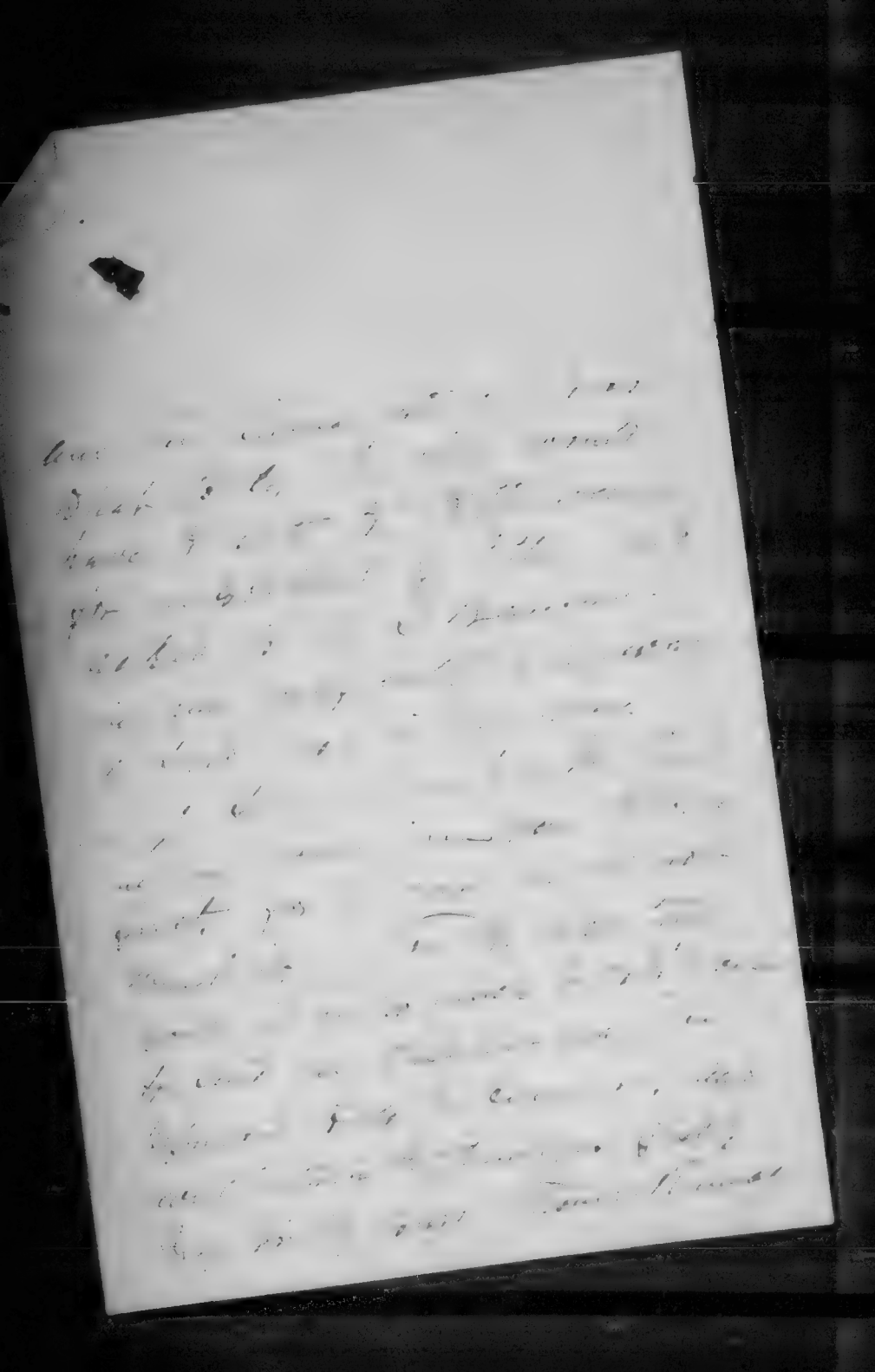
Secretary.

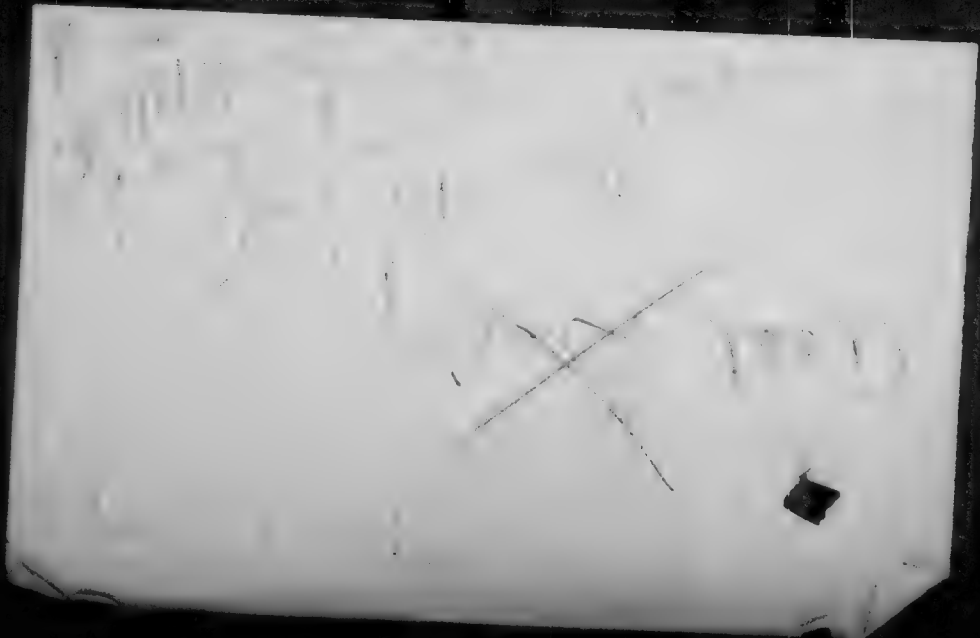
Say his request cannot be granted - before patent can be issued in his name he should file here an assignment or transfer on the usual form or Quit Claim Deed, as stated in case of the 23rd Nov. last. He will get abstract of title & certificate as to 0/c - from Registrar where land is situated etc -

Secretary

12-1-10

RECEIVED
JAN 11
2023289





DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IR.

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PAT.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 444139.

January 13th, 1910.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 16--39--27 W. 4th M.

With further reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 25th November last, and to your reply of the 29th ultimo, I am directed to say that your request to have the patent for the above land issued in your name without the filing here of a proper assignment cannot be granted. An assignment or transfer on the usual form from A. L. Ramage to yourself, or a quit claim deed in your favour, with the affidavit of the subscribing witness endorsed thereon will have to be filed before the patent can be issued. The abstract of title and certificate as to executions against the assignor referred to in the Departmental letter of the 25th November last can be obtained from the Registrar for the district in which the above land is situated.

Enclo.

I return you herewith the form of assignment which you forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Central Park,
Vancouver, B. C.

RF-1 400

2040585

FOR FYLE.

No. 6819

$ 2.00

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 14 Feb'y 1910

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 15 [illegible]

Agency

Bank Receipt or Cash No. [illegible]

No.

Fyle No. 444139

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

[illegible]

for the sum of [illegible] dollars.

being [illegible]

[illegible]

(Nothing more to write)

Approved,

Chief of Branch.

Cheque No. 7472 for $ 2.00

issued 17 Feb'y 1910

Accountant.

Form No 42 B.

PAT. BCH.
FEB 22 1910
RECEIVED.

No. [illegible]

File [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, 190[illegible]

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No.

in your favour for $

being refund of

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form 31 a.

File No 44439

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 16, in Township 39 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 14th February 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible].

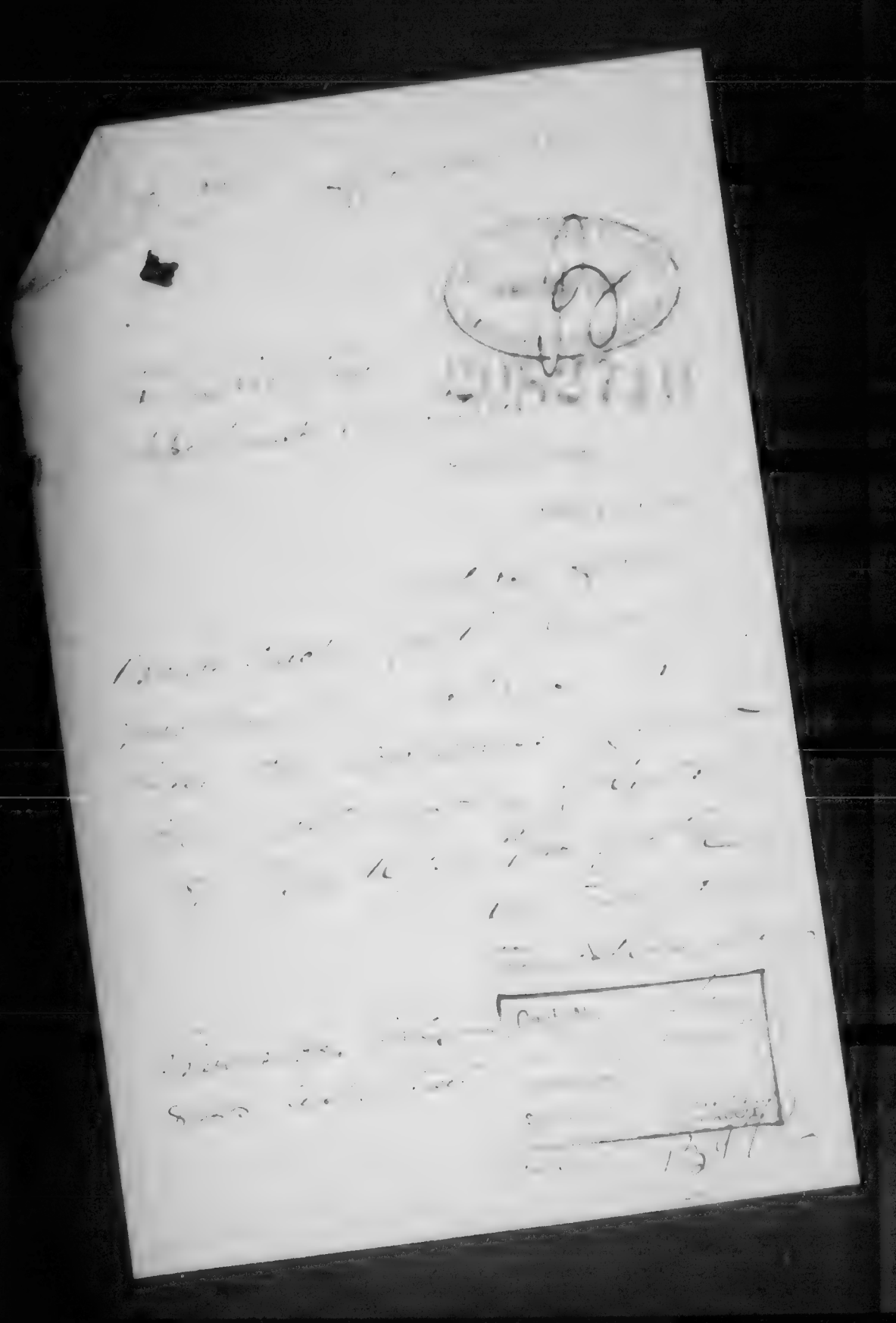
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Adam L. Kinnaye Esq.
603 Pavings St. W.
Vancouver
B. C.



Form No. 18a.

PAT. B'CH.
APR 4 1910
RECEIVED

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you herewith for the necessary acceptance by the proper officer of your bank the enclosed cheque for $ — drawn by

Be good enough to return this cheque to the Department of the Interior after the required action has been taken.

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

The Manager,
Bank of

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

2182710

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the [illegible]

[illegible] containing

[illegible] has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr. [illegible]

RF-1 400

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Vancouver B.C. 5th. April, 1910.

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,

Dept. of the Interior

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As requested in your letter of 29th. ulto. we return herewith, duly accepted, cheque of W. H. Ramage for $2[illegible].

Yours truly,

pro Manager.

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. 384

Department of the Interior,

PAT. [illegible]
Ottawa, [illegible] 1910
RECEIVED.

209664

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

[illegible] *containing*

Cheque $200.00 [illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

4326.
Receipt 10734
Purchase 19.3-86
15-0.28
11-4-10 = 49.72
200.00
Bal. $190.28

Mr. Hyndman
The Can Bank of Commerce
Vancouver
B C

ASST. SECRETARY.

FOR FILE.

191604 Receipt No. 10734

44139 Same Sale No. 4326

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, April 19th 19

Principal, $ 49.72

Interest on $ 240 00
from 19-3-98
to 11-4-10
$ 150.28

Total, $ 200.00

Received from Thomas Ramage 845-10th St of Riverside Calif. the sum of Two hundred ——— 00 Dollars.

On account of the NE¼ 18-39 27 W 4 Dist

Chief Clerk

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

O.M.

444129.

Ottawa April 20th, 1910.

Copy for I. D. L. Red Deer.

Sir,

Re T 4 10--28--27 S. 4th W.

With further reference to your letter without date received here on the 20th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith official receipt No. 10774, dated the 15th instant, for $10.72 principal and $150.00 interest on $740 at 6% from the 19th March, 1899, to the 7th July, 1900, and at 5% from the latter date to the 11th April, 1910, on account of your purchase of the above land.

ENC.

The balance still owning is $190.28 and interest at 5% from the 11th April, 1910.

Your obedient servant,

J. Smyth

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Dawson, Esq.,
845 - 10th Street,
Riverside,
California,
U.S.A.

MEMORANDUM.

To

Department of the Interior,

Washington, 190

QUERY

ANSWER

400

MEMO.

IR.

444138.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, February 20th, 1918.

[illegible]

Sir,

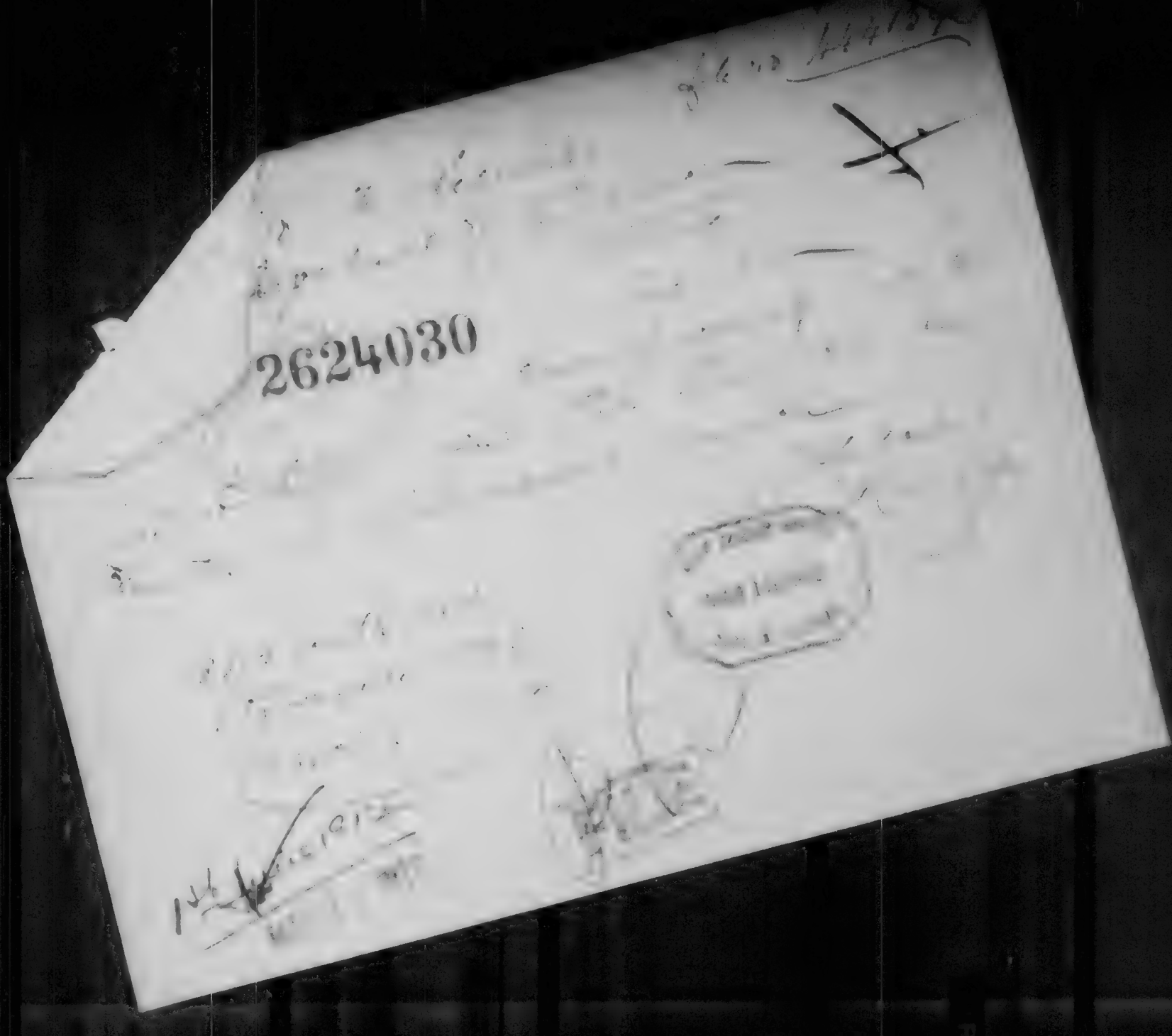
Re E. W. 1 19—29—27 W. 4th M.

I am directed to remind you that the amount owing on your purchase of the above land is $190.29 and interest thereon at 5% from the 11th April, 1910, to date of payment. Will you be good enough to give the payment of this indebtedness your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
845 Tenth Street,
Riverside,
California,
U. S. A.


2624030

ASST. SECRETARY.

M.B.M.

444139

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1st April, 1912.

Copy for A. M. L. Red Deer. 8398.

Sir,

Re N.W.¼ of 18-39-27 W. 4th M.

I am directed to say that you are granted an extension until the 1st of November next, within which to meet the payment of interest and the instalment due on your purchase of the above land.

This extension of time on payment will not protect your entry from cancellation if the duties are in default.

Your obedient servant,

L. V. Ferreira
Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
845 Tenth Street,
Riverside,
California,
U. S. A.

Department of the Interior, H H H. 1 -

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 191 —

re ours 1st april last.

Please remind Mr. Lamoge that the extension of time is expired & that the balance herein should be paid -

$190.28 & int. @ 5% p.a. 11-4-11

to date of payment.

1-5-13

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA M.B.M.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 444139

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

9th December, 1912.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer. Ref. 8799.

Sir,

Re M.L. 1 of 18-39-27 W. 4th M.

I am directed to refer you to the Departmental letter to you of the 1st of April last, to remind you that the extension of time granted therein expired on the 1st ultimo, and to request you to be good enough to remit the amount overdue on account of the above mentioned land, which is as follows:-

$190.98 and interest thereon at 6% from the 11th of April, 1910, to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

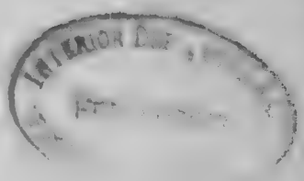
Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
845 Tenth Street,
Riverside,
California,
U. S. A.

Department of

Reference No.

File No.

Remarks



Placed on File 191

MacGregor's Improved File Protector No. 3

MacGREGOR'S IMPROVED MAP PROTECTOR No. 3. OTTAWA. CANADA

BOX 482

Also Patentee and Manufacturer of the following:
Map and Chart Transfer Binder Cases.
20th Century Arch File, Pat. Canada, 1906.
Fastening Adjustable Filing Hinge, Pat Canada, 1907.
Patented Adjustable Folder, Pat. Canada, 1904.
MacGregor's Universal Binder and Letter File, etc., Pat. Canada, 1907.

Premier and president of privy Council.
Rt Hon Robt Laird Borden M.P. P.C.
With greetings of the season 1912.
Thomas Savage.

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell you as send you word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, if not tens of thousands should come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we had met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we see there is something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We made a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent surroundings of evergreen Islands, expanse of waters, etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name even more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you first, last, and now to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising—but is all right but the name should come first.

We have scribbled a few measured lines for the occasion, by the way:

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name rings, clear as a silver bell—
Sweet as the streams from forth a flowing well;
In holy wise, we greet — the Jasper scene,
The City's first foundation, laid thereon
We, resolving, torch this thing, supremely grand,
For we may fail to grasp, its heavenly brand
The City's twelve foundations "gem-like" shine,
May these foundations be for years and mine

We have the Jasper pass—the Jasper sphere
And still we have the Jasper City here!

Ten thousand come from distant points to tell,
One hundred thousand avoid the fact to dwell,
Survey the grounds, survey each harvest spot,
And from this hundred thousand choose your lot
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum and peach
Here favored spot an advertisement to reach
Beach, fat and near from far and near the range
To find that place in song a Home, Sweet Home!

Nor fail to see the famed Patricia Heights,
Where if you will you may enjoy the sights
Of sea and shore, the commerce and the flood,
While stand forever, stands as they have stood
Where grows the broom, the prickly strait the broom
Where in the Spring sands meet the yellow bloom

Give me the rain, betimes a shower of snow,
And frost and hail, to make you feel aglow,
And when it comes to live not deep or acute,
Reminds you of the gladsome days of yore—
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath clad hills,
Which even from here the mind with ravishes fills

VANCOUVER, B.C.

See young Vancouver, young, but best and best
The product of the line from east to west,
The line that spells success on every hand
The C. P. R. at every matrix command,
Which made Vancouver possible to be
The great Seaport, adjacent to the sea
Expansive in its strife and bold emprise,
Full of device and fertile to devise,
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam
And where they have forever had their home,
Where human footsteps may have never trod,
And where lone man may feel alone with God—
Alone with God, by whom all things consist,
We surely should be safe and surely blessed
This happy state is pressed on you and me
A pressing invitation, summed real free

Protective of an enterprise so vast,
Which seemed to me a Herculean task,
For many eyed the work could not be done
By any power on earth beneath the sun,
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare,
Yet brought full forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from year to year
The London of the Western hemisphere

Where are those men who on their shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have exhibited before—
Some of those men of years are to the fore,
To these intrepid spirits now belong
The greatest work and worthy of a song
Depressed at times, and charged with anxious care
They rallied on through perseverance rare
We mention not their name, nor yet their peers,
Nor those now white as mountain snow, with years,
Their names engraved, indelibly to last,
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

Greet young Vancouver, young but great I ween,
The famed Princess Patricia plys between,
The C. P. R. brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance,
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain,
Where peace goodwill and concord should forever reign

T. R.

East Wellington, B. C.
December, 1912

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell you at once what we think that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands if not tens of thousands would come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we had met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we say there is something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We made a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent surroundings of evergreen Islands, expanse of waters, etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name with more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you, first, last and next to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right—but the name should come first.

We have scribbled a few unconnected lines for the occasion, by the way

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name rings, clear as a silver bell—
Sweet as the streams from out a flowing well.
In truly west, we meet — the Jasper scene,
The City's first foundation, real thereon.
We, trembling, touch this thing, stop precocity graced,
For we may fail to grasp, its heavenly brand.
The City's twelve foundations, good as stone,
May these foundations be for years and more.

We have the Jasper pass—the Jasper spire
And shall we have the Jasper City here?

Ten thousand scope I can, the point to tell,
One hundred thousand swell the host to dwell.
Survey the grounds, survey each favored spot,
And from this hundred thousand choose your lot.
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum, and peach,
Each favored spot an advertisement reach.
Real's far and near room for and near they come
To find that place to sing a Home Sweet Home.

Nor fail to see the famed Paterson Heights.
Whose if you will, can may cross the sights
Of sea and shore, the mountain and the flood,
Which stand forever stands as they have stood.
Where grows the broom, the pretty shrub the broom
Which in the Spring sends forth its yellow bloom

Over the rain, betimes a shower of snow,
And frost and hail to make you feel at low,
Yet when it comes to live, best deep or more,
Remains you of the gladsome days of yore.
Reminds you of the gladsome days of yore
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath clad hills
Wh[illegible] from here the mind with [illegible]

VANCOUVER, B.C.

See young Vancouver, young, but best and best
The product of the line from east to west
The line that spells success on every hand
The C. P. R. at every man's command.
Which made Vancouver possible, to be
The great Seaport, adjacent to the sea
Capable in its stride and bold emprise.
Full of device and fertile to devise,
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies.
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam
And where they have forever had their home.
Where human footsteps may have never trod
And where lone man may feel alone with God
Alone with God, by whom all things consist.
We surely should be safe and surely blessed
This happy state is pressed on you and me
A crossing invitation, stamped and free

Irrespective of an enterprise so vast,
Which equal to any a Herculean task,
For many said the work could not be done
By any power on earth beneath the sun
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare,
Yet brought full forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from year to year
The London of the Western hemisphere.

Where are those men who on their shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have eighed before—
Some of those men of years are to the fore
To these intrepid spirits now belong
The finished work and worthy of a song
Express' at times, and charged with anxious care,
Thes rallied on through perseverance rare
We mention not their name, nor yet their peers,
Nor these now white as mountain snow, with years,
Their names engraved, indelibly to last,
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

From young Vancouver, young but great, I wean,
The famed Princess Patricia plys between,
The C. P. R. brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem.
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance.
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain,
Where peace, goodwill and concord should forever reign

T. R.

East Wellington, B. C.,
December, 1912

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell You as send you word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, n not tens of thousands would come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we had met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we see there is something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We made a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent surroundings of ever green Islands, expanse of waters etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name even more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you, last, and too, to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right but the name should come first.

We have scribbled a few measured lines for the occasion, by the way

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name rings, clear as a silver bell
Sweet as the streams from forth a flowing well.
In holy wed, we meet — the Jasper scene,
The C.P.R.'s last connection, hail thereon
We, (re-mixing, taken this Empire by storm)
For we may fail to grasp, its wide only brand
The C.P.R.'s twelve hundred cons' gone
Let these conductors be for votes and note.

We wish the Jasper press, The Jasper scribe
Well such we have the Jasper City tribe.

Ten thousand acres from whence poets to tell,
One hundred thousand souls the lot to dwell.
Survey the summits, survey each invariant spot,
And from this hundred thousand choose your lot.
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum, and peach,
Each favored spot an advertisement, reach
Peace, fit and neat from far and near be come
To find that peace in song a Home Sweet Home.

Nor far to see the famed Patricia Heights
Where if you will, your may view the sights
Of sea and shore—the mountains and the dead
Which stand—forever stands as they have stood
Where grows up around the pretty grove the forests
Which in the Spring sends forth the yellow bloom

Give me the rain, betimes a shower of snow,
And frost and hail to make you feel aglow,
And when it comes to live but deep or leafe,
Reminds you of the gladsome days of yore—
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath clad hills,
Which even from here the mind with gladness fills

VANCOUVER, B. C.

See young Vancouver, young, but first and last
The product of the line from east to west
The line that spells success on every hand,
The C. P. R. at every man's command.
Which made Vancouver possible to be
The great Seaport adjacent to the sea
Crowned in its stride and bold en prise.
Full of device and fertile to devise.
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam,
And where they have forever had their home
Where human footsteps may have never trod,
And where lone man may feel alone with God
Alone with God, by whom all things consist.
We surely should be safe and surely blessed
This Empire State is pressed on you and me
A crossing invitation, stamped and free.

Prospective of an enterprise so vast
Would seemed to any a Herculean task,
But ours and the work could not be done

By any power on earth beneath the sun.
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare.
Yet brought full forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from year to year
The London of the Western hemisphere.

Where are those men who on their shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have exhibited before—
Some of those men of years are to the fore
To those intrepid spirits now belong
The greatest work and worthy of a song
Depressed at times, and charged with anxious care.
They rallied on through perseverance rare.
We mention not their name, nor yet their peers.
Nor those now white as mountain snow with years.
Their names engraved, indelibly to last.
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

From young Vancouver, young but great I wean,
The fairest Princess Patricia plys between.
The C. P. R. brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem.
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance.
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain.
Where peace, goodwill and concord should forever reign

T. R.

Esq. Wellington B. C.
December, 1912

The Secretary
Department of the Interior Ottawa.
with kind wishes
from Minister

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country:

Greetings:

We may as well tell you at once your word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, if not tens of thousands would come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been one day in Vancouver before we had to go to Vancouver the name had no attraction to us somehow. So we see there's something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We make a suggestion, through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent scenery, the evergreen Islands, expanse of waters etc. etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name even more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you first, last, and now to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right, but the name should come first.

We have selected a few verses for the occasion by the way

JASPER CITY, B C

The new name rises, clear as a silver bell
Sweet as the screams from forge at dawning well.
In both cities we meet — the Jasper stone,
The rocks, Lake foundation, and pine.
We, therefore, take this thing, say
Let us very fast to keep, as heavy
The City's twelve foundations upon
Its stone,
May these foundations be for years
and time

We have the Jasper pure, no Jasper
spire
Yet steel, we have the Jasper City
here!

For thousand come from distant
points to tell,
One hundred thousand swell the list
to dwell,
Survey the lands, survey each lot
carved spot,
And from this hundred thousand
choose your lot
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum,
and peach,
Each favored spot an assortment,
reach
Ranch far and near from far and
near they come
To find that place in song—a Home.
Sweet Home!

Nor fail to see the famed Patrician
Heights,
Where, if you will, you may enjoy
the sights
Of sea and shores the mountain and
the flood,
Which stand forever stands as they
have stood.
Where grows the broom, the pretty
share the broom,
Which in the Spring sends forth the
Yellow Bloom

Gave me the rain, heaven a shower
of snow,
And frost and hail, to make you feel
asnow.
And when it comes to live and deep
or reefs,
Here was one of the gladsome days
of yore.
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath-
clad hills.
Why heaven from here the mind with
grandeur fills

VANCOUVER, B C

See young Vancouver, young, but
best and best,
The product of the line from east
to west
The line that spells success on every
hand.
The C P R at every man's com-
mand.
Which made Vancouver possible, to be
the great Seaport, advance to the
sea.
Gigantic in its stride and bold en-
prise.
Full of device and fertile to devise,
Subduing rocks and mountains to the
skies.
The rocky mountains, where the wild
goats roam,
Yet where they have forever had
their home.
Where human footsteps may have
never trod.
And where lone man may feel alone
with God
Alone with God, by whom all things
consist
We surely should be safe and surely
blessed
This happy state is pressed on you
and me
A pressing invitation, stamped and
free

Destructive of an enterprise so vast,
Which seemed to any a Herculean
task,
For many said the work could not
be done
By any power on earth beneath the
sun.
A work which seemed to reach to
devil dare,
Yet brought full forth, we may not
here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from y ar
to year
The London of the Western hemis-
phere.

Where are those men who on their
shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have eight-
ed before—
Some of these men of years are to
the fore.
To these intrepid spirits now belong
The learned work and worthy of a
song
Depressed at times, and charged with
anxious care.
They relied on through perservev-
ance rare
We mention not their name, nor yet
their peers,
Nor these now white as mountain
snow with years.
Their names engraved, indelibly to
last
Engraven on the rocks, through
which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B C.

From young Vancouver, young but
great I wean,
The famed Princess Patricia plys
between.
The C P R brought forth this
ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem.
Long may she ply across the blessed
expanse
And be to all concerned—a real ro-
mance.
Whose daily greetings, bless the cit-
ies twain.
Where peace, goodwill and concord
should forever reign.

T. R.

East Wellington, B. C.
December, 1912.

Sweet Courtesy of Minister.
J. D. McLean
Visit Vancouver
from Thomas Image.

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell you as send you word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, if not tens of thousands should come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we had met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we see there is some ling in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We gave a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent surroundings of evergreen Islands, expanse of waters etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name even more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem worth for you, first, last and now to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right, but the name should come first.

We have scribbled a few unpretured lines for the occasion, by the way

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name rings, sweet as a silver bell
Sweet as the screams from lovers a-drawing well.
Ye bells west, we greet — the Jasper scene,
The City's last foundation laid clear cut.
We, listening, trust this cringe, say
Can we very fast to grasp, its many only brand.
The City's twelve foundations great-ness state,
May these foundations be for years and years most mine.

We have the Jasper pass, the Jasper sphere
Yea shall, we have the Jasper City here?

Ten thousand songs from Edens points to tell,
One hundred thousand scenes the Lot to dwell,
Survey the bounds, survey each favoured spot,
And from this Kindred Thousand choose your lot
Here grows the apple, cherry plum, and peach,
Each favored spot an advantage reaches
Roses fair and fruit from far and near the scene
To rest that place as song a Home Sweet Home?

Nor tarry to see the famed Parliament Buildings
Where "Peace and" none can stay the sights
Or see the stately C.P.R. conclave just the done?
Which stand forever shores as they have stood
Where grows the mount of pure Stone by stone
Which as the Spring sales forth A yellow flame

Give me the sun, he comes a shower of snow,
And frost and hail to make you feel asglow,
And when it comes to five feet deep or more,
Reminds you of the glad some days of yore
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath clad hills,
Which even from here the tears with grandeur fills

VANCOUVER, B.C.

See young Vancouver, young, but first and best
The product of the line from east to west
The line that spells success on every hand.
The C.P.R. at every man's command.
With Little Vancouver possibly, to be
The great Seaport, adjacent to the sea
Capable of its scope and build empire.
Full of device and fertile to devise,
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam
And where they have forever had their home
Where human footsteps may have never trod
And where lone man may feel alone with God
Alone with God to whom all things consist
We simply should be safe and surely blessed
This happy state is pressed on you and me
A blessing we to come, treasured and free

By any power on earth beneath the sun,
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare,
Yet brought full forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from year to year
The London of the Western hemisphere

Where are those men who on their shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have sighed before —
Some of those men of years are to the fore
To these intrepid spirits now belong
The storied work and worthy of a song
Undismayed at times, and charged with anxious care
Thus rallied on through perseverance rare
We mention not their name, nor yet their peers,
Nor these we now, white as mountain snow with years
Their names engraved, indelibly to last,
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

From young Vancouver, young but great I ween,
The fairest Princess Patricia plys between,
The C.P.R. brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain,
Where peace, goodwill and concord should forever reign

T.R.

East Wellington, B.C.
December 1912

Minister of Trade and Commerce.
Hon George E. Foster, K.C. M.P.
With kind regards from Comrade Emage
East Wellington B.C.

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell you as send you word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, if not tens of thousands should come to see your city that never took near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we had met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we see there is something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We made a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent surroundings of evergreen Islands, expanse of waters, etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name even more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you, first, last, and now to choose for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right, but the name should come first.

We have scribbled a few unmeasured lines for the occasion, by the way

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name rings, coat as a silver bell
Sweet as the streams from fount a flowing well
In holy writ, we meet — the Jasper stone,
The City's first foundation, good and keen,
We, trembling, touch this thing, sup[illegible]
For we may fail to grasp its deep only interest
The City's twelve foundations gem[illegible]
May these foundations be for years and ages

We have the Jasper pass. The Jasper shore
And shall we have the Jasper City more?

Ten thousand come and [illegible]
points to tell,
One hundred thousand sweet [illegible]
to dwell;
Survey the bounds, survey each favored spot,
And from this hundred thousand choose your lot
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum and peach
Each favored spot an [illegible]
Roads far and near from far and near this come
To find that place in song—a Home, Sweet Home.

Nor fail to see the famed Patrician Heights,
Where if you will you may survey the sights
Of sea and shore, the mountains and the flood,
While stand forever stands as they have stood.
Where grows the broom, the poet's sturdy broom,
Which in the Spring sends forth the yellow bloom

Give me the rain, becomes a shower of snow,
And frost and hail, to make you feel aglow.
And warm it comes to five feet deep or more,
Reminds you of the gladsome days of yore—
Reminds you of Old Scotia's heath clad hills,
Which ever from here the mind with gladness fills

VANCOUVER, B.C.

See young Vancouver, young, but great and best
The product of the line from east to west
The line that spells success on every hand
The C. P. R. at every man's command.
We consider Vancouver possible to be
The great Seaport, adjacent to the sea
Capable in its stride and hold on purse,
Full of device and fertile to devise,
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam,
And where they have forever had their home
Where human footsteps may have never trod
And where lone man may feel alone with God.
Alone with God, by whom all things consist.
We surely should be safe and surely blessed
This happy state is pressed on you and me
A pressing invitation stamped and free

Prospective of an enterprise so vast,
Which seemed to any a Herculean task,
For many said the work could not be done
By any power on earth beneath the sun.
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare,
Yet brought full forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from year to year
The London of the Western hemisphere

Where are those men who on their shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have sighed before—
Some of those men of years are to the fore
To those intrepid spirits now belong
The envied work and worthy of a song.
Depressed at times, and charged with anxious care,
They rallied on through perseverance rare
We mention not their name, nor yet their peers,
Nor these now white as mountain snow, with years.
Their names engraved, indelibly to last.
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

From young Vancouver, young but great I ween,
The famed Princess Patricia plys between,
The C. P. R. brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem.
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance.
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain,
Where peace, goodwill and concord should forever reign

T. R.

East Wellington, B. C.,
December, 1912.

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country; Greetings:

We may as well tell you, as sure you work, that had your city a name in keeping with the place, thousands, if not tens of thousands would come to see your city that never look near. We should not have been here only to see a friend we met in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to us somehow. So we see there is something in a name after all, and when here liked the place and remained.

We make a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the excellent site, harbor, coal, green Islands, expanse of waters, etc., etc. We humbly suggested "Jasper City" or some name seem more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem as for you first, last, and now no excuse for your city an attractive name. You speak of advertising — that is all right but the name should come first.

We have submitted these suggested lines for the occasion by the way.

JASPER CITY, B.C.

The new name leaps, clear as a
yet best
Above as the streams from the
flowing west.
E'en now we need the Jasper
scene,
The City's best connection, and
heroine.
We, therefore, time this thing, sup
pose
For we can't be to precipitate as
only brand
The City's twelve hundred one
ES shine.
May these foundations be for years
and none.

We have the Jasper pass, by Jasper
Sir To
And seed, we have the Jasper City
here.

For thousand years from
points to tell.
One hundred thousand swell the list
To dwell.
Survey the locals, survey each fav
orest spot,
And from this hundred thousand
Choose your lot.
Here grows the maple, cherry, plum
and peach
Your favorite spot an adornment,
south
Peace, fair and wear from far and
near they come
To feel that plum a song a Home
Sweet Home!

Where
Heights
Where
or
The
Peace
Where
Where
Where

Give me the cities between a shower
of snow,
And frost and haze to make you feel
at low
Yet when it comes to true test deep
or true,
Reminds you of the glorious days
of yore
Reminds you of Old Scotland's heath
and hills
Which seem from here like the mind with
Pleasure fills.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

See young Vancouver, young, but
best and best
The product of the time from east
to west
The line that spells success on every
hand.
The C P R at every marks com
mand.
What's noble Vancouver possibly to be
The great Seaport, adjacent to the
sea.
Grander in its strife and hold em
prise.
Full of device and fertile to devise.
Subduing rocks and mountains to the
skies
The rocky mountains where the wild
goats roam.
And where they have forever had
their home.
Where human footsteps may have
never trod.
And scenes how man may feel close
with God.
Home with God by whom all things
consist
We
blessed
How happy state's possessed on very
side me
Crossing nations occupied and
free

Irrespective of an enterprise so vast
Which seemed to me a Herculean
task
But Canada's work, work and
be done

BY any power on earth beneath the
sun
A work which seemed to reach to
devil dare.
Yet brought full forth, we may not
here declare.
Which make Vancouver rise from y ar
to year
The London of the Western hemis
phere

Where are those men who on their
shoulders bore
A burden, Hercules, may have eigh
ed before.—
Some of those men of years are to
the fore.
To those intrepid spirits now belong
The Envied work and worthy of a
song
At heart, and charged with
anxious care.
They rallied on through perserver
ance rare.
We mention not their name, nor yet
their peers,
Nor these now white as mountain
snow with years.
Their names engraved, indelibly to
last.
Engraven on the rocks, through
which they passed

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B.C.

From young Vancouver, young but
great I ween,
The famed Princess Patricia plys
between
The C P R brought forth this
ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem
Long may she ply across the blessed
expanse
And be to all concerned—a real ro
mance.
Whose daily greetings bless the cit
ies twain.
Where peace goodwill and concord
should forever reign

T R

Lest We Forget, B
December, 1912

Secretary Agriculture
[illegible] Interior.

F-1

Hon. Wm. J. Hocken

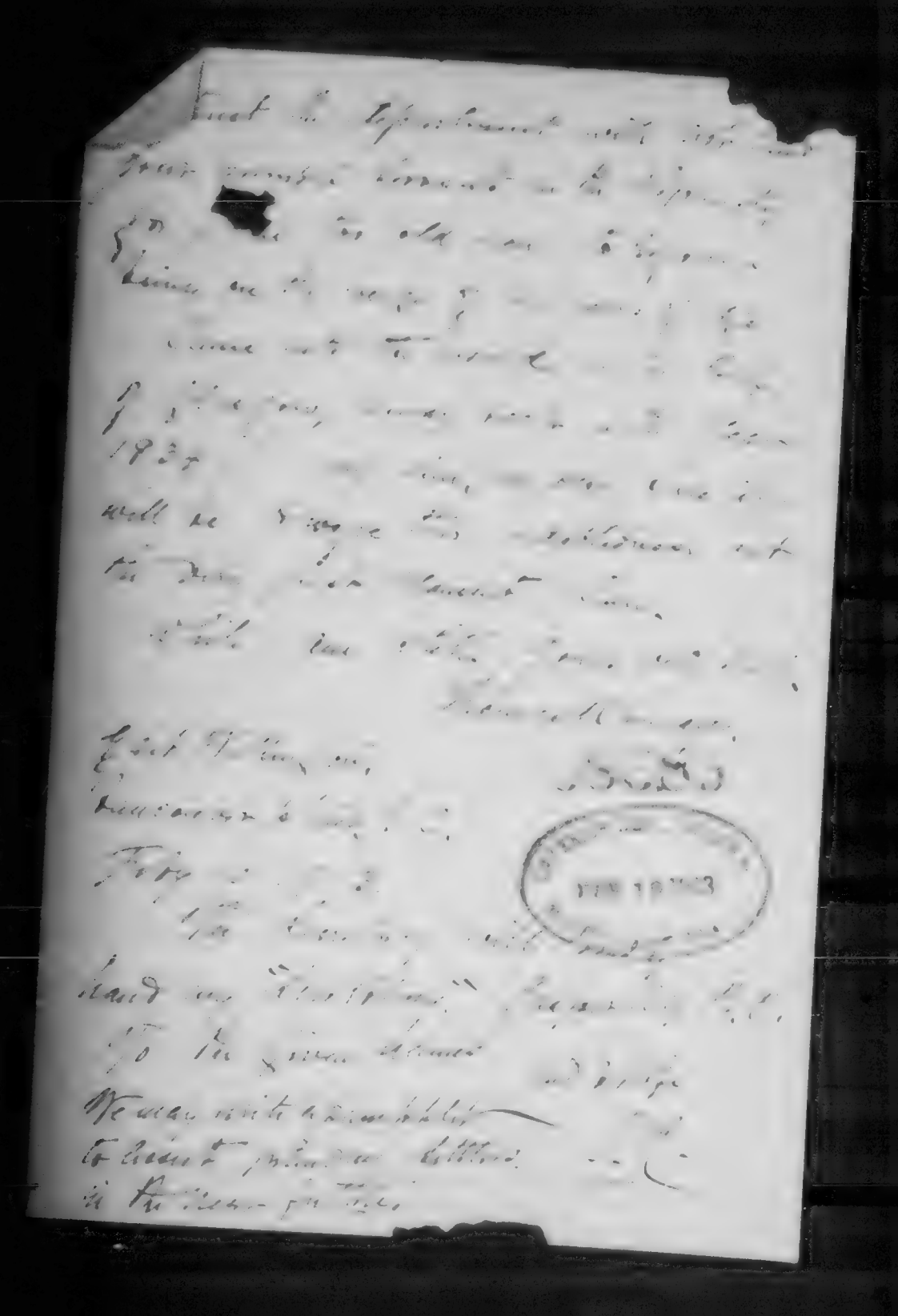
F-1

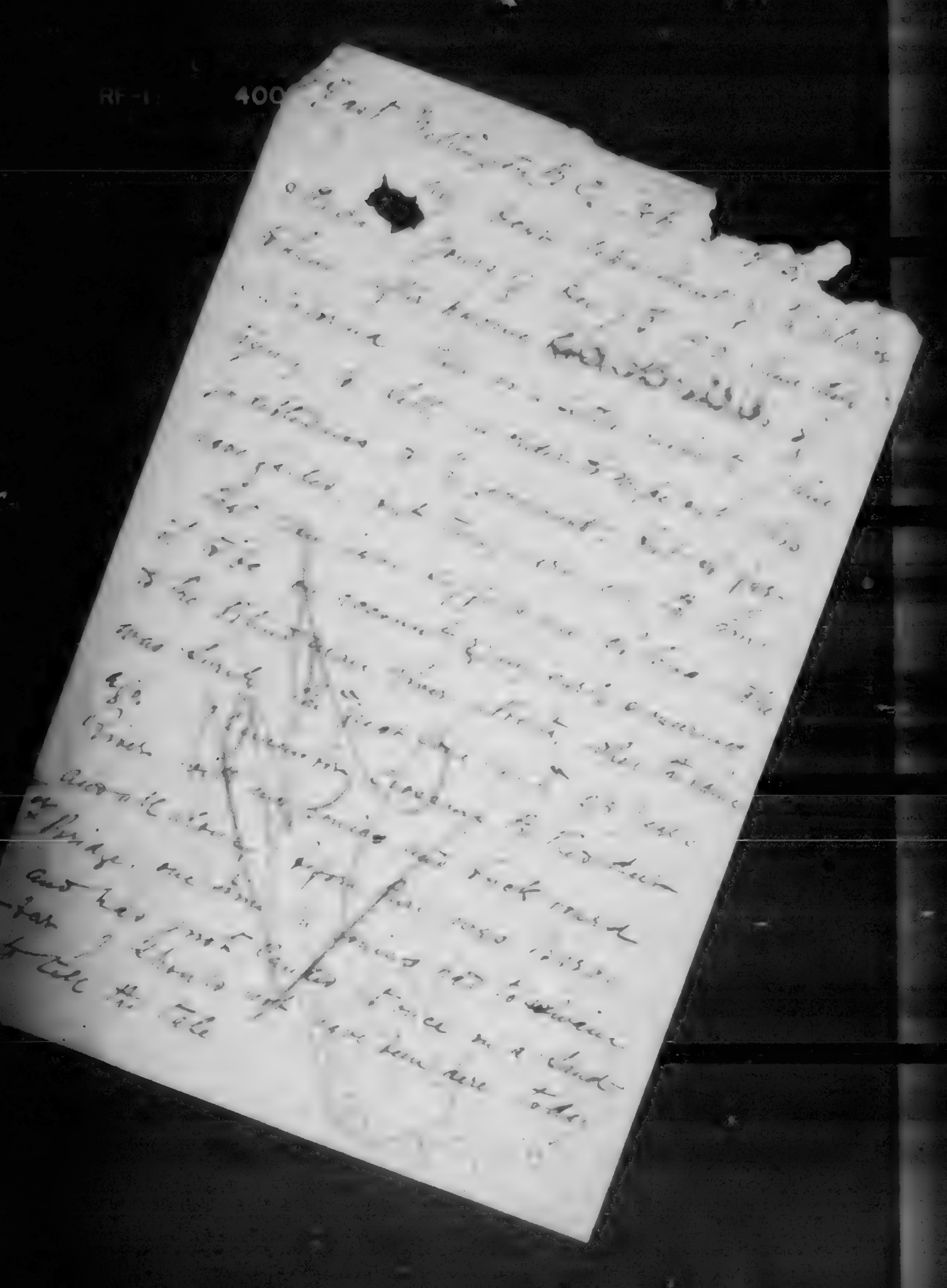
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Re:

Return this File in 60 days

to Patent Branch





Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

IN YOUR REPLY THE CON... TO HEAD LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

H. H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, and in reply to inform you that [illegible] will be issued in favour of [illegible] as soon as the [illegible] of the Order in Council, [illegible], is received.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, and to inform you that the [illegible] in your favour.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible]

Controller.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
Wellington,
B. C.

THE EDITOR "THE NANAIMO FREE PRESS"

DEAR SIR:

To Fellow Citizens of Nanaimo and Surrounding Country: Greetings:

We may as well tell you as send you word, that had your city a name in keeping with the place thousands of not tens of thousands would come to see your city that never look near. We thought not twice been here only to see a friend we had not in Vancouver, the name had no attraction to me somehow. So we see there is something in a name after all and when here liked the place and remained.

We make a suggestion through the Herald, to have the name Nanaimo changed to some name in keeping with the exceptional surroundings of coal grove Islands expanse of waters etc. etc. We humbly suggest "Jasper City" or some name more in keeping with the grandeur of the place. Then it would seem wise for you, first, last and more to choose for your self an attractive name. You speak of advertising that is all right but the name should come first.

We have set about a few measured lines for the press on to the way

JASPER CITY, B C

The new name rings clear as a silver bell
Sweet as the streams from Ida's flowing well
In holy writ, we meet it the Jasper stone,
The City's first foundation—and thereon
We, trembling, tread the virgin, sapphire ground
For we may feel to grasp its heavenly brand
The City's twelve foundations glisten shine,
May these foundations be for years and mine

We have the Jasper gates the Jasper sphere
And shall we have the Jasper City here?

Ten thousand acres from different points to tell
One hundred thousand steps the last—to dwell,
Survey the bounds across east, far outset spot,
And from this hundred thousand choose your lot
Here grows the apple, cherry, plum and peach,
Each favorest spot an advertisement, reach—
reach far and near from far and near they come
To find that place in song—a Home, Sweet Home!

Nor fail to see the famed Patrician Heights,
Where, if you will, you may enjoy the sights
Of sea and shore—the mountain and the flood,
Which stand—forever stands—as they have stood
Where grows the broom, the pretty shrub the broom,
Which in the Spring sends forth the yellow bloom.

Save the the rain, it leaves a sweet of snow
And frost and hail to make you feel aglow
Nor when it comes to see, for deep of snow
Reminds you of the gladsome days of yore—
Reminds you of Old Scotia's bonie clad hills,
Who'll cross from here the seas to glimpse of glittering seas

VANCOUVER, B C

See young Vancouver, young, but first and best
The product of the sun from east to west
The line that spells success on every hand
The C P R at every man's command,
Which made Vancouver possible, to be the great Seaport adjacent to the sea,
Gigantic in its stride and bold empresse
Full of decide and fertile to devise
Subduing rocks and mountains to the skies
The rocky mountains, where the wild goats roam,
And where they have forever had their home
Where human footsteps may have never trod,
And where lone man may feel alone with God—
Alone with God, by whom all things consist,
We surely should be safe and surely blessed
This happy state is pressed on you and me
A pressing invitation, stamped and free

Prospective of an enterprise so vast
Which seemed to any a Herculean task,
For many said the work could not be done
By any power on earth beneath the sun
A work which seemed to reach to devil dare,
Yet brought fair forth, we may not here declare,
Which make Vancouver rise from sea to coast
The London of the Western hemisphere

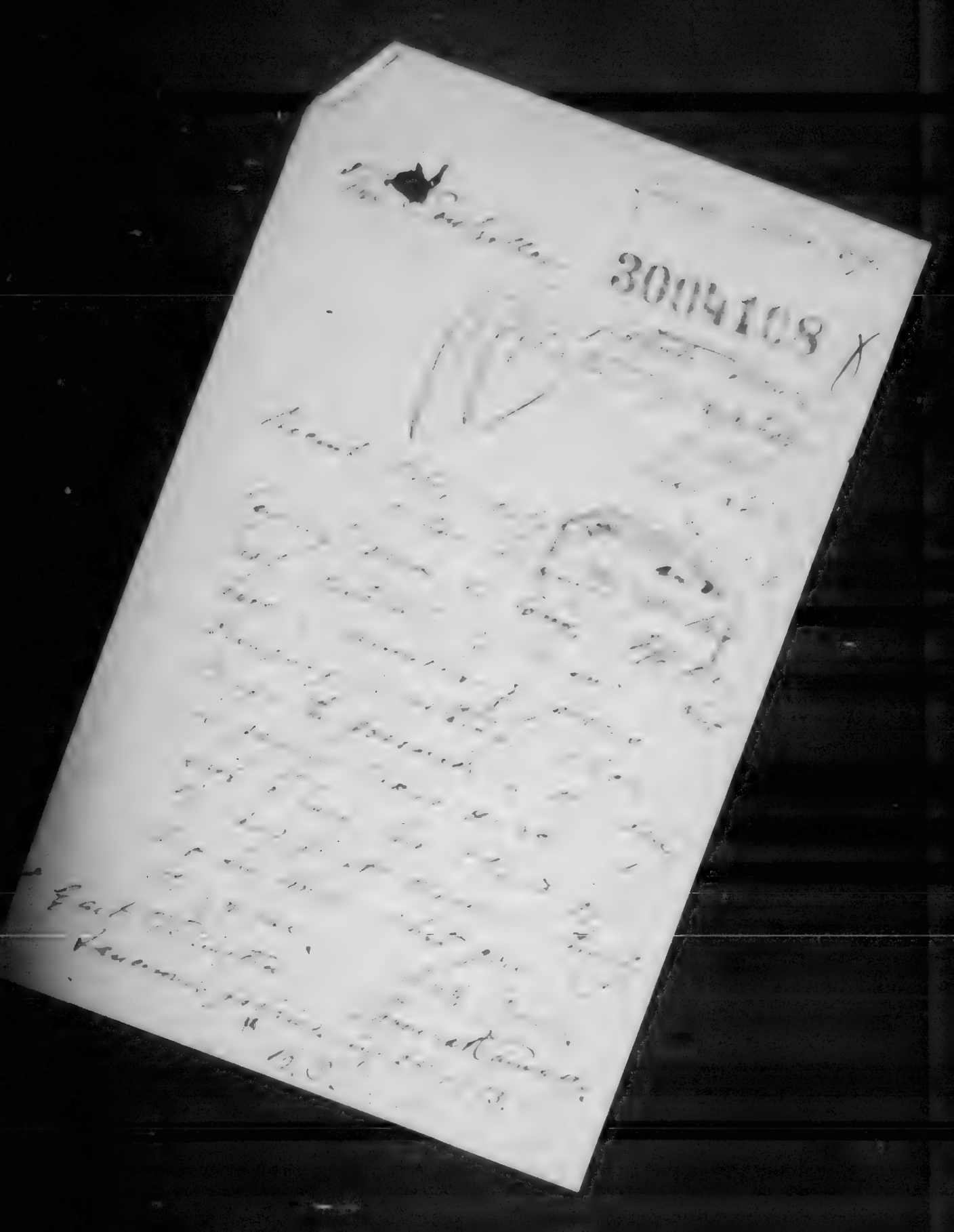
Some one there was who on their shoulders bore
A burden Hercules may have espied before—
Some of those men of vast age to the fore
To those intrepid spirits now belong
The storied work and worthy of a song
Impress at times and charged with anxious care
The railroad on through perseverance rare
We mention not their name nor yet their peers,
Nor to see now white as mountain snow, with years.
Their names engraved indelibly to last
Engraven on the rocks, through which they passed.

JASPER CITY, NANAIMO, B C

From young Vancouver, young but great I ween,
The famed Princess Patricia plys between,
The C P R brought forth this ocean's gem
To be for Jasper town—a diadem.
Long may she ply across the blessed expanse
And be to all concerned—a real romance,
Whose daily greetings, bless the cities twain
Whose peace, goodwill and concord should forever reign

T R.

East Wellington, B C.
December, 1912.


300408

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ... SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ... IN YOUR REPLY THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH ... DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

444,139.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

6th September, 1913.

JPM/.

Copy for A. D. L. Red Deer, Ref. 8,398.

Sir,-

[illegible]

I [illegible] above mentioned but in reply to say that the best the Department can do for you is to give you a further extension of time until the 15th of November next, upon which date it is expected that a substantial payment will be made.

10-1-14

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
East Wellington,
Vancouver Island,
B. C.

3050805

REGISTRATION BRANCH

IF YOU WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

E M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 44412 39

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 26th November, 1913.

Copy to A. P. L. Red Deer Ref 4392.

Sir,

Re N. W. 18--39--27 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to inform you that the total amount due on your purchase of the above quarter section is made up as follows:

Principal, ...	$ 190.27
Interest thereon at 5% from the 11th April, 1910, to, say, the 12th December, 1913, ...	34.93
Total . . .	$ 225.21

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Thomas Ramage, Esq.,
East Wellington,
Vancouver Island,
B. C.

3074693

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. .....
Dec 18 1913
Received $ .....
Name .....
..... Cashier.

DOMINION LANDS

Rev Form No. 23.

4 d 1 3 4

Cash No. 10277.

Department of the Interior

3074698

Ottawa, 19 12.

TS. 4326

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that your letter of the [illegible] containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Prin. # 190.28
Int. on 190.28
from 11 4 10 / 34.98
to 13 12 13
Rec'd 8 6 1

Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], N. S.

FOR FILE

S. No. Receipt No. 15861

File 444139 Time Sale No 4326

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, DEC 20 1913

Principal. $ 190.28

Interest on $ 190.28

from 11 4 10

to 13-12-13

$ 34.93

Total. $ 225.21

Received from Emma Ramage, Port Wellington, of Vancouver Island. BC the sum of two hundred and twenty five ——— 21 Dollars balance due in connection with the NW 18 39 27 W4

Red Deer

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

Per RB.

Department of the Interior,

444139

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 29th. December, 191[illegible].

[illegible],

W. D. Cote, Esq.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Re J. [illegible]-[illegible] W. [illegible].

[illegible] Mr. [illegible] was allowed to purchase the above land in connection with his homestead, the S.W. quarter of the same section, [illegible] on application dated Nov 29-1914

The sale dates back to the 23rd February, 1891, and the correspondence on file does not deal with any condition except that the land was sold in connection with his homestead.

The purchase price is completed and I recommend the issue of patent.

L. C. Wallace

Appln pies complete
please return pie
To acknowledge
receipt

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 44157

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 10th January, 1913

Copy to A. & L. Red Deer No. 8398.

Sir,

S.W. 8. W. 18--39--27 W. 4th M.

I beg to enclose herewith receipt #1560, Encl. issued on 20th ultimo, for $229.21, which has discharged the total indebtedness against the above land, being Principal, $190.28, and interest on $190.28 at 8% per annum from the 11th April, 1910, to the 15th December, 1912, $34.93.

The issue of patent for the above land is in course of preparation in your name and when completed will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, due notice of which action, when taken, will be sent to you.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Thomas Jamage, Esq.,
East Wellington,
Vancouver Island,
B. C.

APPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 18 [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Thomas Ramage Esq
East Wellington
Vancouver Island
B C

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-5-13.

ALBERTA

No. 44170

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date 1 Sept
Letter Rec'd 25

Subject. Comm^n file 302309 re Gustafson
Bro Hamburg v. MM & W. 44, 23 W 4.

Letter No. 44892

Reference No. 165

Dominion Lands Office,

November 11th 1895.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th October 1895

I received an application from Lars [illegible]

for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 17 Tp. 44

Rge. 29 W. 4th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Andrew Anderson to show cause mailed on

the 11th November

This entry was made on the 25th

day of April 1896, under sub-section

1 of sec. 38 Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

10361

4618

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Wadsworth *District.*

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the W ½
of Section 12 , Township 44
Range 23 W 4 with the view of obtaining Earl Olson

should same not be given within one year from the date of this application. I agree to be bound by the conditions upon which the same may be granted, and I enclose the fee of $10.00 in favour of Earl Olson

Signature C C Swanson

P. O. Address Wadsworth Sask.

To Mr. C. C. Swanson

Wadsworth

Sir, I hereby appoint you my Agent to make application for inspection of the W ½ of Section 12 Township 44 Range 23 W 4 on behalf of Earl Olson and to do all things necessary to obtain the same for me.

Witness my hand this 31 day of October 1910

Witness Earl Olson

Witness

Witness

Witness

Form No. 105.

Letter No. 48701

Reference No. 165

3 9 4 05

AD
2
18

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg 4th Dec 1878

Sir,

Re Sec 26 Twp 8 Rge 1 W

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your No. 165 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the Entry of Claudia Claudebrose for the W½ Section 17 Township 11 Range 2 E 2nd M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his Entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Macaulay
for the Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Form No 42

41430

No. 37815
Ref. 3600[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 23rd December 1896

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.½ Sec. 12 Tp. 14 Range 23 W.1 M. will now be cancelled, as requested, and on handing this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North-West Territories, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,
Secretary

Form No. 53.

Form No 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG MAN.

Ch. F. Clearland

Letter No. 2151

Reference No. 145

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN ALBERTA 31 July 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any
defence in response to the notice sent from on the 25
day of April 1894, the entry of
John A. Graves for the W½ Sec 12
Tp. 44 Rge. 23 W 4 M. was cancelled on
the 31 day of July 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ed'R. Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Letter No. 22140

Reference No. 163

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 15th April 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent herein on the 4th day of January 1895, the entry of Peter Nelson for the S½ Sec 12 Tp. 24 R. 23 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 16 day of April 1895.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

APR 20 18[illegible]

Letter No. 11873

Reference No. 165

36171!

Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg April 1896

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 11th day of November 1895, the entry of Anderson for the W½ Sec. 17 Tp. 11 Rge. 23 W. 1st was cancelled on the 1st day of April 1896.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. Hemmeon

for the Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

160 ACRES FREE of Rich, Rolling Land.
Write for maps, PAMPHLETS, CIRCULARS and the Cheap, Low Rates to
C. V. BENNETT,
Canadian Government Agent,
Room N. Y. Life Building,
OMAHA. - - - NEB.

46837

Omaha, Neb. Jan 14 1918

To the Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Washington D.C.

Will 179

Sir I have this day sent
I will endeavor in a few words
Mr Gustav Brodenberg. Who is just returning from
a long visit? relatives and has not been to
go to Alberta at present. He is a really nice
in a financial way. Owns a few sections
& has practical use of all his
business & knows
wishes a further investment
to will be glad to assist
more broken sod - and timber for his buildings and
very anxious to have
I have investigated the case - and
think you will be quite justified in carrying this
with your favorable
your early
Sec. 9 land is. NW¼ Sect 12 T. Township 44 - Range 23 W. 4th mer.
Land Office Wetaskiwin Alta.
Mr Brodenberg's address at Medicine Hat Alta

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW¼ of section 12 Township 11 Range 13 of the 2 Meridian.

Homestead NW ¼ Pre-emption

I, Charles F. Stannard

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Regina on the 21 day of April 1884, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

Land not suitable.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

_____ value, $

_____ value, $

_____ value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Regina

this 7th day of October

A.D. 1895

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature Chas. F. Stannard

Address Lumsden

Form No. 215a.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec Tp Rge M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres,	19	broke	— acres, cropped		acres
19	"	" "	"	19	"	— "	"	"
19	"	" "	"	19	"	— "	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

19

Signature

Witness to Signature

Sworn **Statement** of Gustaf Brodenberg

Lewisville in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W.

of Section 12 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Gustaf Brodenberg Age 33. Lewisville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Naturalization Papers April 6 1897

3. When did you first make entry for your homestead? — October 1895 March 1894 March 1st 1899 till May 1st 1900 - Jan 10 1902 continuously

4. Where is your present post office address? — Omaha Neb. 3 Marble Engraver

5. Have you ever been naturalized? If so, when and where? — Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? — May 1st June 1903

7. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you began residence upon your homestead?

Year 1895	10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1896	2	"	3 "
Year 1897		"	22 "
Year 1900		"	37 "
Year 1901		"	37 "
Year 1902		"	37 "
Year 1903	8	"	8 "
			44

8. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead or on your own land in the vicinity? — 3 horses - Lewisville - 1894 " " " 1900 " 3 " chicken 1901 " 4 " 30 " 1902 " 40 3 " 5 " 70 " 95 " 1904 " 9

9. How much house-hold effects have you now on your homestead, and what is their value? — House 8x24 with lean-to 600 rods wire fence 100 00 2 Barns 18x24 - 16x26 100 00 granary 25 00 Chicken house 20 00 Sheds 20

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned since you made entry for your homestead? — No

11. What is the value of your homestead, or what would you sell it for? — No

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present condition and value?

13. State what buildings you have erected on your homestead? What are they worth? Are they mortgaged? If so, for how much, and when is the same due?

14. Are there any of the conditions mentioned in section 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, not yet performed by you? If so, what are they, and what time is required for their performance?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it (and state what became of it)? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry? If so, to whom, when and for what amount? — No

Form No. 158 New).

Post Office Omaha N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Gustaf Brodenberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hotchkiss this 22 day of June 1904 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gustaf Brodenberg

J. C. Lidard

Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton June 27th A.D. 1904

A. Ogilvie

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

D 1213

Sworn Statement of C Hammerin of Sec. N.W. 12

Thp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Gustav Brockenberg for N.E.

of Sec. 12 Thp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1 Where born: —

2 Home: —

3 Where last: —

4 When he: —

5 Where he: —

6 Where he: —

7 How: —

Farmer
& Stock raising
on my land as above
October 1893
Spring of 1894

Spring 1895 till May
1900

In Nebraska working
at his trade
Single

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 He has more
Year 1 about 45 acres
Year 1 Broken & Cropped
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

He owns 3 horses 5 Cows
14 Pigs 100 Chickens
Frame house 18x24 $500.00
about 40 rods fence $75.00
2 granaries 2 Stables $75.00
Chicken coop & well $25.00

250
200

Canada } I.A.D.
To Wit:

I C Hammerin of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge C Hammerin
this 22 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W Ward
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of C J Bilsten of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 41 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Swedish Scrip for S.E. 11

of Sec. 12 Thp 44 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1 Where born: —

2 Home: —

3 Where last: —

4 When he: —

5 Where he: —

6 Where he: —

7 How: —

Farming &
Stock raised on
my land as above
October 1903
on Spring of 1904

Since March 1899 to
March 1900

In Nebraska Working at his trade

Single

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres
Year 1 He has more
Year 1 about 45 acres
Year 1 Broke & Crop
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

He has more 3 horses
Cattle 9 pigs 50 Chickens
Frame house 12x24 $200.00
about 40 rods fence $30.00
2 Stables 2 granaries
& outbuildings

Canada } I.A.D.
To Wit:

I C J Bilsten of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge C J Bilsten
this 22 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W Ward
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

CANADA,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES
TO WIT

Whereas: Gustaf Brodenberg

formerly of Nebraska in the United States of America

but now of Lacombe Farmer in the Judicial District of

Northern Alberta Judicial District of the North West Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Gustaf Brodenberg under the fourth section of the said Act has been produced to me (or to the undersigned one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories) and I (or we) am (or are) satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that on the said Gustaf Brodenberg has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights and privileges and is subject to the obligations of a natural born British subject as contained in the said Act. And I do hereby declare that he is from within the limits of the Province of Alberta and is a resident of the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the North West Territories and that the date hereof is deemed to be the date on which he has obtained his naturalization as a subject of that State. In pursuance of the Order Council in pursuance of the Act in connection to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal of office at Edmonton in the said Territories this

29th day of December A.D. 1903

(sgd) A. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Gustaf Brodenberg

the above named above this 29th day of December A.D. 1903

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton in the North-West Territories, this 29th day of

December A.D. 1903.

(sgd) A. McNicol.

Acting Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ottawa, 15th Sept. 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to forward herewith for
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy of Section
Ibid. laws relating to exemption from Duty.

Custom Brodeur, Esq.,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

Ir No.
Ler No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of section
in Township
of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued to your order and that in accordance with the
Provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act
being Chapter of the Revised Statutes, I am instructed to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will forward for your signature a receipt for the
of Dollars the amount of your application fee, fees,
provided for by the said section and Act.

For the purpose of [illegible] in communication
with this Office, please quote the file number and date of
this address.

The registered address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 14430

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From D L & Hunter

Date (when rec'd) 20/Feb 24

Subject Enclosed locks Heil Johnson 12 & 30 SE 14 44 4

ALBERTA

In the matter of of %

I [illegible]

I [illegible]
[illegible]
Esquire

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2fo

Enc 2fo

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Brandon, 20th September, 1887. 139

Sir,

I [illegible] transmit the declaration of Wasil Zaharia [illegible] and [illegible] for the S E 1/4 Sec. [illegible], in favour of Wasyl Zaharias.

I [illegible] to call your attention to the case as [illegible] the [illegible] very great knowledge of the English language and was unable to [illegible] to [illegible] ; moreover [illegible] very slightly [illegible] . It is proved however that the case is the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] in fact I was originally [illegible] , I recommended it to the favourable consideration of the Commissioner. If - when the Commissioner's decision is communicated to me - it is [illegible] on some special point [illegible] I presume [illegible] affidavit to the declaration I respectfully request that I shall receive [illegible] . It is possible that information [illegible] may be obtained meanwhile.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A.D.L. A.D.L.

The Secretary

Department Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

M. L.

Letter

No. 1.70.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd [illegible], 1871.

PATENTS.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to say that the recommendation which you make therein is approved, and if the circumstances are as stated Mr. Basil Fabris may be allowed to change his homestead entry for the South East quarter of Section 30, Township 36, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, and be permitted to homestead the North East quarter of Section 32, Township 59, Range 15, West of the 4th Meridian, without any further payment on account of fees.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Dumfries, N. W. T.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Stefan Zoyyk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 26 Twp. 56 Rge. 17 W 4th of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.
3. When did you enter upon your homestead?
4. What improvements have you made upon your homestead since entry, and when?
5. What is the nature of the soil on your homestead?
6. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?
7. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.
8. Of what does your present family consist, and how many acres have been cultivated by them during each year?
9. How much grain of all kinds have you raised on your homestead each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many of each?
11. What is the value of your live stock, implements, and other property?
12. What are your means and resources?
13. What is your post office address, and how often is your mail delivered?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how many, and what is the character of their improvements?
15. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, who are they, and what is their address?
16. Have you ever applied for homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

Stefan Zoyyk 24 78
Farmer
Edmonton 2nd Jan 9 W
Prov. Ont. Mar 1902
May 1902 June 1902
Continuously since
date of entry 1902

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

one no implements

Province of Alberta
Canada
To wit:

I, Stefan Zoyyk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17th day of December 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Stefan X Zoyyk
Mark

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 23rd A.D. 1906

A.S. Ham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Mike Boyko 1385½

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20 Tp. 56 Rge. 5 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike Boyko for E½ of Sec. 20 Tp 56 Rge 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided in the Province and where have you lived since? Edmonton 1 year
3. When did you first locate upon land? May 1902
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? June 1902
5. What improvements have you made upon your homestead and what is the present value of same? Log house 16 x 22 Log stable 12 x 16 Value $100
6. What area of your homestead is under cultivation? 10 acres
7. Where have you resided since receiving entry? Edmonton
8. How many acres have been broken each year? Year 1 Broke 10 acres
   Year 2 Broke 5 acres
   Year 3 Broke 5 acres
   Year 4 Broke 5 acres
   Year 5 Broke 5 acres
9. How many acres have been cropped each year? Year 1 Crop 5 acres
   Year 2 Crop 5 acres
   Year 3 Crop 5 acres
   Year 4 Crop 5 acres
   Year 5 Crop 5 acres
10. What is the character of the soil? Loam
11. What is the character of the timber on the land? Poplar
12. What is the character of the land as to stone, hay, water, etc.? Hay and water on land
13. Have you any mineral or coal on your land? No
14. Do you base your claim for patent upon cultivation or pre-emption? Cultivation

Scotch, Prince Edward Island, Canada

To Wit:

I Mike Boyko of Scotch make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Scotch this 27th day of December 1906 } Mike Boyko

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

207

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. 56 Rge. [illegible] W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Stefan Boyko for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Tp 56 Rge 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided in the Province and where have you lived since? Edmonton 1 year
3. When did you first locate upon land? May 1902
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? June 1902
5. What improvements have you made upon your homestead and what is the present value of same? Log house 16 x 22 Log stable 12 x 16 Value $100
6. What area of your homestead is under cultivation? 10 acres
7. Where have you resided since receiving entry? Edmonton
8. How many acres have been broken each year? Year 1 Broke 10 acres
   Year 2 Broke 5 acres
   Year 3 Broke 5 acres
   Year 4 Broke 5 acres
   Year 5 Broke 5 acres
9. How many acres have been cropped each year? Year 1 Crop 5 acres
   Year 2 Crop 5 acres
   Year 3 Crop 5 acres
   Year 4 Crop 5 acres
   Year 5 Crop 5 acres
10. What is the character of the soil? Loam
11. What is the character of the timber on the land? Poplar
12. What is the character of the land as to stone, hay, water, etc.? Hay and water on land
13. Have you any mineral or coal on your land? No
14. Do you base your claim for patent upon cultivation or pre-emption? Cultivation

Scotch, Prince Edward Island, Canada

To Wit:

I Stefan Boyko of Scotch make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Scotch this 27th day of December 1906 } Stefan Boyko

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Stefan Bozyk

of Wostok, Alta. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of section 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section or Number 30

of the 56 11/- Township in the 17 11/- Range West

of the 4 11/- Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 7 1903
EDMONTON, ALTA

2 Austrian Bukowina Farming.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Stefan Bozyk

Eucar do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion

Sworn before me at Eucar this 7 day of July A.D. 1903

Stefan Bozyk

Justice of the Peace

No. Application 14071

Schuyler
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a person who has not previously exhausted entry.

Name Peter Kozak

Post

Form No. 918.

SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S.E. quarter of section 30 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible], the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Wasyl Zakaryja the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid Wasyl Zakaryja or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this day of July A.D. 1905

A. McGillivray

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of

WHEREAS formerly of in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of the certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of this day of and one thousand nine hundred

(Signed)

Clerk of the Court.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SPACE ABOVE THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 14279

Ottawa [illegible], 1920.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose you herewith [illegible]
Certificate of Naturalization, a copy thereof having been
retained for record in this Department.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible],
Vostok,
Alberta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa MAY 17 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the said patent numbered.

For the purpose [illegible] in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

[illegible]

OCT 8 1906

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

K

No. 102271

Above

C.C. file 279639 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Dept

Edmonton

Date (when recd.) 18 Sept 24

Subject. Enclosing letter C.S.R. Liverpool & Canada
& returned from V.C. Office 3 Sept 94
with instructions

In the matter of

NE ¼ 2. 52. 25 W4 M

I, Orlando Samuel Radway

of the South Edmonton

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I obtained homestead entry for
above land on 9th April last
and have one acre chopped out.
Grubbed and plowed; logs on the
ground for house and barn but
shall not be able to complete the buildings
before this Winter and I propose to
go into permanent residence with my
family on or before 1st May next.
My wife and 4 children are now
in residence on Section 33, Sec. 25.
and will take up their residence with
me in the Spring upon the land
now in question.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be
true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under
oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at
in the County of this
day of A.D. 19

Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 58.

FORM No. 7.

No. 270631

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Edmonton

Date
(When rec'd) 10 Aug 93

Subject Notice re [illegible]
25 Pat, Tp 5 R 2 W 2 M

ACTION.

12.10.93 [illegible] Cancellation

15.6.94 [illegible] Notice re Cancellation is sent Agent

13.8.94 Cancellation if [illegible]

[illegible]

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. 136
Ref. No. 10107

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 9 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 5th

day of August 1892, the entry of

Pat. Kelly for the E½ Sec. 2

Tp 52 Rge. 25 W 4 M. was cancelled on

the 4th day of October 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Letter No. C. 776
Ref. No. 10107

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 9th Aug. 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 8th day of June — 1894, the entry of h. E. /a [illegible] for the 2 Sec. 52 Tp. 25 Rge. W. 2d M. was cancelled on the 9th day of August 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Affidavit (New) District of Alberta
Province of ... } ss.

To wit:

I, Ricardo Manuel Cadenas, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, as to every particular. That I obtained a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ... That I obtained an entry, and that I have not obtained such entry, or such Patent for any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I obtained such entry, and that I have not obtained such Patent for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this 2nd day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

R. Cadenas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

I recommend for issue of Patent herein, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" in this case have been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

Accepted as sufficient.

...

Application for Patent

Ricardo Manuel Cadenas

of his application for Patent for ... in support

Section 2 Tp. 52 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead ... Pre-emption ... Timber Culture

Ricardo Manuel Cadenas
40 years of age, Chatteaux, Mex.
yes - by naturalization.
Farming -
6th April - 1897 -
Paid - 1897 -
1st November - 1897
Continuous -

1. What is your name in full, your age, and your post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when, where and how?

3. What is your trade or occupation, if any?

4. When did you settle on your homestead?

5. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

6. When did you build your house, and when did you move into it?

7. Have you resided upon and cultivated your homestead continuously since you first commenced cultivation thereof? If not, why not? State fully the reasons of your absence therefrom, stating the number of each year you have been absent.

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? What portion was under cultivation when you settled upon your homestead? How much have you cultivated in each year since you settled upon your homestead? At what date in each year did you do the principal part of your cultivating?

9. What kind of a house have you on your homestead? What is its size? Is it weather-boarded? Is it painted outside? Is it plastered inside? Is it ceiled inside? Is it shingled? Is it a frame house, or a log house, or a stone house? Is it a habitable house? Is it the only house on the homestead? Is it the only house you have ever had on the homestead? If not, what other house or houses have you had on the homestead, and when did you build each of them?

10. What is the size of your stable on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead in each year since you settled upon it? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you could make more valuable for agricultural use or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Wife and 6 children.
Value residence
do myself.
150 tons hay, 1 acre crop, 1 acre
1897 " - " " 1 "
1898 " 3 " " 4 "
1899 " 1/2 " " 4 1/2 "
1900 " " " "
1901 "
I have 11 head of cattle.
2 horses - 1 pig -
14 x 20 value $100.00
100.00
2 1/2 miles
1 " 75.00
1 barn " 100.00
1 hen house " 40.00
1 blacksmith shop " 30.00
1 well
no stony ground

No

No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 125.

Reasons for not having complied with cultivation are that my homestead is solid bush and scrub, and nearly the whole 1/4 has to be grubbed before I can put the [illegible]

Witness to
Geo. McDonald
Thomas H. Stewart

C. J. Radway

Statement of George D. McDonald of Sec. 28

Tph. 51 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Orlando & Radway for Pat. for N. E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 25 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Tph. 52 Rge 25 W 4

Homestead N. E 1/4

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — applicant
2. How long have you known [illegible]? — Farming
3. Were you present at the [illegible]? — Six years
4. When did [illegible]? — on 28-5-25 W 4th
5. When did [illegible]? — Yes.
6. What [illegible]? — fall of 1897
7. When and where [illegible]? — December - 97
8. Of whom [illegible]? — continuously
9. How many [illegible]? — 18 State: —
10. What [illegible]? — 150 broke, are reserved from
11. What is the [illegible]? — 150 " " " acres
12. What crop [illegible]? — 1898 " - " " 1 "
13. What [illegible]? — 1899 " 3 " " 1 "
14. Are there [illegible]? — 1900 " 1/2 " " 4 "
15. Has he [illegible]? — 1901 " - " " 4 1/2 "
16. Has he [illegible]? — 20 acres
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? — 14 x 20 value $150.00
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry? — 2 mills " 100.00
1 barn " 40.00
1 dwelling house " 75.00
1 blacksmith shop " 30.00
1 well

Not that I know of - to my knowledge - Not that I know of - None - Ditto -

Prov. District of Saskatchewan
Town of

To wit:

I George D. McDonald of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20th day of August 1901

George D. McDonald

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Thomas H. Stewart of Sec. 36

Tph. 51 Rge 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Orlando & Radway for Pat. for N. E. of Sec. 2 Tph. 52 Rge. 25 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — applicant
2. How long have you known [illegible]? — Farming
3. Were you present at the [illegible]? — over 6 years
4. When did [illegible]? — on 36-51-25 W 4th
5. When did [illegible]? — believe he was
6. What [illegible]? — fall of 1897
7. When and where [illegible]? — December - 1897.
8. Of whom [illegible]? — Continuously
9. How many [illegible]? — 18 acres
10. What [illegible]? — 150 broke, 10 acres & cropped home
11. What is the [illegible]? — 1897 " - " " 10 acres
12. What crop [illegible]? — 1898 " - " " 1 "
13. What [illegible]? — 899 " 3 " " 1 "
14. Are there [illegible]? — 1900 " 1/2 " " 4 "
15. Has he [illegible]? — 1901 " - " " 4 1/2 "
16. Has he [illegible]? — 20 acres
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — 14 x 20 value $125.00
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry? — 2 mills " 125.00
1 barn " 75.00
1 dwelling house 100.00
1 blacksmith shop 50.00
1 well 32.00

Not to my knowledge - Not that I know of - Not that I know of - None - Ditto -

Prov. District of Saskatchewan
Town of

To wit:

I Thomas H. Stewart of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 20th day of August 1901

Thomas H. Stewart

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

West

of the Meridian,

having this day been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it be the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Colville Block 5907. 118 Ave.
Edmonton, Alta.

To The Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

I am Enclosing herewith a Memo received today from the Land Department of the Province of Alberta.

This Memo is the record of the Entry by the Late Mr Edmund J. Radaway of his Homestead filed June 4th 1897 and which was Patented Oct 22nd 1902.

My object in writing this is for the purpose of obtaining a Copy of Mr Radways Naturalization papers.

This is for the purpose of my application for The Old age Pension so that the Old age Department of Alberta require before my application is accepted.

Will you Kindly send me the Official Copy of the Naturalization Papers of Mr Radday, My late Husband as soon as possible Yrs Truly

Mrs M. Radaway

JCC/MCM

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA

31st October, 1933.

Dear Madam:

RE: N.E. 2-52-25-W.4th M.
Orlando Samuel Radway.

I have your recent letter to the effect that you have been called upon to establish your nationality in support of your application for an Old Age Pension.

According to our records the above mentioned man obtained patent for the land above described on the 22nd October, 1901. In support of his application for patent executed on the 20th August, 1901 he furnished a Certified Copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 20th July, 1901. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing the same with the request that you acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Yours very truly,

for Director.

Encl.

Mrs. M. Radway,
Colwill Block,
8907. 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

OCT 24 1933
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Catherine Alcock
8907 118 Ave
Edmonton, Alberta
Oct 28th 1935

INTERIOR
NOV 1 1935
NATURALIZATION

J. Lorne Turner
Director
Lands, N.W. Territories
& Yukon Branch
Ottawa,

Dear Sir

Referring to your file
444271. of Oct 21st 1935.
I beg to acknowledge the
receipt of Naturalization Certificate
of my late Husband Orlando
Radivan. dated at Edmonton
Nov. 20th July 1901.
Thanking you for same
Yours Truly
Mrs. O. Radivan
per [illegible]

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
THE DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/M'M

444271

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 7th November, 1935.

Dear Madam:

RE: N.E. 2-52-25-W.4th M.

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, acknowledging the receipt of your late husband's Certificate of Naturalization, which accompanied my letter of the 21st ultimo.

Yours very truly,

For Director.

Mrs. M. Railway,
Colwill Block,
8907. 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

INTERIOR LANDS BRANCH
NOV 9
REGISTRATION BRANCH

ALBERTA

No. 1877

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

To the Minister

Date

" (when rec'd

Subject.

FORM No. 7. 389972

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Office of Surveyor General

H. H. Smith Esq. Land Agent

Dear Sir Washington D.C. [illegible]

In conformity of the notice on page 29 of Sept. Circ. I have to inform you that I am in receipt of the application for patent for the W. ½ N.E. ¼ and E. ½ N.W. ¼ Section 32 T. 24 S. R. 1 E. Humboldt District. My field notes of the survey thereof were returned to this office on the 29th June 1874 and will be forwarded for approval as soon as the requisite diagram can be prepared.

I shall be glad to hear from you soon and to learn that you have safely reached home.

Yours truly Thomas Jones

3 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
3 0

Statement [illegible]

[illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] [illegible] Meridian

Homestead

Preemption

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. What is the [illegible] of your house, and what is [illegible] cash value?
13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other [illegible] have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of the same?
15. Are there [illegible]? If so [illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you [illegible] or transferred or agreed to [illegible] or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 9-1897

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Form 36."

Westminster January 1 97

JA
14
189

Mr E. R. Burfein

Dear Sir

I receipt your Line and will com
with the enclosed for com. I have fill up. Nothing
that could be not enough. I pray you
to believe me your humble servant

Josie Thomas Jones

Enrolled July 1897

Cert. of Naturaliz[n]

Milwaukee 20 September 1837

Land agent

Dear sir

I gave you notice last winter of my intention to apply for a land my patent in July, you sent me a blank I have filled it and send you back.

In July the surveyor has been here and finished all things all right. he make you a report I suppose.

When will I have my patent

Have I some formality to make yet.

If it is please send me some blank I will fill and sign and send you back

I must to work out for means for living Cattle is not possible to make living on a farm without

In waiting please agree the respect of your humble servant

Désiré Thomas Lenoir

N. W. ¼ 22 - 16 - 21 - W. of 4 Meridian

r. l.

Letter

File 4[illegible].

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th September, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that although a report has been received from the Homestead Inspector with regard to your claim, the North West quarter of Section 22, Township 4, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, your application for patent has not yet come to hand. Possibly it may be with the local agent, who is being communicated with on the subject.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

Copy to Agent, [illegible].

Desire C. Lemoir, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Desire Thomas Lenoir

_____ in support

of his application for Leo Patent for N W 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Desiré Thomas Lenoir Age 56.
Wetaskiwin, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.
Naturalized Wetaskiwin 20th Jany 96

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
2nd June 1894

5. When did you build your house therein?
1st July 1894

6. When did you permanently reside upon and commence cultivation of the land and reside thereon continuously?
July 1894

7. What portion of said year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.
Until Confederation

8. When absent from your homestead, state how long and what for.
Between 6 months in 1894
Absent from Leo 1895 Dec April 1896.
Absent from October 96 Dec the same date
1894 Cultivated 1 Acre Cropped 1 Acre
1895 " " " "
1896 7 " " 9 "
1897 8 " " 17 "
1894 4 horses 1895 4 horses 1896 —
6 horses 1 heifer 1897 5 horses
7 heifers 1 pig

9. Of whom did you purchase your improvements, and what did you pay him?

10. How much breaking have you had done each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year?

12. What is the value of your present improvements, exclusive of land, and what is the cash value?
17 x 20 Value $75.00
2 3/4 mile. Value $75.00
Stable Granary Chicken house
2 Acres. $100.00

13. What extra expenditure have you made in the purchase of stock, implements, and in the purchase and transportation of your effects?
Leo

14. What other business are you engaged in, and what portion of your time is devoted to each?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? If it is cancelled, state why.
Yes, August 1897, assigned my claim to it and took up the present one.
Leo

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Desiré Thomas Lenoir do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__ having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Desiré Thomas Lenoir

_____ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

_____ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Ottawa, 3 Jany, 1898.

Completion of settlement.

_____

Commissioner.

✓ 45476

Statement of L. J. Riguelon of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of D. J. Lemoir for this Patent for N ½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?	Butcher
2. How long have you known D. J. Lemoir the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	one of years in the town of Belvedere Alberta
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking such a course [illegible] and erecting thereon?	July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State such months.	Residing continuously
7. When absent, state how his absence was occupied, where he resided, and what time he was [illegible]	
8. Of whom do [illegible] date [illegible]	1895 was absent 6 months in 1895 Wife from Dec 95 till April 1896. Daughter resided from Oct 97 till the present date
9. How much breaking has [illegible] year?	1895 " 2 " 1896 " 7 " 1897 " 17 "
10. How many [illegible]	1894 4 horses 1895 4 horses 1896 5 horses 1 calf 1897 7 head of cattle 1 horse 1898
11. What is the [illegible]	17 x 20 Value $75.00
12. What extent [illegible]	2¼ miles $75.00
13. What other [illegible]	Stable granary Chicken house 2 wells, value $100.00
14. Are there [illegible]	Yes
15. Has he [illegible]	Yes
16. Has he [illegible]	Yes
17. Have you any [illegible]	Yes.
18. To you [illegible]	

Canada
North West Territories } To wit

I L J Riguelon of Belvedere make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Belvedere this Seventh day of December 1897.

L. J. Riguelon

P. E. Elliott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Belvedere District.

Statement of L. J. Riguelon of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of D. J. Lemoir for this Patent for N ½ of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?	Took up this land
2. How long have you known D. J. Lemoir	over 5 years Has known town Belvedere
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking such a course [illegible] and erecting thereon?	July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State such months.	Resided continuously
7. When absent, state how his absence was occupied, where he resided, and what time he was [illegible]	
8. Of whom do [illegible] date [illegible]	Son resided 6 months in 1895 Wife from Dec 95 till April 96 Daughter resided from Oct 97 till present date
9. How much breaking has [illegible] year?	1895 " 2 " 1896 " 7 " 1897 " 17 "
10. How many [illegible]	1894 4 horses 1895 4 horses 1896 5 horses 1 calf 1897 7 head of cattle 1 horse 1898
11. What is the [illegible]	17 x 20 Value $75.00
12. What extent [illegible]	2¾ miles $75.00
13. What other [illegible]	Stable granary Chicken house 2 wells $100.00
14. Are there [illegible]	Yes
15. Has he [illegible]	Yes Dec 1897 Signing the claim to at which time the one he now owns
16. Has he [illegible]	No
17. Have you any [illegible]	No
18. To you [illegible]	Yes

Canada
North West Territories } To wit

I L J Riguelon of Belvedere make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Belvedere this Seventh day of December 1897.

P. E. Elliott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Belvedere District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Henri J. Lenoir

formerly of Minnesota, U.S.A. but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Henri J. Lenoir

under the [illegible] section of the said Act has been received by the [illegible]

[illegible] Supreme Court of the North West Territories [illegible]

[illegible]

THESE ARE THEREFORE [illegible]

Henri J Lenoir

[illegible]

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

20th day of June AD 1896

(L.S.) Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the

North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henri J. Lenoir

the above named alien this 20th day of June

A.D. 1896, and who's Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 20th day of

June A.D. 1896

Edwin E Code

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 444277

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ of Section 22 in Township 46 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th March, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," 57-58 Victoria, Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, stating that you are the owner and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Louis Taillon
Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

-4444286-

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897.

From D. L. A.
Edmonton

Date 18/97 Sept

(when recd.)

Subject, Re unsurveyed S.E. 20 47 23 W 4th
A. Ashley

Action

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

379993

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Herbert H Rokey
Russell
Man.

Herbert H. Lehman, Lowell, Mass.

DEC 7 1898

400

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

379993

Winnipeg, 12th December, 1886.

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead, [illegible] Section [illegible], Township 47, [illegible], will be considered if you will fill up and return to me the enclosed form of statement, shewing [illegible] of residence and cultivation [illegible].

Enclos;

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Herbert [illegible] Esq.,

[illegible] Ford Street,

Lowell

Mass.

D.

Form No. 17.

Statement Made by Herbert H Cutler
at Lowell Ida
concerning the S½ SW¼ Section 20 Township 47
North Range 23 West 4th Mer
Section 20 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian

Homestead X Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a citizen of the U.S. by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence residence upon your homestead? Describe the character and cultivation thereof?

7. What is your post office address? Have you resided thereon continuously since that date? If absent, when and how long?

8. When did you establish your home and where did you live, and what was your occupation?

9. Of what county were you a resident when you made your pre-emption filing? Have you resided upon your claim since that date? If absent, when and how long?

10. How many acres have you broken and cultivated? How many acres have you seeded to crops, and how many acres have you in crop this year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead during each year? Where are they now?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What expenditures for fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any deposits of minerals or quarry on your land? If so, what is the character thereof, and whether in your opinion more valuable for mining or other purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Lowell Ida Signature: Herbert H Cutler

Dec 27 1897

Witness to Signature Adelo A Wilson

"Form 36."

Pre-emption
[illegible] 17
[illegible] 27
Bought
Have lived out of time at Carpentry and Roll Cooking Work at Lowell the first Days of April 1895
Began Permanent Residence about April 20 1895
About April 20 1895
Have lived Continuously since April 20th to Aug 1st 20 or 25 1896
Moved from Oct 1896
Wife & 3 Children
Land in Cultivation
About 15 Acres
Acres Pasture
Spring 1896 Plowed 2 Acres Disc'd same 10 Acres
Sowed 3
16 & 24 $57.00
1½ Miles about $32.00
Cutting and Putting Hay
1 & 2 Acres $21.00
Fit only for Agricultural and Grazing
2 1/2 N E 1/4 10 Sec 47 R 2

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , 189

Reference No. Copy for the information of
The Agent, Chesley.

Sir,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servt.

Secretary.

Draft approved.

37419-20

Herbert [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
U. S. A.

Form No. 17.

Lowell Mass Jan 26 1897

FEB 1 1897

Dear Sir

Received your favor of the 23rd and filled it out and sent it on. Should like to know what kind of Dinner you want. Would like to know how many you have to cater for & can do something with a three course dinner. Hope to hear from you soon.

Yours truly

Lowell Catering Co

per

Chas H. Cushing

39 Westford St

Lowell Mass

LLLL.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

_____, 1[illegible].

Sir,

I [illegible] to [illegible] list of [illegible] Mining
I [illegible] that on the [illegible] [illegible] will be [illegible]
this office and [illegible] that it [illegible] become [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible], [illegible] of Section [illegible],
Township [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], in the [illegible]
you to put it [illegible] 8 x [illegible] station [illegible]
lease, [illegible], also that you will [illegible]
[illegible] protected with [illegible] 1st of [illegible], [illegible]
date you could [illegible] it [illegible] upon the land,
it also being [illegible] that you would [illegible] have the
cultivated area [illegible] crop during the [illegible] season.

I am, Sir,

Your [illegible] servant,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Herbert H. [illegible] Esq.,
39, Westford Street,
Lowell,
Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Referring to your statement dated the 27th ultimo, I am directed to say that in order to become entitled to patent for your homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 20, Township 47, Range 23, W.4.M., it is necessary that you shall put in a further six months during the present calendar year. Your entry, in the meantime, will be protected until the 1st of January, 1907, at which date you will require to be in residence, if this Department is to understand that you will undertake to have the cultivated area sown in crop during the coming season.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Herbert H.Ashley Esq.,
Lowell,
Massachusetts,
U. S. A.

Letter No 11523

Reference No 20144

Dominion Lands Office,

1900

189

Sir,

I beg to report upon that in the absence of any

dispute or response to the notice sent him on the 15th

day of December 189 9 the entry of Chas:

Ny Dahl for the SE Sec. 20

Tp. 47 R. 2 West M. was cancelled on

the 2nd day of February 1900

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

FORM 6

FILE No.

North-West Government

PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH.

For use after survey in cases where Patent must be Issued.

TRANSFER.

3.

that

fourth.

Being a strip of land sixty-two and three-tenths (62.3) links in width, part of the South East quarter of section Twenty-one (21), Township Forty-two (42), Range Eleven (11), West of the Fourth Meridian, parallel to and adjoining on the north side, the south boundary thereof.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name this

day of

Signed on the day above named by the said

in the presence of

595741

Dated

Transfer.

5

Statement

by Edward J Kohl

Township Homestead

of SW¼ Section 20 Township 47 Range 23 W4th

1. Give your name and occupation and residence. Edward J Kohl Labor Athabasca

2. Your age and country of birth. If naturalized, when and where? Age 21 Single

3. When did you make entry for your land? Mar 4 1902

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, where? No

5. Did you ever reside upon, cultivate or improve any land except that now entered by you? If so, where? Yes Sec 1 Twp 20 Rge 23 W4th

6. What improvements have you on your land, and when were they made? Cut logs

7. What part of it is prairie?

8. When do you intend to reside upon the land now entered by you? Immediately

9. What length of time each year have you been absent from your homestead since receiving entry for it? 1901 about May June July Aug. Sept Oct. 1902 about May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec. 1903 about Jan Feb Mar of 4th.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim and where were you? Labor Fullerton B. C. and Duluth Minn.

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Labor (farm)

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a homestead resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Yes

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value? None

Form No. 11.

Canada
N W T
To Wit

I Edward J Kohl of Metiskow Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Metiskow Alberta

this 27th day

of June A.D. 1902

P Pinquet

A Notary Public

Edward J Kohl

72651.3

We, Olof Lindgren & Thomas K Jerne

of Wetaskiwin, Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the following questions, made by Edward J. Daly, Esq. in paragraphs 9 & 12, 15, 16, 17, 24 & 25 are to the best of my knowledge true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Olof Lindgren

Thomas K Jerne

Declared before me

at Wetaskiwin

this 24th day

of June A.D. 1907

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range W

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

N

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks:

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of building and cultivation: also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

No. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

Dated

JUN 28 1907

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Edward T. Dahl

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec 20 Tp 43 Rge 23 M. 4th

COMMISSIONER.

939487

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. E. T. Dahl, Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. March 2nd, 1910

4. When did you begin ~~actual personal~~ residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. March 2nd 1910

5. What ~~actual~~ residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 1910 March 2nd May 1st June 1st Nov. 1st 1911 June 1st Nov. 1st 1912 June 1st Nov. 1st 1913 June July

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. British Columbia and Saskatchewan Farming

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. 50 rods wire fence
   Log Shed 8 by 10 feet

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you ~~own upon the said homestead~~ ?

    Ans. 8 horses 20 head cattle.

11. In what month and year was your ~~home~~ shed erected ?

    Ans. June —, 1914

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

19 00 broke 7 acres, cropped 7 acres, has 3 broke acres, cropped 1 acre

19 01 " " 7 " 10 " 3 " " 12 "

19 02 " 2 " " 7 " 19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 40 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans acres, hay land 20 acres, swamp. hay, willow, marsh, and no timber

15. What area of the said homestead is ~~timbered~~ acres

Ans. 40 acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I have resided on land and cultivated same I have always had my crops I have always had my crops I have always had my crops

Sworn Statement of

Edward Theodore Dahl in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 21 Twp. 47 Rge. 23rd of 4th Meridian.

Edward Theodore Dahl
1902 farm, 1 shanty
Cultivation
2nd year's crop

Farmed with my father
on N.W. 28 47 23 W 4
Farming & Stockraising with
me from July 1st 1902 to May from July
Barn belonging with
Date entered upon required to
until May 1st 1905
North Battleford

To wit:

I, Edward T. Dahl do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for said Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 20th day of January 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Edward T. Dahl

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 20th A.D. 1905

A.F. Harmon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, Feb. 15th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient.

W.W. Cory
Commissioner

Wife Married
on Feb. 4th

Year 1900	7		
Year 1901			7
Year 1902	2		
Year 1903			9
Year 1904	3		21
Year			
Year			

1903 - 5 Head Cattle 2 Horses,
1904 22 " 3 "

300 rods wire fence $60.00
$45.00
Cattle shed $40.00
2 acres 25.00 15 acres broke

No
No
No

Broke 12 acres
Stock 25 head

Date of Entry [illegible]
9-3-1904
Department of the Secretary of
State 9th March 1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 46

982577

Sworn Statement of Alex Cummings of Sec. N. 1/2 3
Twp 47 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Edward E. Dahl for S.E.
of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming
grain growing
& cattle raising

Farming with his
father 1st year 28 acres
farming & improving
farm elsewhere
in British Columbia
North Dakota 4 years
from May 1901 - 1904

He has now
2 acres broken
& cultivated

He has now 3 horses
22 head Cattle.

80 rods wire fence
Cattle shed 20x30 2 sheds
16 acres brushed & cleared

No
Yes

Canada } ss.
To Wit:

I Alex Cummings of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 26 day of June 1904
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Alex Cummings

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Chr Nyquist of Sec. SE. 20
Twp. 47 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Edward E. Dahl for S.E.
of Sec. 20 Twp 47 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Farming
grain growing
& stock raising

Farming with his father
4 years & 3 4 farming
and improving 1 yr.

in British Columbia and
North Dakota 4 years

He has now
12 acres broken
& cultivated

He has now 3 horses
& 22 Cattle.

80 rods wire fence $200
Cattle & shed $150 2 sheds $25
16 acres broke & cleared $400

No
Yes

Canada } ss.
To Wit:

I Chr Nyquist of the Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 28 day of June 1904
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Chr Nyquist

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 5644

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Edmund J. Dahl

Wetaskiwin Alberta

38

S W

20

47 44

23 44

West

4

Edw. T Dahl.

FEB 28 1900
WETASKIWIN ALBERTA

One Norwegian Minnesota Mechanic

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Edmund J. Dahl

declare

Excepting those marked in diagram

declare 28th

February 1900

B Rinquelson

Edw. T. Dahl

5/

23 R

No. of Application 5644

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Not Accepted as Subject to Act by
a Person who has not previously
exercised Entry.

Sec 2 Twp 52 Rge 25 W 4th Mer

Date 2/3/10

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA,)
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.)

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories before the Honourable the Mr. Justice Scott

one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Eduard Theodore Kahl formerly of Minnesota U.S.A. now of Wainwright in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, 10-47-23-4 W

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Eduard Theodore Kahl under the [illegible] section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Eduard Theodore Kahl

File No. 44428

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Eduard Theodore Kahl has become naturalized as a British subject and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada. And this certification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 1st day of March one thousand nine hundred and four.

Signed

Henry C. J. Robertson

Clerk of the Court.

In the Matter of Improvements upon the S½ of Sec. 20 Tp. 47

Range 23 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Edmund T. Lake.

of Wetaskiwin Alta

in the

County of Alta.

LAND TITLES
FEB 28 1990
WESTASKIWIN, ALBERTA

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House — Size — Value

(Particulars)

2 Stables Logs Size 12 X 14 Value no value

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature Poles and wire Value no value

Well- Value no value- other buildings

Value

Stock — — — — — —

Breaking No. of acres 7 acres (four) 50 Per acre Value $ 3.50

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Wetaskiwin Dist

of Alberta in the County of Alta

this 28 day of

February A.D. 1900

P.M. Hyndman Com

Agent of Dominion Lands.

We, C. A. Kaye

of Wetaskiwin

and C. A. Kaye of Wetaskiwin Alta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements contained in the above declaration of

are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Wetaskiwin Dist

of Alberta in the County of Alta

this 28 day of

February A.D. 1900

P.M. Hyndman Com

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 44.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 14286

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S ½ of Section 20 has Roadway
in Township 47 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th May 1905
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Edward J Stahl Esq
Wetaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

EMM/IB

444286

Ottawa, March 8th, 1950.

Robert Fair, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Fair:

I wish to confirm the information supplied by my office over the telephone yesterday.

In the sworn statement which accompanied the application of Edward Theodore Dahl for patent to the S.W.¼ of Section 20, Township 47, Range 23, west of the 4th Meridian he gave his age on the 20th of January, 1905 as 25 years.

Mr. Dahl was naturalized and a certificate to this effect was granted under the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories at Edmonton on the 9th day of March, 1904.

Letters Patent for this parcel of land were granted on the 11th of May, 1905.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

4-3-50

Mr Fagan

Should we send the original certificate to the Secy of State?

EM./IB

-442-

Ottawa, March 9th, 1950.

Miss Vera Doyle,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
West Block,
O t t a w a.

Dear Miss Doyle:

I attach herewith a Certificate of Naturalization in the name of Edward Theodore Dahl which was granted on the 9th of March, 1904.

Yours very truly,

G.E.B. Sinclair,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D Ll Roe Dec

Date (when rec'd.) 18/29 Sept.

Subject. Applic for patent

William Henry Tucker

N½ 28. 41. 26 W 4th

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Henry Jackes in support of his application for A. Patent for NW of Section 24 Twp. 21 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption, William Henry Jackes, 21 Leeds Alta: Eng born

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

Farmer

June 1894

July 1894

Early Spring 1895

Resident continuous to date

Wife & 4 daughters. Born

Married in 1895. Eng wife

Residence continuous from then on.

1894 broke 4 acres. cropped 15 acres

1895 " 11 " " 23 "

1896 " 8 " " 24 "

1897 " 1 " " 24 "

1894 6 head cattle - 3 horses

1895 8 " " 3 "

1896 8 " " 4 "

1897 8 " "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

22 x 26 - $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

370 rods 90 00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables 80.00

potatoe cellar 20.00

well 30.00

small 25.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

2a. mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Big. in. 2a. 40. 2 barns 1 abandoned

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

2a

Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, William [illegible] Jackes, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of F. Sale of Sec. 2

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Henry Tucker for a Patent for NW of Sec. 28 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known William Henry Tucker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
For the last four years
Stettler
July 1894
Early part of July, 1894

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
July 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to the land applied for by taking up his residence thereon and commencing to cultivate the same?
Early part of July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously from date to date

7. When absent from his homestead where was he employed, and how long at each employment?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they respectively arrive at the homestead, and when did they respectively leave, stating the date when they resided thereon?
Wife and 5 daughters. Wife resided here in 1895 and has continued to date.

9. How much breaking has he had done on the homestead, stating when done, by whom, and at what price per acre, and in each year?

1894	6	acres	Cropped 5 acres
1895	8	"	Cropped 15
1896	8	"	23
1897	8	"	24

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he now on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

1894	6 head of cattle	3 horses
95	8 "	3 "
96	8 "	3 "
97	8 "	4 "

11. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the homestead, and what are the present value thereof?

22 x 26	$200.00
3 pr Sods	90.00
2 Stables	60.00
2 Poles Cattle	20.00
Well	30.00
Small	25.00

12. What extent of ploughing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
40 - SW 34 - 40 - 26 Town. Which he claims as his Homestead

13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Do

14. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Do

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
No

16. Has he ever received any patent or certificate for any land from the Crown? If so, when and where?
No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
No

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?
Yes

F. Sale

To wit:

I F. Sale of Sec. 2 - 41 - 26 West 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 17th day of Sept. 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of W. Tucker of Sec. 34

Tph. 40 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Henry Tucker for a Patent for NW of Sec. 28 Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known William Henry Tucker the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
He is my father
has SW 34 - 40 - 26 West 4th with his family since 20th April 1890
& SE Sec 30 Tp 41 Rge 25 West 4th
Early part of July 1894
Since then continuously to date

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
July 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to the land applied for by taking up his residence thereon and commencing to cultivate the same?
Early part of July 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously from date to date

7. When absent from his homestead where was he employed, and how long at each employment?

8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they respectively arrive at the homestead, and when did they respectively leave, stating the date when they resided thereon?
Wife and 5 daughters. Wife resided here in 1895 and has continued to date.

9. How much breaking has he had done on the homestead, stating when done, by whom, and at what price per acre, and in each year?

1894	6	acres	Cropped 5
1895	8	"	Cropped 15
1896	8	"	23
1897			24

10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he now on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

1894	5 head of cattle	3 horses
95	8 "	3 "
96	6 "	3 "
97	8 "	4 "

11. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the homestead, and what are the present value thereof?

22 x 26	$200.00
3 pr Sods	90.00
2 Stables	80.00
Post Fences	20.00
Small	25.00
Well	30.00

12. What extent of ploughing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Has - SW 34 - 40 - 26 West 4th which he claims as his Homestead

13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Do

14. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Do

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
No

16. Has he ever received any patent or certificate for any land from the Crown? If so, when and where?
No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
No

18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?
Yes

W. Tucker

To wit:

I W. Tucker of SE 34 - 40 - 26 West 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 17th day of Sept. 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ir. No.

I.S.I. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] Section 25

[illegible] Block 11 West

[illegible] Meridian,

entered into the 18[illegible] Dec[illegible] 1897.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 196.

ALBERTA

No. 44515

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1903

From Comm't

Date (when recd.) 28 Sept.

Subject. File 175371

Samuel A. Carson

SE¼ 33. 52. [illegible] 4 W4

FORM NO. 7

DEPARTMENT

Agent & Attorney

FORM No. 7.

A. 172232

9

6-6-84/37575- Sgt Old Court re
natureof any child of Carson Township
Court if the present Order is known.

Sgt. Johnston

1 — 0

2 — "

With Wife from
C. C. Carson to
Mrs his father J. Carson
Pa.
SE 23 — 54 — 24 W 4th Pa.

...ada
...th West Territories
District of Alberta
—Canit—

I William H Carson of Edmonton in the District of Alberta Farmer make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the within instrument called a 2nd Chattel Mortgage duly signed sealed and executed by Isabella Allen Carson Oliver Charles Carson Louis Alexander Carson William Arthur Carson Elizabeth M Carson Minors Children of the Parties thereto. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Edmonton in the District of Alberta aforesaid on the 6th day of February A.D. 1911

That the said Mortgagor is the Owner of the Chattels mentioned in the said Mortgage and that the same are free from all encumbrances except as in the said Mortgage mentioned

And I make this affidavit bona fide and for the purpose of registering the said Mortgage

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta this 24th day of February A.D. 1911

Sidney Taylor

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

This Indenture

made in duplicate the Tenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety one

Between Isabella Allen Larsen of Ukrainian Settlement widow of Oliver Larsen deceased and Oliver Charles Larsen Farmer Jonas Alexander Larsen Farmer Wellington Albert Larsen Farmer Elizabeth M Larsen Spinster all of said Ukrainian Settlement in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada and Mary Jane Ingram wife of James Ingram of Battle Lake in said District of Alberta Indian Farm Instructor (the) Thomas C Larsen of Albany Hall in the State of New York in the United States of America Clerk in Holy Orders and Oliver Larsen of Larsen in the City of Landon in the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada Teacher All of which persons except said Isabella Allen Larsen are the Children of said Oliver Larsen deceased of the first part and Samuel C Larsen of said Ukrainian Settlement in said District of Alberta Farmer of the Second Part

Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the Sum of One (1.00) Dollar of lawful money of Canada to them in hand paid by the said party of the Second part at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted released and put off Claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and Quit Claim unto the said party of the Second part his heirs and assigns for ever. All the Estate Right Title Interest claim and Demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of them the said parties of the first part of in or out of All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being in the Dominion of Alberta in the North-West-Territories of Canada and being the South-East one quarter (¼) of Section Thirty Three (33) Township Fifty Four (54) in Range Twenty Four (24) west of the Fourth Meridian

Quit Claim Deed.

Dated

Between

and

Witnesseth: That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of

dollars, lawful money of the United States of America, to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has remised, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents does remise, release and quit-claim unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, claim and demand which the said party of the first part has in and to the following described lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the

and more particularly bounded and described as follows:

To have and to hold the same, together with all the rights, privileges, appurtenances and hereditaments thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, so that neither the said party of the first part nor his heirs nor any other person or persons claiming under him shall at any time hereafter have, claim or demand any right, title or interest in or to the premises or appurtenances, or any part or parcel thereof, forever.

In Witness Whereof, the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of New York,
County of

On this day of 19 before me personally came to me known and known to me to be the individual described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same.

State of New York,
County of

On this day of 19 before me personally came to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in that he is the of the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Notary Public, New York County

Ontario
~~Manitoba~~

County of

I, [illegible] of the City of Landau

To Wit: in the County of [illegible] in the Province of

Ontario [illegible] make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument ~~and execute~~

duly signed sealed and executed by William J. Carson

and [illegible] of the parties thereto

2. That the said Instrument was executed at the City of Landau

aforesaid on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

3. That I personally know the said party William J. Carson

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument ~~and I depose~~

Sworn before me at the City of Landau in the County of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord 1891

[illegible]

a notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

~~Province of Manitoba~~

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To Have** and **To Hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations limitations provisos and conditions expressed in the original Grant from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above mentioned

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by Isabella Allen Carson Oliver Charles Carson Josias Alexander Carson Wellington Allen Carson Elizabeth M Carson Mary Jane Ingram on the 6th day of January A.D. 1891 at Glengarry in the presence of William [illegible]

by Thomas b Carson on the 21 day of January A.D. 1891 in the presence of [illegible]

by William J Carson on the 2. day of January A.D. 1891 in the presence of [illegible]

Isabella Allen Carson
Oliver C. Carson
Josias Alexander Carson
Wellington Allen Carson
Elizabeth M. Carson
Mary J. Ingram
M. Carson
William J. Carson

named.

4) That I am a subscribing witness to the
signature to said Instrument
Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta this 26th
day of February A.D. 1991

Sidney D Taylor

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Alberta

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit

I William H Carson of Edmonton in the District of Alberta Farmer make oath and say

1) That I was personally present and did see the within instrument called a 2nd Claim Deed duly signed sealed and executed by Isabella Allen Carson Oliver Charles Carson Josiah Alexander Carson Wellington Arthur Carson Elizabeth M Carson, Mary Jane Lapraim Parties thereto

2) That the said instrument was executed at the Settlement of Stenger River in the District of Alberta aforesaid on the 6th day of January A.D. 1891

3) [illegible] the said parties

Statement

Made by Samuel Allen Carson

concerning the Application for patent for

the South East ¼

Section 33 Tp. 54 Rge. 24 W 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

Samuel Allen Carson

aged 26 years Edmonton P.O.

by birth

Farmer

September 22nd 1891

April 1892

April 1892

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to this homestead?

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you [illegible] on your homestead and when did you begin to reside thereon?

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what wood is your fencing mostly composed, and how many rails in length have you?

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you commenced to reside on your homestead, and how much have you under cultivation now?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and other animals have you on your homestead, and what is the estimated value of each class?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same, stating whether you have worked any mine thereon, and for what purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration, and have the terms of the sale been complied with?

Broke 10 acres 1892 Cropped 12 93.
Broke 15 acres 1893 Cropped 1894 15 acres 1895 Cropped 1896
Cropped 1897 Broke 1897

10 head cattle. horses 10. Pigs 12 on farm
14 head cattle 12 head horses 1 pig on farm
15 head cattle 12 head horses & pigs on farm

10 x 12 ft frame 50.00

1½ miles fence

Stable & granary 150.00

House used principally as agricultural purpose

No

No

Dated at Edmonton

March 28th 1898

Signature: Samuel Allen Carson

Witness to Signature Frank Hamlin

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by 3977

Samuel Allan Carson in support

of his application for Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 33 Twp. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Samuel Allan Carson 26 years of age, Edmonton po.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. yes - by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 22nd September 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1892

6. When did you permit your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15th April - 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. 15th April 1892 until 31st Oct 1892
1893 - 15th April 1893 " 31 " 1893
1894 - 15th " 1894 " 31st " 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? on N.E. 4 33-54-24 w 4 M. Farmer

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres date you cultivated each year? 1892 broke, raised no crop.
1893 " 5 " " 10 " in crop.
1894 " 8 " " 15 "
1895 " 8 " " 23 "
1896 " — " " 31 "
1897 " 9 " " 31 "
1898 " — " 25 acres in crop - I have 12 cattle, 12 horses - 1 pig.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at once since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 10 x 12 value $50.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile " 100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stable 12 x 24 value $100.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Samuel Allan Carson, do solemnly swear that the answers the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible], this 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. Carson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Wellington A Carson of Sec. 14 4882

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Allan Carson for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 33 Tp 54 Rge 24 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

1897 MAY 23

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant his brother
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1892 from middle of April until 31st Dec. / 1893 " " " " " / 1894 " " " " "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Re stated.
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much of the same was cultivated each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular
10. How many acres has the homestead upon his homestead had upon the homestead entry, and how many of the same was cultivated each year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, oil or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Wellington A Carson of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of David Harrold of Sec. 16

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Allan Carson for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 33 Tp 54 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — for 10 years — in 20-54-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1892 from middle of April until 31st Dec. / 1893 " " " " " / 1894 " " " " "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Re stated.
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Re stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much of the same was cultivated each year? — His statements in these several matters (the — Township) are true and correct in every particular
10. How many acres has the homestead upon his homestead had upon the homestead entry, and how many of the same was cultivated each year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, oil or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not to my knowledge.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 44 [illegible] 573

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, FEB [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E ¼ of Section 33
in Township 54 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th Dec. 1891.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section [illegible] of Chap. [illegible] of 1894.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Samuel Allen Carson
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 191.

ALBERTA

No. 44432

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From McKenzie A. Carson
Edmonton

Date 14/28 Sept-

Subject Rights to walk
off Hd for his H.E. patent
NE¼ 34. 54. 24 W 4th

"Form 36."

Statement

Made by ... Claimant ... Claim ...
concerning the ... Claim ... for ... Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian
Homestead ... Pre-emption ... Timber Culture ...

1. What is your name ... Age ... Post Office address?
2. Are you ... by birth ... naturalization? If naturalized, ...
3. Where is your ... born?
4. When did you ... settle upon ... claim?
5. Where ... before settling upon ... claim?
6. What ... upon ... claim at time of settlement?
7. What ... since settlement upon ... claim?
8. How many ... have you resided upon ... claim since ... settlement?
9. How many ... have you resided upon ... claim since ... settlement?
10. How many ... have you resided upon ... claim since ... settlement?
11. How many ... have you resided upon ... claim since ... settlement?
12. Where ... the nearest ... and what ... value?
13. What ... upon ... claim at ... value?
14. What ... upon ... claim ... value?
15. Are ... upon ... claim ... value?
16. Have ... upon ... claim ... value?
17. Have ... upon ... claim ... value?

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 1877

Signature: ...

Witness to Signature ...

Pre-emption
Age.
Enlisted Subject to ... duty
Discharged ... 1870
Settled ... 1877. Built ... and lived ... months
Left home ... 1874 - Returned ... 1875
Enlisted ... Feby 1877
Enlisted under ... act
Married ... in ... County, ...
Lost Journey:
With my brother on N.E. ...
Since 33, ... with ... Company ...
Feby 1877 only. Feby 1877.
Duly Enlisted. Sept 4 October,
4 years service only. Just over 14
two years still, 12½ ... engagements ...
All Battles ... Months.
Served ... 12 hours. 12 days ...
... Possession. ... annual-
... under the name of Bael ...
6 X 12 pounders ... 25.00
2 Guns ... 10.00
Horse, Harness & Waggon ... $25.00
No Homestead
... 1877 for N.W. ¼ Same
Entered ... Homestead ... 1878
No

5061

Statement - Made and Sworn to by

Wellington Arthur Carson in support of his application for Pat. Patent for H.E. of Section 34. Twp. 57 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Wellington Arthur Carson, 28 years of age, Edmonton, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
16th December 1890.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In 1897.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by making in your own person the necessary continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Built shack on homestead in July 1897, and lived there until November 1897.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number.
In Twp. 33-54-24 W4th. within half mile from my homestead.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton

9. Of whom do your family consist, when had they first commence residence, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much land have you cultivated upon your homestead in each year (stating what crop), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1891 5 acres in 14-26-24 W4th
1892 " 14 " " " 14 " "
1893 " — " " 25 " "
1894 " 12½ " " 25 " "
1895 " 1½ " " 40 " "
1896 " — " " 41 " "
1897 " — " " 42 " "
1898 " — " " 42 " "

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
5 horses
9 cattle
2 pigs

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
9 x 10 — $25.

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles " 100.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Coal.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
Yes the N.E. ¼ of same section 34 Edmonton.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON

To wit:

I, Wellington Arthur Carson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands in the Province.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands in the Province.

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Samuel A. Carson of Sec. 33 [illegible]

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wellington A Carson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 34 Tp 54 Rge 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — applicant
2. How long have you known the applicant? — Pre-emptor he is my brother
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since his settlement on the land entered by him? — Sec 33-54-24 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in July 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing the same? — in middle July 1897 From middle July 1897 until middle November 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Sec 33-54-24 W 4th, within half mile
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Parents
8. Of whom was the land entered purchased, and from what date to what date was each year's residence thereon obtained? — Single
9. How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year since [illegible] year? — His statement in these several matters is correct in every particular.
10. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — do valued at
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — Do
14. Are there any encumbrances or mortgages on his homestead? If so, what is the nature and amount of each? — None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — do
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — do
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will reside upon and cultivate the land as required by law?

[illegible]

Town of

To wit:

I Samuel A Carson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Samuel A Carson

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement of David [illegible] of Sec. 33 16

Tph 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wellington A. Carson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec 34 Tp 54 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — Sec 33 54 24 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in July 97
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing the same? — In July 97 From middle July 1897 until November, 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom was the land entered purchased, and from what date to what date was each year's residence thereon obtained? — [illegible]
9. How much land has he cultivated on his homestead in each year since [illegible] year? — His statement in these several matters is correct in every particular.
10. How many head of cattle has he owned during each year since [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — do valued at
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? — Do
14. Are there any encumbrances or mortgages on his homestead? If so, what is the nature and amount of each? — None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — do
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — do
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will reside upon and cultivate the land as required by law?

[illegible]

Town of

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 .

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Land No.

Entry No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Office, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent to [illegible]

of [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

issued this [illegible] day of [illegible],

has been transmitted to [illegible] at the [illegible] office at [illegible]

NORTH ALBERTA

with instructions to deliver the same to the [illegible]

[illegible] upon receipt of this notice.

[illegible] you will please [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] address.

The Registration address is [illegible] LAND REGISTRY,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No. 44582

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From

Edmonton

Date 22/Feb 94

(When received)

Subject. Inspection SE ¼ 14-52-23 W 4 Ref Hoard

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Roe B Hicks

In the matter of his Homestead, the S E ¼ Sec 1 Tp 52 Rge 23 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans Roe B Hicks age 46 Strathcona

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans Married & Wife & four children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans Nov 10 1900

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans none

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans I own and reside on the S ½ of the S E ¼ of sec 14 forming home ... and have since Nov 1st 1903

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans not been absent

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans Farmer only

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. All enclosed fence valued at $ 150.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. 11 Horses & Cattle 20 Sheep 27. Hogs 2.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1901 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres, to broke acres cropped acres

1902 " 11 " 15 " "

1903 " 6 " " 11 " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans 160 acres, hay land 140 acres swamp 1 Lake

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your application. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I might say I have lived right here & owning the homestead all the time have it fenced stable on it & 21 acres broke on said homestead

Dated at Strathcona Alta

July 20 1903

Signature Roe Hibbs

Witness to Signature Albert Belmachren

Sworn

Statement of Roe Hicks

Strathcona

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Section 14 Twp 52 Rge 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Roe Hicks - 25 yrs

10th Nov 1902

Live on purchased land

E

E

E

On S W ¼ 14 52-22 W 4

Farming

1st Nov 1900

Bought all from H Hamer

House 16x20 Rig -

Wife + 4 children

Same as employed on

	Years	Acres
Year 1900	0	0
Year 901	4	4
Year 902	11	15
Year 903	3	1
Year	..	..
Year	..	..
Year	..	..

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1901	6	4	6
1902	14	5	4
1903	20	7	6
1904			

160 acres cultivated

None

No

Agricultural (mostly grain)

Town of Edmonton

Canada

To wit:

I, Roe Hicks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 17 day of Nov 1903 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Roe Hicks

H G Hamer

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Nov 14th A.D. 1903

H G Hamer

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19th [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Payment: Patent

[illegible]

Homesteader has satisfied me as to the occupation of S. W ¼ 14-52 22-W-4

H G Hamer

A D L

838133

Sworn Statement of Samuel Talley of Sec. 10

Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roe Hicks for S E ¼ of Sec. 14 Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Farmer
	Since 1900
	On my place
on S W¼	Home already built on S W¼ 14-52-23 W of 4th Mer.
	Nov 1900
on S W¼	Continuously since Nov 1st 1900 & about same previous & about on S W¼ 14-52-23 W of 4 Farm
	S W¼ 14
	Has now 25 acres broken & 15 in Garden. Had 15 in crop last year 25 acres
on S W¼	22 Cattle 4 horses 1 pig 1 sheep & 2 colts 18x20 - 2 Stories $600 $775
on S W¼	None. Has Stable sheds Hen House & dry well & well on the S W ¼ 1903 Yes

Town of Edmonton
Province

To Wit:

I Roe Hicks Samuel Talley of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of Nov 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. J. Hamer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of George H. Stannard Sec. 17

Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roe Hicks for S E ¼ Sec. 14 Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Farmer
	Since 1900
	On my place
on S W¼ 14-52-23 W 4	Home already built on S W¼ 14
	Nov 1st 1900
on S W¼	Continuously
	S W¼ 14 Farm
	Has about 25 acres Broken 4
	Cattle Horses Sheep 17
on S W¼	18x20 $450 2 Stories
	160 acres $100
S W ¼	Stable Shed Coal House Hen House $100

Town of Edmonton
Province

To Wit:

I George H. Stannard of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13 day of Nov 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. J. Hamer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

No. of Application 6457

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name Paul Fiedler

Date

Form A.

No. 6754

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Rae Hicks

of Strathcona hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection of clause of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the SE Quarter Section of Section Number 14

of the 52 Township, in the 23 Range west

of the 4th Meridian.

Rae Hicks

District.

189

6 Strathcona Alberta Canada

Land Agent.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Rae Hicks do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said Land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of November this, before me

Rae Hicks

Local Agent.

J. D. Conway

Clerk

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Roe Hicks

formerly of Minnesota, in the United States of America

but now of Strathcona in the Judicial District of

Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of

the Naturalization Act, and has actually resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Roe Hicks

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned one of the

Justices of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts

in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Roe Hicks

by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights,

powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British

subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the qualification that he shall not while

within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the

date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he ceases to be a citizen or subject

of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to

that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

21st day of November A.D. 1903

L.S. W. L. Scott

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of

Naturalization issued to Roe Hicks

the above named alien, this 21st day of November A.D. 1903

and which certificate is now filed of record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary in the North-West Territories this 23rd day of

Nov A.D. 1903

L.S. A M Mead

Deputy Registrar Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44435-82.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 14
in Township 52, Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd May, 1904
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

NORTH ALBERTA

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, using your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Roe Hicks, Esq
Strathcona
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERT

No. 44763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Indian Agency
Edmonton

Date 23/Sept 24

Subject. Re inspection 44 37.36.76 W 4th
Beaverhill Lagoon

75812

CANADA.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 1896

(Sgd) [illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Year ... Land Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

Year ... " ... " ... "

Year ... " ... " ... "

Year ... " ... " ... "

Year ... " ... " ... "

Year ... " ... " ... "

Form No. 158 (New).

Regd [illegible]

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
this ... day of ... 19 ...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 6th A.D. 1903

[signature]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa. ... 19 ...

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]
Commissioner

16

758112

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 2	"	"	"
Year 3	"	"	"
Year 4	"	"	"
Year 5	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

[illegible]

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

Year 1	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

INTERIOR
APR 18 1906
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LA

Lr. No.
Ref. No 2-1454

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 27 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 32

in Township 61 Range 21 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 48[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Dept of Edmonton

23/Sept/04

Re Application W 428 56 25 W 4 N Battleford

FORM No. 7

No. 216565

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS.
(WINNIPEG LAND OFFICE, WINNIPEG)

From Fred Fuchsmann

Date (

(when rec'd) 12 [illegible] 94

Subject Forfeiture of Abandt

N.W. 20 [illegible]

ACTION

Forfeited for non-payment of Sec. 2 Duty
Fuchsmann authorized to make another entry - Letter 8.0.
8 Dec -

ACTION — Continued

ACTION — Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Estate of
Frederick Lindemann
Deceased

I, Frederick Lindemann of the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York, do hereby declare that I have abandoned my residence in the City of New York in the County of New York and State of New York, and that I have no intention of returning to reside in the said City of New York, but that my residence is now at Cedar Knoll Farm in the Township of Chatham in the County of Morris and State of New Jersey, and that I have no intention of returning to reside in the said City of New York.

Dated, New York, October 1st, 1900.

Frederick Lindemann

Witness:

Witness:

Form No. 2150.

Sworn Statement of Angus Cuthbert

of Egg Lake

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW ¼

of Section 28 Twp 56 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian

Angus Cuthbert, 28
Egg Lake
Alien
July 1898
Sold out 1899, 2nd June 1899

1899 from 2nd June to 31st Dec
1900 from 1st Jany to 1st August
1901 all of Egg Lake
1902 from 1st Jany to 1st August

Edmonton

Town of Edmonton
Canada

I Angus Cuthbert

SO HELP ME GOD

Edmonton
15th Sept

Angus Cuthbert

A of Harmon

Dated at Edmonton
Sept 16th

A of Harmon

Year 1898	16		0
Year 1899	6		16
Year 1900	0		22
Year 1901	0		0
Year 1902	12		0
Year			
Year			

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
1898	0	0	0
1899	0	0	0
1900	0	0	0
1901	4	0	4
1902	4	0	4

14x16 [illegible]

75

Stable, Pigpen, well

NO

Improvements

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of Martin Tobiasson of Sec. 22 935

Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Magnus Carlblad for N ½ ¼ of Sec. 28 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian

[illegible]

Town of Edmonton
Canada
To Wit:

I Martin Tobiasson of Edmonton aforesaid

make oath and say that the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 15th day of Sept 1902

Martin Tobiasson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. Holmes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Kennedy of Sec. 20

Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Magnus Carlblad for N ½ ¼ of Sec. 28 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian

[illegible]

Town of Edmonton
Canada
To Wit:

I Joseph Kennedy of Edmonton aforesaid

make oath and say that the foregoing [illegible] are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 15th day of Sept 1902

Joseph Kennedy

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. Holmes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

727262

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereas Angus Cuthbert

formerly of Michigan a/ The United States
of America Farmer at the
last town of Edmonton, Farmer in the
Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories [illegible] with the
several requirements of the Naturalization Act [illegible] and has been duly entered
as Canadian for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS he now claims the granting to him of
Certificate of Naturalization

Now Angus Cuthbert

under the [illegible] Section of the said Act and has produced to me the proof required
of Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories that he has complied with
the terms of the said Act and is entitled to the same

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Angus Cuthbert
is entitled to the rights and privileges of a Canadian citizen

Angus Cuthbert

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories this 22nd day of Sept A D 1902

(Sgd) D.L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Angus Cuthbert

the above named alien the 22nd day of Sept
A D 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 22nd day of Sept. A D 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44 4 398

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of 4 of Section 13

in Township 26 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th Oct 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

[illegible] furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor. Forward it to him the land unencumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Miguel Cathcart Esq.

Sp. Lake.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 44783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1874

From R C [illegible]

Reid Qu'Appelle

Date 24/Oct/74

Subject Re inspection of Mr Standish 1874.10.26

Form No. 7.

No. 396103

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

RED DEER DISTRICT

Dominion Lands Office
FEB 1 1898
Regina, N.W.T.

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Fred Peter Hansbuk

Concerning Homestead Claim

to NE Section 11 Township 11 Range 26 W of 5th M.

1. State your name and residence and P.O. address. Fred Peter Hansbuk Calgary Alta.

2. Your age and military service, if present, your occupation or trade. Full age

3. When did you make entry for the above land? September 1893

4. Did you ever make an entry for any land other than the above? If so, state when and where. No Homestead records on file but I filed on land in Edmonton district which I relinquished to Government when I filed on present homestead

5. Did you ever cancel any entry? No

6. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? 1st September 1893

7. What is the nature of the improvements? House

8. When did you erect the house, and when did you first reside in it? 1st September 1893 Have resided in it ever since

9. What is the character of the soil, and what proportion is fit for cultivation? Clay loam 1st class Have broken about 10 acres 2nd class Have broken about 5 acres Stony 3rd class Have broken about 5 acres

10. What was your occupation and residence before making this entry? Lately at Edmonton

11. Are you in any partnership? If so, with whom? No Sometimes help brothers on their homesteads

12. Have you had with you any family, and if so, how many, and what relation are they to you? Married Have one daughter

13. What buildings have you, what are they worth, and what portion of them are they? When erected? Present value? Frame House - 12 x 20 1 Stable 10 x 12 1 Shed 10 x 12 All erected by myself Worth $300.00

Form No 11.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Fred Peter Hansbuk of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing paper subscribed by me are true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of
The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Calgary
this 29 day
of January A.D. 1898

J. Rutherland
Asst Dom Lands.

Fred Peter Hansbuk

L81867

We, Lizzie Washington Streeter and Edgerton Howard Matthias

of Lacombe do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbers 6-8, 9 10-12-13 14 15 18 20 21 23 24, made by Hazel Lizzie Streeter so far as concerns statements in said by her, are respectively true in substance and in fact, as believing that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Lacombe

this 31st day

of March A.D. 1904

G. H. Streeter

E. H. Matthias

Date of Inspection

Township Range W.M.

1144 94

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS—DESCRIPTION AND VALUE.

CULTIVATION—AREA AND VALUE.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information remarks.

No. Dy. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

Date of

Insp.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Edward Switzer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 4

of Section 4 Twp. 40 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Alfred Edward Switzer
Age 25 year Lacombe Alta
By Birth
2nd Oct Sept 1898
Augt 1898. 1st July 1898

Continuous occupancy from 1st
July 1898 to 2nd July 1904

on SE 4-40-26 W4 160a

SE Section 4 Tp. 40 Rge. 26 M. 4th
March 1898
Purchase
from Thomas Frank Staples
Granary

160
Since July 1904 to
date

Wife on child
Residing on the Farm same
as aforesaid

Year	1901	Broke	12	cultivated	8	acres
Year	1902	"	8	"	15	"
Year	1902	"	0	"	20	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"

1898 Cattle 12 Horses 4
1900 " 17 " 6
1901 " 17 " 6
1902 " 21 " 4
12+22 — 12—22 Value $200
160 Rods Value $150
Stable Well Implement House
Value $ 20 00
and
Other Valuable for Agricultural purposes
Nil

North West Territories
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Alfred Edward Switzer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 17th day of May 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Edward Switzer

Frank Victor Sc.
A Dominion Agent of the Dominion Lands.

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
this 1st day of June A.D. 1909

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for this District.

Ottawa, 24th June, 1909.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Form No. 158 (New).

706799 719406

Sworn Statement of J. L. Story of Sec. 4

Twp 40 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A E. Switzer for S.E. 1/4

of Sec. 4 Twp 40 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Since 1st July 1898
On S.W. 1/4 4 40 26 W 4th
August 1898

1st July 1899

Continuously since 1st July 1899 to July 1901

on S.E 1/4 5—40—26 W 4th
on Homestead and S.E 1/4 5. 40—26 W 4th

Year		Broke		acres cultivated		acres
Year	1900	Broke	12	acres cultivated	8	acres
Year	901	"	8	"	15.	"
Year	902	"	0	"	20	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"

1899 Cattle 17 Horses 4
1900 " 17 " 5.
1901 " 17 " 5.
1902 " 21 " 4
12+22—12+22 Value $2000.00

S40 Rods Value $150.00
Stable, well, 2nd Class Horses
Value $80.00

Nil
Nil

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I F. L. Story of Lacombe Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 21st day of May 1902.

Frank Vickerson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of R. A. Switzer of Sec. 16

Twp 40 Rge 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A E Switzer for S.E. 1/4

of Sec. 4 Twp 40 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Since 1st Sept 1897
On S.W 1/4 16—40—26 W 4th
August 1898

1st July 1899

Continuously from 1st July 1899 to July 1901

on S.E. 5—40—26 W 4th
Family resided on Homestead
Done as efficient

Year		Broke		acres cultivated		acres
Year	1900	Broke	12	acres cultivated	4	acres
Year	901	"	8	"	15.	"
Year	902	"	0	"	20	"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"
Year		"		"		"

1899 Cattle 17 Horses 4
1900 " 17 " 5.
1901 " 17 " 5.
1902 " 21 " 4
12—22—12—22 Value $2000.00

S40 Rods Value $150.00
Stable, well 2nd Class Horses
Value $80.00

Nil
Nil

North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. A. Switzer of Lacombe Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 17th day of May 1902.

R. A. Switzer

Frank Vickerson
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 14 1902
RED DEER, ALBERTA N.W.T.

719406

30539

In the matter of South East quarter of section five (5) Township Forty (40) Range Twenty six (26) west of fourth Meridian.

I Alfred E. Switzer
of the Lacombe

~~County of~~ District of Alberta in the

DO SOLEMLY DECLARE that I made payment in full for the above described lands on the 19th day of March 1901. Receipts for which I now produce

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893."

Declared before me at Town
of Lacombe
District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ this 12 th
day of August A.D. 1902
Frank Pedley
~~A Commissioner &c~~
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

Alfred E. Switzer

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 444599

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, OCT 1 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼ of Section 4
in Township 40 Range 26
of the 4th Meridian West
bearing date the 15th Sept. 1902
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alfred Edward Sutton Esq.
Lacombe,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 444651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Comr

Date (when rec'd) 29 Sept.

Subject: File 305300

Adam Simonton

SW ¼ 28-49-24 W 4

Form No 7.

C. O. file 305300 Attached

Form No. 7.

Copy

No. 805300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent
Battleford

29 March
1894

Re Title re Alexander
Commutation & Patent
Letter of
Mar. 27 - 94

Action

11 Apr. 94 306428 Dy. Ruper
Ltr ref to this Agent -

On 29 Apr. 94 Ruper
Informs that notice of this
will be attended to upon
the return from Battleford

On 3 May 94 Ruper
Fwd Dr Pelletier's
letter which is forwarded this
office -
- Take Ltr -

10 May 94 Dr Pelletier
letter filed -

21 May 94 Dr Pelletier
on behalf of Commutation 160 00
Land entry -

30 May 94 Dr Pelletier
Informs that entry will be
withdrawn & nothing more in the
matter has any representations to make -
- Copy to Alexander -

Mr Smart

Commutation to be carried out
and re-entry granted Alexander
on payment of $10 00 entry fee
& the value of the improvements
- Get to ascertain what this
value is in the ordinary course
Sgd D. Laird
Commissioner
6 June 94

Action continued

306836 10 Sept 94 Agent
received -

Sept Dr Pelletier's
letter

Oct Time
extended for receipt

Nov Commutation
entry & improvements
on this land

On 30 Nov 94 Sept. 10 Dr Pelletier that his entry was cancelled on the 3rd inst. & re-entry granted - but he is allowed 6 months
Copied & Ord & Ltr

1895 Jan 25 Patents
issued

Action continued

Commutation entries

uuu651

452133

Statement Made by [illegible]

of [illegible]

concerning the improvements

of [illegible] S.E. 1/4

Section 28 Twp. 11 Rge. 24 of Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] your entry to your land and begin to make your own [illegible] and [illegible] your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where did you reside, and what was your [illegible]?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what was the age of each member of your family at the date of your entry and now?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much of the breaking was done before you obtained entry?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many of them before entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, state [illegible] and whether [illegible] for [illegible] purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

[illegible] 5 4/8
[illegible] 24 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Dated 18[illegible]
Dated 18[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5466.0

4444651

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Adam Simonton

formerly of Oakley in the State of Kansas but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Adam Simonton

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Adam Simonton

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 1st day of June A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Chas. H. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Adam Simonton

the above named alien this 1st day of June A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 6th day of June A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO. 189

OK

Not entitled to a Warrant

TD

File to Patent Office,

[illegible]

[illegible] same pair.

[illegible]

File to J. Ryley.

I. R. B.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Adam Symonton

in support

of his application for Hd *Patent for* South West 1/4 of

Section 28 *Twp.* 49 *Rge.* 24 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Adam Symonton, 57, Leduc
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes by naturalisation; shall produce Certificate.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st October 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	October 1894
6. When did you [illegible] your entry [illegible] Residence thereon and cultivation [illegible]?	October 1894
7. What portion of the time since then have you resided thereon? State exact number.	Continuously
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom is your family composed, and how long have they resided with you on the homestead?	Wife & Child Same Residence as Self
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you obtained entry?	1896 6 Acres 11 Acres Cropped 5 Acres 1896 " 7 " " 11 " 1897 " 15 " " 18 "
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?	Horned Cattle 2, Horses 2, Pigs 5.
12. What is the value of your present improvements?	16 x 22, with 10 addition 15 x 16 $75.
13. What other property have you?	2 mules & a Half 130
14. What is your post office address?	3 Stables, Hen House, Smoke House 3 100 Well 16 feet
15. Are there any mines or minerals on the land?	
16. Have you had any other homestead? Where and when?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead patent? If so, to whom and when?	No

Form No. 136.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Adam Symonton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2 day of December 97 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, be[illegible] that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Ottawa, 3 January 1898.

Commissioner.

Rec'd 17 D 28

454701

Statement of William James Davis of Sec. E½ 32

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Edmonton for Hd Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

44465

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant ... and where have you resided since he first settled upon the land to which he claims homestead?	Applicant	About 3 years while residing on my own place in Edmonton
3. Was he entered for entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his present residence?		October 1894
5. When did he commence to cultivate the land?		October 1894
6. What portion of same has he cultivated?		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom is his family composed, and where do they reside?		Wife & 1 child, Same residence.
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year?	I know his statements in these matters to be true.	
10. How many acres has he under crop this year?		
11. What is the character of the soil and what is the present condition of the crops?		
12. What extent of fencing has he performed, and what is the description of the fence?		
13. What other improvements has he made on the land, and what is the value of same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land?		No
15. Has he been absent from the land at any time? How often, and for what length of time?		Yes
16. Has he entered for any other land? Where is it situated, and what is the description thereof?	Alberta Edmonton	
17. Have you any statement, letter or affidavit to make in this application?		
18. Do you believe the statements in this application to be true?		

To wit:

I William James Davis of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of December 1894.

William James Davis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of John White Irwin of Sec. NE 30

Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Edmonton for Hd Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Applicant ... and where have you resided since he first settled upon the land to which he claims homestead?	Applicant	About ten years. Last 3 years living near him on NE¼ 30. Same Tp.
3. Was he entered for entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his present residence?		October 1894
5. When did he commence to cultivate the land?		October 1894
6. What portion of same has he cultivated?		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		"
8. Of whom is his family composed, and where do they reside?		Wife & 1 child. Same
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year?	His statement in these matters I know to be Correct	
10. How many acres has he under crop this year?		
11. What is the character of the soil and what is the present condition of the crops?		
12. What extent of fencing has he performed, and what is the description of the fence?		
13. What other improvements has he made on the land, and what is the value of same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land?		No
15. Has he been absent from the land at any time? How often, and for what length of time?		"
16. Has he entered for any other land? Where is it situated, and what is the description thereof?		"
17. Have you any statement, letter or affidavit to make in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the statements in this application to be true?	Alberta Edmonton	Yes

To wit:

I John White Irwin of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of December 1894.

John White Irwin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 4111461/.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Adam Hewerton, Esq.,

Ledue.

N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 48784

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
when rec'd Sept 30

Subject. Entry file 128470 Robt Wallace
9 of 12 4 12 24 21 15

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1890

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

[illegible]

No. —

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Robert Walsh
Calgary Alberta Farmer
North-East 2 2 —
Township 2 5 —

Robert Walsh

Calgary District.
2 November 1907

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Robert Walsh

2 —
Nov 2 1907

Robert Walsh

E. Blach
Wife Witness

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF THE SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Date,

FORM No. 7

From A. P. Patrick
Calgary

Date 10th Sept/88

Re N½ 12-24-2W 5th
which he wants for pasture

326083

329165

31315

418652

Statement made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Robert Walsh

Concerning his S.E. ¼ Claim

to S.W. ¼ Section 12 Township 24 Range 2 W 5

1. State your name and occupation, and [illegible] address. Robert Walsh Farmer Calgary

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married state number in family. [illegible]

3. When did you make entry for this claim, and? 1st November 1882

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead and? If so how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal [illegible] make of it?

5. Did you obtain entry through any person, and? No

6. What [illegible]

7. What portion was a pre-emption?

8. When did you first reside upon this claim, how long, and since then have you resided upon it, and why absent? June 1st 86

9. What number of months, if any, have you been absent from your residence upon this claim, stating the month and part of month during which you were absent?

September 86 about 2 weeks
[illegible] 87 about 4 months
East [illegible] about 2 months
August [illegible] 88 about 4 months

10. What was your occupation when not residing on your claim, and where were you?

Farming in [illegible] 2 miles from Claim with parents

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, and if so what? Farmer No

12. Have you followed (Native first Commissioner) based on residence, and when and where, and to what extent? Yes

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what part of section are they on? When erected? Present condition.

Farm Stable 12 x 16 Nov 1st 1887 in good condition
in 1888 in good condition
Log Granary 14 x 16 in good condition
Log House

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected? My present house was built in May 1888. Which house I intend to convert into a granary as soon as the house I am now building (situated to the West of it) is about the middle of November next

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 15 acres.

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated land, and when broken?

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year?

15 acres in 1887 and 1888

18. What do you consider the cash value of your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than [illegible] homestead and pre-emption? (If you annual statement exactly, state to the best of your ability)

19. What is the nature of the soil and [illegible] your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much of your [illegible] balance too stony for cultivation

21. How much is meadow?

22. How much is [illegible] pasture?

23. Have you any [illegible] kind in connection

24. How much wood have you [illegible] (2 3/4 Miles

25. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements and other matters

(See 8th [illegible] and [illegible] which [illegible] (See 8th [illegible] and [illegible] which [illegible] (See 4th [illegible] with A.P. Patrick who holds the South half of the same Section and is mixed together, my [illegible] the whole Section. I am now devoting my time exclusively to my own half and to the due fulfilment of my homestead duties. I am a [illegible] Settler

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.
District of Alberta
to wit:

I, Robert Walsh of Township 24 Range 2 W 5 do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty second year of Her Majesty's reign entitled "An Act for the more ready suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Declared before me at Calgary this Thirtieth day of March A.D. 1889

A Walsh J.P.

Robert Walsh

I, John Lawrey

of Township 24 Range 26 W 5 do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, numbers 5 to 28 inclusive, made by Robert Lawrey are respectively true in substance and in fact, as to his own knowledge, and that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty second year of Her Majesty's reign, entitled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at Calgary this 20th day of October 1892

John Lawrey

Date of Inspection 26 October 92

Section Township Range Mer

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS—Description and Value

CULTIVATION—Acreage and Value

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Sec. *Tp.* *R.*

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

day of

188

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Robert Walsh

Concerning Claim

to E ½ Section 12 Township 24 Range 2 W 5th

1. State your name, and occupation and P. O. address. Robert Walsh. Farmer Calgary.

2. Your age, and whether married or single. If married, state number in family. Forty. Single.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? November 2nd 1885

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon and cultivate the land? No.

5. Did you obtain entry through any claim? No

6. What portion of land do you claim as a homestead? E ½ 12 24 2 W 5th

W ½ " " " "

7. What portion as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land in question? June 1st 1886

9. What month or months, since first going into residence have you been absent? (Give particulars, stating length of time during which you were absent.)

Nine months - 1886 August. 1887 August 1888 June July August. 1889 August. 1890 August. 1891 August. 1892 August. Last eleven months. Mostly except June & July. June & July working on claim.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

Herding & helping neighbours.

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer.

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent? Yes

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

House & stable. 12x16. 12x12. NE/4. house in 1886. stable 1887

$250.00 Root house 12x20. (about) $50.00 1889.

Form No. 11.

14. When was your home erected? 1886. August. July.

15. How many acres have you broken? Sixty

16. How many acres have you broken prior to 1893, and when broken? Eight. 1893.

17. In what year were your cultivated crops put in, and how many acres each year? 8 acres in 1887. 20 acres 1888 30 acres 1889 30 acres 1890 35 acres 1891 37 acres 1892 Same 1893 minus Eight acres & Roadway & ten acres of fallow also summer

18. What is your estimate of the value of your improvements, other than the homestead, as per statement? Item

$936.00. Fencing $450.00 Total $1386.00.

19. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? Eight miles. Town. Clay.

20. How much wood on the land? 4½ miles. Very Scarce.

21. How much water on the land? Scarce

22. How much cultivated land? Nine.

23. Is there any timber on the land? Scarce

24. How much hay land? 160 acres —

25. Have you any other statement to make in connection with your claim?

Fair value costing $1,000

Canada

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

North West Territories

County of

TO WIT:

I, Robert Walsh of Calgary

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing ~~the same~~ to be true, and ~~by virtue of the~~ respecting ~~oaths~~ judicial oaths. knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Voluntarily declared before me at

Calgary.

this 14th day

of July 1893

A Commissioner &c &c &c

Robert Walsh

I, Allan Joseph Patrick, Dominion Land Surveyor of the Town of Calgary in the District of Alberta

and Ewart Nelson Deane

of Calgary.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions made by Herbert Lee Card are in every respect true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the same were all reduced to writing before me, and I do further solemnly declare that I am not interested directly or indirectly in the claim of the said Herbert Lee Card, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths, and knowing that to declare falsely is to do so as fully as if I had made oath to the same before a duly qualified Justice of the Peace.

Declared before me at the Town of Calgary in the District of Alberta this 4th day of July A.D. 1910

A. J. Patrick

Ellison Brown

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Inspected and reported upon by me

Homestead Inspector.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

Statement Robert Walsh

of the East quarter
Section 12 Township 24 Range 2 West of 5th Meridian

Questions

1. What is your name in full, age, residence, and occupation?

Robert Walsh,
42. Calgary. alta
Ill.
Farmer.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

2nd - for. 88-
July 1886.

3. When did you first settle upon your homestead? 22nd May 1882

4. When did you commence cultivation of the land? 25th May 1883

5. When did you build your house upon the land?

6. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead, and how long did you reside thereon before leaving it?

June 1st 1886
1886 - from 1st August
88 " " 1st July aug 1st
88 5. " " 1st July aug 1st
1889 " " August 1

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since you first began to reside thereon?

From away except for hay
from abt 1st 1886
Continuously except when away for hay, etc.

8. Where do you now reside?

Calgary

9. Of what has your house been built, and what is its present value?

10 rooms, 10.20. 30.

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what portion each year since you began to cultivate it?

about the place I have 65 acres broke.

Years	Acres
1	2
2	3
3	7
5	6

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you now on the land, and what was the number each year since you began to reside thereon?

12. What is the cost of your house, and what is your present estimate of its value?

12x16 $100.00 Material for a house 16x10 in 4 rooms -

13. What expense have you been at in fencing, ditching, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles. 450.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on the land? What was the cost of each, and what is the present value of each?

Barn 30x40. Well.
Root house 12x30. $20.00

15. Are there any mines, minerals, or quarries on the land? If so, state what they consist of, and what you consider the value of each to be.

No

16. Have you sold any portion of the land? If so, to whom, and when, and what was the consideration?

No

17. Have you obtained a patent for any other land? If so, where is it situate, and when did you obtain it? Have you applied for any other land as a homestead? If so, when and where?

No

Dated at Calgary

20th July 1887

Signature: Robert Walsh

Witness to Signature A. J. Patrick

"Form 36." This is the third time I have answered these questions

179

Statement

Robert Walsh

of the application for NE ¼ 24 Twp 24 Rge 5 W 5th

Section 12 Twp 24 N 11

Township NE Robert Walsh Calgary

Range by birth

Meridian Farmer

2nd March 1885

July 1886

June 1887

Continuously except 3 months in 1888 on Dec 18 Ry'l Survey.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1895

21330

Calgary

Robert Walsh

the Dominion Lands Act

Calgary

Land Agent

Commissioner of Dominion Lands at Calgary

Land Agent

1887 broke 10 acres crop Jame
1888 " 10 " " 21
1889 " 10 " " 31
1890 " 5 " " 30
1891 " 5 " " 31
1892 " 15 " " 31
1893 " " " "
1894 " " " "
1895 " " " "

1 thoroughbred cattle 3 horses
2 " " "
6 " " 4 "
9/10 " " "

3 miles fence

Barn 32 x 42 1½ storey

Well. Water Tank

Form No. 138.

44934

Statement of Allan Poynty Patrick Sec. 12

Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Walsh for 160 Acres for N E ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N E Pre-emption N W ¼

1. What is your occupation?	Rob[t] Walsh	Rancher
2. How long have you been [illegible]?		for four years
3. Who is entitled to [illegible]?		Self
4. When did he begin [illegible]?		June 1886
5. When did he commence [illegible]?		Sept 3rd 1886
6. What portion of [illegible]?		Entire
7. When and where [illegible]?		Dominion Land Office Calgary
8. Of what [illegible]?		Between 2 & 3 Creeks 30 acres fenced & broke also 1 acre garden
9. How much [illegible]?		Always had a large number
10. How many [illegible]?		Always had a few Cattle & Horses
11. What is the size [illegible]?	12 x 16.	
12. What extent [illegible]?		2 miles Trail & Poles with addition 30 ft Roof boards 12 x 30
13. What other [illegible]?		
14. Are there [illegible]?		
15. Has he had [illegible]?	No	No
16. Has he assigned [illegible]?	No	No
17. Have you any interest [illegible]?	No	No
18. Do you [illegible]?	Yes	Yes

Canadian

To wit:

I Allan Poynty Patrick of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 13th day of September 1887.

Arthur Boyd J.P. Calgary

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of John Lawrey of 18

Tp. 24 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Walsh for 160 Acres for N E ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N E Pre-emption N W

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you been [illegible]?	Rob[t] Walsh	Eleven years on my claim No 2
3. Who is entitled to [illegible]?		Self
4. When did he begin [illegible]?		June 1886
5. When did he commence [illegible]?		Sept 3rd
6. What portion of [illegible]?		Entire
7. When and where [illegible]?		Dominion Land Office Calgary
8. Of what [illegible]?		Between 2 & 3 Creeks 30 acres fenced & broke also 1 acre garden
9. How much [illegible]?		Always had a large number
10. How many [illegible]?		Always had a few Cattle & Horses
11. What is the size [illegible]?		
12. What extent [illegible]?		2 miles Trail & Poles with addition 30 ft Roof boards 12 x 30
13. What other [illegible]?		
14. Are there [illegible]?		
15. Has he had [illegible]?		No
16. Has he assigned [illegible]?		No
17. Have you any interest [illegible]?		No
18. Do you [illegible]?		Yes

Canadian

To wit:

I John Lawrey of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this Sixteenth day of September 1887.

Arthur Boyd J.P. Calgary

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4446 54

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 12
in Township 24 Range 2 West
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th November 89
has issued to your assignee, and that in connection with the
payment of [illegible] for the said Patent, [illegible]
being [illegible] of the [illegible] provided by the
Regulations of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
[illegible]

To Mr. Robt Watson
Calgary
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

No. 41714

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1917

From

Land Com'r

Ottawa

Date

Subject

Comm file 371400 re Saskatchewan
432-57, 23 II 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

No. 37140

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. , 189

Reference No.

Encls;

Form No. 19.

Statement Made by Leander Felton
South Edmonton PO
concerning the N½ 14 Jo 32. 51 23 W 4th Mer.
of
Section 32 Twp 51 Rge 23 W 4 Meridian
Homestead ~~or~~ & 6 1332 St. 23 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address?

Leander Felton South Ed.
age 51

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Farming. Ranching. Surveying.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

22 June 1893

4. When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

Built log Cabin in which
Cultivated & cleared 10 Ac
Fence - June 1895
Broke 12 Acres 1896
Well 91 Feet

5. When did you build upon your homestead?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead, and how much have you cultivated each year?

7. What portion of your homestead is fit for cultivation?

8. What is the character of the soil?

9. Of what does the timber on your homestead consist, and what quantity of it is there?

10. If you have not resided upon your homestead for six months in each year from the date of your entry, state the reason why.

11. If you have been absent from your homestead more than six months at any time, state the length or lengths of time you have been absent, and the reason for each absence.

2 horses
3 cows
10 pigs

12. What is the value of all the improvements you have made upon your homestead?

Cost 2 Dollars

13. What other property have you, and what is its value?

14. What personal property had you on the day of your entry for your homestead? What have you now thereon, and what is the value of the same?

15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead or the land adjoining?

16. Have you a patent or Crown Grant for any land in Canada? If so, where? If you have sold, when and to whom?

Only cleared 4 Acres

17. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what reason?

No

Dated at South Edm
Nov 10. 1896

Signature: Leander Felton

Witness to Signature Fred Felton.

"Form 36."

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain.

T. B. B.

JUL

RF-1

Statement

Sworn and Taken to by Leander Fulton in support of his application for a Patent for North East ¼ of Sec. 32 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian. Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption Leander Fulton

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   39 years Post Office Lac La Biche
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.
   By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   22 June 1893
5. When did you begin actual residence?
   On 1st July 1894
6. When did you erect your house on your homestead, building in which you lived previous thereto, and when did you commence residence in such house?
   1st February 1895
   Yes. Built N.E. ¼ for Pre-emption
   Continuous residence excepting two absences
   27 contingent residence
   98 continuous residence
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each absence.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   In Lac La Biche at Homestead Farming.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and how many acres cultivated since that date have they resided upon?
   Wife and two boys. They have the same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?
    1894 — 8 acres crop —
    1895 — 11 — 9 — 20 —
    1896 — 11 — 11 — 20 —
    1897 — 11 — 11 — 20 —
    1898 — 11 — 11 — 20 —
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and poultry have had on your homestead each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?
    1894 — 10 cattle 30 pigs 6 sheep 20
    1895 — 9 — 30 — 4 — 20
    1896 — 11 — 30 — 4 — 20
    1897 — 11 — 30 — 6 — 20
    1898 — 11 — 30 — 6 — 20
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    24 × 28 $150.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    Three miles of fencing $70.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stables Hen-house Granary Well and Fence $75.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Are they of such a character as to be valuable for agricultural use or any other purpose?
    No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?
    Yes in the Athabasca District abandoned it.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or sought to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
District of Athabasca

To wit:

I, Leander Fulton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of 54 Vict. ch. 38. D. Lds Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Town of Edmonton this 4th day of Feb. A.D. 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Leander Fulton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Winnipeg. 1899

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

L 51185

Statement of Charles Andrews of Sec. 4 —

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Leander Fulton for a Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 51 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

DEPT OF INT. 1041 JUL

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Leander Fulton (If you have not known the land since it was first surveyed, state when you first visited it, and where you resided since.)

3. Was he married or unmarried at the date of your first acquaintance?

4. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead? Since the Fall of 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry, or when is he required by law to complete his residence (by residence and cultivation of the land)? On the 1st February 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Feb. Mar. April & December 86 continuous months of each year from date 97 continuous residence 98 continuous residence On the Edmonton Settlement

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife and one boy, they have resided on the same homestead

8. Of whom do his family consist, and how many in each family? Wife and one boy

9. How much land has he under cultivation this year? 94 Crop 1 acres Summer fallow 1 acres
95 " " " " 4 "
96 " 11 " " 9 "
97 " — " " 17 "
98 " — " " 17 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs? Average 4 horses 2 cattle no sheep no pigs
4 x 25 $150.00
Farm implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, stoves, furniture, &c. $57.00
2 stables, granary, milk house and hen house $70.00

11. What quantity of wood have you on your homestead, and what is the nearest wood and water? Not that I aware of
Not that I aware of
Not that I am aware of

12. What quantity of hay have you cut on your homestead, and what is the nearest hay land? No
Yes

13. What quantity of grain have you raised on your homestead in 1897? 1898? 1899? 1897 1898 1899

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and where and how situated? Yes

15. Has he built a house upon his homestead? If so, what is the size and description of it? Yes

16. Has he any, and how much, stock, implements, and other property on his homestead? Yes

17. Have you any interest, personal or otherwise, in the entry of the said applicant? No

18. Is your testimony given in favour of the said applicant, or in favour of any other person making an application to enter the same land? If so, state the name of such person, and his P.O. address. Yes

Town of Edmonton

I Charles Andrews of NW ¼ section 4 Tp 52 Rge 23 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Town of Edmonton this 4th day of July A.D. 1899

Charles Andrews

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Ernst Emil Johannsen of Sec. 4

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Leander Fulton for a Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known Leander Fulton (If you have not known the land since it was first surveyed, state when you first visited it, and where you resided since.) For the last 6 years on my pre-emption Sec 4 Tp 52 Rge 23 w 4 m on the Edmonton Settlement

3. Was he married or unmarried at the date of your first acquaintance? Yes

4. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead? In the Fall of 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry, or when is he required by law to complete his residence (by residence and cultivation of the land)? In February 1895

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 86 Feb Mar Apr & December 86 continuous months of continuous residence 98 continuous residence on the Edmonton settlement farming

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Spite and one boy. They done the same residence as behalf of

8. Of whom do his family consist, and how many in each family? Wife and 1 child

9. How much land has he under cultivation this year? 94 Crop 1 acres Summer fallow 9 acres
95 " " " " 20 "
96 " 11 " " 17 "
97 " — " "
98 " — " "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs? Average 11 horses 10 cattle 2 sheep 6 pigs
11 x 25 $275.00
Farm implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, stoves, furniture, &c. $50.00
1 stable, granary, hen house and milk house $100.00

11. What quantity of wood have you on your homestead, and what is the nearest wood and water? In Farming
Not that I aware of
Not that I am aware of

12. What quantity of hay have you cut on your homestead, and what is the nearest hay land? No
Yes

13. What quantity of grain have you raised on your homestead in 1897? 1898? 1899? 1897 1898 1899

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and where and how situated? Yes

15. Has he built a house upon his homestead? If so, what is the size and description of it? Yes

16. Has he any, and how much, stock, implements, and other property on his homestead? Yes

17. Have you any interest, personal or otherwise, in the entry of the said applicant? No

18. Is your testimony given in favour of the said applicant, or in favour of any other person making an application to enter the same land? If so, state the name of such person, and his P.O. address. Yes

Town of Edmonton

I Ernst Emil Johannsen of NW ¼ section 4 Tp 52 Rge 23 W 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Town of Edmonton this 4th day of July A.D. 1899

Ernst Emil Johannsen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 444714

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, April 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E 4 of Section 32

in Township 51 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 14th April, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 33 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

at

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Leander Fulton
South Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 6[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From Land Office
Calgary

Date 16th
" (when rec'd) 30

Subject. Can 4 file 3/3865 Michael Muller
+ NE 4 24.46.26 W 4

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

173865

W. Waller

1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. Waller

N. E. 24

Statement Made by Michael Hanlon

concerning the

of

Section 24 Fifth 4.3 Rge 25 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a married man, by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of your homestead?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you perform your entry in your homestead [illegible] during that year, and cultivating [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided [illegible]

8. Where else have you resided since that time, and for what length of time?

9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption, and how much did you pay him? Have you received a patent for it?

10. How much land have you broken? How much of it was broken each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] of coal, stone or quarry upon your homestead? If so, state [illegible] whether you have sold any coal therefrom, or used it for other than domestic purposes, and for what other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature:

[illegible] 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Michael Muller

in support

of his application for a Patent for

Section 21 Twp 111 Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth? [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you commence to reside upon this homestead?

5. When did you build your house?

6. When did you commence to cultivate, fence or improve the land? [illegible]

7. What portion of each year were you residing upon the land?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what

9. Of whom did you purchase the relinquishment of the claim and what was the consideration paid?

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much of the land is timber, and how many acres have you cleared?

11. How many head of horses, cattle and other stock have you kept upon the land during each year?

12. What is the actual value of your improvements, your homestead as it now stands?

13. What extra improvements are there on your homestead, and what is the actual value thereof?

14. What other property have you owned in this land? What amount of money have you made from the land, and what is its cash value at the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quartz on the land? Is it, in your opinion, more valuable for mineral than for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 153.

[Continued on next page.

Canada

Province of Alberta

Judicial District of Calgary

I, Michael Muller, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, so help me God.

And I do further swear that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way to convey the land hereby applied for, or any portion thereof, except for my own use and benefit, and that I have not entered upon the said land with any intention of speculating in the timber thereon, or of disposing of the land for the benefit of any person except myself.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this 20th day of June A.D. 1896

I recommend the issuing of a Patent for the land described in the application.

Accepted as evidence

Commissioner

Naturalized 20 June 1896
Winterhalder
sent to Dept of Colonization
& Immigration 25 Aug 1953
J S McLean

Statement of Paul Dehue of Sec. 11

Tph. 11 Rge. 24 W 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore Mathieu for Patent for S.E. of Sec. — Tp — Rge. — W of — Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption 44715

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since the commencement of the period to which you testify?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by residing in his own house from the commencement of the period and maintaining continuous residence thereon until such entry was granted?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is the family composed who have lived with him since commencement of residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon the land?
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year since the commencement of residence, and how much was cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present actual value?
12. What other buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?
13. What other property has he on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes, and what portion of it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

25-38 2

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 11

Tph. 11 Rge. 24 W 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S.E. of Sec. — Tp — Rge. — W of — Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since the commencement of the period to which you testify?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by residing in his own house from the commencement of the period and maintaining continuous residence thereon until such entry was granted?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is the family composed who have lived with him since commencement of residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon the land?
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year since the commencement of residence, and how much was cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present actual value?
12. What other buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?
13. What other property has he on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes, and what portion of it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, or any rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Ref: 4444715

Entitled

25 1.00

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 444715

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼ of Section 24
in Township 46 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd August 1900
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Michael Hillet,
Wetaskiwin
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

444715

Ottawa, 25 August, 1953.

J.L. [illegible], Esq.,
Registrar, Canadian Citizenship,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Woods Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Herewith is a certified copy of the Naturalization Certificate which was issued on the 20th of June, 1896, in favour of Michael Muller, who obtained Letters Patent for the N.E. 24-46-25 W.4th Meridian, on the 22nd of August, 1900.

Yours very truly,

C.P. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

V 1

44470

ALBERTA

No. 81116

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date 2/Feb/04
(when received)

Subject Empire file 121330 re 2 NE Sec 1
Tp 14, 24, W 4

copy

221330

1

Agt. Calgary

6
10. 10. 91.

no 7916.

207121. 22. 10. 91. Peacock nltd at Spring Bank

207186. 24. 10. 91. Thompson to report

29. 10. 91 222228. Thompson reports

209494. 23. 11. 91. Peacock nltd. at Victoria B.C.

no defence.
Cancellation to go by default: re entry under first Claim to be granted to the Applicant; no improvements

Appn. of J. A. Granville 26. 12. 91. Ad. H. H. Lynch Comm.

V. A. P. Peacock.

Pem.

L. E. 14. 24 - 4 W 5.

212326 30 12 91 Agt advises

Deed -
Adam Drummond to Granville

[illegible] 5 8 . 5 . 3 . [illegible] 93 Agt instructed to cancel Granville's entry & issue Patent in re entry
Peacock & Granville - Entry 9. Dec.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE ¼ of section 14 Township 24 Range 4 of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead / Preemption

I, John A Garnon Granville

solemnly declare

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 4th day of Feb 1892, and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead for~~ the following reasons, viz:

An Error in Entry

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following:

Three quarters of a mile of fencing & 9 acres of land broken

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

* And I make [illegible] conscientiously believing

Declared before me at Calgary this 4th day of Feb A.D. 1892

* [illegible] J. P.

Signature J A Granville

Address Homestead

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

Alberta.

44716 44532

Statement Made by John Heyman Ellis

concerning the application for patent for unsurveyed

of ~~Homestead~~ South East quarter

Section 14 Twp. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Heyman Ellis. age 38
Spring Bank P.O. Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you make entry for your homestead?

27 October 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 894

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead after building your house thereon? If you have not resided upon your homestead, state the reason why.

April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead?

I have been in continual residence thereon with the exception ~~of~~ from Nov 1st 1896 till May ~~1897~~ 1897

8. Where else have you resided during that time, and what have you been doing there?

England
Pre-emption now

9. Of what improvements is your homestead now composed, and what is the value of each of such improvements?

Engaged + hired men

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much of the crop now growing will you have?

have about six acres broken
can not ripen crops on this land

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many of each have you had during the past three years?

1893 Cattle 15 Horses 4
1894 Cattle 20 Horses 6
1895 Cattle 35 Horses 10 Pigs 3
1896 Cattle 47 Horses 18
1897 ~~Cattle~~ Cattle 240 Horses 18
Oxen 4 yrs 24ft $150

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your estimate cash value?

1½ miles of fencing about $200
Cattle Sheds, Corrals. Irrigation ditch
etc. about $350 ~~00~~

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

The land is of more value for hay than any other purpose

15. Are there any mines or minerals (precious metals) upon your homestead? If so, state what, and what steps you have taken to ascertain the same.

Yes. S.W quarter of Sec 14 T. 24. R4. W 5. M.
I still own the land

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or your pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Spring Bank

16 October 1897

Signature: John H. Ellis

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Ferguson Ellis
of Springbank Alberta in support
of his application for Second Patent for S.E. of
Sec 11 Tp. 24 Rge 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?		John Ferguson Ellis 34 years Springbank Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.		Yes Irish
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?		Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?		29th October 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?		April 1911
6. When did you actually move into same to reside thereon in compliance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? State fully the circumstances connected therewith and quote dates.		April 1914. Commenced residence thereon 1st November 1896 to March 1897.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.		Absent on a visit to England
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?		Ranching
9. Of whom did your family consist when (a) they first commenced residence upon your homestead and (b) during each year since that date were they resident upon it?		
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after your entry for entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 Stubble 4 acres Cultivated 4 acres 1895 0 4 1896 0 4 1897 2 0	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? Give increase in each year.	1894 20 Cattle 6 horses 1895 35 " 10 " 1896 40 " 18 " 1897 240 " 18 "	3 H.P.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 Log $150	
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ mile rail 150.	
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Cattle shed 14 x 20 Log $50 ½ gal. ditch $120 Corral $75	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use can be made thereof for agricultural or any other purposes.	No. Coal valuable for fuel only	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes - Originally SE 24. R 4 W 5 1 Oct 1884. Patent was granted to me for it	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Cancelled

Calgary
West

To wit:

I, John Ferguson Ellis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 9 day of March 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Ferguson Ellis

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands in Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 15th

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner.

4. 83

Statement of Walter Ogar of Sec. 3

Tph. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Heyman Ellis for 2nd Homestead Patent for NE of Sec. 11 Tp 24 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	2nd Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Laborer
2. How long have you known John Heyman Ellis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		March 11 84. portion of the time in Sec 2 14 & 3
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April 1 96
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, living, residing continuously upon it as a residence thereon and cultivating the same?		April 1 1884
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence except when he was on a visit to England from Nov 96 to May 97
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		He was on a visit to England
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak in connection with his character for truth, veracity and honesty, and what is their general character for industry? Have they resided upon their homesteads for the same period as the applicant, and if not, since what date have they resided upon them?		
9. How much breaking has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how much has he under cultivation this present year?		Yr. Broke Crop Cultivated 1885 0 0 1886 0 0 87 2 0
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or other animals has he had on his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how many has he now?		Shewed judge he averaged 35 headof cattle. & 18 head of horses up to 87 ... the cattle the penal time about was stolen & about taken
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		18 x 24 log $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		1 1/2 miles rails $150
13. What other buildings or improvements or cultivation has he on his homestead? What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof?		1 hay corral 1 Cattle corral $100 Irrigation ditch $200 - not that I am aware of
14. Are there any indications of coal, or mineral or quarries on his homestead?		more valuable for growing
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Yes. Sec 14 Tp 24 R 4 W 5 M. Patent issued & sent for it
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Walter Ogar of Calgary Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } Walter Ogar
this 28 day of March 1898 }

R. Brereton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement of Augadeluwan Johnson of Sec. 11

Tph. 24 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Heyman Ellis for 2nd Homestead Patent for NE of Sec. 11 Tp 24 Rge. 4 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Rancher
2. How long have you known J. H. Ellis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 13 years on my own pre-emption section Sec 11 for one year before that I lived on Sec 2
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1st April 96
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, living, residing continuously upon it as a residence thereon and cultivating the same?		1st April 1884
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous residence except when he was on a visit to England from 1st Nov 96 to May 97
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		He was on a visit to England
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak in connection with his character for truth, veracity and honesty, and what is their general character for industry? Have they resided upon their homesteads for the same period as the applicant, and if not, since what date have they resided upon them?		
9. How much breaking has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how much has he under cultivation this present year?		Yr. Broke Crop Cultivated 1885 0 0 1886 1 0 87 2 0
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or other animals has he had on his homestead each year since the date of his entry, and how many has he now?		Shd have stated, two years and that he & Shand judge his statement is correct from my knowledge of said brand ... 18 x 24 log $ 150
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		1 1/2 miles rail $150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		2 ditches - 1 corral $ 100
13. What other buildings or improvements or cultivation has he on his homestead? What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof?		Irrigation ditch - $ 200 not that I am aware of more valuable for growing [illegible] Yes Sec 11 Tp 24 R 4 W 5 M. Patent issued & sent for it
14. Are there any indications of coal, or mineral or quarries on his homestead?		no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Augadeluwan Johnson of Sunday Pond Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary } C. H. Johnson
this 9 day of March 1898 }

Edw. Burbery
Assistant Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 24444/16

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. ¼ of Section 14 in Township 24 Range 24 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 5th August, 1[illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 1-4-3-1-6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1879

From Genl Com^r
Ottawa

Date
Feb 6th
1880

Subject Timber limit 45-3-W 4 Shoal Lake
+ 47-4-25-54.22-W-4

FORM No. 7.

175240

Application

Action Commenced

Action Completed

Department of Public Lands

Dominion Lands

Agent's Commission

Date 21 Dec, 89

Rec'd Jan 90

Reports that Indn Rendezvous applies for 2 quarters for NW 28. 54 22 W4 and claims a date founded on right of the Indians treaty

Form No 1235

44717

Statement Made by Charles Henderson

concerning the North West Grades

of

Section 28 Twp. 37 Rge. 22W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres

1 What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Charles Henderson
Fort Saskatchewan
British Subject

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Government Interpreter

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make this entry?

March 14th 1890

5. When did you build your house?

1890 in 1890 & one in 1893

6. When did you begin actual residence upon your entry?

August 1893

7. What is your post office address?

All this time

8. What is your family consisting of?

wife & 3 children

9. Where were you residing when you made your entry?

lived all the Time

10. How many acres of your land are broken?

5 acres, balance of land swamp except for cultivation

11. How many acres have you cultivated each year?

1890	10 Acres	Horses	15
1891	12	—	15
1892	11	—	14
1893	2	—	15
1894	12	—	14
1895	10	—	15
			11

12. What is the area of your house and what is it constructed of?

Logs 16 + 9 $250.00

13. What expenditure for fencing have you made and what is the fence worth?

10 acres fenced $5.00

14. What is the value of your present improvements? What other improvements have you made and what is the value?

1 frame stable 16 + 18 } $100.00
1 log " 16 + 18 }
1 log house 16 + 18 & lean-to 75.00

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on your land? If so, what?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage or otherwise encumber your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan

Oct 18th 1897

his
Witness to Signature Charles + Henderson
mark

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Charles Henderson *in support*

of his application for H^d Patent for N. W. of

Section 28 Twp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. *Pre-emption*

Registered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Charles Henderson - 60 years of age, Fort Saskatchewan P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes. by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	1st March 1890.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In 1886.
6. When did you perform your actual residence required by taking up your own permanent abode in the dwelling of the homestead?	In 1886.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	Continuously.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom is your family composed, and how many in each family?	wife & 2 children. Same residence as my self.
10. How much land have you under cultivation?	I have at present fifteen and 6 acres broken, cropped in 1897.
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and other animals have you?	I have 3 head cattle, 4 horses. 2 pigs.
12. What is the value of your buildings?	18 x 22 value $250.
13. What extent of land have you broken, and what is the value thereof?	50 acres .. 75.
14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value thereof?	2 stables .. 75. Initeken .. 70.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, or other minerals on your homestead?	No.
16. Have you taken any timber from your homestead? If so, how much, and what use have you made of it?	No.
17. Have you made any sale or other disposition of any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?	No.

Form No. 150.

Alberta

Town of

2405

To wit:

I, Charles Henderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Ottawa 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of Robert H. Mennie of Sec. 12
Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles Henderson for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 28 Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known applicant (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he perfected his entry (or gave notice)?		for 12 years - in Fort Saskatchewan and on 12-54-22 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		in 1886
5. When did he perform the entry duties required by law (stating number of acres broken and cultivated each year, and when) and when did he establish residence thereon and continuous residence?		in 1886
6. What portion of each year since last has he resided continuously upon the land? State each by name.		Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and at what date have they resided upon it?		assisted -
9. How much breaking has he done each year? How much backsetting has he done each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in this matter is true and correct in every particular -
10. How many bushels of seed grain has he sown each year?		
11. What is the nature of the crops he has raised, and what is its present condition?		
12. What amount of capital has he actually invested in his homestead, and what is its present value?		
13. What other land in the vicinity has he applied for, and what is the present value thereof?		
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of his homestead? If so, state their names.		Has no knowledge -
15. Has he sold any portion of his homestead entry? If so, to whom, and when?		Has not sold any -
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when? Has he obtained a patent? If not, when will he obtain it?		Has no knowledge -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		I do -

of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Robert H. Mennie of Fort Saskatchewan
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 5th day of October 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

444717

Statement of Edward Henderson of Sec. 14
Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Charles Henderson for H.E. Patent
for N.E. of Sec 28 Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known applicant (the applicant in this case) and where have you resided since he perfected his entry (or gave notice)?		he is my father - on 14-54-22 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1886.
5. When did he perform the entry duties required by law (stating number of acres broken and cultivated each year, and when) and when did he establish residence thereon and continuous residence?		In 1886.
6. What portion of each year since last has he resided continuously upon the land? State each by name.		Residence
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		nil
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and at what date have they resided upon it?		assisted -
9. How much breaking has he done each year? How much backsetting has he done each year?		I know that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct -
10. How many bushels of seed grain has he sown each year?		
11. What is the nature of the crops he has raised, and what is its present condition?		
12. What amount of capital has he actually invested in his homestead, and what is its present value?		
13. What other land in the vicinity has he applied for, and what is the present value thereof?		
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of his homestead? If so, state their names.		No.
15. Has he sold any portion of his homestead entry? If so, to whom, and when?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when? Has he obtained a patent? If not, when will he obtain it?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?		I do

of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I Edward Henderson of Fort Saskatchewan
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this day of 189

Edward Henderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Department of the Interior.

Office of

Sir,

I have the honor to

to

of the

Very respectfully,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

AIBERTA

No. 9111

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Ludwig L Kuhn
Farmington

Date
(when rec'd) Oct

Subject Pet Indemnity W 10-7-577 5

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of S.E. 1/4 10 Township 8
Range 2 West 4 Meridian 5

I, Sidney James Kuhn

of Lethbridge in the 4th Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that on account of private reasons I have to go East

That I have not sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of the whole or any part of the said land, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the same or any part thereof to be exercised

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] this 15th day of Sept. A.D. 1897

Signature Sidney J. Kuhn

Address Lumpstone Alberta

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Francis

Egerton Durant

in support

of his application for his Patent for North west ¼ of

Section 10 Tp. 8 Rge. 24 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead NW¼ 10-8-24 W2 Pre-emption None

William Francis Egerton Durant Age 26 yrs

Gilmour Ham. Alberta N.W.T

By birth

Teaching

Oct 13th 1897

June 6th 1898

residence June 6th 1898

cultivation. none.

absent mostly except from 2nd January 1900 until June 6th, 01

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead and what is the area now under cultivation? Describe by metes and bounds the portion cultivated.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom is your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry (if any), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

1898. 1899. 1900. 1901

Cattle. 65. 85. 115 125

Horses. 10. 12. 17. 30

26×28 ft. Value $500.00

2 wo Stables $200.00 Sheds $200.00 Corrals $250

Roothouse $50.00 1 Well $50.00

Not to my knowledge

No. pasturage only

None

None

None, no land fit for breaking one or two attempts made without success

[Continued on next page.

Pincher Creek Alberta

I, William Francis Egerton Durant To wit: do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands Act 1 of 98 Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 15th day of June 1901 William Francis Egerton Durant having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. Whitcroft

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 19

Feb 12/01

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

GR1155

Statement of William Lunny Lawson of Sec. 12
Twp. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William F. & Lyster Dumaresq for his Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 10 Twp. 8 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Name. NW¼ 10-8-2 W5th Description None.

1. What is your name in full?
2. How long have you been in Canada?
William Francis Lyster Dumaresq

Rancher
Four years
NE¼ 12-6-30 W4th M
I believe he was
June 6th 1898
Residence June 6th 1898
Cultivation None

3. Where were you on the 6th June, 1898?
Continuously

4. What have you been doing since that date?
In South Africa. Trooper Avec.

5. Have you any other occupation than that of a settler? If so, what is it?
None.

6. Have you any land under cultivation? If so, how much?
Cattle an average of 100 each year
Horses " " 15
26×28 Value $500.00
Cave + Log Stable $200.00
Stable $200.00 Sheds $150.00
Corrals $100.00 Root House $50.00 Well $50.00

7. Is the land suitable for cultivation?
Not to my knowledge

8. Is it broken?
No.

9. Is it fenced?
Not to my knowledge

10. Is there any timber on it? If so, what kind?
None.

11. Is it suitable for pasturage?
I do

Pincher Creek
Alberta Dist

I William Lunny Lawson of Pincher Creek, Alberta Dist make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this fifteenth day of June 1901

William Lunny Lawson

C. W. Rudyerd
Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
PINCHER CREEK.

Statement of Charles Lynch Hamilton of Sec. 10 Twp. 8 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of William F. & Lyster Dumaresq for his Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 10 Twp. 8 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Name. NW¼ 10-8-2 W5th Description None.

1. What is your name in full?
2. How long have you been in Canada?
William Francis Lyster Dumaresq

Rancher
Five years
NE¼ 10-8-2 W5th M
I believe he was.
June 6th 1898
Residence June 6th 1898
Cultivation, None.

3. Where were you on the 6th June, 1898?
Continuously, except during service in South Africa

4. What have you been doing since that date?
In South Africa. Trooper.

5. Have you any other occupation than that of a settler? If so, what is it?
Ave,

6. Have you any land under cultivation? If so, how much?
No breaking done. No land suitable,

	1898.	1899	1900.	1901
Cattle	20.	80.	95	100
Horses	7.	13.	16.	31

26×28 Value $450.00
Cave + Log Stable $225.00
Stables $200.00 Sheds $300.00
Corrals $200.00 Root House $20.00 Well $100.00

7. Is the land suitable for cultivation?
Not to my knowledge

8. Is it broken?
No.

9. Is it fenced?
Not to my knowledge

10. Is there any timber on it? If so, what kind?
Not to my knowledge,

11. Is it suitable for pasturage?
Ido

Pincher Creek
Alberta Dist.

I Charles Lynch Hamilton of Gilmour Alberta Dist make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this fifteenth day of June 1901

C. Lynch Hamilton

C. W. Rudyerd
Dep. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
PINCHER CREEK
District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for The N.W. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 8 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 21st Oct, 1901. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of..

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William F. E. Currant Esq:
Gillingham
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

No. 11612

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Homer Carter
Lexington

Date 15 Oct 94

" (when recd) 31 Oct 94

Subject. Re Hd entry 4.8.7.W.5

5185140

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the North West ¼ of 4
Township 21 of the 5th Meridian.
Homestead Entry No. 4-5-21-5 of Lone

I, Ole Anderson
of Killingham Alberta, Farmer

do solemnly declare that I left my said homestead on the 1st day of November 97 and have since abandoned the same.

That I have since been residing at Killingham Alberta and am still residing there.

That I have since been residing at Killingham Alberta and am still residing there.

That I have since been residing at Killingham Alberta and am still residing there

Form No 150.

Sworn Statement of _____

_____ in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for _____

of Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ of ___ Meridian.

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. How much cultivated land on farm and how much crop each year since homestead entry and how much stock now owned and kept on each year?

Year 1	___ acres	___ acres cropped	___ acres
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

16. _____

To wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the instance or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this ___ day of _____ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, following that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at _____ this 30 April A.D. 1907

_____
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for _____ District.

_____ Ottawa, _____ 190_

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1393565

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]

2. How [illegible]

3. When [illegible]

4. When [illegible]

5. When [illegible]

6. When [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. How [illegible]

9. How [illegible]

10. When [illegible]

11. When [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. Do you [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

A. Connelly

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]

2. How [illegible]

3. When [illegible]

4. When [illegible]

5. When [illegible]

6. When [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. How [illegible]

9. How [illegible]

10. When [illegible]

11. When [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. Do you [illegible]

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No [illegible] 102

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 28 1907 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N W 11

of Section 11 in Township 8

Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 12th June, 1907. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Miss Coates, Esq.,
Gillingham.
Alta.

V

No. 464092

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From (1) Land Office
Edmonton

Date 24 Oct 1907
... (when received)

Subject. Quit Claim NW¼ 30.55.22 W4
Land Commissioner.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 266159

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG

From Agent Edmonton

Date 22 27 Mar 93

Subject Entered for abandonment by Ors. Bergeron

Dec. 30 55 22 W 4

ACTION.

Hor 355268.9.30. Bergeron Ord
his entry will be cancelled & Pat will
grant'd re-entry & Commissioner
Edmonton Dist Regt -

28/5/95 355511 / Ors. Bergeron
Local Authority to make [illegible]

[illegible] Patent to Bergeron
for land, to enable him to
[illegible]

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

807

266159

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the Homestead S½ of section 30. Township 55. Range 22 of the W 4th Meridian.
Pre-emption —

I, Joseph Bergeron

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2 day of July, 189 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: my time I have some private property which I intend to farm in preference to

Have one

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me
at
this day of
A.D. 189 .

G.W.R. Rhuon
J. P. in and for
*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature Joseph Bergeron

Address Fort Saskatchewan

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ferdinand Troyer in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.W. of

Section 30 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ferdinand Troyer - 66 years of age, Lamerton P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	Yes; by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	8th December, 1897.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Have always resided on first Town Entry -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and if not, when thereon?	May - 1898.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.	Continuously -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	wife, same residence as myself -
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon it, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since same was commenced on it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1898 broke 20 acres + 20 " backset 1899 " 18 " " 20 acres. 1900 " 10 " " 35 " 1901 " — " " 24 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	2 Dairy Animals, 2 horses + 3 horned cattle - 4 pigs which are an increase of three.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 16 value $125.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 200.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	None -
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you think it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	None
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No -

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of ..... } :

To wit:

I, Ferdinand Troyer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ..... and do not claim a Patent for any other Homestead.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at .....
this 11th day of May 1901
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Ferdinand T Troyer
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Dated July 24th 1901

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

Statement of Francis ~~Frenchter~~ Frenster of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Royer for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W.

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

642398

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR JUL 9 1901 REGISTERED

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known ... applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? over 5 years - on 20-55-22 W4 N-yes - Note - was built prior to Entry
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? May - 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State in full month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Located
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1898 from 20 months 1899 " 10 " 1900 " 10 " 1901 " - " 20 months 38 " 24 "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? Located
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he at present time upon his homestead, and how long has he owned the same? 18 x 20 value $130.00 1½ mile " 200.00
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? House
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? do
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No -
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If any state the nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable because of same than for any other purpose. No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? do -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent? Cross District of Alberta

To wit:

I Francis Frenster of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 24th day of June 1901

Francis X Frenster his mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Simon Langlois of Sec. 30

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 of Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Royer for Homest. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Applicant
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Farming 5 years on Same Section. Entry homestead quarter section. Yes. It was built when he entered
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? May, 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State in full months.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & himself: his wife has lived with him.
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? At least 38 acres were broken - more I think: He has had cultivation each year -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 3 Cattle, 2 horses: 4 pigs
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he at present time upon his homestead, and how long has he owned the same? Log house about 18x20 Worth $100
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? about 1½ miles fencing, worth 200.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Same
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No -
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If any state the nature thereof, and whether the land is more valuable because of same than for any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

To wit:

I Simon Langlois of 30 - 55 - 22 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 18th day of June 1901

Simon Langlois

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44472

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [redacted] 190 ....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 14 of Section 30 in Township 33 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th Sept. 1901 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr Frederick Roy

Lamoureux

Man

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 3[illegible]13

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Commissioner
Calgary Dist.

Date 5/11/94
(When received)

Subject. Re Patent for NW¼ 2. 37. 1W5

FORM NO. 1

197[illegible]

44498

Statement Made by Carl Cornelinson

concerning the South west Quarter

of

Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 west 5th. Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Carl Cornelinson age 37
Stoney Plain P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized on Stoney Plain 1897

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

in 1891 September 8th.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in November 1893

6. When did you perform your entry duty by your homestead [illegible] or your own [illegible] and reside thereon and cultivate the same?

in November . . .

in 1894 abauth 2 Month
Mining In 1895, and 96 & 97
Continuous Residence

7. What portion of each year since the date have you resided upon the same? Give months.

2 Month Mining
on the Saskatchewan River
20 miles from Home
in November 1893
10 Month in 1894 & 95. 12 Mth.
& 96. 6 Month 97. 12 Mths.

8. When absent from your homestead who or how have you resided, and what was been your occupation?

in 92. 5 acres in 93 Cropped 5 ac.
in 94. Brooke 5 and Summerfallow 6 ac.
in 95 Cropped 10 acres. & 96. Brooke 15 acres
and Cropped 10 acres. and 97 Cropped 25
and Brooked 20 in 1897 2 Steers
in 1894 Oxen
in 1895 2 Pigs and 2 Horses
in 1896 9 Pigs and 97 12 Pigs & 2 Horses
House 14 & 16 Value $75

9. Of whom, if any of your family, consist; what portion of your [illegible] or other than the date have they resided upon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much of your crop consists of roots, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Fencing 80 acres Value $80
Henhouse $20 Pigpen $15
Granary $15 and Stable 35
Minerals Non
worthy for Farming
Non before this

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year, and how many of each have you had in pasture elsewhere each year?

Nobody

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] or quarries on your land? If so, state what, and whether you have worked the same for sale or for your own use or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Stony Plain

January 5th 1898

Signature: Carl Cornelinson

Witness to Signature W. H. Hamer.

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Earl Leo Nelinson in support of his application for Lot 4 Patent for South West 1/4 of Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Earl Leo Nelinson 38, Stony Plain

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give particulars. — Yes; by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 6th Sept 1893

5. When did you commence upon it? — Fall 1893

6. When did you commence residence upon it? State particulars fully, giving dates of absence (if any). — Fall 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each summer. — Continuously except perhaps a month in each year

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Mining on River

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how and where have they been living during your absence from the homestead? — Wife & 3 children; Same residence

10. How much land have you broken on your homestead in each year, and how many acres were under crop each year?

1891	Broke	0					
1892	"	5	"		"	5	"
1894	"	5	"		"	5	"
1895	"	15	"		"	10	"
1896	"	—	"		"	20	"
1897	"	20	"		"	25	"

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? Give the number of each kind of stock you had on it previous to entry, and the number you have had on it each year. — 2 horses; 7 hogs.

12. What is the present value of your improvements, and what amount is represented by cash value? — 25.

13. What extent of land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present value of such land? — About 80 acres — 75.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give description of the same, stating when each was built, its dimensions, and what is the cash value of the same? — 18 x 20 Stable — 20; Log Pig Pen — 5; Chicken House — 5; Granary — 10

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider the land valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign, mortgage, or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I, Earl Leo Nelinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA, this 5th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Earl Nelinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, *Commissioner*

S. 9.

Statement of George Imeson of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 51 Rge. 1 W4 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Carnelinson for [illegible] Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 W5 of 5th Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR APR 13 1898 CANADA

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	About 4 years; in near vicinity
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build this house thereon?	1893	
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and continuously thereafter?	1893	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously excepting when occasionally working on the River.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Mining on River
8. If married, state when and where his wife resided since date of his entry to 3rd March last?		Wife & 3 Children Continuous residence except for about 6 months in all
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since date of his entry to 3rd March last? How many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in these matters are correct	
10. How many head of stock has he upon his homestead each year since date of his entry to 3rd March last?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and also if the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Geo Imeson of Sec. 36, 51, 1 W 5th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Geo Imeson

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Geo J Kleven of Sec. 2

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Carl Carnelinson for Hd Patent for SW 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tp 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	applicant	For about 15 years; For last 5 or 6 years on same section
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build this house thereon?		1893
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon, and continuously thereafter?		1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously excepting when Mining on the River.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. If married, state when and where his wife resided since date of his entry to 3rd March last?		Wife & 3 Children Continuous residence except for about 6 months in all
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since date of his entry to 3rd March last? How many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statement in these matters is, I believe, Correct	
10. How many head of stock has he upon his homestead each year since date of his entry to 3rd March last?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

To wit:

I Geo Kleven of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Geo Kleven

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a grant for

in Township

of the

bearing date the

has issued to you under and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section of the Land Title Act, 1906,

being Chapter of the Statutes of it has been registered in

the Registry of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose of communication with that office, your name and Post Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To the Registrar

Form No. 31 A.

UNDER REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

WEST/HD.

INDIAN OFFICE FILE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

444798.

Comy L.D.L.

OTTAWA. 9th July, 1897.

SIR,

Sir:

I.R. 2- 2- 22- 1- 1. 5th L.

In view of a statement from W.J.Cameron under date of the 3rd ultimo, I am returning herewith your Certificate of Naturalization as a British Subject, dated the 17th June 1896.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of same at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Encl'd Encl.
470125.

Secretary.

Carl Corneliuson, Esq.,
c/o W.J.Cameron, Esq.,
Skookumchuck, B.C.

INTERIOR
JUL 7 1977

V

No. 41803

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Elsa Dickmann
Wetaskiwin

Date 24 Sept
4 Oct

Subject Re patent for SW 4 34.46.27 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

309398

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

400

1577

and Enfranchised by Stannard

Helena

46

JUL 6

L. Gosselin

Sec. 34 Tp. 46 R. 26 W. of 4th

Statutory Declaration of

John Nelson

Corroborated by

John Nelson

&

Frederick R. Gibson

Taken at Wetaskiwin

this 11th day of July 1893

L. Gosselin

2577

JUL 6

State Made and Informed by Settler Pat

of Johan Nelson

Concerning

to S.W. ¼ Section 31 Township 46 Range 23

1. Name and P. O. Address	Johan Nelson, Hettinger
2. Age	Thirty three years
3. Married or single	Single
4. Have you ever filed on any land?	No
5. Where born	—
6. Where did you live when you made settlement?	—
7. How long have you resided upon land?	—
8. Where do you live now?	—
9. Why not live on land?	—
10. Where was your family during this time?	—
11. Have you been absent from land since settlement?	—
12. When did you begin improvements?	May 1893
13. What improvements?	Breaking
14. Area of cultivation	No
15. Kind of building	—
16. What was the first building?	Sod
17. What is the present building?	Nothing on my homestead
18. What other buildings?	S ½ Sec. 31, Tp 46. R. 23
19. What is the character of the soil?	Rich
20. What is the character of the land?	Level
21. What is the nearest timber?	June 1893
22. What is the character of the timber?	June 1893
	Rich

Form No 9.

Principle
3/4 of an Acre
June 1873
Rice
No Rain yet

District of Alberta
to wit

I, John Nelson of Waterton Alta
do solemnly declare that the answer to the interrogatory number one hundred and eighty-three is true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at Waterton
this 5th day
of July A.D. 1913
(Signed) John Nelson

(Signed) Louis Cravette
J.P.S.

John Nelson Waterton Alta do solemnly declare
John Nelson

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me
at Waterton
the 11th day
of July A.D. 1913
(Signed) John Nelson
(Signed) Louis Cravette
J.P.S.

2578

In the matter of S.E. qr sec 34 - 32 - 16 - 4q 25 & 42

SASKATCHEWAN

I, Adam Buckman

of the SW qr sec 34 - 46 - 25 - 4 q 4 th

of in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that on or about the 21st May 1894 I commenced to reside upon and cultivate the above land. I have been living there since with my family. The improvements when I took possession were upon one acre, breaking no buildings or other improvements. —

I made the following improvements

three logs 16-114 2nd roof	$ 30
small house 18 x 12 board roof	15
20 rods fence 1 wire	5
6 acres on crop. 1 acre broken	20

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. 1893

Declared before me at
Battleford of
in the County of this
7 day of July A. D., 1894 } Adam Buckman

Thos B. Ferguson A Commissioner &c.
Appl D 2

Form No. 59.

JUL 23 1894 CANADA

In your reply
Please refer to No. 2072
2577

Dominion Lands Office,

Metaskiwin 9th. July 1894

SIR.

I have the honor to submit file of this office No. 2577, relative to the claim of Johan Nelson as a squatter to the S.W.¼ of Sec. 34--46--25--W. of 4th. M. This township was opened for entry on the 9th. inst. The plan was approved by the Surveyor General on the 2nd. of June 1894. The evidence submitted by Mr. Nelson before the surveyor who laid out the township in 1893, that he was a bona fide squatter at the time, does not show that he was entitled to recognition. I also enclose the declaration of Adam Brickner who has settled upon and made improvements on this ¼ section, and demands entry. I am unable to decide between these people and submit the case for your consideration.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

I am Sir.
Your obedient servt.
Thos B Ferguson
Agent of Dominion Lands

Form No. 27.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Adam Brickmann in support

of his application for ~~his~~ Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 34 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Adam Brickmann Age 35 years.

Wetaskiwin Alta.

Wetaskiwin Jan 28 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you begin permanent residence thereon?

6. When did you erect your entry to start it vested by living in your own house, and where have you resided since then? If absent, state reasons therefor and occupation thereof.

7. What portion of said land since that date have you cultivated thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from homestead, where have you resided, and what business or occupation?

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what amount in each year? Are your dealings cash or credit? Have you any partner in trade?

10. How much land in your present homestead is now cultivated, and how long, and in what order have you cultivated it?

11. How many acres in the homestead are now under crop? How many acres crop did you raise each of the past three years? How many bushels of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes and roots did you raise in each year?

12. What is the estimated value of the improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of ~~mowing~~ land is there on your homestead, and what is the average yield per acre?

14. What other property have you, personal or real? Whether free or encumbered? If encumbered, state how much, and if you have sold any portion, and what is the amount remaining unpaid?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and where. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

1895 - Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres
1896 = " 10 " " 15 "
1897 = " 5 " " 3 "
1898 = " " " "

1895 = 3 horses 5 head cattle
1896 = 2 " 8 " 6 "
1897 = 2 " 10 " 8 "
1898 = 2 " 12 "

1 frame House

Canada
North West Territories

To wit: I, Adam Brickmann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 28 day of Jan 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Brickmann

J. H. Wagner Esq
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

R. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Certificate of Interrogation and Oath taken and returned by R. L. Rosnell on the 15 day of January 1898 under Sec 83 of the Regulations.

v 30026

Statement of Frederick Loeschert of Sec. 4 Tp. 46 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Brickmann for Letters Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 34 Tp 46 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead A W ¼ Pre-emption 44302 6

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Adam Brickmann 10 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the necessary acts to initiate his claim?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? About 5th MAR 9
5. When did he perform his entry by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof? Dec 24th 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Resided Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom was his family composed during each year since that date? Wife & 5 children Dec 1894. continuously
9. How much land has he broken up in cultivation on his homestead each year since he first commenced residence upon it? State separately, with date of each, the number of acres he has cultivated each year.

1895	Broke 15	acres cropped 15 acres
1896	" 5	" 20 "
1897	" 5	" 25 "
1898	" 5	" 25 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead each year since he first commenced residence thereon?

1895	2 horses	5 cattle	2 pigs
1896	2 "	8 "	6 "
1897	2 "	10 "	8 "
1898	2 "	16 "	10 "

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12X36 Value $300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same? 1 mile Value $30.00
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? 2 Stables Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether same are of such a character as to render the land more valuable for mining purposes than for agricultural purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or contracted to assign or agreed to sign any transfer or conveyance of his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, notwithstanding his absence from the land, during the time required by law? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Frederick Loeschert of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin } Friedrich Löseperi
this 28 day of 1899 }

P Wiegand
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Statement of Michael Mueller of Sec. 24 Tp. 46 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adam Brickmann for Letters Patent for S½ W¼ of Sec. 34 Tp 46 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N E ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Adam Brickmann 4 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? About 5th
5. When did he perform his entry by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof? Dec 24th 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Resided Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & 5 children Dec 1894 Continuously
8. Of whom was his family composed during each year since that date? 9. How much land has he broken up in cultivation on his homestead each year since he first commenced residence upon it? State separately, with date of each, the number of acres he has cultivated each year.

1895	Broke 15	acres cropped 15 acres
1896	" 5	" 20 "
1897	" 5	" 25 "
1898	" 5	" 25 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead each year since he first commenced residence thereon?

1895	2 horses	5 cattle	2 pigs
1896	2 "	8 "	6 "
1897	2 "	10 "	8 "
1898	2 "	16 "	10 "

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12X36 Value $300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same? 1 mile Value $30.00
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have he made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? 2 Stables Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state whether same are of such a character as to render the land more valuable for mining purposes than for agricultural purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or contracted to assign or agreed to sign any transfer or conveyance of his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, notwithstanding his absence from the land, during the time required by law? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Michael Mueller of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin } M Mueller
this 28 day of 1899 }

P Wiegand
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Department of the Interior,

JOHN R. HALL,

To Mr Adam Brickmann
Wetaskiwin
N.W.T.

Form No. 105

Please Quote
File No. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON LAND DISTRICT

[illegible]

EDMONTON, [illegible].

[illegible]

Sirs:

[illegible]

I beg to advise that the [illegible] Land Act, and [illegible] Regulations, [illegible] December, 1924. [illegible] 31st of March, 1927.

I regret to advise that [illegible] the end of March, it will be necessary [illegible] Department of Lands, Edmonton, [illegible] Natural Resources for [illegible] filed.

[illegible],

[illegible]

Encl. 1?

Messrs. [illegible] Howatt,
Barristers, Etc.,
[illegible], Alberta.

HCT/AHM

445026

Department of the Interior

9th September, 1912.

FILE

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting the Department, if possible, to furnish you with the age of Mr. Adam Brickman and stating that he obtained patent for the S.W.¼ 34-46-25-W.4th Meridian, I may state that when applying for patent on the 28th February, 1899, he gave his age as 35 years.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Asst. Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Messrs. Howatt & Howatt,
Barristers,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

Howatt & Howatt

Edmonton Office
Tegler Building

5584308

Aug. 26th. 1932.

The Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We wish to ascertain the age of Adam Brickman. We enclose you letter from the Department of Lands & Mines Edmonton which gives all the information we have.

Brickman, no doubt, set out his age when he applied for his Patent.

If you can ascertain the age Brickman gave when he applied for his Patent we shall be pleased.

Kindly return the enclosed letter.

Yours truly,

Howatt & Howatt,

Per. BAH

Webb, Illinois, Alta
Sept 22 1934

358307

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Re EW 34-26-25 4th/el 4V50 26
Adam Brickman

This man was naturalized at
Linton in 1896, when proving his
homestead at Webb.
His naturalization papers were
sent to your department at Ottawa.
Would you kindly see if you have his
papers, & if so, return them to
me at Webb Alta
as I have Power of
Pierro Truf

A. J. Rosenvall.
Min. A.S.

Please send papers to Mr. A. J.
Rosenvall at Webb Alberta

Adam Brickman

SENT
OCT 6 1932

445026

FILE

HCT/AHM

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

5th October, 1932.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 34-46-25-W.4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, together with instructions from Adam Brickman to forward his Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject to you, said document having been filed here in connection with his application for patent for the above described land.

I am, therefore, enclosing Mr. Brickman's Certificate of Naturalization which is dated the 20th June, 1896, a record of the receipt and date of the said document having been retained in this Department for future reference.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

A. S. Rosenmall, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER
9718

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

February 20, 1951.

The Chairman,
Pension Appeal Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

5587694

Re: Adam Arichuk, [illegible], Alberta.
[illegible]

Dear Sir:

We would like to have report of [illegible] the date of the next appeal [illegible] filing on the following case:

[illegible], Alberta, applied for [illegible] in June 1950.

We thank you in advance for the usual courtesy.

Yours truly,

[illegible]
[illegible]

J:

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/TL

Please quote
No. 445026

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAR 8 1933

8th March, 1933.

Sir,

S.½ 34-46-25 W.4th M.,
Adam Brickmann.
Your Reference 18618.

I have your communication of the 28th ultimo and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, above described, on the 28th February, 1899, Mr. Brickmann stated that he was thirty-five years of age. He furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 20th June, 1906.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 15302

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Fred G Taylor
Red Lake

Date
" (when rec'd) Oct 4

Subject Reel's abandonment SE¼ 30.10.5 W 4

I became back last 9 August 1896 & Cultivated
I lived on the land ... Land in Cultivation
my time ... part of May June & August 1896

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of section 30 Township 10 Range 5 East of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E.¼ Preemption June ¼

I, Fred. G. Taylor

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 2nd day of June 1896, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:— During the illness in my family and having pressing responsibilities on a farm near Medicine Hat I was unable to Residence. About 2 months part of May June and August 1896.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

dig out House 12×14 ft value = 10 cents
dig out Stable 10×14 ft value = 10 cents
I hear there is a log part of (Granary Shed) since erected by Nathaniel Taylor

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or payment for allowing said entry to be cancelled. My brother Nathaniel J. Taylor helped me and completed the dig outs.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Cut Bank
this 25th day of September
A.D. 1897

Signature Fred. G. Taylor

Address Cut Bank

* J. P. of the Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 815a.

48:119

AUG 4

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to previous correspondence give date and file number.

H. Letter 445062.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 8th Aug., 1898.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge.

sent 9/8 bA

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., and to say that according to the records of this Department you obtained homestead entry for the S.W. ¼ of 4, 10, 21; W., and commenced residence upon it on the 1st Aug., 1887, remaining there continuously until you applied for patent. Your duties were not completed until the 1st Aug., 1890, and consequently you were not entitled to the privilege of a second entry, this being restricted to those settlers only who completed their duties on or before the 2nd of June, 1889. You were duly notified to this effect, and consequently it is not understood how you subsequently obtained homestead entry for the S.E. ¼ of 30, 10, 5, W. 1st M. Be good enough to furnish the Commissioner with your explanation.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Local Agent at Lethbridge, who will also be requested to look into the matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Fred. G. Taylor, Esq.,
Oak Lake,
Man.

"COPY." 48857

13,925.
10,659.

Lethbridge, 8th. June. 1898.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd. inst. No. 77,854. Ref: 40,337. with regard to the entry granted Mr. Fred George Taylor, for the S. E.¼ Sec: 30 - 10 - 5. W. 4th. M. I beg to say that this entry was not granted as a second Homestead. The entry in question was granted through an Agent and, as I fear is far too often the case, the Agent knew very little of the matter further than that he was authorized to make the entry and was prepared to take the necessary affidavit regardless of consequences. Mr. Taylor filed a declaration of Abandonment, and his entry for the land in question was cancelled on the 19th. of October last, the Order of Cancellation being dated Ottawa, 18th. Oct. 97. Ref: 445082. and contained the usual paragraph authorising the Agent to grant him another entry. This of course was written under the impression that the land to be cancelled was Mr. Taylor's first Homestead.

I think that Mr. Taylor is in error when he states that the Commissioner granted authority for him to make a second Homestead entry. Such authority, however, was not filed here, nor was he asked for it.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

W. H. Hiam Esq.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Brandon.

Manitoba.

A. D. L.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible]

PAT. BCH
MAY 6 1903
RECEIVED.

Copy for A.P.L. Letellier, Alta.

B 06

Sir,-

I am to inform you that the homestead and pre-emption entries for [illegible] abandoned [illegible]

P. G. KEYES.

Yours [illegible]

Counsel.

[illegible]

108222

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,

Assiniboia *Land Registration District.*

Regina. Nov. 23rd 1908.

I hereby certify that on this 23rd day of November A. D. 1908, at 1.30 o'clock P. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of Frederick Henry Martin, or H. E. Taylor,

excepting :—

E. C. Richardson
Deputy Registrar,
Assiniboia *Land Registration District.*

Form 1.

Land Titles Office, for the Assiniboia Land Registration District,

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE *of the Title of* S. E. ¼ Sec. 20 - Tp 10 - Rge 15 - W 4 M. Regina. Nov. 15th A.D. 1905;

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration, Amount of Mortgages, &c.	REMARKS

I Certify that ~~the abstract hereon is a full and true abstract of all the~~ There are no *instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above* land.

W. B. Hamilton
Registrar,
Land Registration District

Charles R. Mitchell, B.C.L.
Barrister, Advocate
Notary Public, &c.

Medicine Hat, N.W.T.

108222

Secretary,

Dept. of Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In S.E.¼ or S-1-9 W 4th.

Enclosed you will find deed to above land from J. Taylor to C. Curtis for transfer until to-day. Receipt of title and certificate is to obtain same from Land Office. Mr. Curtis was ready to locate. He certainly understood that patent was ready to issue. He says as I am not within the regular settlement for... thought the transfer would cover the latter. If not can ... after these records in your department and have the patent issue direct to Mr. Curtis. I will leave the matter in this last entirely with yourself to do as you consider the correct one.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Rec'd 29/11/[illegible]

1735
2 1 = 2
1.20
29
48

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY OF
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to 1/13062

Ottawa

7th December, 1905

Sent R. D.

Copy for the A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing assignments from Mr. N.A. Taylor to Mr. Frederick H. Martin, and from the latter to Alexander Shaw of the S.E.¼ of section 30, township 10, range 5, west 4th Meridian, together with an abstract of title and Registrar's certificate, I am directed to say that in addition to the registration fee of $2.00, which was enclosed in your letter, a further sum of $2.00 will have to be remitted before the above assignments may be registered, as the registration fee for each assignment is $2.00. There is a balance due on the land in question of $360.00, with interest thereon at 5% per annum from the 1st June, 1903, to the date of payment which will have to be paid before a patent therefor may be issued.

Your obedient servant

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C.P. Mitchell, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, [illegible]

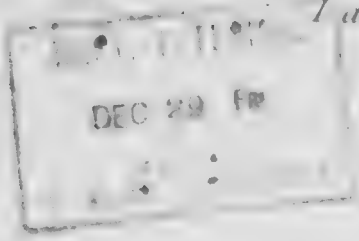
Sir, Duplicate

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,



Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L.C.

445052

10th January, 1906.

Copy for A.D.I., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, enclosing an additional $2.00 registration fee in accordance with the terms of my letter of the 7th ultimo, I now beg to inform you that the two assignments which accompanied your letter of the 25th November last, W.A. Taylor to Frederick H. Martin and from the latter to Alexander Shaw, of the SW¼ Section 30, Township 10, Range 5 W.4th Meridian, have been duly registered in the books of the Department, the land standing in Mr. Shaw's name.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.P. Mitchell, Esq.,
Barrister,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

Form No. 21 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 445162

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 29 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
NE ¼ of Section 30
in Township 10 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 9th March 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, if entered he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill in [illegible] with that already given him, your full name and Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

[redacted]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PURSEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander Shaw, Esq
Woolchester
Alta.

Lib 239 Fol 69

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 93365

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 /

From Land Comr
Calgary

Date
" (when rec'd) 4

Subject. Com'n file 373798 re Albert Namaka
& SW 4 30.46.21 W 4

Form No. 7.

373798

No.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by

Pre-emption

Homestead

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12. What is the nature of your home and what is its present cash value?

13. What entries have you made and what is the present cash value?

14. What other property have you? What is its value?

15. Are there any

16. Have you had any former pre-emption entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever

Dated at

Signature :

(Jerry Hamacks

1897

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

49703

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Albert Monroe Womacks formerly of Illinois U.S.A. but now of Battleford in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories has complied with the provisions of the Naturalization Act Cap 18, 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Albert Monroe Womacks under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Albert Monroe Womacks has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 22nd day of January A. D. 1898.

(Seal) Chas. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

497015

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

Albert Monroe Womacke

formerly of Illinois U.S.A. but now of Battleford in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Albert Monroe Womacke

under the Provisions of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Albert Monroe Womacke

may become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification that he shall not when within the limits of any Foreign State of which he was a citizen previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he becomes to be a citizen again of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 22nd day of January A D 1898.

(L.S.) 1898. Chas Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Albert Monroe Womacke

the above named alien this 22nd day of January A. D. 1898. and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 22nd day of January A. D. 1898

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Abel de Lamarche.

T[illegible] this land is subject to indemnity to Crown. Sub sec. 18 of Chap. 29 of 60 - 61 Vic. D. S.

File to Patent French,

Mc. Gidson,

re Lee Crain.

T. H. L.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Albert Womrath in support of his application for Patent for S ½ of Section 2 Twp. 116 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption Albert Womrath Homestead Twp. 21

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter for this homestead?

5. When did you [illegible]

6. When did you perform settlement duties and commence building on your homestead? State what buildings, if any, you have erected thereon and the value thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did your family consist when it first commenced residence on the homestead, and at what periods did each member arrive? If any have died, state when and where they are buried.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had therefrom each year?

1896	2	"	13
1897	3	"	16
1898	0	"	16

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and what quantity of [illegible] have you sold or disposed of therefrom each year?

12. What is the nature of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To wit:

I, Albert Womrath do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of ____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carberry this 11th day of December 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

A H Womrath

J. P. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

____ 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

[illegible] land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 19 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D. B.

49701?

Statement of Alex. J. Hamacek of Sec. 30

Tph. 46 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alex. J. Hamacek for his Patent for the E½ of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Alex. J. Hamacek
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to which homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person up the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom can you [illegible] upon the homestead and his cultivation of each year since that date to the present time, original work?
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he made his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of the land now under cultivation by him on his homestead were broken by any other person than himself?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If any, what amount of them and what do you consider is the most valuable for and what other particulars.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and will comply with the requirements of the law?

1. Occupation — Farmer
2. Known applicant since 1882 — resided since entry on N.E. ¼
3. Entitled — Yes
4. House built — Spring 1883
5. Commenced residence — Spring 1883; continuous residence since
6. Portion of each year resided — 1883: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1884: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1885: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1886: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1887: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1888: Spring, Summer, Fall
7. When absent — Occupation: Farmer
8. Of whom can you prove residence — Original work
9. How much land broken — 11 acres each year; crop: 3 acres each year
10. How many acres broken by others — None
11. Value of house — $250.00
12. Amount of fencing — 1 mile; Value $50.00
13. Other buildings — Stable, Granary, Well; Value $100.00
14. Coal or minerals — No
15. Other homestead entry — No
16. Mortgaged, assigned or transferred — No
17. Interest in application — No
18. Good faith — Yes

DOMINION LANDS — NOV 1888

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie, North West Territories

To wit: I, Alex. J. Hamacek of Portage la Prairie in the North West Territories

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie this 14th day of November 1888.

Alex. J. Hamacek

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage la Prairie District.

Statement of Thomas C. Hamacek of Sec. 28

Tph 46 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas C. Hamacek for his Patent for the E½ of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Thomas C. Hamacek the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to which homestead? Known since 1882 — resided since entry on N.E. ¼
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build a house thereon? Spring 1883
5. When did he perform his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person up the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Commenced residence Spring 1883; continuous residence since
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1883: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1884: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1885: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1886: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1887: Spring, Summer, Fall; 1888: Spring, Summer, Fall
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Occupation: Farmer
8. Of whom can you prove his residence upon the homestead and his cultivation of each year since that date to the present time, original work? Original work
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he made his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? 11 acres each year; crop: 3 acres each year
10. How many acres of the land now under cultivation by him on his homestead were broken by any other person than himself? None
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $250.00
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile; Value $50.00
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, Granary, Well; Value $100.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If any, what amount of them and what do you consider is the most valuable for and what other particulars. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or his pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and will comply with the requirements of the law? Yes

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie, North West Territories

To wit: I, Thomas C. Hamacek of Portage la Prairie in the North West Territories

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie this 14th day of November 1888.

Thos. C. Hamacek

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage la Prairie District.

Department of the Interior.

Washington, D.C. 187

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that the case of [illegible] has been referred to this office by the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the purpose of ascertaining whether the claim of the said [illegible] to the land described in his application filed in the local office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 187[illegible] is valid and subsisting.

Sec. 6
Ref. No.
Draft
Appd

You are therefore directed to notify the said [illegible] that a hearing will be had in the case at the office of the Register and Receiver at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 187[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock, A.M., at which time and place you will appear and submit such testimony as you may have to offer in support of your claim.

You are also directed to notify the said [illegible] that he will be required to appear at the time and place above mentioned and show cause why his claim should not be rejected.

You will also

D. No.

Reg. No. 14456.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the E. ½ of Section 30 in Township 46 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st May, 1914 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 55 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Albert Prunzo Womacks, Esq.,
Saskatoon,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

COPY

Please Quote File No.L.W. No 523

5674111

GOVERNMENT OF PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
Department of Lands and Forests

EDMONTON, Alberta

September 19th, 1951

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that according to the records of this Department ALBERT M. MACKS obtained homestead entry for the S.W.¼-30-40-21-W4th Mer. on the 2nd of January, 1895 and obtained patent on the December 5th, 1898.

Information as to the entrant's age and nationality may be obtained from the Department of Natural Resources, Ottaw.

LANDS & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH
LANDS DIVISION
1951

"F. BRYENTON"

for V.A. Wood.
Director of Lands

Messrs. Burgess and McKay
Barristers, solicitors, Notaries
CAMROSE, Alberta

BURGESS & McKAY
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
NOTARIES
SOLICITORS FOR BANK OF MONTREAL
A. E. BURGESS, B.A., LL.B.
CAMROSE, ALBERTA
CANADA

September 21st, 1951

Department of Natural Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Dear Sirs:

Re: Albert M. Womacks

We enclose herewith copy of letter which we have received from the Provincial Government.

Kindly send us information regarding Mr. Womacks' age as we require same for old Age pension purposes.

Yours truly,

Burgess & McKay

AEB/as
encl.

Lands & Development Services Branch
LANDS DIVISION
SEP 26 1951
REGISTRATION

TEF/CD
445065

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch.

SENT
SEP 28

Ottawa, 28 September, 1951.

Messrs. Burgess & McKay,
Barristers, Solicitors, etc.,
Camrose, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

I have your letter of the 21st September, relative to your request as to the age and nationality of one Albert Munroe Womacks, SW 30-46-21-W 4th Meridian.

Our records indicate that in his sworn statement dated the 14th November, 1898, in support of his application for Patent for the above mentioned land, he gave his age as 21 years. He was naturalized on the 22nd January, 1898.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 445134 T

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

SUBJECT: E½ 4-5-27-W4

R 4482

FILE NO. 10-3-3
STOLEN
SEED GRAIN
INDEBTNESS

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY
AND
PUBLIC LANDS

DEVELOPMENT SERVICE
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

445094 T.

Ottawa, September 3, 1953.

Dear Sir:-

Land: E.½ 4-5-27 W. 4.

Lien Given by: A. Leishman

Amount of Lien: $ 350.00

Date of Order in Council 28th August, 1953, P. C. 45-1303.

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and in accordance with the special Order in Council above described, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the above mentioned lien. A copy of the Order in Council dealing with the case will be found attached.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council to deal with the apportionment an adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

H. C. French, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON,
Alberta.

Department of Resources and Development

A. LEISHMAN

Post Office

Re. Sec E½ 4 Tp. 5 R. 27 M. 4

File No. 445094 R 3862

Ledger Folio

State. by

Date

Agric.

400

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
		350 -		
Apr 26/20	Relief			
	Int to 31.3.53		806 73	
	By Cash - June 5/28		39 00	
	~~By Loss~~ ~~Dec~~ Bal -	350 00	767 73	1117 73
	By Loss - Dec'd 45/303	350 00	767 73	1117 73
	" 28-9-53	350 00	767 73	1117 73
	50% Red Cross			
	Cash June 5/28	-	19 50	19 50
	Loss -	175 00	383 86	558 86

BOARD ORDER
No. 1117

9 - L - 9

May 7.1953

Mr. [illegible] Judge.
Chairman Relief Adjustment Board,
Seed Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir: Re: A. Leichman
S½ 4-5-27-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The above party obtained the following Joint Relief Advance giving as security a lien on the title to the above land.

April 2[illegible].1920	$350.00
Interest to March 31.1953	[illegible].73
	1,15[illegible].73
June 5/25 on A/C Interest	[illegible].00
	1,117.73

At the time of the advance the title to the above land stood in the name of the President and the High Council of the Province of Alberta Stake of Zion, who, in order to assist the debtor, placed him on the above land in the hopes that he would succeed in farming. The debtor failed in his endeavours and left the land after a few years and before we had established any equity therein. Consent for the registration of the lien was not given by the registered owner and the right to encumber the title to the property therefore terminated with the debtor abandoning his operations.

The debtor has long since disappeared and as there is now no possibility of making any recovery and as there is no authority for maintaining the lien it is my recommendation that the balance of the account be written off as uncollectible and that the lien be discharged.

Yours very truly,

H. C. French

CHIEF CLERK

NORLITE BUILDING
JAN 15 19[illegible]
MINISTRY

9 - L - 9

[illegible] 1953

ORDER NO. 11,150

Re: A. Leishman
S 4 - 5 - 27- s.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25, 1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,150, AND HAVING the settlement outlined therein and DEEMING IT EXPEDIENT:

(1) THAT, there being no further security of any value remaining for the Joint Relief Advances, more particularly described in the attached report, made to A. Leishman, the balance outstanding be written off.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

9 - L - 9

RE RD ORDER 11,152

Re: A. Leichnam
E½ 4-5-27-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated May 7,1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account as stated in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment BOARD.

TO:

The Honourable N. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

62

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR — A. LEISHMAN

LAND — E.½ 4-5-27-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1920 Relief — $350.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal - 50-50	$ 350.00	$ 767.73	$ 1,117.73
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			1,117.73
LOSS TO DOMINION			558.86

RECOMMEND by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS — Joint Federal-Provincial indebtedness be cancelled without any payment and the lien discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 45-1303 DATED 28-8-53

445094T.

Ottawa, September 3, 1953.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

SENT
SEP 4 53

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. McMeans, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of , Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being appointed and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd. 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 28th August, 1953, P. C. 45-1303, a copy of which is attached, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta, in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

NAME	LAND	AMOUNT
A. Leishman	E.½ 4-5-27 W. 4. and all other lands.	$ 350.00

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.
Deputy

(2)

445094 T.

Ottawa, September 3, 1953.

Dear Sir:-

Land:

Lien Given: E½ 4-5-27 W. 4.

Amount of Lien: A. Leishman

Sum of Letter in Cash: $ 550.00

In accordance with Paragraph 5 of Order in Council dated 28th August, 1953, P. C. 45-1303.

Agreement of October 23rd, 1947, and in pursuance of the official power in that behalf committed, I beg to enclose herewith, duly executed, a release of pursuant to the settlement of the above-mentioned claim. A copy of the Order in Council dealing with the claim will be found attached.

This is essential; also to the Canadian Appraisal Order should be sent with the Department of Administration Settlement Account for Settlement; same apply, Under our cover.

Yours very truly,

Registrar of Canadian Lands Properties.

Deputy

H. C. French, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON,
Alberta.

No. LAD208

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Abbé Lin Kenton for patent
SW 4 29-31-1 W 5

Form No. 7.

306236

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Lands Act

Regulations

Sale of Timber

Timber Agent's Office,

Winnipeg, 22nd March, 1900.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that I have received from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, authority to sell timber to the extent of 2,000,000 feet, B.M., to Messrs. Rat Portage Lumber Company, at the rate of $2.00 per thousand feet, B.M., for the purpose of cutting logs for their mill at Rat Portage, Ontario.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Timber Agent.

To [illegible]

Winnipeg.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that I have received from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, authority to sell timber to the extent of 2,000,000 feet, B.M., to Messrs. Rat Portage Lumber Company, at the rate of $2.00 per thousand feet, B.M., for the purpose of cutting logs for their mill at Rat Portage, Ontario.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Timber Agent.

To [illegible]

Winnipeg.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that I have received from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, authority to sell timber to the extent of 2,000,000 feet, B.M., to Messrs. Rat Portage Lumber Company, at the rate of $2.00 per thousand feet, B.M., for the purpose of cutting logs for their mill at Rat Portage, Ontario.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Timber Agent.

To [illegible]

Winnipeg.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 22 Township 31 Range 1 W 4 of the S.E. Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption —

I, Enoch Duke,

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the about 1st day of — April 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz: I am not able to cultivate the land as there is no water on it. My son John Burton Duke is also.

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following House 18×24 & about 8 acres of breaking also a stable

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.~~

Declared before me,

at Hamptons

this 15th day of June

A.D. 1894

A Cameron

a Com. &c. in B.R.

Signature Enoch Duke

Address Moosomin P.O.

Assiniboia

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 20
CALGARY

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Burton

in support

of His application for Hd Patent for SW Sec. of

Sec. 22 Tp. 31 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Prompting John Burton. 42 Edenbury Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where. — Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July. 9. 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1893 / May 1894.

6. When did you settle upon your entry to use homestead by taking up your residence thereon? If you have not been residing continuously thereon, state why. — Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — I have not been absent wife — Dec. 1894. Continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893	5 acres		
1894	10 acres	Garden	15
1895	10 "		25
1897	5 "		30

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	2 Cattle	3 horses	
1895	3 "	3 "	
1896	4 "	5 "	
1897	12 "	5 "	2 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 24 ft. & 12 x 16 $ 350.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3/4 of mile rail. 250

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 22 x 32. $ 100. Frame Stable 16 x 20. $ 50. Granary. 12 x 24. $ 50 Hen house 9 x 6. $ 50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
Alta

I John Burton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have a bona fide claim for my homestead under the provisions of

That I am not acquiring it directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

I recommend the [illegible] for Patent inasmuch as the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

11723

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 23 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		
2. How long have you known [illegible]?		
(If not residing on the land, state where you have resided since [illegible] and whether continuously or otherwise.)		
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1893	
5. When did he permanently reside upon it, as contemplated by law? (Or in the case of [illegible] the commencement thereof.)	May 1894	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (Give full particulars.)	[illegible]	
7. When absent from the homestead, when has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Homestead [illegible]	
8. Of whom do his neighbours, around him, consist? (Give full name of each householder, and distance and direction of residence from the land in question.)	[illegible]	
9. How much land of the [illegible] has been cultivated by him each year?	1893 5 acres 1894 10 Cult. & L. 150 acres 1895 10 25 1896 0 35 1897 5 35	
10. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation?	1894 1 cattle 3 Hogs & Horses 1895 3 " 3 " 1896 6 " 5 " 1897 13 " 5	
11. What is the nature of the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	16x24 - 17x16 - $350	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?	1/4 chain rail. $250	
13. What other buildings have been erected on the land in question? What was the size of each? When was each built? Is each used for the purpose for which it was erected?	Stable 22x32. $100. Frame Hall 16x20 Log Kitchen 12x14	
14. Are there any indications of coal or stone on the land? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of each, as far as known?	[illegible]	
15. Has he had any saw-mill on the land? If so, when, and where has it been?	[illegible]	
16. Has he mortgaged or pledged the land or his crop in any way? If so, to whom, and for what amount?	[illegible]	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	[illegible]	
18. Do you believe the settlement has actually been made in obtaining his [illegible]	[illegible]	

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible])

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189)

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		
2. How long have you known [illegible]?		
(If not residing on the land, state where you have resided since [illegible] and whether continuously or otherwise.)		
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he permanently reside upon it, as contemplated by law? (Or in the case of [illegible] the commencement thereof.)		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (Give full particulars.)		
7. When absent from the homestead, when has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his neighbours, around him, consist? (Give full name of each householder, and distance and direction of residence from the land in question.)		
9. How much land of the [illegible] has been cultivated by him each year?		I know the statement to be correct
10. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation?		Father the statement to be correct
11. What is the nature of the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		Father the statement to be correct.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?		I know
13. What other buildings have been erected on the land in question? What was the size of each? When was each built? Is each used for the purpose for which it was erected?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or stone on the land? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of each, as far as known?		no
15. Has he had any saw-mill on the land? If so, when, and where has it been?		not that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged or pledged the land or his crop in any way? If so, to whom, and for what amount?		not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		no
18. Do you believe the settlement has actually been made in obtaining his [illegible]		yes

Canada
Ker J.

To wit:

I Valentine Fisher of Pinkabery Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible])

this 29 day of [illegible] 189)

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ld. No.

Pat. No. 44525

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S 20 E

[illegible] West

[illegible] Meridian,

containing [illegible] has been issued to you for S.E. Quarter

as granted in your favour, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible] Statutes, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land correctly described.

For the purpose of any further communication with the Department, you will please give your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Ezra Burton,
Saskatoon
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45253

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Supt of Parks

Date

" (when recd.) 5

Subject Declaration of Wm Jones

44523

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the 76.W. section 20. Township 3 Range 24 west of the 4th Meridian

Homestead 76.W. Pre-emption none

I, Hope Agnes Larson

of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare:

That I made entry No. 44523 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 25th day of September 1907, and I now wish to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: On Hope proving up on this land I find that the land is not fit for cultivation, it is too far south of Buffalo Lake and I will not be able to live on it. Residence. none.

That there are no improvements on the said except the following: none

value, $ none

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly sold, nor have I been promised, nor do I intend to receive or accept any kind of consideration for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Lethbridge
this 25th day of September
A.D. 1907
Henry J. Hinman
J. P.

Signature Hope Agnes Larson

Address Lethbridge

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

Sworn

Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 24 Twp. 3 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian,

[illegible] applied for Entry [illegible]
[illegible] Land Office [illegible]
[illegible] 1901
20th June 1902 Entered entry
1st August 1902 [illegible]
[illegible]

Residence for 1st year 1902 [illegible]
1st year [illegible]
the present date of each year
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Sworn ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M.

I have no family

Year	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Acres
1900		11	13	
1901		10	24	
1902			34	

	99	1900	1901	1902
Horses	4	5	6	6
Cattle	8	11	15	19
Sheep				

House 18X26 from Contractor $80.00
Stable 1¾ miles " " $175.00
granary " " $250.00
[illegible]

[illegible]
moveable [illegible]

[illegible]

Land

Form No. 158 (New.

Land Office
South Alberta

To wit:

I, Samuel Cross Cruden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cardston Land Office
this 20th day of September 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Samuel Cross Cruden

Frank Charlton
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands,
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
this 21st day of September A.D. 1905

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, [illegible] No. 2.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 24 1905
LAND AGENT

7658.6

Sworn Statement of John S. Lindle of Sec. 20

Twp 3 Rge. 24 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ~~Frank Alberta Ltd~~ for N½ SW¼ of Sec. 20 Twp 3 Rge 24 W4 of 4th Meridian.

Known
Lyle Cardston
20 Cardston
1st April, 1879
1st " " Age
Where Situate

Has land been sold by him
since 1st April 1879
If so, for each year from 1879 to
present date, state
If any Settlers have been
Cardston

Has he any

Year 1879	Broke	10	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1880	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1881	"		"	3	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

Cattle 8 11 15 11
Horses 4 5 6 6
House, Frame 18x26
fence 1/4 mile
Fencing machine cut 250

No
Title

Sworn before me at Cardston
this 20th day of April 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Alberta District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 20

Twp. 3 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Known him 2 years & have resided
on Section 20 Township
in April 1891

In April 1891

From 1st April ~~1897~~ to the
1st Oct in each year from
1891 to present date

In Cardston vicinity of homestead
farming & [illegible]
In March

Year 1891	Broke	3	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1892	"	4	"	13	"
Year 1893	"	1	"	24	"
Year 1894	"		"	3	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

Cattle 8 11 15 11
Horses 2 3 6
House (Frame) 24x26
fence 1/4 mile
Fencing machine cut 125

No
Title

Secretary
Frank Alberta

To Wit:

I Jonah S. Lee of Cardston

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cardston
this 20th day of April 1901

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

765816

SEP 24 1962
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Certificate of Naturalization.

Dominion of Canada, North-West Territories,
Judicial District of Southern Alberta,
To Wit

By the Honourable DAVID LYNCH SCOTT, –
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Whereas, [illegible] of the State of [illegible],
one of the United States of America: Now of [illegible], in the [illegible]
District of Alberta, – – – – –

North West Territories, Dominion of Canada, [illegible], – *has complied with the several requirements of "THE NATURALIZATION ACT" and has duly resided in Canada for the period of Three Years.*

And Whereas *the Certificate granted to the said* [illegible], –
under the Tenth Section of the said Act, has been duly presented to me and has been filed of Record pursuant to the said Act and the Order in Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council in that behalf.

This is, therefore, to Certify *to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act* [illegible], – *has become naturalized as a British subject and is, within CANADA, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a* [illegible] – *previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a* [illegible] – *of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a Treaty or Convention to that effect.*

Given under my hand and the Seal *of the said Court for the said Judicial District this* 9th **day of** November *A.D. one thousand nine hundred and* [illegible].

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

SUPREME COURT N.W.T.

Judicial District of

SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

IN THE MATTER OF THE
NATURALIZATION OF
Samuel Oscar Anderson.

Certificate.

Recorded in the office of the
Clerk of the said Court this
day of
A.D. 19

Clerk of Court

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44 5 2 3 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... MAY 9 1903 190 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for ... NW ¼ of Section 20 ... in Township 8 ... Range 24 ... West of the 4th ... Meridian, ... bearing date the 1st day of May, 1903 ... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hon. Oscar Crisdon, Esq.

Carleton

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45033

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & A
Calgary

Date 21 Sept
" (when rec'd.) 5 Oct

Subject. Encloses applic. Geo W Fisher for patent SE 28 31. 1 W 5

Comp for C

Ltr, 22850,

File, 13802,

Calgary 19th October 1896.

16871

Sir/

In your declaration made before Mr, George Batho on the 16th instant, regarding your being entitled to patent for S.E.¼-22-31-4 W 5th, you state you made entry in May 1893, - you also state you began residence in May 1893: Now your entry was effected in May 1894 did you reside on the land before making entry, if so, for what length of time, and if did you not, It may be that you are mistaken in date of residence will survey and commencement to reside on May 1st, in which case you will not be eligible to call for patent before May next.

I am, Sir,

Your Obdt, Servt,

Agent.

Geo, W, Fisher Esq,

Didsbury,

Alta,

Action continued.

Action continued.

Action.

Form No. 7.

576871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

49 Dec 24

12 Dec 96

Statement Read and Sworn to by George Wellington Fisher

of Edgerton in support

of his application for Hstd Patent for NE 1/4 of

Sec'n 28 Tp. 31 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pre-emption
George Wellington Fisher 36
Edgerton Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of court and date.

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

4th May 1911

5. When did you settle upon your homestead?

June 1911.

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead by plowing or breaking? When did you commence to build your residence thereon? When did you actually move your family thereon?

June 1911

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Continuous to present date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

have not been absent
wife and 5 children
June 1911
Edmonton

9. Of whom did your family consist, when did it first commence residence upon your homestead, and where did you reside prior to that date? Have any children been born since?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how much in crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1911	4	5 acres cultivation	32
1912	27	"	32
1913	-		32
1914	-		
1915	1 cattle	1 horses.	
1916	1 cattle	2 "	
1917	10 "	5 "	2 pigs.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry? Have you any now? If not, when did you dispose of them?

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is your present cash value?

18x26. Frame $250
$235

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the actual cash value thereof?

1½ miles rail.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether inhabitable or not, and what is your estimate of the cash value of the same?

Stable 20x33. $50. Stable 24x34 $200
Stable 20x30. $25.

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, whether you have sold it or any valuable for mineral on it, and for what other purpose.

Stone that I know of.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or your inchoate right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

I George Wellington Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edgerton in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of June A.D. 1917, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Homestead Office, Calgary, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Land Agent.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 23

Tph. 31 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S E ¼ of Sec. 23 Tp 31 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Geo Fisher	about 25 years beside him
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	June 1894	June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	June 1894	June 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has not been absent	Has not been absent wife and 5 children June 1894 Continuously
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 5 children June 1894 Continuously	1894 2 acres 1895 30 acres cultivated 32 1896 " " 1897 " " 1898 " "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?	1894 2 acres 1895 30 acres cultivated 32 1896 " " 1897 " " 1898 " "	1894 2 acres 1895 30 " " 32 1896 " " " 1897 " " " 1898 " " "
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the homestead?	1894 2 cattle 2 horses 1895 10 " 3 " 1896 " " 1897 " " 1898 " "	
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	13 x 26 House	$250 $250
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1½ miles rail	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 24x84. $150. Stable 10x20 $30 Stable 10x23 $30.00 Well	
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state nature and whether he has asked for same as coal, mineral or other purpose.	No	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what disposition?	Both agricultural & grazing not that I am aware of	
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes I	

Canada
N.W.T.
To wit:

I Thomas Vance of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27 day of Feb 1899

J. Reid Stuart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Valentine Fisher of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of George Fisher for Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 23 Tp 31 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Geo Fisher	about 12 years. Municipal Edenburg & Edmonton Yrs.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1894	In July 1894 he said he put a house
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Continuously	Continuously. To the best of my knowledge from having resided here properly during the time he has been in occupation
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously	I do not know of him being absent
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Has not been absent wife and 5 children Continuously	wife and 5 children were in residence when I made my report Continuously
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year since he made entry, and how many acres has he under cultivation each year?		I believe his statement to be correct
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on the homestead?		I believe his statement to be correct
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		My statement is correct
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		I believe his statement to be correct
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state nature and whether he has asked for same as coal, mineral or other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition?		And that I am aware of
16. Has he mortgaged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or dispose of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

J. Reid Stuart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible] 55.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 189...

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E¼ of Section 28
in Township 31 Range 1 West
of the 5 Meridian.
bearing date the 18 Dec. 91
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please [illegible] yourself or communicate with that official, sending him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. George Millington Fisher,
Pedsley
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 34651 attached

No. 46271

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Dept. Agriculture

Date 24 Sept.

" (when rec'd.) 5 Oct

Subject. Re application from John Bush for inspection
SE ¼ 34.33.1 W 5th of Land
Mc Cormick

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, [illegible]

PAT. BCH.
[illegible]
RECEIVED

Lr. No. 27506
File 14602.

Sir;

I have the honor to inform you that cancellation notices have this day been sent out in the matter of the S. ½ of 34 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th upon an application for inspection received from Mrs John Bush of Olds, Alberta. The present homesteader is Mr. Lewis McCormick who became surety for seed grain for one James Fletcher amounting to $ 13.05 in 1896. Mr. Bush has been informed that in case of cancellation in addition to the Seed Grain above referred to with interest on same at 6 per cent per annum from the 1st of April, 1896, a homestead fee of $ 10.00 and a cancellation fee of $ 5.00 will be charged.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Form No. 7.

No. 34651

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Louis McCormick
Bondsman for
James Fletcher

A 6 54 33 1 17 5 11

54 30 2 52
25 40 16 20
Sundries
Total $ 43 72

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by [illegible]

Claim

Concerning

[illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number of children.

3. When did you make entry for the said land?

4. Did you ever have an entry issued to you for [illegible] and if so, when and why was it cancelled?

5. Did you make any improvements?

6. What improvements and if any, were they on account of?

7. What [illegible] as a pre-emption?

8. When did you first [illegible] on the said land, and how [illegible]?

9. What length of time [illegible] and during such time [illegible] and for the purpose of [illegible] or residence for the benefit of any other person?

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and [illegible] or any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a [illegible] and if so, to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No 11.

12

I [illegible]

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief in all respects. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 189

We, Arthur Bush of Stanbridge East
of Cote Sabrevois do solemnly declare that the
answers to the within questions, number
made by me [illegible] are respectively true in substance
and in fact as I believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of
the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Arthur Bush

Declared before me

at Cote Sabrevois

this 5th day

of September A.D. 1894

Herbert A. Dennis

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range W.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS.—Dwelling-house, Barn, &c.

CULTIVATION.—Acreage and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

No. [illegible]

Township

Range

Meridian

Description of

Inspected and reported upon by

Homestead Inspector.

Date of

1894

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section 34 Tp 33 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address? [illegible] 25

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state place and date. [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? [illegible]

4. When did you first apply for this homestead? January 15th 1898

5. When did you begin to reside upon it? April 1st 1898

6. When did you build your house upon it? May 1st 1899

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Dec 15th 1899, May 1st to Nov 1st 1900. January February March April May 1st to Nov 30, 1901 lived with Mr Lawson 2 miles south of here

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what station do they come for you? [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop? 1898 1 1/2 Cropped 5 Acres, 1899 [illegible] was Cropped 10, 1900. 10 Acres, Cropped 16, 1901 etc crop

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year. 1 Horse, 1898. 4 Horses 1 Cow 1899 4 Horses 1 Cow 1 Calf 1900 4 Horses 1 Cow 1 Calf 1901

12. What is the value of buildings on your homestead patent at its present cash value? 1 House, 12 x 16, Sod roof 1 Stable, 12 x 16, Sod roof

13. What extra fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Fence, 1/2 mile, plowed 2 Rods 1 Fence 16 rods, 160, Fence January 1st 16 Cash value of Fence 1 mile

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Well

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider them valuable for mineral alone or any other purpose. [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? [illegible]

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? [illegible]

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Calgary

To wit:

I, John Albert Bush do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 2nd day of July 1901 John Albert Bush
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

J. G. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

[illegible] 15

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

64,147

Statement of Adonicam Louis of Sec. 22

Tph. 33 Rge. 14 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Bruce for his Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp. 33 Rge. 1 4 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead No. Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 24 1901
DOMINION LANDS

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Peter Bruce the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since my homestead entry of June 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. July 1st to Nov 15th 1897 from May 1st to Aug 1st 1898 from May 1st to Aug 1st 1899 from May 1st to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Home with family
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife 10 acres 1898 cropped 5 acres, in 1899 cropped 10, broke 6 more, in 1900 broke 10 cropped
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? in 1898 18 head horses 527 Head cattle 100 Horses 2 Head cattle 1 Log house 16x16 10 ft about 1½ Brl. Potatoes 1 Log Granary 14x16 Value $75.00 1 Hutt Value $5.00 1 Stable 16x18 Value $150.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he made perfecting his entry? No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Log house 16x16 Value $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary District
W. Tinsdale

$147.80

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2 day of July 1901

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of Peter Bruce of Sec. 24

Tph. 33 Rge. 14 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Bruce for his Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp 33 Rge. 1 4 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead No. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. Bruce the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since my homestead entry of June 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. July 1st to Nov 15th 1897 from May 1st to Aug 1st 1898 from May 1st to Aug 1st 1899 from May 1st to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Home with family
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife 10 acres 1898 cropped 5 acres, in 1899 cropped 10, broke 6 more, in 1900 broke 10 cropped
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? in 1898 18 head horses 527 Head cattle 100 Horses 2 Head cattle 1 Log house 16x16 10 ft about 1½ Brl. Potatoes 1 Log Granary 14x16 Value $75.00 1 Hutt Value $5.00 1 Stable 16x18 Value $150.00
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he made perfecting his entry? No
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Log house 16x16 Value $75.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary District
W. Tinsdale

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2 day of July 1901

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

L. No.
Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

6074566

Olds, Alberta,
October 12th. 1951.

Department of Pensions & Developement,
Developement Services,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I am applying for the Old Age Pension which comes into operation January 1st. 1952 but have not been able to obtain a birth certificate.

The Department of National Health & Welfare inform me that, "If the applicant has ever filed on a homestead in Alberta, it may be possible to obtain a statement as to applicants age at the time the homestead entry was made", by writing your Department.

The description of the land is as follows:
South east ¼ Section 34, Tp 33, Range 1, west of the 5th. Meridian.
The date of my application was, as near as I can remember, [illegible] 1897.
The place where my application was made was Olds, Alberta.

An early reply giving exact date of filing on the above land together with my age at time application was made, will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

J. A. Bush

A.E. 34. 33. 1-5 Vol. 1 56.4566

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO. Telephone 107-4.

OTTAWA, Ontario,
October 17, 1951.

OCT 18 1951
RECORDS BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER
OCT 18 A.M.

Department of Resources and
Development,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

RE: Bush, J.A.
Olds, Alberta.

Attached hereto is a communication which I believe was intended for your Department in that it has reference to an application for a homestead in Alberta around the year, 1897. If I am incorrect, would you kindly route this letter to the correct Department.

I might say that this letter has not been acknowledged by the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Yours truly,

F. Graham,
Asst. Chief,
Central Registry Division.

FG/T
Enc.

DVA 15

TEW/GB
445271

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch



22nd October, 1951.

J.A. Bush, Esq.,
Olds, Alberta.

SE 34-33-1-W 5th Mer.

12th October

2nd July 1901

John Albert Bush

25

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45296

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date Oct 5

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Com'n file 320468 re Imm'g
Heffner & Ott

Form No. 7.

3104

Ludwig
Lilge. Samuel Prochnau. Heinrich
Schultz. Julius Lilge

Frank Hoffner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN.

Franz Hoffner
(Moravian)

Bond for goods Supplied
Oct 1874.
$ 13.35

1873.

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land aforesaid?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? Have you resided there continuously from date of entry to present time? If absent therefrom, state when and for what length of time.

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year, and when?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom, how many, and what were the [illegible] employed by you during each year of your residence upon your homestead?

10. How much land have you had under crop each year since you first settled upon your homestead, and how much of the land have you broken?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you first settled upon it? Give number for each year.

12. What is the area of your house, and what is its present condition?

13. What expenditure in improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and whether you intend working the same for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

46819

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rimmer

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.


RF-1 400
RF-1 400
RF-1 400

RF-1 400

RF-1

Filed in Patent Branch,
Mr. Sliddon,
PAT [illegible] re Said Grain.
T. R. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Franz Heffner in support of his application for Patent for South west ¼ of Section 25 Twp 58 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Franz Heffner 50;
Hornedeerheim
Bay ; Bay Naturalization
Farmer
23 July 1894
October 1894
July 1894
Continuously
Wife & 4 children ; Same
Residence as Self.

1895	Broke	6 acres	Cultivated	6 acres
1896	"	8 "	"	14 "
1897	"	17 "	"	32 "

Cattle 3; horses 4; pigs 9;

W x 22, poplar, pole & sod roof $30
80 acres 50
Stable 32 x 44 ft log
Granary 16 x 18 " } 50
No
No

Form No. 156.

To wit:

I, Franz Heffner of Form do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. S. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Form
this 5 day of March 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

District.

Dominion Land Surveyor.

S. W. 1895 W. 20
" 1896 N. 20

Also Survey

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon.

PAT. [illegible] re Seed Grain.

T. R. B.

RECEIVED

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Franz Heffner

in support of his application for Pre-emption *Patent for* South West ¼ of

Section 12 *Twp.* 58 *Rge* 20 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead Franz Heffner 80;
Pre-emption Franz Heffner 80;
Homestead Franz Heffner 160

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Franz Heffner, 40, Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes; by Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 23 July 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? October 1894

6. When did you [illegible] reside upon, and commence cultivation of your homestead? July 1894

7. What portion of the time since [illegible] have you resided thereon? Continuously

8. When absent, [illegible] where have you resided, and what is your occupation during such absence? In Wife & 4 children; Same residence as self.

9. Of whom do you [illegible] your improvements? 1895 Broke 6 acres Cropped 6 acres
1896 " 8 " " 14 "
1897 " 17 " " 32 "

10. How many [illegible] have you on the land? Cattle 3; horses 4; pigs 9;

11. How many [illegible] have you on the land? 14×22, poplar, pole & sod roof $30
80 acres 50
Stable 32×40 log } 50
granary 16×18 "

12. What is the [illegible] of your homestead? 4

13. What [illegible] of wood have you on your homestead, and what use do you make of it? No

14. What [illegible] have you on your homestead, and what use do you make of it? No

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they worth? [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible] any timber from your homestead? If so, where did it go to? [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible] any timber from your homestead for any purpose? If so, what was it used for? [illegible]

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I, Franz Heffner of Edmonton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of March 1897 Franz Heffner

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Pre-emption.

Assistant Commissioner.

S. 9. 1895 111.20

" 1896 N. 20

also Survey

Statement of John Sampert of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Franz Hoffner for Hd Patent for SW/4 of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you been on the quarter section in which you now apply to purchase? Where have you resided since the application to enter?		about 4 years; on Pair See 28.
3. Were you entitled to enter for this quarter-section?		
4. When did you first begin residence thereon?		October 1894
5. When did you make the entry for it? If you purchased, state when you obtained the certificate, and when you received the patent.		July 1894
6. What portion of the land have you broken? State when.		Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead, where have you resided, and what has been the occupation?		Wife & 4 children; Same residence as himself
8. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what amount in the past year? Have you any partner in business? If so, who? Where is his place of residence?		
9. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much in crop each year?	His statements in these matters are Correct	
10. How many acres have you broken each year?		
11. What is the character of the soil, and the principal kind of timber on the quarter-section?		
12. What extent of valuable timber has been cut on the land, and by whom? Has any part been sold? If so, to whom?		
13. What other improvements have been made on the land? What is the value of each?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the homestead? If so, what? Have you any knowledge of mineral on the pre-emption?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged or sold his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what amount?	Not that I can	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	No	
18. Do you believe the statements in his application to be correct?	Yes	

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I John Sampert of 28. 55. 20 W 4 affirm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Affirmed Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 5th day of March 1895.

John Sampert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Leopold Keppert of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Franz Hoffner for Hd Patent for SW/4 of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you been on the quarter section in which you now apply to purchase? Where have you resided since the application to enter?		about 20 years; last 4 years on same section
3. Were you entitled to enter for this quarter-section?		
4. When did you first begin residence thereon?		October 1894
5. When did you make the entry for it? If you purchased, state when you obtained the certificate, and when you received the patent.		July 1894
6. What portion of the land have you broken? State when.		Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead, where have you resided, and what has been the occupation?		Wife 5 & children; Same residence as himself
8. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what amount in the past year? Have you any partner in business? If so, who? Where is his place of residence?		
9. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much in crop each year?	His statements in these matters are Correct	
10. How many acres have you broken each year?		
11. What is the character of the soil, and the principal kind of timber on the quarter-section?		
12. What extent of valuable timber has been cut on the land, and by whom? Has any part been sold? If so, to whom?		
13. What other improvements have been made on the land? What is the value of each?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the homestead? If so, what? Have you any knowledge of mineral on the pre-emption?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged or sold his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what amount?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?	No	
18. Do you believe the statements in his application to be correct?	Yes	

To wit:

I Leopold Keppert of 20 55. 20 W 4 affirm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Affirmed before me at Edmonton this 5th day of March 1895.

Leopold Keppert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

at Section

in Township *Range* *West*

of the *Meridian,*

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act," being Chapter of the Statutes of Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will transmit you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 46207

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 7

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date 1 Oct

" (when rec'd.) 3

Subject. Com file 31992 re August Hedlund + 12, 4 12, 44, 23 # 4

Form No. 7.

321583

16/21.5.95 Cancellation of entry

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN. 26

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Hedlund has failed to file his affidavit of residence and improvements for the S½ 12. 44. 3 W.

45207

Letter No 21583

Reference No. 1 1/

Dominion Lands Office, 21583

[illegible]
ALBERTA 16 January 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of December 1894, the entry of Evan H. Lewis for the S.E. Sec. 12 Tp 44 Rge 28 W 4 M was cancelled on the 16th day of January 1895.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Ferguson

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

L.L. 297

Statement Made by (August) Hedlund
Petrokinvist, Alta., Can.
concerning the Homestead
of (August Hedlund) SE ¼
Section 12 Tp. 41 Rge 23 W 4 Meridian.
Homestead SE¼, Sec. 12, Twp. 41, Rge 23 W 4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

(August Hedlund
Granville, Alta.
Age

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

No

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

June 10, 1905

5. When did you build your house on it?

June 15th to Nov 1st 1905

6. When did you perfect residence to your homestead in taking up your pre-emption? If you have not yet perfected residence, state when you will do so, and the reasons why you cannot do so sooner. If you have commenced to reside thereon, state when you did so, and what you have done towards improvement.

Commenced living on
land June 15th 1905
Nov. 1st 1905

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State dates.

Continuously living on
land from June 15th to Nov 1st
2nd year from May 1st to Nov 1st

8. Where do you reside at present? If absent, state where you reside, and what you are doing there.

2nd year 3 M. West of
Edmonton
Myself in the employ of
Elliott

9. Of whom does your family consist? What children have you? Where are they living? If any of them are not living with you, state the reason why.

Wife, myself, Children
at present 3 miles East of
Granville
1st year 11 acres broke, 2nd year 9 acres broke and 3rd year 11 acres broke
1st year 2 pig, 2nd year 3 pig
3rd year 1 cow, 2 calves, 1 heifer
and 7 pig.

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much cropping each year? How much fencing each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How many have died or been killed or disposed of each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 ft. Value $50.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rods. Value $45.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable, 12 x 14 ft. Value $25.00
Granary 10 x 12 ft. Value $10.00
Stone Pile, Value $10.00
Straw Shed, Value $10.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your quarter-section? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose.

No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No.

Dated at Home

Sept 27, 1907

Signature: August Hedlund

Witness to Signature John Holmberg.
J. O. Evenson

"Form 36."

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

23030

Whereas August Headlund
formerly of Lawrence in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
but now of
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1887, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said August Headlund
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned
signed a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am
satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said August Headlund
is hereby declared and
by virtue of the said Act
to become entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges
of a natural born British subject, provided that he
he was a subject, prior as to the
subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State, in pursuance of
the Laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty, convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
15th day of December A.D. 1897
Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of
Naturalization issued to
August Headlund
the above named alien this 15th day of December
A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office
Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 15th day of
December A.D. 1897
Edmund R Rogers
Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

467532

Whereas 23030/

August Hedlund

formerly of Sweden but now of Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

August Hedlund

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

August Hedlund

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification ~~as to the place~~ not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~ subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 15th day of December A.D. 1897.

Seal

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to August Hedlund the above named alien this 15th day of December A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 15th day of December A.D., 1897

Edward R Rogers

Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Form No. 95.

Memorandum.

Department of the Interior,

To

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg. 189

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T. D.

W. H. C.

PAT. BCH.

APR 2 1898

RECEIVED

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by August Hedlund in support

of his application for a Patent for South East ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — August Hedlund 33 Years Post Office Lacombe

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. — British Subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 15th January 1895

5. When did you build your house "thereon"? — 1st December 1894

6. When did you [illegible] — 1st December 1894

7. What portion of each year since [illegible] — 1894 last 9 December
95 Jan. Feb. Mar. 1st part Aug & all the rest of Nov. & Dec.
96 " " " " " "
97 continuous residence
98 " " "

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what [illegible] — On Edmonton & British Columbia Mining & Lumbering

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they last reside on your homestead, and when did they [illegible] — Wife and one child they began residence 1st September 1894 continuous residence up to date

10. How much [illegible] — 94 4 Acres — 96 2 " — 97 4 " — 98 6 Acres cropped 5 acres 9 " " 11 "

11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
94	—	—	1
95	1	1	3
96	1	2	5
97	—	3	2
98			

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings and what is your total value? — Logs 13 x 18 $50.00
One stable 12 x 14 $45.00

13. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present crop? — 6 Acres Crop

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the total value of the same? — Stable, granary, walls of frame Shingled roof house siding on sheathed and roofed $140 00

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you applied to purchase the land containing the same? — No. Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 158.

In the vicinity of Battle Lake Settlement
Prov. District of Alberta

To wit:

I, August Hedlund do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said Homestead under the provisions of 50 V. C. 26 & 59 V. C. 28

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 12 in Rge. 23 west of 4 this 8th day of March 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Hedlund

John Lehman
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 15 - 98

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Acting, Commissioner.

Statement of James Symons Robertson of Sec. 24

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Fedlund for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 12 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known August Fedlund the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
since November 1894. On my homestead the SE ¼ 12-44-23 W. 4. m and in the Settlement

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In November 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In December 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
94 part of December
95 Jan. Feb. mar. apr. part of may & act and the whole of June and September
96 Jan. Febr. mar. apr. part of may & act and the whole of June & December
97 continuous residence
98 " "

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
In Edmonton and British Columbia

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and one child. they began residence in December 1894 and have been in continuous residence up to date

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
95 broke 9 acres cropped 5 acres
96 " 2 " " 9 "
97 " 4 " " 11 "
98 " — " " — "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during his homestead duty each year since date of perfecting entry?
94 hrs — cattle — pigs —
95 " 1 " 1 " 1/3
96 " 1 " 3 " 2
97 " 1 " 3 " 2
98 " — " " — "

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Logs 13 x 18 $50.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
one mile and ¾ $45.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable. granary. Walls of house. hen house. root house and shed $140.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use the land is most available for agricultural or any other purpose.
No Farming
I dont Know
I dont Know

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
No

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any claim, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
Yes

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
445-297

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
In the vicinity of the Battle Lake Settlement
Provo District of Alberta

To wit:

I James Symons Robertson of the South East ¼ 24 Tp. 44 Rg. 23. W. 4. meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 24 in 44. 23 W. 4 m. this 8th day of March 1898.

James Symons Robertson

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District.

Statement of Andres Viktor Johnson of Sec. 12

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Fedlund for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. 12 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known August Fedlund the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since November 1894. I resided on my homestead NE ¼ 12 in 44-23

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In November 1894

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
In December 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
94 part of December
95 Jan. Feb. mar. apr. part of may & at the close of September & December
96 Jan. Feb. mar. apr. part of may & at the whole of September & December
97 continuous residence
98 " "

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
In Edmonton & British Columbia

8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife and one child. they were in continuous residence from December 94 up to date

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
95 broke 9 acres cropped 5 acres
96 " 2 " " 9 "
97 " 4 " " 11 "
98 " — " " — "

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned during his homestead duty each year since date of perfecting entry?
94 hrs — cattle — pigs —
95 " 1 " 1 " 1/3
96 " 1 " 3 " 2
97 " 1 " 3 " 2
98 " — " " — "

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Logs 13 x 18 $50.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
one mile & ¾ $45.00

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable. granary. Walls of house hen house. root house pig pen shed and well $140.00

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what use the land is most available for agricultural or any other purpose.
No Farming
Not that I know of

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
Not that I am aware of

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any claim, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes
In the vicinity of Battle Lake Settlement
Provo District of Alberta

To wit:

I Andres Viktor Johnson of the North East ¼ 12 Tp. 44 Rg 23. W. 4. m. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 12 in 44. 23. W. 4 m. this 8th day of March 1898.

Andres Viktor Johnson

John Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District.

Lr. No. .....
Ref. No. 445-297

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 1898 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 44 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd July. 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm August Redlund,
Lewistville
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

O. file 320471 attached

ALBERTA

No. 45818

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Comr

Ottawa

Date 10 Oct

" (when rec'd) 5th

Subject. Comr file 320471 re) Leopold Lippelt v SE 4 20.55 20 W 4

Form No. 7.

Surety for Adolph Schultz, Solomon Trang, Höffner & Hamm & Co.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Leopold Lippert

Bond for goods supplied October 1894

#17

$ E. 20

Seed Grain Advances 1895.

Statement Made by _____

concerning the _____

of _____

Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ W of _____ Meridian

Homestead _____, or _____ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you personally enter into occupation of the land and dwell therein, and continuously reside thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When were the dates and where have you resided during the intervening periods?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they take up their residence with you? Have any left and when?

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you obtained entry, and how much each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? How many acres have you had under crop each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and where? Have you cultivated any part of it? If so, how much and for what purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at _____ *Signature :*

_____ *189*

"Form 36." *Witness to Signature*

41323

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

FEB 16 1893

Whereas

Leopold Lippert

formerly of St Louis in Europe

but now of

Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Leopold Lippert

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Leopold Lippert

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with these conditions, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or by the operation of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 16th day of February A.D. 1893

(Sgd) Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Leopold Lippert

the above named alien this 16th day of February A. D. 1893, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 16th day of February A. D. 1893

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Leopold Leppert

in support of his application for Additional Homestead of the South East ¼ of Section 20 Tp 56 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry No. 17713

1. What is your name in full? — Leopold Leppert
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of certificate. — Naturalized in Manitoba
3. What is your trade or occupation? — Farmer
4. When did you first enter upon this land? — 27th July 1897
5. Where did you build your house? — on land
6. When did you begin actual residence upon this land? — 28th July 1897
7. What previous entry have you made for land from this office? — Pre-emption
8. When and from what office did you obtain your patent for your homestead? — Never obtained
9. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each member? — Wife & 3 Children
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 1896 5 acres Cropped 5 acres
1897 10 " " 15 "
1898 15 " " 30 "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you? — Cattle 4; horses 2; pigs 6.
12. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each? — 1 Log Stable, 1 Log Granary, 1 Log Hen House $25.
13. What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each? — 1 Waggon 20
Stable 14 x 22 ft
Granary 14 x 16 } 50
Pig pen
14. What other property have you, and what is the value of each? —
15. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, what is the name of each? —
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what? — No

Form No. 150.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, ____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ____ this 5th day of March (A.D. 1900) having first been read over and explained to him and understood

Leopold Leppert

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Acting Commissioner

E. G. 1895 $11.20

1-94 - 17.34

Statement of Franz Keffner of Sec 20
Twp 55 Rge 20 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Rudolph Keppent for [illegible] of Section
for the S½ of Sec 20 Twp 55 Rge 20 W
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long before or since [illegible]		All 28 years, last 3 or 4 years on Same Section
3. Who is entitled to all [illegible]		
4. When did he reach the [illegible]		
5. When did he [illegible]	July 1894	
6. What portion, if any, [illegible]	Continuously	
7. When absent, how has [illegible]	Not absent	
8. Of whom do his family consist, [illegible]	Wife + 8 children; Same residence as heretofore.	
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, and when? [illegible]	His statements in these matters are true and correct	
10. How many persons [illegible]		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is valuable for agricultural purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Franz Keffner of 20 SW. 20 W 4th
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Franz Keffner
this 5th day of March 189 8 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Statement of John Sampent of Sec 28
Twp 55 Rge 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Rudolph Keppent for [illegible] of Section
for the SE¼ of Sec 28 Twp 55 Rge 28 W
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long before or since [illegible]		4 years; on Section 28 for over 3 years
3. Who is entitled to all [illegible]		
4. When did he reach the [illegible]		October 1894
5. When did he [illegible]		July 1894
6. What portion, if any, [illegible]		Continuously
7. When absent, how has [illegible]		
8. Of whom do his family consist, [illegible]		Wife + 8 Children; Same residence.
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead, and when? [illegible]	His statements in these matters are true + correct.	
10. How many persons [illegible]		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is valuable for agricultural purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes	

To wit:

I John Sampent of 28 - S S - 20 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } John Sampent
this 5th day of March 189 8 }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

COPY FOR PARLIAMENT
TO PARLIAMENT
CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 3-3264

In No.
Last No. 5 3 7 3

Department of the Interior.

JAN 2

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
R.S.
of Section 24
Range 2 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 17th February 1877
has issued to you, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 24 of the Land Acts, 1872, and
Acts Chapter 1 of the Statutes of the Last Session of
the Legislature of the Land Regulations passed at
the Session of the Land Regulations passed at
which will furnish you with a duplicate thereof, you
will please upon receipt of such duplicate to pay thereon,
if charge upon receipt of such duplicate to pay thereon,
provided for such duplicate, the sum of
one hundred dollars to the Crown Lands Department at
Ottawa, which amount I have previously paid to
the credit of such account.

For this purpose please forward to me
with that official, your receipt for same, and your
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY G. KEYES.
JOHN R. HALL
Secretary

To Mr Leopold Lippert
Ft. Qu'Appelle
Assiniboia
N.W.T.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 284813 attached

No. 4115384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com'r Edmonton

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Com's file 284813 re Half breed Scrip 7411, 2.03 26 11 4

FORM No. 1

No. 38/12

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Date 29 Sept

5. Oct. 93

Police re [illegible]

14 Russell

S.W. 2 53

9

16.12.93

Reports

Capt

Capt Enc

Capt Enc

Capt Enc

1.

Letter No. 249
Ref. No. 10522

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1893
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ~~4th~~ 29. day of Sept. 1893, the entry of H. Russell for the S.W. Sec. 2. Tp 53 Rge. 26 West M. was cancelled on the 6th day of Dec 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 31 1894

12707

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. of section 2 Township 53 Range 26 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. W. Pre-emption

I, Philip Umbach

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of January 1894, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I cannot afford to pay the $30. asked me by the Department for the balance of improvements on the aforesaid quarter section.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

I made no improvements - all improvements on it were made by the party who had First Entry

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 31st day of Aug.

A.D. 1894

Signature Philip Umbach

Address Edmonton P.O.

J. P. or Com. B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 216a.

u45381

450535

Statement Made by John James McCready

concerning the Homesteading of the S.W. 1/4 Sec. 5-3,
of Rge 26, West 4 M.

Section 2 Twp 5-3 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John James McCready.
Age 26. Edmonton, Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

JUL 1900

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1894

6. When did you [illegible] commence to break any of your land? How much have you broken each year since? How much have you cultivated each year since?

October 1st 1894 about 15 acres
Rec'd 16.
From Sept 1st 1895 about 40 acres
Rec'd 16.
From Sept 1st 1896 about 60 acres

7. What portions of each year have you resided upon your homestead since obtaining entry?

Nearly Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton Continuously

9. Of whom [illegible] your family consist; also how many persons, not members of your family, have resided with you upon your homestead during each year since obtaining entry? [illegible]

Wife and Children Continuously

10. How many horses have you kept on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? Of what age, and what was each year's increase?

One, 4 years old
Same 4 years, 6 yrs old
1 " 2 " "
1 " 1 " "
1 " 0 " "

11. How many horned cattle, sheep or swine have you kept on your homestead each year since obtaining entry? What was each year's increase? How many have died in each year?

Six cows 3 yrs old
Two 2 " "
One 1 " "

12. What is the size of your stable, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

120 rods $

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of your same?

Stable $40.00 Well $30.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

None.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Farm

Signature: John James McCready

June 22 1899

Witness to Signature: Geo. H. Charman.

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John James Metcalf in support

of his application for Patent for ¼ Sec of

Section 2 Twp. 53 Rge. 26 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Sec.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John James Metcalf
Forgetmenot. Edmonton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes; by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

21st September, 1894

5. When did you build your house on the road?

1st October, 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

15th October, 1894
894 - Prompted Sec. Inst. 10th Dec '96
10th May, 1895 not Dec.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

the whole
twenty
2 children
I moved the same residence
as myself

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you purchase what you first commence cultivation of each crop? Give name and address of each person that have successively supplied it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? Give number of acres each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1895 Broke 5 acres cropped none.
1896 " 10 " " 5 acres
1897 " — " " 15 "
1898 " — " " 15 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead on each day of preceding entry? Give number of each kind on hand on the same day in each year.

I have 4 horned cattle.

12. What is the extent of cultivation on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 & 18 valued $100.

13. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

320 rods fence 80.
1 stable " 40.
1 well " 30.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. And whether the land is more valuable for agricultural land, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, John James Metcalf do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 14th day of October 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John James Metcalf

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Edmonton ASSISTANT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, considering that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Edmonton 14th 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

[illegible]
Commissioner

Homestead application will be
patented by will be
No. 31, Standard Form
of
Patents
Book.

Statement of Andrew Stewart of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John James Metcalfe for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 w. of 4 Meridian.

49772

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant since 1894 — in 12-53-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in Dec. 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — in Feb 1894 continuous residence until 1st Dec. 96 from 1st May 95 until 10th Dec. 95
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — at stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and pigs has any kind had upon his homestead each year since [illegible] perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

- Farmer
- Since 1894 —
- in 12-53-26 w 4 M.
- yes —
- in Dec. 1894.
- in Feb 1894 — continuous residence until 1st Dec. 96 — from 1st May 95 until 10th Dec. —
- at stated.
- His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
- Not any minerals of —
- no —
- Not any minerals of value,
- Never —
- I do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Andrew Stewart of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 189

Andrew Stewart

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of John Stewart of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John James Metcalfe for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant since 1894 — in 12-53-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in October 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — in October 1894 — continuous residence until 1st Dec. 96 — from 1st May 98 until 10th Dec. —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — at stated.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and pigs has any kind had upon his homestead each year since [illegible] perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

- Farmer
- Since 1894 —
- in 12-53-26 w 4 M.
- yes —
- in October 1894.
- in October 1894 — continuous residence until 1st Dec. 96 — from 1st May 98 until 10th Dec. —
- at stated.
- His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
- Not any minerals of —
- no —
- Not any minerals of value,
- Never —
- I do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I John Stewart of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 189

John Stewart

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4.4.5-384

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ of Section 2
in Township 53 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th June, 1897.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr John James Metcalfe
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 14754

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D.L.S.
Edmonton

Date 28 Sept
" (when rec'd.) 6 Oct

Subject. Re inspection NE 4 18-50-23 W 4
Edmund Bird

67218

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the N E 1/4 of Section 18
Township 50 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead homestead Pre-emption

I, John Woy of
Beaumont, Alberta

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton on the 20th day
of Dec 1897 and I now wish to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Plow all water last few years and too much timber

(Here state what and when erected, and if not on homestead, why not, and if any other buildings on homestead, when erected.) (2) Living on plow and wife & 4 children continually

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereto.)

(Give Area of breaking and cultivation in each year.)

Shack 14x20 $10, stable 14x20 $5, well $1.50, fencing 4 acres $300, breaking 4 acres (2 in 1897 cultivated & 2 more in 1898 & cultivated 4 to date $12.00

Total Value $31.50

That I have not received, agreed or contracted for, and that I will not receive, accept or be entitled to any consideration or profit whatsoever, directly or indirectly, for the said entry, or for the said improvements, or for the transfer thereof, except as may be allowed by The Dominion Lands Act, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton | Signature of Claimant John X Woy
his mark
Address Beaumont, Alta.

this 14 day of Dec
A.D. 1901

A Haverson
Witness

Frank Gorski
Witness

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at foot.

Form No. 215 a.

and all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all estate right and demand to the lease of Letters Patent thereof

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto His Majesty His successors and assigns forever

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part has not done or knowingly suffered anything whereby the said premises or any part thereof are or may be in any manner incumbered or affected in title or otherwise and that the said party of the first part his successors administrators and assigns shall and will pay all taxes rates or assessments now or hereafter imposed in respect of the said lands by authority of Parliament or otherwise and will keep and from time to time and at all times hereafter well and sufficiently repair and maintain the said premises and every part thereof in good order and condition and will at all times hereafter indemnify His Majesty His successors or assigns against all claims and demands in respect thereof

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will within one year from the date hereof erect upon the said lands a house of the value of at least Two Hundred Dollars and will reside upon the said lands for at least six months in each year during the first three years of the term hereby granted

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will within three years from the date hereof cultivate fifty acres of the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not assign transfer or sublet the said lands or any part thereof without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not cut or remove timber from the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not cut or remove timber from the said lands for the purpose of sale or barter

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not permit any person to cut or remove timber from the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not permit any person to cut or remove timber from the said lands for the purpose of sale or barter

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not sell or dispose of any timber on the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not permit any person to sell or dispose of any timber on the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not sell or dispose of any timber on the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not permit any person to sell or dispose of any timber on the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not cut or remove timber from the said lands except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation or for the purpose of building fencing or fuel for the use of the said party of the first part on the said lands

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part will not permit any person to cut or remove timber from

This Indenture made the Eleventh day of February A.D. 1902.

BETWEEN

John Woj

of the first part

and His Majesty Edward the Seventh

of the second part

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter mentioned are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part entered for the 20th. day of Feby Dec. A.D. 1897

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has performed the conditions of his said entry as the said land and is entitled to a patent therefor upon surrendering

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not cate, but for good and sufficient reasons to dominion and surrendering to His Majesty his homestead right in and to the said lands and obtaining homestead entry for other land to which he is entitled and His Majesty has consented to his so doing upon his executing these presents

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant, bargain and surrender unto His Majesty, His successors and assigns

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity of in to and out of that certain parcel or tract of land known as follows:—

N E. ¼ of 18-5-23 W 4

DEED OF SURRENDER.

John Kaye

TO

HIS MAJESTY EDWARD THE SEVENTH

Dated 15th February A.D. 1909

I, Iwan Senjil
of Strathcona. Alta.

To Wit: make oath and say —

(1) That I was personally present and did see John Woj
named in the hereunto annexed instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person
named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes therein
(2) That the said John Woj was executed on the day of the date thereof at
Edmonton in the Provincial District of Alberta
and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.
(3) That I know the said John Woj
and that he is in my belief of the age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the District of Alberta
this 3rd day
of May A.D. 1902.
A B Haines
Com — [illegible]

his
Iwan + Senjil
mark
Witness as to mark
Philip Mohr

THE HAVE AND TO HOLD unto His Majesty, His
AND the
of the first part, his
or assigns, or any part thereof, to and for the sole use of His
Majesty, His successors or assigns, forever.
His Majesty, His
IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties of the first and
hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned

his
John X Woj
mark

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

his
Iwan X Senjil
mark

Witness as to mark
Philip Mohr

This Indenture made the

day of

BETWEEN

and His Majesty Edward the Seventh

WHEREAS

AND WHEREAS

day of December A.D. 1847

AND WHEREAS

AND WHEREAS

to His Majesty his successors and assigns

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises

ALL his estate right title interest claim property and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of in to and out of that certain piece or tract of land known as follows

DEED OF SURRENDER

HIS MAJESTY [illegible] THE SECOND

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.: [illegible]

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans acres, hay land acres, swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at [illegible] 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, is it with your own family consent?

   Ans.

3. When did you enter upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual, personal residence upon and cultivation of the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, what has been the portion of each year?

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead, where and for what were you employed?

   Ans.

7. For what period have you been absent from, and not in actual residence upon the said homestead? If not absent, write "none."

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New.

Sworn Statement of George Bilodeau

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

¼ of Section 18 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 L. Meridian.

George Bilodeau age 57 yrs
Farmer, Beaumont Alba
British Subject by birth
March 10 1902
March 1902 began residence Mch 1902
1902 Mch 10 days Apl May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec
1903 Jan Feby Mar " " " " " " " "
1904 " " " " " " " " " "
1905 " " " " " " " " " "
1906 Jany

Have not been absent from Homestead

Myself Wife & 5 Children. Mch 1902
continuously from Mch 1902 to
present date.

1902	11		
1903	6		6
1904	5		10
1905	4½		15

Have 5 acres broken
with 3 crop and backset,
to get under cultivation

1902	2	Cattle	2	Horses	2 Hogs
1903	4	"	3	"	4 "
1904	6	"	2	"	5 "
1905	8	"	2	"	5 "

2 Stables Log Value $150.00
2 miles Rail fence Val $150.00,

Stable, Hog Pen, Hen House Creamery Value $ 40.00

No Only Valuable Improvements

No

No

Province of Alberta
Village of Leduc

To wit:

I, George Bilodeau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every particular. That I claim a Patent for said Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained no entry, and claim no Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 18th day of Feby A.D. 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Bilodeau

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands or Notary Public

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the conditions and requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 16th A.D. 1906

H H Hann
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient

Land Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 17

Sworn Statement of Peter Lemers of Sec. 11 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Bilodeau for E½ of Sec. 18 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Lemers
3½ years on 50.23.W.4th
March 1902
March 1902

1902 Broke 10 acres. 1st Crop. June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec
1903 Crop July Broke
1904 " " " " " " " " "
1905 " " " " " " " " "
1906 " " " " " " " " "
Not absent three months. Homesteader.
(Peter Lemers)

1902	4		
1903	6	"	4
1904	6	"	10
1905	4½	"	6

1902 - 2 Cattle 2 Horses 9 Hogs
1903 - 4 " 2 " 4 "
1904 - 6 " 2 " 5 "
1905 - 8 " 4 " 5 "
1906 - 7 " 3 " 4 "
25 Acres Crop Value $1250.00
2 Milch Cows Value $150.00
1 Set Harness 1 Set Team Harness 1 Waggon 1 Sleigh 1 Stove 1 Set Chairs 1 Table 1 Bureau 1 Bed & Bedding Value $150.00

Province of Alberta
Village of Leduc
To Wit:

I Peter Lemers of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 20 day of May 1906

Peter Lemers

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. McKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Lemers of Sec. 11 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Bilodeau for E½ of Sec. 18 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Lemers
Four years lived on 14.50.24.W.4
March 1902
March 1902

1902 Broke 10 acres 1st Crop
1903 Crop July Broke
1904 " " " " " " " " "
1905 " " " " " " " " "
1906 " " " " " " " " "
He has not been absent from Homestead
(Joseph Lemers)

1902	4		
1903	6	"	4
1904	6	"	10
1905	4	"	6

1902 - 2 Cattle 2 Horses 9 Hogs
1903 - 4 " 2 " 4 "
1904 - 6 " 2 " 5 "
1905 - 8 " 2 " 5 "
1906 - 7 " 3 " 4 "
25 Acres Crop Value 500.00
2 Milch Cows Value $150.00
1 Set Harness 1 Set Team Harness 1 Waggon 1 Sleigh 1 Stove 1 Set Chairs 1 Table 1 Bureau 1 Bed & Bedding Value $150.00

Province of Alberta
Village of Leduc
To Wit:

I Joseph Lemers of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 5th day of May 1906

Joseph Lemers

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. McKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form F.

No. 9637

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Jules A Royal of George Beloveau Strathcona in the county of N W T. do hereby apply on behalf of the Town of Calgary for the Dominion for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-section "Dominion Lands Act," for the North East Quarter Section of Section Number 18 in Township 50 of the 23 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

[illegible] District.

10 Canadian Workman Farmer

Form No 2.—3,000-6-1901.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Jules A Royal of George Beloveau in the county of Strathcona solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry, that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon except one shack value $5 xx/100 ——— other than those made by or for the use and benefit of the said ——— and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George Beloveau with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 10th day of March 1902, before me.

A E Hamon
Local Agent.

No. of Application. 2637

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Questions to be answered with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full: George Bilodeau

Age: 50 years of age

Nationality: French Canadian

Where born: Lac Superior, Wis. U.S.A.

If married, number of wife and children: wife and 5 children

Present occupation: Farmer

Previous occupation: Farmer.

Present Post Office address: Strathcona, Alta

Land applied for: N. E. Sec. 18

Township: 50 Range: 23 W 4 M

Are there any improvements thereon? Shanty $5.00

Is any of the land cultivated? No -

If so, how many acres? -

Is there any water and wood on it? Yes

If so, how much roughly? about 15 acres -

Have you ever applied for Dominion Lands before? No -

If so, describe the land.

SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I George Bilodeau do solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible] George Bilodeau

in the County of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A. D. 1902

Form No. 11 A.

Lr. No
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. JUL 11 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section West
Range
in Township
of the Meridian.
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

Action.

Re. file 275-314 attached

No. 5[illegible]112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Cornelius Rudan
Wetaskiwin

Date 30 Sept

" (when rec'd.) 6 Oct

Subject. Re patent to NE¼ 4-46-23 W 4

FORM No. 7

27531

No.

189

ACTION.

26687.8.0 30 . 93. Letter
transmitted Deputy Minister
Interior & Supt. I.A. & D.C.
Ottawa 30 Dec

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Robt Peterson
Selkirk

Date
(when rec'd.) 26 Dec 93

Subject Deed of abandonment
N.E. 4. 46 7 W 1

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of Section 4
46 Range 23 W 4 of the ¼ Township
Homestead N E Pre-emption Meridian.

I, Robert Stevenson

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 25 day of August 1902, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: This quarter is unfit for farming purposes there being insufficient land fit for cultivation. A large hill on the East side of which is unfit to cultivate takes up about 100 acres and the balance of the land is full of sloughs and hard land

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Edgerton
this 19 day of June
A.D. 1903.

Signature Robert Stevenson

Address Edgerton

* Thos B Ferguson J. P.
Agt D Lands

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made by [illegible] of

[illegible] (Alberta), [illegible] 18

concerning the application for [illegible]

of the [illegible] of

Section 11 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead entered July 25/1893 Scrip

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post-office address?

Cornelius Erdmann Kadau
45 years old, Wetaskiwin, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

British subject by naturalization
at Wetaskiwin 13 June 1891

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you make entry for your homestead?

July 25th 1893

5. When did you build your house?

May 1st 1894

6. When did you take up your residence on your homestead?

May 1st 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date has your family resided?

May 1st to Sept 30th 1893
Absent from Sept 30th 1893 to
April 1st 1894 from Wal
Eric on visited continuously
on the premises.

8. Where else than on your homestead have you resided since making entry, and for what length of time?

at Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Wife and six children
from residence 1st April 1894
to present date, engaged
in farming, stock raising
and breaking.

9. If you have changed your residence, state when and where you removed from, and when you returned.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have you broken each year since you made entry? How many have you under fence?

1894. 15 acres broken, 5 acres
1895. 10 " " 20 "
1896. 6 " " 25 "
1897. 6 horse cattle 6 acres oats
1895. 7 " " 2 "
1896. 11 " " 3 " 10 "
1897. 22 " " 2 "
14 ft x 22 ft, Value $200.00

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you now in your possession? How many have you had in your possession each year since you made entry?

Whole farm fenced in, and subdivided
6 head horses, value $250.00
Stable 14 x 20 $20.00 frame
Granary 20 x 31 $75.00 "
Machine room 12 x 20 $25.00 Hutt

12. What is the value of your homestead now, and what was the cash value when you made entry?

Nil

13. What amount of improvements have you made, and what was the estimated cash value thereof?

Nil

14. What other land have you entered? Why did you not perfect your entry? Have you made application for it?

Nil

15. Are there any conflicting claims? If so, what are they? Who are the parties interested? If there is a contest, what is the nature of it? Who are the parties to it? Where will witnesses reside? Where will they be found?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you received a pre-emption or agreed to purchase from the Crown any other quarter-section of land? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Wetaskiwin, Alta. Signature:

November 2nd 1897.

C Kadau

Witness to Signature

A. L. Haswell J.P.

"Form 36."

41

Statement Made and Sworn to by Cornelius Radau

in support

of his application for Lus Patent for N E ¼ of

Section 4 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Preempting

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Cornelius Erdmann (Radau
age 45 - Wolseley Assa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. 13th June 1896 - Wolseley

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? July 28th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? Apl. 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by using homestead by taking in your own person possession of [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April 1st 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife & six children resided continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year prior to obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 -	Broke	5½	acres	cropped	5½ acres.
1894 -	"	15	"	"	20 "
1895 -	"	10	"	"	30 "
1896 -	"	5	"	"	35 "
1897	"	2	"	"	37 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1893 - 32 cattle 2 horses 3 pigs - 1894 - 6 k cattle 2 horses 4 pigs 1895 - 9 k cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1896 - 14 k cattle 3 horses 3 pigs 10 sheep 1897 - 22 k cattle 2 horses 6 pigs.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 21 Value - $300.00.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 miles - Value $50.00.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables, 2 granerys, 1 hay & cow shed & chicken house. $250.00.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? No,

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Cornelius Erdmann Radau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wolseley
this 14th day of January 1898. Cornelius Erdmann Radau
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

4454 6

Statement of Ludwig Peterson of Sec. 4

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Cornelius Radau for his Patent for N.E. 1/4 of Sec. 4 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Cornelius Radau the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?		about 4½ years. He my homesteads
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		14th June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own father's family and actually residing continuously upon the land, breaking and cultivating a portion thereof, and cultivating the same?		4th of June 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Bible & Sun Shakeress residing continuously
8. Of whom do he purchase wood, water and hay during the time he has resided upon the land, and what payments has he made for the same since that date? Have they resided upon it?		1893 Broke 15 acres 1894 " 15 " cropped 17½ ac 1895 " 10 " " 20 1896 " 05 " " 30 1897 " 2 " " 25 1893 3 cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1894 6 cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1895 9 cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1896 10 cattle 3 horses 3 pigs 1897 11 cattle 3 horses
9. How much breaking, cultivation and fencing has he done upon the land each year?		
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs or other stock has he had upon the land each year since that date?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?		14 X 21 Value $300.00
12. What amount of mowing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		3 tons $30.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of same?		1 stable 2 granaries 1 pig pen 1 well 1 Christian house Value
14. Are there any outstanding claims or encumbrances on his homestead? If any, what are they, and what is the total amount required to satisfy same?		No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition made?		Yes.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?		

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Ludwig Peterson of Wilcox in make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilcox this 19th day of January 95

Ludwig Peterson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wilcox District

Statement of H H Whittaker of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Cornelius Radau for his Patent for N.E. of Sec. 4 Tp 46 Rge 23 of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Cornelius Radau the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since the period of his entry to above homestead?		since August 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April 10th
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own father's family and actually residing continuously upon the land, breaking and cultivating a portion thereof, and cultivating the same?		April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Resided Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Member of Hope and Sis Shakeress
8. Of whom do he purchase wood, water and hay during the time he has resided upon the land, and what payments has he made for the same since that date? Have they resided upon it?		1893 broke 5½ acres 1894 " 15 " cropped 5½ 1895 " 10 " " 25 1896 " 9 " " 32 1897 " 2 " " 25 1893 5 h cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1894 6 h cattle 2 horses 3 pigs 1895 7 " " 2 " 3 " 1896 Eight Cattle 2 " 3 " 1897 Ten " 2 " 3 " 3 Mo of fence Value $5.00 2 stables 2 granaries 1 pig pen 1 well $25.00
9. How much breaking, cultivation and fencing has he done upon the land each year?		
10. How many horses, cattle, hogs or other stock has he had upon the land each year since that date?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?	14 x 21 $300	
12. What amount of mowing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of same?		
14. Are there any outstanding claims or encumbrances on his homestead? If any, what are they, and what is the total amount required to satisfy same?		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition made?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?		Yes

To wit:

I H. H. Whittaker of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilcox this 20th day of

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Department of Interior.

(illegible) April 4th 1859.

Sir.

(illegible) the name of the person who claimed
entry of the N.E. ¼ of Sec. 1. Town. 4
S. Range 2 W. of the 5th Principal Meridian
in the State of Nebraska under the act of
Congress approved (illegible) and the
acts supplemental thereto for the sale of
(illegible) lands in the State of Nebraska
and subsequently approved in accordance with the
provisions of the Act of Congress, dated (illegible) appears
to be "Thomas Edmund Sedan" I have to request
that you will cause the (illegible) in this case
to be made out, and forwarded to this office
with as little delay as may

If you are satisfied that you are entitled to
enter the said tract of land, you will be required
to make payment for the same, to the Receiver of
the Land District in which the land is situated
and to obtain from him a receipt therefor and
a duplicate thereof, which you will transmit to this
office, with the (illegible) and (illegible) of the person who
entered the said quantity under the name of
"Thomas Sedan"

You should in the meantime carefully explain
to any person who is entrusted by him to take the same

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant.

Edmund Tittle
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Pawnee Lands
Nebraska
Nebr.

47525

In the matter of

the

PAT BCH.
MAY26 1898
RECEIVED

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the

[illegible] [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, SEP[illegible] 1[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
[illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
having date the [illegible] has issued to you, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge, such receipt at once addressed to him therefor,
provided he has the land unencumbered.

For the purpose there for [illegible] communication
with that office [illegible] you will please send your Post
Office address.

The Registrar address [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

File 448-462

768029

Whereas 22165
Cornelius Erdmann Radan
formerly of — Russia — but now of
Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Cornelius Erdmann Radan
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that
Cornelius Erdmann Radan
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations of a natural born British subject except as stated or subject without, speaks with his own features, that he has not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, become to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
13th day of June A.D. 1896
Cert 098.
Chas B. Conrean
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Cornelius Erdmann Radan
the above named alien this 13th day of June
A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of
June A.D. 1897
Edwin S. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court
Northern Alberta, North West Territories

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

5537670

Please quote
No. 445462.

BS/GED

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

9th August, 1930.

Sir,

N.E.¼-4--46--23-W.4th M.
Patented Homestead - C. E. Radan.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo asking for the date of Mr. Radan's Certificate of Naturalization and in reply may say that if Mr. Radan will write the Department himself he will be furnished with the desired information. It is not the practice to comply with requests of this nature unless the information is asked for by the entrant or by someone writing on his behalf.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Maclean

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

J. H. Rempel, Esq.,
Bowden,
Alberta.

Bawden Alta
Aug 18 1930.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa. Can

558079

Dear Sir

I am inclosing the letter which I received from you in reply to the request I made to you about the date of Mrs C F Radau's Naturalization. I made this request the behalf of Mrs C F Radaus. Wife of Mr Radau.

As she has applyed of the old age pension, she has to furnish the date of her late husband's Naturalization.

You can send her the reply to this letter instead of me. her address is the same as mine.

Please let us here from you soon

I remain

yours truly

A. H. Rempel.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

AR/MJM

Please quote
File 445462

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, Sept. 2nd, 1930.

Copy to J.H.Rempel, Esq.,
BOWDEN, Alberta.

Madam:

Re: N.E.¼ 4-46-23-W.4th Mer.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. J. H. Rempel, asking the date on which your late husband became a British subject.

Our records show that when your late husband made application for Homestead patent for the above land he submitted a copy of a certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, which was issued to him 13th June, 1896.

I am sending a copy of this letter for the information of Mr. Rempel.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Mrs. C. E. Radan,
BOWDEN,
Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 5[illegible]73

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L & A
Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) Oct 6

Subject. Appl[n] Robert Rucker for patent
NW¼ 34. 40. 26 W 4

W.

Form No. 7.

368331

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

K. Tucker

N.W. 31-40 26 W 1

Seed for ... 1896

For ... for

William Robertson

26 ... $ ...
... $
... $

Statement Made by Wm Locke of Athata P.O. N.W.M.D. concerning the ¼ section Homestead on which I am now residing and for which I get Leave of absence for six months

NW ¼ Section 34 Twp 40 Rge 26 W of 2nd Meridian

Homestead Aug 26 / 1893 Pre-emption

1. What is your name, age, and post-office address?

Wm Locke Age 22 Yeoman Athata Province of British Columbia

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Am now a naturalized citizen of U.S.A. Wm Locke

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you establish actual residence on your homestead?

Aug 26 — 93

5. When did you build a habitable house thereon?

Nov — 93

6. When did you begin cultivation of your homestead, and how much have you cultivated each year since?

Nov — 93

All the time up to April 20 / 1896

7. When proving up, state whether you have ever resided elsewhere than upon your homestead, and if so, where?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Farming.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead, and how many months' residence has each of them had during each year?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, how much backsetting, how much fall plowing, and how much substantial fencing have you had each year?

Broke & cultivated about 16 or 20 acres

1894 2 horses

1895 3 horses 2 cattle

Spring 1896 — 8 horses 5 cattle 2 pigs.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had in your possession since receiving entry, and how many of each have you now?

Size 20x22 - 2 story shingled roof. Value about 250.00

60 acres fencing value about 300.00

Horse stable. Cow stable 100. house. about 200.00

Vegetable Garden

None

Two

12. What is the area of your cultivated land, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their value? State the dimensions of each, and what they are built of.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other mineral upon your land? If so, state the nature of such indications, and what opportunities you have had for testing the same.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and to whom.

Dated at Wm Locke Athata Dec 21 1896

Signature: Wm Locke

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

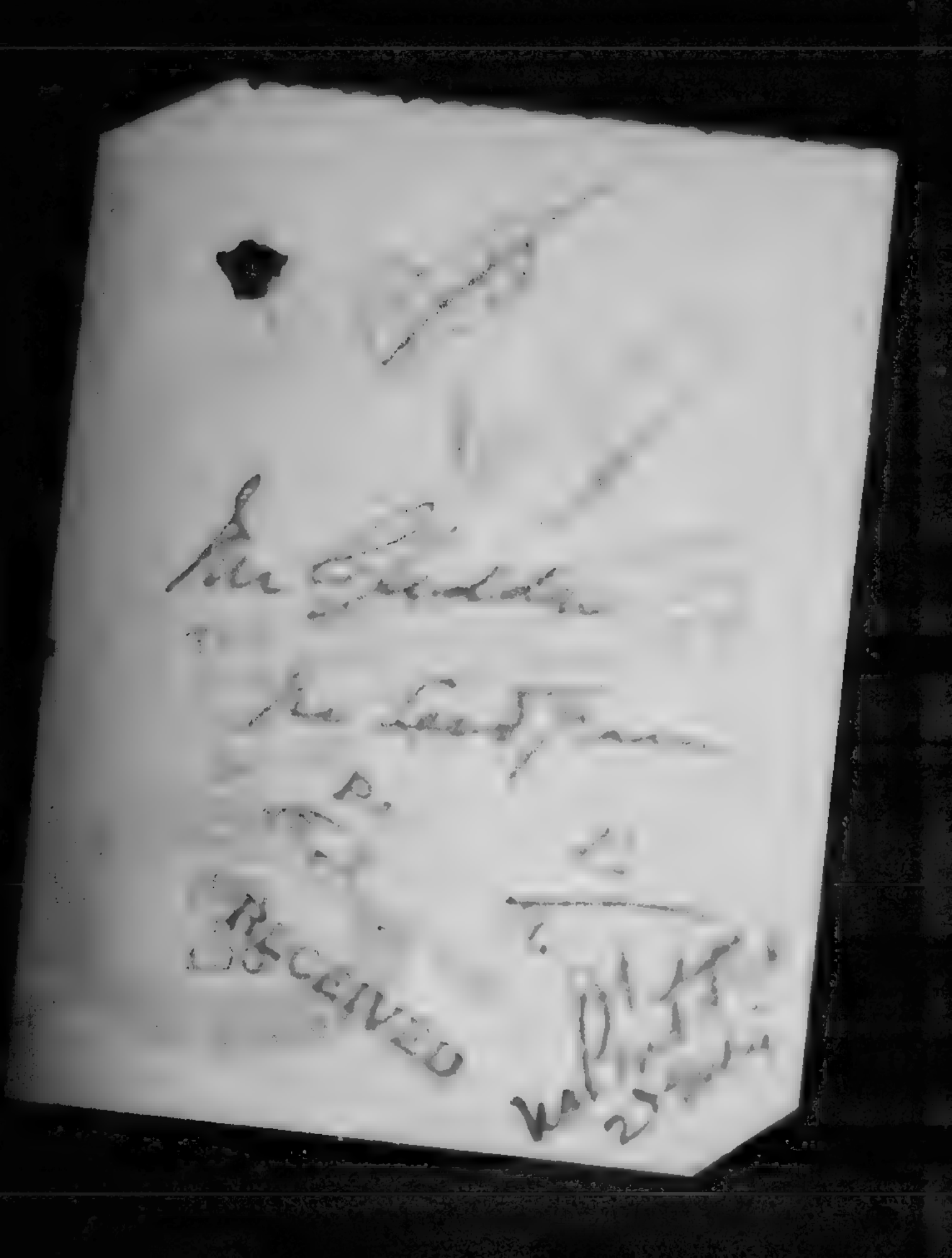
Remarks on back of sheet.

Com. Jno Smith
Near Ft

I would have written on this report before but I left Washington in haste and forgot to take this sheet to the Ranche where I was and consequently had to send it to Texas this day. Very Respectfully

R. Tucker

Lt. 1st Cav. U.S.A.



Statement

Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for Patent for of

Section Tp. Rge. Mer. Mountain.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name (Christian and Surname in full), age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a native born citizen of the United States, naturalized citizen, or alien? If naturalized, give the name of Court, date and number of certificate.

3. What was your occupation previous to making this application?

4. Have you ever made any other application under the Homestead Law? If so, where?

5. Where do you now reside?

6. Give the name, age, and residence of each member of your family, and of any other person or persons dependent upon you for support.

7. Where is the land you now apply for situated?

8. When did you first settle upon this land? Describe the character and value of your improvements, stating the kind, number and value of buildings, the amount of fencing, and the number of acres broken and cultivated each year.

9. What is the character of the soil?

10. What is the character of the timber, if any, on the land?

11. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it timber, prairie, or mountain land?

12. Is the land watered by living stream, spring, lake, or artificial reservoir? Is water for domestic purposes obtained on the land?

13. Have you any knowledge that the land is mineral in character, or that it contains coal, iron, or other valuable deposits? Have any such been found in the neighborhood?

Form No. 170.

[Continued on next page.]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for said land for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of

I certify that I have read each and explained it to the

[illegible]

I, recommend that a Patent issue for the land described in the foregoing application.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 21

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 26 of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 26 Rge. 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead — 7th

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? [illegible]
3. Where did you reside previous to settling upon it?
4. What is the character of the land in question?
5. How much of it is broken? [illegible]
6. Have you a habitable house upon the land? If so, what is the size and description of it? [illegible]
7. Have you any other buildings upon the land? If so, what are they and what is the value of each? [illegible]
8. Have you any fruit trees upon the land? If so, how many of each kind are in bearing? [illegible]
9. Have you any, and how many, acres under cultivation? [illegible]
10. How many acres have you under crop this season, and what is the description of each crop? [illegible]
11. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you commenced improvements? [illegible]
12. What stock have you on the land? [illegible]
13. What other improvements have you made upon the land? [illegible]
14. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals upon the land? [illegible]
15. Have you ever sold, bartered or leased the land or any portion of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? [illegible]
16. Have you ever applied for any other land from the Government? If so, where and when? [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible] interested in this application?
18. Do you agree to accept the land now applied for in satisfaction of your claim? [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 26 of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. 26 Rge. 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead — 7th

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? [illegible]
3. Where did you reside previous to settling upon it?
4. What is the character of the land in question?
5. How much of it is broken? [illegible]
6. Have you a habitable house upon the land? If so, what is the size and description of it? [illegible]
7. Have you any other buildings upon the land? If so, what are they and what is the value of each? [illegible]
8. Have you any fruit trees upon the land? If so, how many of each kind are in bearing? [illegible]
9. Have you any, and how many, acres under cultivation? [illegible]
10. How many acres have you under crop this season, and what is the description of each crop? [illegible]
11. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you commenced improvements? [illegible]
12. What stock have you on the land? [illegible]
13. What other improvements have you made upon the land? [illegible]
14. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals upon the land? [illegible]
15. Have you ever sold, bartered or leased the land or any portion of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? [illegible]
16. Have you ever applied for any other land from the Government? If so, where and when? [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible] interested in this application?
18. Do you agree to accept the land now applied for in satisfaction of your claim? [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

RF-1

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 4 5 4 7 3.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa, 31st December, 1911.

N. W. T. I have to inform you that a patent for
in Township 40 of Section 34
of the 4th Meridian, Range 26 West
bearing date the 31st December 11
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Lucas
Lacombe
N. W. T.

Form No. 104a.

No. 44477

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Stanley Macleod
Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd) 6

Subject. Re patent for NE 4 4. 38. 24 W 4

Action.

ALBERTA

L50232

RECD JAN 3 1899 OTTAWA

Statement Made by Charles Vincent

Fort Qu'Appelle

concerning the application for

a Charles Vincent with [illegible]

Section 7 Twp. Rge. 2 E of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption Re-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Charles Vincent Age [illegible]
Fort Qu'Appelle

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you make entry for your present homestead?

June 28th 1882

5. When did you first begin actual residence upon your homestead?

June 1883

6. When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? How much have you cultivated each year, and what crop have you had?

1884

7. What portion of the year have you resided upon your homestead since entry?

Continuous Residence.

8. Where have you resided during the time you have not resided upon your homestead?

9. If you have not resided upon your homestead for six months in each year, state fully the reason why.

Continuous Residence

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have been under cultivation each year?

One Hundred
42 Acres Fall Wheat & Timothy

11. How many acres have you under fence? How much of the fencing was done each year?

73 Rods Fall Wheat & Timothy

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

20 x 20 One Storied House

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

The Whole of Fencing was done
One Stable & Cow Stable & Pig Sheds

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

One Stable & Cow Stable & Pig Sheds
& Fowl House

15. Are there any wood, coal, stone or other minerals on your land? If so, state whether you intend to dispose of them for agricultural purposes or not.

None

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Fort Qu'Appelle

this 4th day of January 1899

Signature: Charles Vincent

Witness to Signature Joseph Nicholson

"Form 38."

Statement

Charles McLeod in support

Receiver Lands Office
JUL 11 1895
RED DEER

application for Patent for North East of

Section 4 Tp. 35 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead / North East Pre-emption / Timber Culture / Old Sect

Charles McLeod
Red Deer
Alberta

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually move your family into said house in order to fulfil the requirements of the homestead law as to residence?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom is your family consist, when [illegible] and what relation do they bear to you? Have any other persons resided with you on the land, and if so, who, and how long?

10. How much cropping have you done on your homestead in each year, and what was the yield per acre? How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you broken each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead in each year? Have you kept bees, poultry or other animals, and if so, how many of each in each year?

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra improvements have you made to your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other property have you elsewhere than on your homestead? What is your post office address? If you reside upon your homestead, what is the cash value of the latter?

15. Are there any timber trees, coal, stone, minerals or valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state the nature and value of the same, and whether you claim the same under the Mining Laws of Canada or otherwise.

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof for any consideration whatever? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Red Deer Homestead
Alberta Land Office

I, Charles McLeod do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

[illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 13

Tp. 37 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hazelton McLeod for Pre. Patent for ½ of Sec. 13 + Tp 38 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Hazelton McLeod
   the applicant for this entry, and where have you resided since he (or she) first came to your knowledge? Since July 1894 Red Deer
3. Was he entered for an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 2nd week July 94
5. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead by taking up his own personal residence in the said house (giving day, month and year) and continuously thereon? 2nd July 94
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. From July 94 to date
7. Where absent from his homestead, when has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Left Aberta
8. Of whom do his (improvements) when he resided upon consist? State the number and kind of buildings, stables, etc., erected, and the date when the work was done. Also state the number of acres broken, and the date when broken. Shack 16 x 20 Stable 12 x 16 Corral 20 + 26 Well 50 Ploughing 80 Stables 6 Sheds 5 Corrals Built since $200 $45
9. How much land has he under fence for homestead and pre-emption, and how much of each is broken? 160 Acres 95 Acres broken
10. [illegible]
11. What is the present value of his homestead, and what is the present cash value? $700
12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? $700
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of same? Stable 6 Sheds 5 Corrals Built since $45
14. Are there any encumbrances of any kind or charges on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the amount of each? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number? No
16. Has he mortgaged, pledged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply for patent? Yes

Red Deer Provisional District Alberta

To wit:

I E. F. Lacey of Red Deer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 5th day of July 1898

E. F. Lacey

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec 13

Tp. 37 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hazelton McLeod for Pre. Patent for ½ of Sec 13 Tp 38 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 160 Acres Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Hazelton McLeod
   the applicant for this entry, and where have you resided since he (or she) first came to your knowledge? Since May 1895 Red Deer
3. Was he entered for an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 2nd week June 95
5. When did he commence to reside upon his homestead by taking up his own personal residence in the said house (giving day, month and year) and continuously thereon? 2nd June 1895 to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. Where absent from his homestead, when has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Left Alberta
8. Of whom do his (improvements) when he resided upon consist? State the number and kind of buildings, stables, etc., erected, and the date when the work was done. Also state the number of acres broken, and the date when broken. Shack 16 x 20 Stable 12 x 16 Corral 20 x 25 Well 50 Ploughing 80 Stables 6 Sheds 5 Corrals Built since $200 $45
9. How much land has he under fence for homestead and pre-emption, and how much of each is broken? 160 Acres 95 Acres broken
10. [illegible]
11. What is the present value of his homestead, and what is the present cash value? $700
12. What amount of money has he expended on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? $700
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the present value of same? Stable 6 Sheds 5 Corrals Built since $45
14. Are there any encumbrances of any kind or charges on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the amount of each? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number? No
16. Has he mortgaged, pledged or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply for patent? Yes

Red Deer Provisional District Alberta

To wit:

I W. Thompson of Red Deer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 5th day of July 1898

W. Thompson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 49477

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JUN 2 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 4

in Township 38 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd day of May, 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 93 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Macleod
Red Deer
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LAND REGISTRY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

614507
445477

Copy for -
Harold Millican, Esq.,
Registrar Board of Review,
Calgary, Alberta.

26th September, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Name John Richard Golden,
Calgary, Alberta.
Land S.½ 4-36-24-W.4th M.
N.E. ¼ 9-36-24-W.4th M.

In reply to your communication of the 22nd instant I beg to state that our records do not show any outstanding Federal Seed Grain, Relief or Relief Interdepartmental Debits having been incurred by John Richard Golden on the security of the above described land.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

C. V. Bennett, Esq.,
Official Receiver,
Stettler, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1880

From [illegible]

Date 1 Oct

" (when rec'd.) 6 Oct

Subject. [illegible]

Statement Made by T. W. Lucas

concerning the South West quarter

of

Section 17 Twp. 43 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Thomas William Lucas Duncan Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? March 1st 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? 1894

6. When did you further carry out to your homestead patent or complete your pre-emption? Describe the same and state when you did so. 1894 Resided continuously since

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Nine months

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was (have been) your occupation?

9. Of what does your present house consist, and when was it erected? Is it your residence at date hereof? If not, when did you cease residing thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry? And how many acres were under cultivation in each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry? State number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone on your homestead? If so, state what you have done, if anything, to ascertain the character and quality of the same, and for what purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Duncan this 7th day of July 1897

Signature: T. W. Lucas

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Saml. B. Lees

Statement Made by

Pinka Ville

concerning the North East ¼

of

Section 12 Twp. 43 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Samuel Brigham Lees

53 Pinka Ville

Box 5th

Dominion Land Surveyor

Sept. 29th 1903

1. What is your name in full, Age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you first reside upon your homestead?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? How much land have you cultivated each year since you obtained entry? When did you complete cultivation required by law?

7. What is the area of crop you have now on your homestead? How much land have you broken but not cropped?

8. When did you build your present house on your homestead? Have you lived in it continuously since you built it? If absent, state reasons and time of absence.

9. Of what is your present house built? Is it weather-boarded, lathed and plastered inside? Has it shingled roof?

10. How many acres of your homestead are fenced? What kind of fence? How many rails, posts, pickets or boards in the fence?

11. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation? How many acres have you under crop this year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of farming have you made, and what is its present cash value therefor?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any, and if so what, indications of quartz or gravel or other mineral on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and whether in place or not, and what, if any, use you have made of it for building or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Pinka Ville

this 29th day of Sept. 1903

Signature:

Saml. B. Lees

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. ¼ of Section 12

Township 43 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption × ×

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

[illegible] on the 7th day

of October 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

(Here state reasons.) on there is not enough land for cultivation and

[illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if not a homestead, state when performed.) Cultivation [illegible]

(Here describe fully the improvements and their value thereon.)

(Give area of crop and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or gift of any kind for [illegible] to become [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible]

Signature

Address

[illegible]

* J. P., Com'r in S. R., &c., to sign 31 Vict.

Form No. 215 a.a.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of Section 17
Township 43 Range 23 E. of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at [illegible] on the 24th day of December, 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up as the homestead for the aforesaid purpose, namely

(Here state reasons) (1) Water on the property [illegible]

(Here state whether entered, or recorded, and when, if known, otherwise leave blank) (2) Not entered on the [illegible]

(Here describe the applicant's present residence)

(Give date of each entry and cancellation, if any)

And I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person, received, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for such cancellation, and I am

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this 24th day of December

A.D. 1903

[illegible]

Signature

Address

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., Ac. (1) cancel star.

Form No. 245 am.

INTERIOR.
JUL 10 1906
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL
1906
REGISTRATION BR.

Form No. 15.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Saml. B. Lucas

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 43 Rge. 25 M. 4th W

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. Samuel Brigham, age 62, Innisfail Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. married. Wife and three children, one son

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. September 27th 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead? Have you resided on the S.W¼ of the Section
Ans. Have resided on and have worked on the S.W¼

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions by months in each year.
Ans. Have Have resided on the S.W¼ of the 12
Total

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. I am working in Innisfail

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. All the time — On the S.W¼ of 12

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Ans. Carpenter and Farmer

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. 1 dwelling house, 16 by 20 ft. Granary 12 by 16
Stable. All fenced. $ 350.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. During the first year Had a dwelling house
partly erected, but it was destroyed by fire

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 Broke 4 acres, cropped 11 acres, 1907 broke 7 acres, cropped ___ acres.

1907 " 3 " 16 " 1908 " 5 " 21

1909 " 0 " 21 " 1910 " 6 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. we cut now on about 6 acres acres, hay land about 40 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. about 40 acres (about 75 acres is covered by willow brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

I, Samuel B. Lucas of Conrad

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

S. B. Lucas

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the town of Conrad

this 3rd day of June

A.D. 1910

Samuel B. Lucas

Conrad P.O.

Edmund Lucas

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

S.A. No. 2.

Form No. 158.

22 6 07

Sworn Statement

of Wm S.B. Lucas

Heir at Law of the late S B Lucas in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 12

of Section 12 Twp. 43 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Wm S B Lucas
Pembroke
62 years.
By Birth Native of Canada
Sept 1st 1st April 1906
Owner
Entered Extremely
for the Est of Lucas
Est which my mother
owned
Est to Patent

12 43 25 W 4
Bought from my Bro about 7 years ago
By Purchase
Have 3 Stables & Sheds
Value each log per shed est
All 25 Cubic all found

Dwelling House
Stable
Continuous Cl
for ten years

2 Girls work
On the land with family
Clearing for Summer Crop

Year 1906	—	21 acres
Year 1905	—	21
Year 1904	—	21
Year 1903		
Year		
Year		
Year		

We an average every
Summer have under
20 Cattle is Never so Sheep

On 21 ½
½ Grain
Well kept for Sheep
50 a Clear
Mixed farming
No
No

To wit:

I, Wm S.B. Lucas do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained my entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly, or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pembroke this 28th day of May 1907, the foregoing statement having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm S B Lucas

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Eastern

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Pembroke A.D. 1907

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for
Ottawa, 28th

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Acting

Wm S.B. Lucas
I have Residence on the
Land Continuously for the last
S E ¼ 12. 43. 25
Her Oldest Son resides on the
[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to [illegible] particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correct.

1410387

...nt of Ola[illegible]under of Sec 33

...Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs S B Chenoweth for e ½ of Sec. 12 Twp 43 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Ans. Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Ans. I settled on it in June 1906
3. Why do you apply to purchase?
Ans. I wish to secure a home
4. Is your application for the benefit of any other person than yourself? If so, state fully the circumstances and the nature of the agreement.
Ans. No
5. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the land of any other application?
Ans. No
6. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where is it situated, and what has become of it?
Ans. No

Year 1907	Broke	21 acres.
Year 1907	"	21
Year 1908	"	21
Year 1909	"	21
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	

Has actually resided on and cultivated said Homestead for 3 years
Has erected thereon a House 16x20 ft 1 Story 10 ft high, value $150
Has also erected a Barn 16x20 ft 1 Story 10 ft high, value $150
Has fenced with 1½ miles wire fence, value $200
Has cleared and under cultivation 50 acres, value $200
Has a Good Well on the Homestead
Has a Stable on the Homestead

Sworn Statement of John Caldwell of Sec. 5 & 36 Twp 42 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs S B Chenoweth for e ½ of Sec. 12 Twp 43 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Ans. Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
Ans. I settled on it in June 1906
3. Why do you apply to purchase?
Ans. I wish to secure a home
4. Is your application for the benefit of any other person than yourself? If so, state fully the circumstances and the nature of the agreement.
Ans. No
5. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the land of any other application?
Ans. No
6. Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where is it situated, and what has become of it?
Ans. No

Year 1907	Broke	21 acres.
Year 1907	"	21
Year 1908	"	21
Year 1909	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	
Year	"	

Has actually resided on and cultivated said Homestead for 3 years
Has erected thereon a House 16x20 ft 1 Story 10 ft high, value $150
Has also erected a Barn 16x20 ft 1 Story 10 ft high, value $150
Has fenced with 1½ miles wire fence, value $200
Has cleared and under cultivation 50 acres, value $200
Has a Good Well on the Homestead
Has a Stable on the Homestead

Township of Camden
To Wit:

I Olaf E Sander of Pendleton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pendleton this 28th day of May 1907

Olaf E Sander

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas McDiarmid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Township of Camden
To Wit:

I John Caldwell of Pendleton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pendleton this 28th day of May 1907

John Caldwell.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas McDiarmid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

1517165

Proved and recorded

In the twenty third day of October in the year

of our Lord nine hundred and seven, the last will and testament

of William Tyree, late of the town of Monoka in the Province

of Farmer, who died on or about the thirteenth day of February

A. D. one thousand nine hundred and seven at the

town of Monoka, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place

of abode at the said town of Monoka, was proved and registered in the

Common Court of the North West Territories, a true copy of which said

last will and testament is hereunder written, and that the administration

of all and singular the property of the said deceased was in any way

concerning his will, was granted by the said Court to Thomas William

Evans of the said Town of Monoka, Farmer, the executor named in the said

will, he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the

same by paying the just debts of the deceased and the legacies contained

in his will, so far as he is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing

the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit

under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said

property, and to render a just and true account of his executorship.

A. McLeod Clerk

Clerk of the District Court of the District

of Saskatchewan

This is the last will and testament of me Samuel Brigham Lucas of near the Village of Ponoka in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories of Canada Farmer, made this 11th day of April 1904.

I revoke all former wills or other testamentary dispositions at any time heretofore made and declare this only to be and contain my last will and testament.

I direct all my just debts funeral and testamentary expenses to be paid and satisfied by my executor hereinafter named as soon as conveniently may be after my decease

I devise and bequeath all the real and personal estate which I am seised or possessed of to my wife Amelia Frances Lucas

I nominate and appoint Thomas William Lucas, my son, to be the executor of this my will

In witness whereof I have set my hand this 11th day of April 1904

Signed published and declared by the above named Samuel Brigham Lucas as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us both at the same time, who at his request and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses

"J. T." witnesses
of near "

"Saml. B. Lucas "

"J. . . ." Ponoka Farmer
of near "

Advocate

I Wilford Forbes
Clerk of Courts
Certify this to be a true and
correct copy of the original Probate
which is in my possession

Wilford Forbes
Clerk of Courts

Re Goods

of

S. B Lucas

copy

Probate

Form 31 a.

File No 445495

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4
of Section 12 in Township 43
Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th
February, 1908. as personal representative of the late Samuel Brigham Lucas
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Sec

Thomas William Lucas, Esq.,
Ponoka,
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 47806

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From John Lovell
Edg Co.

Date 21 Oct

" (when rec'd.) 26 Oct

Subject. To exchange S.A. 1/2 Sec 10 Tp 1 R 1 W 4th
for part S 1/2

Form No. 7.

372733

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by

concerning his

of

Section 12 Tp 37 Rge

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name

2. Are you a

3. What is your

4. When

5. When

6. When

7. What

8. Where

9. Of w

10. H

11. H

12. What is the

13. What

14. Wha

15. Are there

16. Have

17. Have

Dated at

Signature

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by _____

_____ in support

of his application for a Patent for _____ of

Section 12 Twp. 57 Rge 20 West of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your name, age, occupation and postoffice address?

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

3. What is your actual place of residence on the land entered for?

4. When did you first settle upon this land?

5. When did you commence cultivation thereof?

6. When did you build your house thereon, and when did you remove your family to it?

7. What portion of the land is broken? How many acres have been cropped each year? Please state fully.

8. Whose shanty is now on the land? Where have you lived since you commenced residence upon it?

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what amount in value have you purchased since your residence upon the land?

10. How much land have you under fence, and how is the fence composed, and what is the value of the same, and the amount expended for fencing, to date?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on the land during the first year, second year, third year?

12. What is the estimated value of your house, stable and other buildings?

13. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?

14. What other land in the vicinity have you entered, or purchased? Where situated, and when? Have you the deeds for the same, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quartz on the homestead? Is the soil stiff clay, or what is it composed of? Is it fit for cultivation? Is it valuable for agricultural purposes, and any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

_____

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, inasmuch as the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

_____

Local Agent of _____, sent to _____ District.

Accepted as sufficient.

_____

Acting Commissioner

Statement of

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for W½ of Sec. 12 Tp 57 Rge. 26 W; of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the settlement claimant, and where have you resided since the settlement claim was entered for (date of entry)?
3. Was he settled upon and entered for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he perform the entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence upon and actually commencing cultivation of the land therein, and has he since resided thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each year by itself.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is the family he says he has commenced residence upon composed? State the name, age and sex of each child and the date when each was born.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of the land fenced, and of what is the fence composed?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of building has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he on or near his homestead? What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what is their character, and is more valuable on or under the land than the surface?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Name of

To wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement of

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for W½ of Sec. 12 Tp 57 Rge. 26 W; of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

Name of

To wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1113196.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
l.s. h. ½ of Section 12.
in Township 5-7 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th April, 1911
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 21 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs. John Saunders,
Eggdale,
[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1,[illegible]3,0,3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible] and Gas Co
Alberta

Date [illegible]
" (when rec'd) 6

Subject. Con. fole 353204 re Gas Lease
+ SE¼ 14.2.26 W4

Form No. 7.

353207

353221-4. 28/3/06 to
Thompson & Mafeet
Patent Solicitors

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Chas. Mafeet

1911

22

notice for patent

LONDON

35320

Statement Made by Charles Nelson

concerning the

of

Section 14 Tp 3 Rge 21 W 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your [illegible] and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? [illegible] months.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and each year since you received entry, and how many acres have you now cultivated as yours?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? [illegible] each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at .....

Signature :

..... *189* .

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Entered July 16

Calgary Branch
Land Office

Statement

in support of his application for Second Entry for South East ¼ of Section 14 Tp. 2 Rge. 3 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Exemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalized? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first enter for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence to reside upon it, and how long did you continue residence before making application for patent?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any), and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for development of these than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continue on next page.

Form No. 150.

Calgary Branch
Land Office

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject by birth [illegible] that I entered upon the [illegible] Homestead in order to secure a home for myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I obtained my entry and claim a Patent for the same for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] and I believe that I have read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Agent.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 27 1898
15.035

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead South East Qu'Appelle

1. What is your [illegible]? — [illegible]
2. How long [illegible]? — [illegible]
3. Was [illegible]?
4. When [illegible]?
5. When [illegible]? — [illegible]
6. What [illegible]?
7. What [illegible]? — [illegible]
8. What [illegible]?
9. How [illegible]?
10. [illegible]
11. Was [illegible]?
12. Was [illegible]?
13. What [illegible]?
14. Are [illegible]?
15. Has [illegible]?
16. How [illegible]?
17. Have you any [illegible]?
18. Do you [illegible]?

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead South East Qu'Appelle

1. What is your [illegible]? — [illegible]
2. How long [illegible]? — [illegible]
3. Was [illegible]?
4. When [illegible]?
5. When [illegible]? — [illegible]
6. What [illegible]?
7. What [illegible]? — [illegible]
8. What [illegible]?
9. How [illegible]?
10. [illegible]
11. Was [illegible]?
12. Was [illegible]?
13. What [illegible]?
14. Are [illegible]?
15. Has [illegible]?
16. How [illegible]?
17. Have you any [illegible]?
18. Do you [illegible]?

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1 1 5 1 1 3

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S ½ of Section 14 in Township 2 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th August, 1911 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Charles Release,
Cardston,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 64,880

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date 10 Oct.

" (when rec'd.) 6

Subject. Com^n file 380/94 re Wm Payne
4 NE¼ 12. 2. 28 W4

Form No. 7.

3S0977

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

33440
5

Statement Made by William Payne

Mountain View — Alberta

concerning the N.W. East 1/4

of

Section 12 Twp. 2 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

William Payne
Mountain View
Alberta Dutch to Irish

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Mixed Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for said homestead?

22nd April 1895 -

5. When did you build your house on said homestead?

1896 1 2
1897 1 2

6. When did you perform your settlement duties? If by improvements, state what they consist of and their value. If by residence, state with whom you resided and where.

Probably Enlisted See file 153456 re residence

It seems to me that it would be a very hard matter to state. I have resided the first two years on the homestead

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon said homestead?

Working for the G. M. Co. Five yrs + 2 children

8. When did you first begin cultivation of the land, and how much in each year since?

All the time, except 2 months in 1895
Turn broke in 90 & some every year
25 acres in cultivation (some

9. What stock have you upon the land, and when did you first place it thereon?

20 cattle 15 horses
2 pigs 1 started work
2 Lead 5 cattle in 1890
2 have increased each year

10. Have you any, and what, other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?

11. How many acres of said homestead have you broken and cropped each year?

16 x 24 $80.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

25 acres fenced in $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 stable & shed corral
chicken coop $25.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

None

15. Are there any and what indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, state same. Is any part of it more valuable for coal, stone, timber or other purposes?

Yes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

None

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Mountain View

Jan 23 1897

Signature: William Payne

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. Payne

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Payne in support of his application for Hd. Patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 12 Twp. 2 Rge. 28 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

Pre-emption
William Payne – 32 years residence
Rancher
Yorkshire
Rancher

April 22nd 1895

Completed in September 1898. Payne swears April 22nd 1895 commenced residence commenced cultivation more or less continuously.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person proceedings for same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

never absent only for holidays at Carston for produce wife and three children who have resided with me continuously.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year
Broke	5	5	5	5	5
Cultivated					

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of perfected entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year
	20	35	45	50
	4	4		

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Frame $ 225.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 mile Fence and Wire 150.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Sheds and Stables 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and who for the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

not that I know of. Agricultural

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Cardston

To wit:

I, William Payne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Cardston this 2nd day of October 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Payne

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO INCUMBRANCE

DEPT. DOMINION LANDS OCT 6 1899 6337

5960?

Statement of George Burrows of Sec. 24

Tp. 2 Rge. 28 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Payne for the S.E. Patent for N. E 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 28 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Were you absent therefrom, and if so, state fully the time and reason of such absence?
4. When did you build the house thereon?
5. Where did the parties in occupation of this land mentioned by you in No. 2 reside during the period of their occupation? (Give full description of residence, whether in tent or house, and number of rooms in latter.)
6. What portion of each year since that date has the resident claimant resided thereon? State each month.
7. Where absent from, is it intended when you left to reside, and what has been the occupation?
8. Of whom do the family consist, and what is the age of each member? State date of birth of those who have since attained majority.
9. How much land under cultivation have you had each year? What crops in each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you owned during each year?
11. What is the value of the house and homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? When erected? What was the cost of each? Are they still standing? If not, when were they destroyed? What was their value?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of your knowledge thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he sold, mortgaged, or transferred his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Pre-emption

Farmer
seven years, resided on my ranch
S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 28 W. of 4th Mer.
Frame house built 1890.
Commenced ploughing April 21st 1894.
Cultivation
Continuously

not absent except going to market
with wife and children who have resided continuously with me

	93	94	95	96	97
Acres	5	5	5	5	5
Cultivated	5	5	5	20	25

	93	94	95	96	97
Horses Cat.	40	45	25	60	65
Horses	4	6	12	12	2
Pigs	2	2	2	3	5

16 x 26 - 2 stg. $ 125.00
2 milch ponies $ 150.00
Stables and sheds $ 75.00

not that I know of.
Agricultural land
not to my knowledge
not to my knowledge
Have not.

Carcross

To wit:

I George Burrows of Fountain Farm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carcross this 2nd day of Oct. 1894.

George Burrows

Chas. Constantine
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yukon District

Statement of Joseph Hyam Gold of Sec. 12

Tp. 2 Rge. 28 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Payne for the S.E. Patent for N. E 1/4 of Sec. 12 Tp. 2 Rge. 28 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption ———

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Were you absent therefrom, and if so, state fully the time and reason of such absence?
4. When did you build the house thereon?
5. Where did the parties in occupation of this land mentioned by you in No. 2 reside during the period of their occupation? (Give full description of residence, whether in tent or house, and number of rooms in latter.)
6. What portion of each year since that date has the resident claimant resided thereon? State each month.
7. Where absent from, is it intended when you left to reside, and what has been the occupation?
8. Of whom do the family consist, and what is the age of each member? State date of birth of those who have since attained majority.
9. How much land under cultivation have you had each year? What crops in each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you owned during each year?
11. What is the value of the house and homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? When erected? What was the cost of each? Are they still standing? If not, when were they destroyed? What was their value?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of your knowledge thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition made?
16. Has he sold, mortgaged, or transferred his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Pre-emption

Farmer
seven years on my ranch
adjoining on Homestead
S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12
Frame house built 1894 in summer
Commenced ploughing April 22nd 1895
Cultivation
Continuously

not absent except going to market
with wife and five children who
have resided continuously with me

	93	94	95	96	97
Acres	5	5	5	5	5
Cultivated	5	5	5	20	25

	93	94	95	96	97
Horses Cat.	40	45	25	60	65
Horses	4	6	12	12	2
Pigs	2	2	2	3	5

16 x 26 - 2 stg. $ 125.00
2 milch ponies $ 150.00
Stables and sheds $ 75.00

not that I know of.
Agricultural land
not to my knowledge
not to my knowledge
Have not.

To wit:

I Joseph Hyam Gold of Fountain Farm make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carcross this 2nd day of Oct. 1894.

Joseph Hyam Gold

Chas. Constantine
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yukon District

Lr. No
Ref No 11

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
N.E.
in Township 2 Range 28 West
of the 4th Meridian,
~~bearing date the~~ 1st September 1910
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs William Payne.
Mountain View
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

C.O. file 20731-5 attached

ALBERTA

No. 445300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date Oct
" (when rec'd.) 6

Subject. Com's file 20731-5 re Alvin Good
+ 1894 24.9.3 W4

Action.

Action Completed.

Action Commenced.

No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From Secretary

Date 30 Dec 90

Subject Deed of Conveyance

Sec 24 T 3 [illegible]

Action.

Re 186746-78 - 2.2.91 Do Please that
present entry will be cancelled pursuant
correct receipt of land which was wrong
in above. Copy to D.C.L. Agent ✓

Statement

in support

of

Homestead

Entry

1. Your name in full?

2. Age?

3. Where were you born?

4. Have you ever made a homestead entry?

5. Where do you now reside?

6. What is your present occupation?

7. What property, if any, have you other than your homestead?

8. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

9. How far is it from your homestead?

10. Of whom is your homestead claim composed, and how far from each part?

11. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead, and how many under cultivation on each part?

12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is your estimate of their cash value?

13. What extra inducement have you to reside upon your homestead, and what is the character of your residence?

14. What other homesteads have you entered, or purchased, or acquired by inheritance? What is the present value of the same? Have you made improvements, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have applied for a patent for the same, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever agreed, assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or your preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, as far as I know, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

47470

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp 7 Rge. 3 of 7 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Twp 7 Rge 3

of 7 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]

Per what steamer, from what port, and when did you arrive in Manitoba? Have you been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company?

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house?
5. When did he perfect his residence and commence to cultivate his land? Have you been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company at any time? If so, when and where?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his neighbours consist, and how far off do they reside?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he owned during each year?
10. Has he raised any crops? If so, how much of each kind in each year?
11. What is the value of his present improvements?
12. What amount of capital has he invested, and when?
13. What other property has he? Where is it? What is its value?
14. Are there any other persons residing with him on the homestead? If so, who are they, and what are their ages?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what number?
16. Has he received any pecuniary consideration for the sale or transfer of any portion of his claim? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with the requirements of the law?

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] 25

Twp 7 Rge. 3 of 7 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Twp 7 Rge. 3

of 7 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]

Per what steamer, from what port, and when did you arrive in Manitoba? Have you been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company at any time? If so, when and where?

3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house?
5. When did he perfect his residence and commence to cultivate his land? Have you been in the employ of the Hudson's Bay Company at any time? If so, when and where?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his neighbours consist, and how far off do they reside?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has he owned during each year?
10. Has he raised any crops? If so, how much of each kind in each year?
11. What is the value of his present improvements?
12. What amount of capital has he invested, and when?
13. What other property has he? Where is it? What is its value?
14. Are there any other persons residing with him on the homestead? If so, who are they, and what are their ages?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what number?
16. Has he received any pecuniary consideration for the sale or transfer of any portion of his claim? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complied with the requirements of the law?

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

The Naturalization Act. Certificate of Naturalization

Dominion of Canada.—North-West Territories.

542914

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Judicial District of

Southern Alberta

WHEREAS Alois Good

formerly of South Dakota

now of Moose Jaw

in the said Territories

has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act and has taken the oath of allegiance for the period of three years.

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Alois Good

under the tenth section of the said Act has been and I certify that the [illegible] by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the [illegible] Provisions of the said Act have been complied with by the said [illegible] taken such measures as satisfy me that the facts stated in the [illegible]

This is therefore to Certify that the said Alois Good

Act [illegible] rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations as to [illegible] entitled or subject within Canada with the exceptions mentioned in the said Act. Given under the seal of the said Court at Medicine Hat in the said Judicial District this 25th day of November AD 1899

Signed [illegible]

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the certificate of naturalization of Alois Good recorded in the office of the Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories within the Judicial District of Southern Alberta

Witness my hand and seal of the said Court at Medicine Hat in the said Judicial District this 25th day of November 1899

W. Finlay Deputy Clerk of the Court

DRW.

Department of the Interior,

Letter
File 445500.

Ottawa, 14th August, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that a Patent in the name of Alvin Good for S.W.¼ 24-9-3 W.4th M. is now being prepared and when completed, will be forwarded to the Registrar at Regina, when the patentee will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L.B.Cochran, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Assa.

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR
JUN 10
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
in Township
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

V

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From New Zealand
Egg Lake

Date 7th Sept.
" (when rec'd.) 8th "

Subject. Re patent for SW 19-54-28 W 4

Statement Made by Alexandre Savard of

concerning the Entire South West Quarter

of

Section 12 Twp 51 Rge 26 W 4th Meridian

Homestead 1/3

Description

1. What is your name, post office address and occupation?

Alexandre Savard, 66 years
Egg Lake P.O. Alberta
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization, or an alien, and which?

born in South

3. What is your residence, previous to entry?

Farming

4. When did you make homestead entry for the land?

25th July 1892

5. When did you build your house on the land?

1st July 1892

6. When did you commence actual residence upon the land, and how long have you resided thereon?

1st July 1892

7. What portion of each year since you first took up your homestead have you resided upon it?

I have resided there since July 1892.

8. Where have you resided during the time you have not resided upon your homestead?

9. If you have been absent from your homestead, state the reason why, and the time of each absence.

I have resided with on the whole time.

10. How much land have you cultivated each year, and what crops have you raised?

10 acres in 1892, 8 acres in 1893,
7 acres in 1894 and cultivated

1895 7 acres crop
1896 11 " " 1893
1897 6 " " 11 " " 1894
1898 3 " " 7 " " 6 " " 1895
1899 4 " " 3 " " 4 " " 1896
1900 3 " " 4 " " 3 " " 1897

11. How many acres of your homestead are fenced, and what kind of fence, and how long has each been built?

3 Stables $60.00
3 miles in length about $120.00
1 Stable $60.00
1 Granary $60.00

12. What is the value of your house and what is your present cash value?

13. What extent of breaking have you done, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other land in the neighbourhood do you own or occupy? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

15. Are there any wood, coal, stone, or minerals on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and what use you have made of them?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right? If so, particulars? If so, when and to whom.

no.

Dated at Egg Lake, Alberta Signature: Alexandre + Savard.
mark

this 14th December 1900.

Witness to Signature J. J. Quevillon

"Form 38."

567054

Statement Made and Sworn to by Alexander Savard

in support

of his application for Entry Patent for SE 1/4 of

Section 2 Twp. 5 Rge. 26 of w-4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Alexander Savard Rge

170 Egg Lake P.O.

[illegible] naturalization

Dakota [illegible] the Territories of Canada

1. What is your name? Age? Where do you live?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon this land? Who accompanied?

5. When did you commence improvements?

6. Where did you reside previous to making this homestead entry? Give the address of the last place of residence before entry.

7. What improvements have you made upon this land? When?

8. When absent from the land, state when you were absent and what business called you away.

9. How many acres of this land have you broken? When?

10. How many acres of this land have you cultivated each year since it was broken?

11. How many head of cattle, horses and other animals have you had on this land each year since you commenced residence thereon?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Also state whether you have cut hay thereon, and if so, how much, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land? Is the land timber land, or prairie? What is the character of the timber thereon?

16. Have you ever had any former homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of the same?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold, or encumbered, or agreed to mortgage, sell or encumber the land, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sworn before me at Dakota this 15th day of March 1897.

Alexander Savard
his mark

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" in this case have been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

To wit:

I, Alexander Savard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular. That I claim Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dakota this 15th day of March 1897.

his
Alexander Savard
mark
and applicant

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at [illegible]

1. Emigrated from Europe to Canada in 1892. Settled on land.
2. Naturalized.
3. Farmer.
4. Entered land March 20th 1892.
5. Commenced improvements 1892.
6. Portage La Prairie.
7. Broke 15 acres and cropped same
   1892 broke 15 acres cropped same
   1893 " 8 " " 15 acres
   1894 " 4 " " 19 "
   1895 " — " " 32 "
   1896 " — " " 32 "
   1897. 98. 99 broke 32 acres each year
   Cattle 2, horses 5, pigs 6
8. Absent from land [illegible] and myself
   June 1st 1892 and myself
9. See 7.
10. See 7.
11. See 7.
12. 30×17 ft. $100
13. 160 acres $60
    Granary $8
    Stable $35
    Shed $7
14. Well $15
15. No
16. No
17. No

Form No. 136.

[illegible] on next page

Statement of Jos. Chalifoux 567036 of Sec. 4

Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander Savard for Hd. Patent for SW of Sec. 12 Tph. 57 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

2611

567054

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known Alex Savard the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	10 years, Sec 36. 56. 26 W4 Edmonton 20 May 1892
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	May 1892
4 When did he build his house thereon?	May 1892
5 When did he reside continuously upon and cultivate the land in question?	Continuously
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land in question, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Himself, wife and children, lived with him on land each year
9 How many acres has he broken on his homestead in each year? (Give the number of acres cultivated each year.)	
10 How many head of cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year?	
11 What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12 What crops did he raise on his homestead each year, and what is the present cash value?	
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When? Of what description are they? What cash value has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14 Are there any improvements, such as roads or quarries, on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the cash value of the same? Has any portion been sold for any purpose other than for building purposes?	
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in accordance therewith?	

Pre-emption

Farmer
10 years,
Sec 36. 56. 26 W4
Edmonton 20
May 1892
May 1892
Continuously

Same as above
Same by the applicant to date
These questions are true & correct

No
No
No
Yes

NOV 22 1892
OTTAWA

COMMISSIONER

To wit:

I Joseph Chalifoux of Edmonton N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are truthful and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of Dec. 1892

his
Jos + Chalifoux
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of John Short of Sec. 4

Tph. 57 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander Savard for Hd. Patent for SW of Sec. 12 Tph. 57 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known Alex Savard the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	16 7/12 years Sec 4. 57. 26 W4 Edmonton N.W.T. May 1892
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	
4 When did he build his house thereon?	
5 When did he reside continuously upon and cultivate the land in question?	May 1892
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	Continuously
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land in question, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Self & family lived on land each year
9 How many acres has he broken on his homestead in each year since he commenced cultivation, and how many acres in crop were raised each year?	Same as above
10 How many head of cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned during each year?	Same by the applicant to date
11 What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12 What crops did he raise on his homestead each year, and what is the present cash value?	
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When? Of what description are they? What cash value has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	These questions are true & correct
14 Are there any improvements, such as roads or quarries, on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the cash value of the same? Has any portion been sold for any purpose other than for building purposes?	No
15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in accordance therewith?	Yes

To wit:

I John Short of Egg Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of Dec. 1892

John Short

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No

Reg. No. 44 5 674.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 4 1901 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. W. ¼ of Section 12
in Township 57 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd October, 1900
has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander Saward Esq.
Egg Lake
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1076

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 6th

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Re file 26826 re School Lands
Twp 50. 25 W 4th

FORM No. 7

No. 268261

= 7= 189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Office at

Letter Received

Rec'd West Edmonton

Date

8/1 Apr 93

Decl. of abandonment

Rec 2. Sept 1893

ACTION.

Rec 2 Sept 93. 2. 3. 6.1.93
Read considered & make entry
entry. Cash $6.00 Agt

Rec 29 Sept 93 - 64.4.94 To dept. requesting attention to irregularities & instructing to cause entry to be completed

3/May 94

2 Oct 93 Letter to A. Bowen stating that entry will be allowed to make entry.

ACTION — Continued

ACTION — Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the ¼ Sec. of section 2 Township 50. Range 25 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Sec. Pre-emption

I, Robert West

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of Nov. 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as this land is too low and wet to [illegible] drain [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible]

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me.

at Edmonton

this 16th day of Dec.

A.D. 1893 at

Robt West

Signature

Edmonton

Address

J.P.

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No 315a.

Statement Made by John Thomas Jones

concerning the Entry of Section 2 Tp. 51 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 4 of 12 of 24 Exemption 363832

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your ~~patent~~ [illegible] and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you ~~purchase~~ [illegible] when and where did you first ~~make~~ [illegible] and how much did you pay therefor, and how were you ~~put in~~ [illegible] when they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead prior to your application for entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at the date of perfecting entry? How many each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

I chopped and ~~burnt~~ burnt the brush off [illegible] $25.00 $25.00

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, extent, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] this 13 day of Dec 1896

Signature: John Thomas Jones

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement Made by John Thomas Jones

Oct 29 1897 Section Alta

concerning Entry made on Homestead Sept 8 1894

of Residence there on the S W ¼ of

Section 2 Twp 50 Rge 25 West of 4th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

John Thomas Jones
age 21 years Alta
Bay No 4
Farming

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your calling or occupation?

4. When did you make homestead entry? (Give date.)

Sept 8 1894

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

June 8 95

6. When did you first build a house on your homestead, and when did you move into it, stating the size of such house and the material of which it was built?

Each succession of the land by
by water ways on of the Bay the Homestead
Line of Lot 1 and 2 Township
on the year 95 the March After
Nov Dec 1895 Jan Feb March
Nov May June July Aug Sept
Oct
Lumber and
Shingled on the railroad

7. What portion of each year since homestead entry have you resided upon your homestead?

Single Man
In the year of 1895 I
Erected the same on 1895
Lot No 2 Section 2
of Lot No 6 Township
of the second time only me

8. What absence from your homestead have you had since making entry, and for what length of time in each case?

9. Of what does your present dwelling-house consist, and what is its present cash value?

$20 @ $25

10. How much land have you cultivated, and how much crop have you had each year?

Lot 2 16 & 2 8

11. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation, and how many do you intend to cultivate during the next year?

1

12. What is the value of your house, and what is your present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what you have done towards developing the same.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible] Alta

Oct 29 1897

Signature:

Witness to Signature

Edmund Pozer

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Thomas Jones

of Thomas Jones in support

of his application for a Patent for North west ¼ of

Section 2 Twp. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

25090

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? John Thomas Jones 22 years. Post Office Leduc

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 1st September 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? on June 1895

6. When did you commence to reside upon this homestead? Give date of each absence from the land and the reason therefor. on November 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State in full months. 8 mos. and 2 weeks
for Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Nov. December
27 days Cautiously resided
of April. May. June and part of June

8. When absent from it, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? with My father. on SW ¼ 2 tp 52 R 25 W
about seven months are the steam thing
by C.N. Railway working on the section
single

9. Of whom do you furnish yourself, wife and children with provisions, and your means of support during such absence? Have crops. horses
5 " "
2 " "
— " "

10. How much land have you cultivated during your homestead term in each year, and what crops in each year? 2 12
½ 6 " 1 " —
½ 7 " 2 " —
½ 8 " 1 " —

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you during your homestead term? Give number in each year. 3 horses — cattle —

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? Logs 16 x 20 #25.00

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? One mile of fencing #60.00

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Table #.16 x 20 #20.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of. Stone, &c., and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 168.

North West Territories
District of Alberta
Village of Leduc

To wit:

I, John Thomas Jones do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sec. 41 of 58 V. c. 28

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the Village of Leduc this 24 day of June 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Thomas Jones

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Fort Kruger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

1895

Statement of Michael Barrett of Sec. 4 Tp 52 Rge 25

Tph. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Thomas Jones for a Patent for NW ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

DOMINION LANDS
1115
JUL 25 1898
CALGARY

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Thomas Jones — since June 1894 as my Homestead NW ¼ 2 in 52-25 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1895
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? — In November 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — 1st November & December 96. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June. 1st November & December 97. Continuous residence 98 April May & part of June
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his employment? — With his father on joining land and also during location of the main line of the C.P.R. hauling.
8. Of whom can this be proved? — Single
9. How much breaking has he done in each year? — 1895 3 acres Cropped 3 acres
1896 " 3 " " 12 "
1897 " 2 " " 12 "
1898 " — " " 12 "
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he now on the land? — 1 Garage 1 Horse 1 Cow, Cattle Dogs 1 @ $20 $30.00
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is its present cash value? — One Shack of Fencing $50.00
12. What crops has he raised and what is the present value of each? — 1 Table $10.00
13. What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof? — No Farming
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — No
16. Has he ever sold or mortgaged or pledged his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements he makes in support of his application are true? — Yes

Dom. District of Alberta
In the Village of Leduc

I Michael Barrett of Section 4 Tp 52 Rg 25 W 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Village of Leduc this 24 day of June 1898

Michael Barrett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Statement of John Jones of Sec. 12

Tph. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Thomas Jones for a Patent for NW ¼ of Sec. 2 Tp 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known John Thomas Jones — Since June 1894 as my Homestead SW ¼ 12, 52, 25 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In June 1895
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? — In November 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — 1st November & December 96. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. 1st November & December 97. Continuous residence 98 April May & part of June. He lived with Mrs. Parkinson and worked for her husband
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his employment? — For himself
8. Of whom can this be proved? — Single
9. How much breaking has he done in each year? — 1895 3 acres Cropped 3 acres
1896 " 3 " " 10 "
1897 " 2 " " 12 "
1898 " — " " 12 "
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he now on the land? — 1 Garage 1 Horse in each year Dogs 1 @ $20 $20.00
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is its present cash value? — One Shack of fencing $25.00
12. What crops has he raised and what is the present value of each? — 1 Table $10.00
13. What other property has he, and what is the cash value thereof? — No Farming
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — No
16. Has he ever sold or mortgaged or pledged his homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements he makes in support of his application are true? — Yes

Dom. District of Alberta
On the Village of Leduc

I John Jones of SW ¼ 12 Tp 52 Rg 25 West 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Village of Leduc this 24 day of June 1898

John Jones

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Ltr. No.

Ltr. No. 4113676.

Department of the Interior.

Office of [illegible] 188

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

a portion of the 2

Section 25 Township

[illegible] Range

[illegible] containing 9[illegible]/100 98/98.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

To Mr. John Thomas Jones,

Sedue,

R. I.

Form No. 190.

Action.

C.O. file 198319 attached

ALBERTA

No. 43615

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

— 189[illegible]

From Land Office

Calgary

Date 18th

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject. C.O. file 198319 attached
SE 18-10-2-W4

FORM No. 7

A 198319

45624

Statement

concerning the application of [illegible]

for the Homestead [illegible]

Section 18 Tp 10 Rge 2 [illegible] Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name, residence and occupation?

John Bolack
Arrowhurst
Cultivator

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

3. What is your religious denomination?

Wesl. Meth.

4. When did you first enter upon the land?

Augst 98

5. What is the character of the land?

Clear & Cultivated

6. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the value of each?

All about 30 acres

7. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation?

about 30 acres

8. How much of the land is timber, prairie, meadow, or waste?

Prairie fit for Cattle
5 acres of Slough
and Scrub

9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year, and what crops have you put in?

17 + 28, Summer fallow
& Oats, Potatoes, Turnips &
Garden & small fruit &c

10. How many acres have you under cultivation in previous years?

No

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

No

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the character of the fences?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the size of each, and what is it constructed of?

15. Are there any roads, trails, mines, quarries, or other valuable deposits on the land? If so, what are they? Have you sold or leased any portion of the land for any purpose? If so, to whom, and for what consideration? Have you granted any right of way or easement over the land? If so, to whom, and for what purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? Have you received a patent for it? If so, when and in what manner was the land disposed of by you?

17. Have you ever received or transferred or agreed to receive or transfer your homestead right or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Arrowhurst Sask. Signature: John Bolack

January 26th 1898

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement

in support

of the application for Patent for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 10 Rge. 4 of the Meridian, Homestead Entry No. [illegible] Dominion

1. [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. From [illegible] have you resided upon the homestead?

5. Where did you reside previous thereto?

6. When [illegible] did you first build upon, break or cultivate any portion of the homestead, or employ any person to do so for you? State fully what was done, and by whom, in each year.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom [illegible] is your farm-improvements, when did you first commence to reside upon it, and what was the condition [illegible] at that time?

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation each year, and how much is now under crop? Have you a garden, and what proportion of it is under cultivation?

11. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and fenced? How many head of cattle have you thereon, and what other stock? Describe your buildings, and state their value.

12. What is the area of your homestead, and what portion of it is timbered?

13. What extent of timber have you cut down, or otherwise destroyed, on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they consist of, and whether they are of such a character as to be more valuable for mineral purposes than for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894, the foregoing [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local agent or Commissioner for the Instrument.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W.T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The grade of NC

[illegible]-22-10-1894

17/1 1930

G. H. Blundell

Supt. Old age Pensions Dept.

Edmonton.

Alta.

17471

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp 6 S Rge 2 of the Meridian, in reference to the application of John Bobeul for a Patent for the E ½ of Sec 18 Tp 6 S Rge 2 E of the Meridian.

Mineral Claim Pre-emption

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you known John Bobeul
3. Was he in possession when you first knew him?
4. When did you first know him?
5. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question?
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated?
7. When did he build his house on the land?
8. Of what is his house built, and what are its dimensions?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres of meadow has he cut each year?
11. What is the value of the improvements?
12. What other improvements has he made?
13. What is the total value of the improvements?
14. Are there any other claimants?
15. Has he ever made any former application for this land? If so, when, and where, and what was the result?
16. Has he ever received any patent or certificate for any land? If so, what is the number of such patent or certificate, and when was it issued?
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?
18. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in this matter?

Homestead
Since April 1878
He has lived on land & improved it
He lives in 2 rooms of house
Kitchen 12 feet 16 ft
& Hall

He has 10 children
under cultivation
Wild Hay & Cafe Corn
Timothy Clover & Potatoes
Garden
He has about 40 cattle
6 x 18 = 108
Stables 32
2 Calves & Stockhouse
Wood Shed = 100

$20
20
20
10
10
$80

Lethbridge Provincial District [illegible]

I A. Mort of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 13th day of May 1898.

Alfernon Mort

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Macleod District

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian.

Mineral Claim [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your name?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he in possession when you first knew him?
4. When did he commence to reside upon the land in question?
5. What portion of the land has he cultivated?
6. When did he build his house on the land?
7. What is the size of his house?
8. How many acres has he under cultivation?
9. How many acres of meadow has he cut each year?
10. What is the value of the improvements?
11. What other improvements has he made?
12. What is the total value of the improvements?
13. Are there any other claimants?
14. Has he ever made any former application for this land? If so, when, and where, and what was the result?
15. Has he ever received any patent or certificate for any land? If so, what is the number of such patent or certificate, and when was it issued?
16. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?
17. Do you believe that he has acted in good faith in this matter?

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~ [illegible] District

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1879

Sir,

By virtue of the power vested in the Land Board by Sub-Sec. 3 Sec. 20 of 39 Vic. Cap. 17, you are hereby authorized to permit

Mr. [illegible]

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. [illegible]

of [illegible]

for any vacant Dominion Land open for entry.

Mr. [illegible]

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

[illegible]

[illegible]

To any Agent of Dominion Lands
in Manitoba or N. W. T.

[illegible]

Form No. 14.

[illegible]

No. 958

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, Albert Goedeke do hereby apply on behalf of Johannes Pereira of the Village of Berwick in the ~~County of~~ District of Algoma for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1883, for the S. E¼ Quarter Section of Section Number 8 of the 10 Township, in the 2 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

Albert Goedeke

~~Land~~ District.

Land Office at Ogoki 1895

Form No 2.—5,000-4-95.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Albert Goedeke, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm)~~ that Johannes Pereira of Jackfish Bay for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead ~~pre-emption~~ entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon except two small log Buildings; and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Johannes Pereira with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

Subscribed and sworn to this eighteenth day of April 1895 before me

Albert Goedeke

Local Agent.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

Name

Date

Lr. No

Ref. No. 44515

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JUL 11 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E ¼ of Section 18

in Township 10 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 15th June, 1899.

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr Johannes Bohnet,

Joseph Lake P.O.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From

Date 24 Sept

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject. re patent for S½ 30. 55. 22 W4

Form No. 7.

B. 2[illegible]

29.0.9.308126.yr 4 hors
Cancellation

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent
Edmonton

20.4.94
27.4.94

Notice
Maurice Tremblay
vs
Lemieux Carriere
S.E. 4 30, 55, 22 W 4th

Letter No. 6. 658
Ref. No. 11771

JUN 29 1894

Dominion Lands Office,
EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

22. June 18 94.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2 day of April 189 4. the entry of J. Lemaire for the 7 55. Sec. 30. Tp. 55. Rge. 22 W 4. M. was cancelled on the 2 day of June 189 4.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

202002

Statement Made by Maurice Tremblay

concerning the Talent

of S. E. Kamloops

Section 30 Twp. 15 Rge. 22 west of 4th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address? — Maurice Tremblay 32 years old — St Scholastique Province of Quebec

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer and trapper

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 4th 93, 94 Dec 2nd 94

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Dec 2nd 94

6. When did you begin your residence upon your entry to make it permanent abiding place of yourself and family, instead of residence for speculation, and cultivation thereof? — Immediately since Dec 2nd 94

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? — Almost constantly since Dec 2nd 94

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Absent only I hired assisting my household for three months cutting poles for fences breaking and other improvements

9. Of whom have your family consisted while residing on the land? — Wife and three children, the eldest one 5 years old

10. How much breaking have you done each year since commencement? and how much in all? and how much crop have you had each year? — 1st year broke 3½ acres, Cultivated
2nd " " 10 " 13½
3rd " " 10 " with Cultivated

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, hogs and sheep have you had thereon each year? Give number died or otherwise disposed of, and number in each year? — 1st Year 1 Cow, 2 Calves, 4 pigs
2nd " 3 horses, 2 Cows, 4 pigs
3rd " 3 Cows, 3 horses, 24 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 ft built 1st Electric light

13. What extent of improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? $250.00 Also fenced and cultivated

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable with P.O. Annex, 2 Wells 21 ft Well 10 ft

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, have you explored and what discoveries have you made? Is the land valuable for coal or other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom

Dated at St Scholastique Signature: his Maurice ✕ Tremblay mark

Jan 22 1895

Witness to Signature F. H. Keefer

"Form 36."

145724.

Know all men by these presents, that I, [illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner for Dominion Lands, do hereby
[illegible] appointed George W. Magee,
Justice of the Peace of Dunkeyer,
Montana, U.S.A.
[illegible]
Maurice Trenchlay.
[illegible]
George W. Magee [illegible]
Maurice Trenchlay [illegible]
Maurice Trenchlay [illegible]
[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Signed by the Minister
of the Interior
of Canada

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Maurice Tremblay in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. 1/4 of

Section 30 Twp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Maurice Tremblay 32 years of age. Lamoureux P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4th July 1894.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own proper possession of the land, and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	2nd December 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	on
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	wife and 3 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & cropped same 1895 " 10 " " 3½ acres 1896 " 10 " " 10 " 1897 I have 8 " in crop.
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	I have at present 2 horses.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16x20 value $100.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3½ miles " 250.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 60. 1 hen house " 50. 2 [illegible] " 25.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	[illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No [illegible]
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Maurice Tremblay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Maurice x Tremblay
mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

453466

Statement of Joel Brunette of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Maurice Tremblay for a ~~___~~ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 30 Tp 55 Rge. 22 w. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption ___

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2.	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	4 years. in the neighbourhood
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	July - 1894 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	2nd December - 1894
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil.
8.	Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and when previous to each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9.	How much breaking has he had on part of his homestead in each year, or how many acres, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & cropped same 1895 " 10 " " 3½ acres 1896 " 10 " " 10 " 1897 he has 8 acres in crop -
10.	How many head of cattle, horses and hogs has he on the homestead?	as stated.
11.	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 value $100.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3½ miles " 250.
13.	What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 60. 1 hen house " 25. 2 wells " 80.
14.	Are there any settlements, improvements or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the estimated value of each, and are they valuable for any purpose?	Not to my knowledge -
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the number of it?	not to my knowledge -
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Joel Brunette of Lamoureux make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Joel Brunette

Sworn before me at

this 3rd day of June 1897

Pat Loyal

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

being absent

Statement of Joseph H. E. Marcotte of Sec. 34

Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Maurice Tremblay for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 30 Tp 55 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer
2.	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Over 2 years - in the neighbourhood
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	yes -
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	May - 1894 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the same and giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	2nd December - 1894 -
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	nil.
8.	Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and when previous to each year since that date have they resided upon it?	as stated -
9.	How much breaking has he had on part of his homestead in each year, or how many acres, and how much crop has he cultivated each year?	1894 broke 3½ acres & crop pea crop 1895 " 10 " " 3½ acres 1896 " 10 " " 10 " 1897 He has at present 8 acres in crop
10.	How many head of cattle, horses and hogs has he on the homestead?	as stated -
11.	What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 value 200.
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3½ miles " 250.
13.	What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 stable " 100. 1 hen house " 25. 2 wells " 75.
14.	Are there any settlements, improvements or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the estimated value of each, and are they valuable for any purpose?	Not to my knowledge -
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was the number of it?	not to my knowledge -
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	do
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph H. E. Marcotte of Lamoureux make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Joseph H. E. Marcotte

Sworn before me at

this ___ day of June 1897

Pat Loyal

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

being absent

45247

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of his application for patent for the [illegible] quarter of Section thirty Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present Post-office Address? Minot, N. D.

2. Since application for patent was made what length of time have you resided thereon? Give dates and number of months and days of each period of residence.

I live on my claim. I have lived on it the first year, six months the second year, the whole year, the third year six months. Except for a hot[illegible] I have not been off it, except occasionally one week at a time attending.

3. How much broken prior to application for patent, and how much since?

Nothing since application, I do not own any broken.

4. When did you first establish your residence upon this land?

I have lived on it, N. D.

5. How many houses have you upon it, and what is the character and value of each? Are they now habitable?

One frame house, habitable at present.

6. Have you cultivated any portion of it since application for patent? If so, how much each year since cultivation, and what crops each year? Give dates and value of crops.

No cultivation since application, I have a crop of oats and barley.

7. What is the total amount of your improvements at the present cash value?

Two wells, chicken house, barn, corral, etc., one slashing, all valued at $1500.00 aside from the slashing.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

$200.00

9. Have you sold or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? To whom?

No, excepting that I make that the patent be issued to my wife.

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I know of no corrections or additions to make.

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Calgary

To Wit:

I, Maurice Lamontagne, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Maurice Lamontagne
his mark

SWORN before me at the Village of Lacombe, Alberta,
this third day of January A. D., 1908
having been read over and explained to the said
Maurice Lamontagne
his mark
in the presence of
[illegible]

Ref. No. ( )
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

of Sec. , Tp. , R M.

Form No.

To Wit:

We, and do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at

this day of A. D. 189

Know all men by these presents, that I
[illegible] Commissioner [illegible]
the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, do hereby
grant bargain sell and convey unto George W Magee
Justice of the Peace of Dauphin
Manitoba U. S. A.
[illegible] Maurice
Tremblay
[illegible] fifty [illegible] one hundredth
West of the fourth [illegible] Meridian
[illegible] the said
George W Magee [illegible]
[illegible] Maurice
Tremblay [illegible]
[illegible] south east
[illegible] Tremblay [illegible]
[illegible] and
Maurice Tremblay [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Province of Saskatchewan Canada by
[illegible] James Alexander Smart
[illegible] and [illegible] of
[illegible] dated this 24th
day of December A.D. 1907

Witness
Chas. L. Pelletier

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior
of Canada

REGISTRATION OFFICE, *for the Registration District of* North Alberta

Edmonton. 8 September A. D. 1893.

ABSTRACT of the Title of the South East quarter of sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 West of the 4th mer.
in the Provisional District of Alberta, in the South West Territories of Canada -

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registration	Names of Parties	Consideration	Memorials

I certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office affecting the title to the said Land

Land

Agent for the South West Territories

No.

ABSTRACT OF TITLE

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1914

Land Titles Office,

Perth Eastern Land Registration District.

Edmund Street, Perth, 1st

I certify that there are no encumbrances recorded in the Register Book in respect of the land comprised in the within Certificate of Title

Registrar

Perth Eastern Land Registration District.

33498

REGISTRY OFFICE Edmonton

Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] m. there were no instruments registered in this office in the books for the use of persons affecting lands without legal description thereof the name of

does not appear as [illegible] grantor, grantee, mortgagor, mortgagee, or otherwise parting with or creating any interest in a [illegible] except

nor as predecessor

as stated herein

[illegible]

.f.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I beg to [illegible] your letter of the [illegible] ultimo, with enclosure; and to say that the [illegible] satisfactory, and that the assignment from [illegible] to Annie Reilly, [illegible], of the south east quarter of Section 30, Township 8, Range 6 west of the 4th meridian, has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and that the land in question is now in order to [illegible] in the name of your wife, and when completed it will be forwarded to the Registrar at Emerton, due notice of which will be sent to Mrs. Trembley.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Maurice Trembley, Esq.,
C/o E. M. Scanlon, Esq.,
Vancouver,
Washington, U.S.A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 1 4 6 7 3 4

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S E ¼ of Section 2 6

in Township S. 5

Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 2 5 th September, 1911

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of section 51 of The Land Titles Act 1894, being Chapter 3 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mrs. Annie Tra[illegible]
10 E. 8th Seattle
Vancouver,
Washington
U. S. A.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Hon. Secretary
Wetaskiwin

Date
" (when rec'd. 31/Oct
8/Nov

Subject. Application for [illegible]
Lake at another [illegible]

Form No. 7.

324534

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by William Gregory

concerning the improvements of his Homestead

of

Section 1/2 84 Disp 40 Rge 21 of Edmonton Meridian

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

William Gregory age 35 yrs
Athlasinim
I am not but will soon be

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

a Canadian

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

on May 23 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Calgary 1892

6. When did you first establish your residence on your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously since that date?

Calgary 10th 1892

I have resided here
Calgary 10th 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead?

I have never absented

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have resided here

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon the homestead, and for what period have they resided thereon?

I have one family

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each of the years, and how much have you under crop each year?

Years 1892 10 in 93 10 in 94 nil
1895 32 acres now under cultivated

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each case.

1893 - 3 Horses, 1893-4 Horses 1894
3 horses 4 cattle 20 sheep 1895
3 horses 20 pigs 40 sheep

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 16 value $ 100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

100 acres $200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their size and what purpose do you intend to use them for, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Barn 6 x 60 Granary 22 x 22
Stables value 200.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or fire clays on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what in your opinion is the value of each?

I have not

16. Have you cut any coal or mined coal on your homestead entry? If so, where, and what quantity?

I have not

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Athlasinim

Nov 1 1895

Signature: William Gregory

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Ephraim Nelson

Statement [illegible] William Gregory of Qu'Appelle Assiniboia
Alberta Canada Jan 27. 1893
[illegible] Improvements of his Home Stead
of the west ½ of Sec 34 Town 45 Range 24 West 2nd Meridian
Section 34 Township 45 Range 24 West 2nd Meridian
Home Stead

1. What is your name? Post Office address?

William Gregory age 55 years
Qu'Appelle Assiniboia Alberta Canada

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, when and where?

I am not a British subject
I am a
on Jan 28 1892
in October
I commenced to reside on
on October 10 1892
I have resided here
all the time since October
1892

3. When and where were you born?

4. Where did you reside previous to your present residence?

5. What is your occupation?

6. What is your family? Number of children? Ages? Sex?

I have not been absent
I have no family
I am a Batchelor

7. What improvements have you made on your homestead? Describe fully.

Five Acres in 1892
20 acres in 1893 cultivated 20 acres
10 acres in 1894 " 30 acres

8. What stock have you on your homestead? Number and description.

in 1892 had 3 Horses
in 1893 had 4 Horses
in 1894 had 5
five Pigs 20 Chickens

9. What is the size of your house? What is its present cash value?

House 14 X 16 Cash value $125.00

10. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the present cash value of each?

I have 100 acres fenced Cash value $200.00
Barn 16 ft X 64 ft Granary
22 ft 2 Cash value $150.00

11. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they?

no Indications
more valuable for farming

12. Have you taken any timber from your homestead? If so, how much, and when and where did you get it?

I havent taken any timber

13. Have you any other information to give which may assist the Commissioner in deciding upon your claim?

I have not

Dated at Qu'Appelle Assiniboia
Jany 27th 1893

Signature: William Gregory

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: David Ambler

Sir,

With reference to your [illegible] of the [illegible] January last, I am directed to say that it [illegible] apparently did not arrive. You are requested to [illegible] about October, 1 [illegible], you will [illegible] apply for [illegible] the W. [illegible] to [illegible] W. [illegible] ..

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

William [illegible], Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alberta.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

No.

Ref 32.1 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 11th. February, 1890

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th. instant, I am directed to say that your original application together with the description filed by you have required for a School site have been forwarded to the Land Office for the consideration of the Minister.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Copy for the information of the Asst.

Y

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith File No of this office relating to the application of

for the cancellation of the entry of

for the Sec. Tp. Range

M.

The declaration of the latter and the report of the Homestead Inspector are attached to file.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 39.

FM.

Ref. 445730.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 14th October, 1897.

Memorandum.

As the substitute of Mr. John M. O'Donnell, Mr. William Gregory made a military homestead entry on the 23rd May, 1892, for the W.½ of Section 34, Township 45, Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, for which land a patent issued to him on the ~~23rd May,~~ 1892. He now applies for permission to make a second homestead entry, as he has been unable during the four years he has resided on his homestead to raise a crop owing to frosts.

He is not entitled to make a second homestead entry, but you may think the case one deserving of special consideration and permit him, as has been done in a few other cases under similar circumstances, to purchase a quarter-section at $1 per acre subject to the performance of the homestead conditions.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Address only)
The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

WM.

Home

File [illegible]0.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th October, 1897.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, and to say that the Minister of the Interior has no power to grant your request to commute your homestead entry, under the present regulations, which require only as to prior settlement, i.e., residence, cultivation, etc., to entitle a person, who has performed the conditions of settlement, to receive that privilege, i.e., according to your application for a military homestead patent for the S.E. quarter of section 14, Township [illegible], Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, as you have not resided thereon for three years, you did not become entitled to the same until October, 1897. In this, however, as stated in our letter that you have the privilege of four years you have resided on the land, broken fifty acres, cropped sixty acres, fenced the frosts, you will be entitled to patent, subject to the performance of the homestead conditions of residence and cultivation, or purchase. If you prefer to pay on the usual terms of settlement, that is to say, one quarter down on the balance in three equal annual instalments, with interest at six per annum.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mr. William Gregory,
Watershivin,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. M 1575

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Thomas Sorbie
Banff

Date 8/Oct

" (when rec'd.) 9

Subject. Re patent for NE¼ 26.54.24 W 4

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Thomas Fowler in support of application for patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 26. Township 54. Range 24 W. of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? — Edmonton P.O.

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. — No residence

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much of that was backset? — Nil

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what are/were your occupations? — —

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? — nil.

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state present value of house.) — Nil.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? — 2 Miles value $200.

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value — Nil.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | Nil.

I Thomas Fowler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

To Wit: Town of Edmonton Albert

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 1st day of Feb A. D., 1897.

having been read over and explained to the said

Thomas Fowler.

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re ... Tp... R. ... M.

of S.C.

Ref. No. (O. C.)

" " (H. O.)

We, and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

of.

Sworn before me at

this day of A. D. 189

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Thomas Fowler in support

of his application for a Patent for N. E. 1/4 of

Section 26 Twp. 5 Rge. 24 west 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. 1/4 Pre-emption

PATENTS BCR.

RECEIVED

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Thomas Fowler
27 years of age
Post Office address

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

9th December 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

22nd July 1892.

6. When did you perform your settlement duties, commence to reside upon and cultivate the land in person thereon, and how since?

30th June 1892 living in a tent.
30th June 1892 until 15th Sept. 1893
absent time on harvest 1893 until 31st March 1893
4th July 1893 until 31st July 1893.
5th April 1894 until present date in the neighbourhood on the railroad and in British Columbia, labouring.

7. What portion of each year since last named date have you resided upon and cultivated the land in person?

Single.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been the occupation of yourself and family during such absence?

9. Of whom did you purchase your improvements, and what did you pay for them?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you under crop each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

1892 broke 7 acres & crop, reduced
1893 " 3 " " none
1894 " 2 " " 10 acres
1895 " 10 " " 12 "
1896 " 3 " " 22 "
have at present 2 horses.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land?

12. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

1 x 16 value $50.
2 miles " 160.
1 stable " 50.
1 granary " 50.
1 hen house " 10.
1 shed " 5.
1 well " 12.
317 -

13. Have you a post office within two miles of your homestead? If so, what is the name of the nearest post office?

320 -

14. What is the nearest point on the railway to your homestead?

15. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, name as many as you can.

16. Have you ever applied for homestead entry before? If so, when and where?

17. Have you ever exercised a pre-emption right? If so, where is the land situate?

Form No. 158.

Alberta

Land of

To wit:

I, Thomas Fowler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 15th day of March 1897

having first been read over and explained to the

the Applicant.

Thomas Fowler

R. A. Sutton

No Supplementary Statement

R. A. Sutton

No Seed

Statement of George Carnegie of Sec. 26

Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Fowler for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 26 Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known	Thomas Fowler	Since 1892 -
		on 26-54-24 W 4th
3. Was he employed by you		yes -
4. When did he commence work for you		The house was built when I arrived
5. When		1st January 1893 until 31st March 93
6. What		1st June 1893 -
		1st April - 1894 until present date.
7. When did he leave you		as stated -
8. (If absent)		Single -
9. How much land has he cultivated		1893 4 acres 7 acres & crop pd and
		1894 " 2 " " none
		1895 " 10 " " 10 acres
		1896 " 12 " " 12 "
		22 " " 22 "
10. How many horses		as stated.
11. What is the value of		14 x 16 value $50.
12. What extent of fencing		2 miles " 200.
13. What other improvements		1 stable " 50.
		1 Granary " 50.
		1 hen house " 10.
		1 shed " 5.
		1 well " 25.
14. Are there any		not to my knowledge.
15. Has he		no -
16. Has he		no -
17. Have you any		None
18. Do you believe		Do

I Alberta
Town of
District

I George Carnegie of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of March 1897

George Carnegie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of William Carnegie of Sec. 22

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Fowler for a Patent for N. E. of Sec. 26 Tph. 54 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known	Thomas Fowler	1st March 1893 -
		on section 22 26 - 54 - 24 W 4th
3. Was he employed by you		yes -
4. When did he commence work for you		The house was built when I first arrived there -
5. When		He was in residence on 1st March 1893 -
6. What		1st March and July 1893 -
		1st April 1894 until present date.
7. When did he leave you		as stated
8. (If absent)		single -
9. How much land has he cultivated		1893 4 acres 2 acres & crop pd
		1894 " 2 " " "
		1895 " 12 " " 12 "
		1896 " 22 " " 22 "
10. How many horses		as stated -
11. What is the value of		14 x 16 value $60.
12. What extent of fencing		2 miles " 200.
13. What other improvements		1 stable " 50.
		1 Granary " 50.
		1 Hen house " 10.
		1 shed " 10.
		1 well " 25.
14. Are there any		not to my knowledge
15. Has he		no -
16. Has he		no -
17. Have you any		None
18. Do you believe		Do -

I Alberta
Town of
District

I William Carnegie of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of March 1897

William Carnegie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 20

in Township 54 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th June 97.

has issued to your order, and will be transmitted to you as soon as the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Dominion Lands Act," being Chapter 54 of the Statutes of 1908, have been complied with by the Registration of the Land Regulations [illegible]

I will furnish you with a further statement [illegible] charges which may be [illegible] provided for, to be [illegible]

For the present please [illegible] your name, address [illegible] and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Area. ALBERTA

No. 15935

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 2 1897
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by James L. Cooper

Entering his Claim

of NE¼ Section 28 Township 26 Range 5

James Cooper Pickford
33
married - no children
I have not had any

—
—
—
—
—
—
—

James in 1883 Langdale Ont
Granger Ont
4/13
—

Bricklayer
Ranching
NE¼ Sec 28 Tp 26 R 5 W 5

May 1886.
September 1886

Continuously except on
business & temporarily absent
some one

Form No 9.

Have only been absent
on business

Rancher

—

17 acres on NE¼ 28 Tp 26 R 5 W 5 —
1888 6 acres 1892 6 acres
17 acres

every year since 1 Shack 16×22 - 12×12 - House log shingle roof NE¼ 28

$ 300
woodshed 12×16
Spring House 12×12
Shed 30×30 Horse Stable
10×20 Calf House 10×10
Hen House 8×10

$ 1100
$ 350 - Boiler and Tank

no

no

—

no

—

Corrals about $75

no
32 Acres of Cultivation
10
2 " Fenced

Canada

New 9

I, James Cooper

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are respectively true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Calgary

this 2 day

of October A.D. 1897

James Cooper.

NE ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 26 R. 5 West of 5

Statutory Declaration of

James Cooper

Corroborated by

Taken at Calgary

this 2 day of October 1897.

I,

of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number

made by

are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, Oct 4th, 1897.

On the 2nd instant Mr. James Cooper of
ice and asked to be permitted to make
28 - 26 - 3. west of the 5th and at the
make his application for patent. I
ation for patent but as Mr. Cooper
e entry fee without a guarantee from me
wing to the illness of his wife whom
o and be absent for sometime. I inform-
d case to Head Office and upon receipt
in (In the meantime I have taken his
been resided upon the quarter section
as ars. It would appear that he has
that had the Mount Kelly Legal Lease; that he
e has continuously since September 1896;
to an end of improvements and stock upon
19th of A mind but that, he is entitled
received from connection see yours of the
for homestead to a communication
applications from squatters
leased to him.

The Secretary,
Department servant,

Agent.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Arthur Cooper

of Bickford Province of Alberta in support

of his application for Hd Patent for W ½ 11 of

Section 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Preemption
James Arthur Cooper Farmer
Bickford Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

December 28 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1886
April 1896

6. When did you permit your entry for your homestead by taking its year (or years) dating from the date thereof and commencing cultivation and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

From April 1886 to January 1890 I was absent perhaps about one month at a time in all about seven months during that time I was in Ont. and I was employed in working on farms in the districts near my place - except in 1895.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Resided continuously (Now wife there) since Dec 95

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portions of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1886 - 2 broke - acres. 2 cultivated same
1895 1 broke - acres 2 other cultivated
1 summer fallowed each year since

1886 - 2 acres
1887 4 "
1888 3 "
1889 4 "
1890 6 "
1891 8 " - cattle
1892 4 " 14 "
1893 6 " 18 "
1894 8 " 17 "
1895 9 " 305 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number of each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 12 & 12 x 12 $350.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles rail fence $300

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

Stable 12x16. $50. spring house 10x12 $30
2 stables 18x20 each $75 Shed 20x56 log $60
Shed 18x56 Log $100. Cattle shed 20x40 $175.
Also -
1 more valuable for growing purposes

15. Are there any coal or other minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, James Arthur Cooper, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained no grant, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant.

Land Agent or Assistant Land Agent for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my view, been complied with.

Land Agent or Assistant Land Agent for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of John George Creighton of Sec. 28 Twp 26 Rge 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Wilbur Cooper for Hd Pat for N E ¼ of Sec 28 Twp 26 Rge 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Ranche

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? James Wilbur Cooper of Fort Ford B.C.

3. Was he on the land at the date of his entry?

4. When did he commence residence?

5. When did he first begin to reside upon the land in question? Have you resided continuously upon the land since the date of your entry? Residence has been continuous with exception of few months that he has absented.

6. What portion of each year have you resided thereon? He was employed a few months each year in Victoria.

7. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land, and what was the date of breaking? Horse Ploughed in 1895 & Broadcasted

8. How much have you broken in each year? I cannot say exactly how much he broke in each year. But I know he has been cultivating about ten acres for some years

9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? I cannot say how many each year but I am satisfied the statement is correct

10. What is the value of the improvements, exclusive of land, on the homestead? 16 x 22 Log House $250 12 x 12 $50

11. What is the present value of the improvements on the homestead? 3 miles rail $300

12. What extra buildings have you erected on the homestead and what is the value of each? Outside 12 x 12 Storehouse $30

13. What other property have you on the homestead? Stable 8 x 12 $75 Shed 8 x 12 $60 Chicken House $100 Well boxed Barn 18 x 28 $125

14. Are there any improvements on the land other than those on the homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value? Not that I know of - more valuable for growing purposes not that I am aware of

15. Has he any timber for sale? If so, when and where and what? not that I am aware of

16. Has he entered into any agreement to sell, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada

To wit:

I John George Creighton of Cochrane Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cochrane Alta this 28 day of Oct 1897

J G Creighton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Charles Calvin Perry of Sec. 28 Twp 26 Rge 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of James Wilbur Cooper for Hd Pat for E ½ of Sec 28 Twp 26 Rge 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Ranche

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? James Wilbur Cooper of Fort Ford B.C.

3. Was he on the land at the date of his entry?

4. When did he commence residence?

5. When did he first begin to reside upon the land in question? Have you resided continuously upon the land since the date of your entry? Seven years (Residence was on E ½ of Section 28 Twp 26 Rge 5 W 5th Meridian since June 1890 Was on Claim when I came there in 1890 He was on claim when I came there in June 1890

6. What portion of each year have you resided thereon? He has resided Continuously

7. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of the land, and what was the date of breaking? Has not been absent since 1891 Continuous residence.

8. How much have you broken in each year? There was about 3 acres broke when I came there 1890 He has broken 5 acres in 1895

9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? Has not broken

10. What is the value of the improvements, exclusive of land, on the homestead? I cannot say - but believe the statement is correct at present

11. What is the present value of the improvements on the homestead, and what is its present value? Has 20 horses on 32 head of cattle

12. What extra buildings have you erected on the homestead and what is the value of each? 16 x 22 & 12 x 12 Value $250

13. What other property have you on the homestead? Stable, Shed, Chicken House, Well boxed, Barn, &c. 3 miles rail $300

14. Are there any improvements on the land other than those on the homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value? 2 stables 8 x 12 - wooded $50 ploughing $60 1 well boxed well $25 2 sheds $200 for hold not that I am aware of more valuable for growing purposes

15. Has he any timber for sale? If so, when and where and what? not that I am aware of

16. Has he entered into any agreement to sell, assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

18. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada

To wit:

I Charles Calvin Perry of Cochrane Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cochrane Alta this 28 day of Oct 1897

Charles Calvin Perry

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Department of the Interior,

PAT SUB.

MAR 16 03

RECEIVED

Sir,

[illegible]

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible],

Alberta.

Lr. No.
Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Office of, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] has been issued to [illegible] and that the same [illegible] will be forwarded to you when completed.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 199.

No

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT

I,

a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection [illegible] of the *Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Section, Number

of the Township Range west of the

Meridian

Dated

189

Form No. 92.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead after Three Years' Residence and Cultivation

I,

Range

Meridian

Subscribed and

day of

before me

Local Agent

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

WHERE FIRST ENTRY HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PATENT.

Name

Date

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

WHERE FIRST ENTRY HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR PATENT

Name

Date

Form No. 92.

No

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, do hereby apply on behalf of

of for

a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-section of section 38 of the "**Dominion Lands Act**," for the quarter-section of Section Number

of the Township, in the Range west of the

Meridian.

District,

1 9

Witness

Name in full

Residence

Trade or Occupation

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead after Three Years Residence and Cultivation.

I, , do solemnly

that

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is not the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon and cultivating the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; that the said

obtained entry for the quarter-section of Section Township Range of the Meridian, as homestead on the day of , (being the only homestead he has ever had) but who has received a patent or certificate of recommendation for patent (as the case may be) for the same; that he has resided upon and cultivated the same for three years, and that his said homestead has been recommended for patent, certificate of which has been signed by the proper agent of Dominion Lands, and countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, I now produce.

Sworn before me at this

day of 189 .

Local Agent.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of James A. Cooper

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. E ¼ Sec 28 Tp 26 Rge 3 M. 5

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. James A Cooper. Cochrane Alta. 122485

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married no family

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. December 1887

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. have been living on my first homestead adjoining 1886 since

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the proof of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Continuous

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. no

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 hen stable $75, 1 cow house $50, 1 hay house $75, 2 cattle sheds $150, 1 bull house $25, 1 well house $75, 1 hen house $25, 1 spring house $40, 1 round corral $50, 1 dwelling house $400, 1 wood shed $50, 3½ miles of fence $300

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 77 head of cattle 13 head horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. September - 1886

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1900 broke	acres, cropped 15	acres, 19	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1901 "	" " 15	" 19	"	" "	"
1902 "	" " 15	" 19	"	" "	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 40 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans 20 acres, hay land 100 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. now will please understand that this is my second homestead I am applying for and also that it is not a pleasure trip only for genuine purpose and all business and by will we are very [illegible] settling my second but second homestead is not to cost me

Dated at Cochrane Alta.

Sept 1 1902.

Signature James A. Loop

Witness to Signature C. W. Fisher

Sworn Statement of Grace A. Cooper

Berkhame Alta in support

of his application for a Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Section 35 Tp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Grace Gordon Cooper aforesaid

Berkhame Alberta

Birth published by Band

Born at Brandon Manitoba on the 2nd day of June 1888

Have resided upon, cultivated and improved said Homestead

from date of entry (the 5th September 1908) to date hereof

Have resided upon said Homestead

from date of entry to date hereof

Have cultivated

acres of said land

Have erected on said Homestead a house 16 x 20 ft

Have broken

acres of said land

9718

Sworn Statement of J. Whitaker of Sec. 24

Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James A. Cooper for the East half ¼ of Sec. 25 Twp. 26 Rge 5 W5 of 5th Meridian.

Whitaker
about 10 years Has resided on
S.W. ¼ 24 26 5 W5 for over 9 years
Has Improvements 2nd Homestead
Has Residence on 2nd Homestead

He has recorded on N.E. ¼ 25 26 5 W5th
for the East ½ years Real
Interest of

never absent from his 1st Homestead
His wife has recorded with him on
N.E. ¼ 25 26 5 W5th Meridian about
February 1902 Present date 4 Persons

Year	Broke	acres crop	acres
Year	He has no Stock on		
Year	Land 2nd Homestead		
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

He Pigs 2 Head Stock no Sheep Cattle Horses
owned on (Any Improvements Hay Stock &
Implements Value $ Much
Has Stock on 2nd Homestead

Value of Fencing Value $160

Total Value Improvements on 2nd Homestead
$
Less
$

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Josiah Whitaker of Cochrane Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cochrane
this 4th day of June 1903
J. Whitaker

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. W. Bryant
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of J. G. Creighton of Sec. 25

Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James A. Cooper for the East ½ of Sec. 25 Twp. 26 Rge 5 W5 of 5th Meridian.

Creighton
about 3 years Has resided on
N.E. ¼ 25 26 5 W5th about 3 months since
Has Improvements 2nd Homestead
Has Residence on 2nd Homestead

He has recorded on the N.E.
Homestead N.E. ¼ 25 26 5 W5 from
the 3rd day of Sept 1902 the
Present date 4 Persons

Have absent from 1st Homestead
His wife has recorded on his 1st
Homestead N.E. ¼ 25 26 5 W5 from
the 3rd day of January 1903 the present date 2 Persons

Year	Broke	acres crop	acres
Year	"	"	
Year	No Stock on 2nd Homestead		
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

4 Pigs 2 Head Stock no Sheep Cattle Horses
Improvements Stock & Implements Value $ Much
Has Stock on 2nd Homestead

Value of Fencing Value $160

Total Value Improvements on 2nd Homestead
$
Less
$

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John George Creighton of Cochrane Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cochrane
this 4th day of June 1903
J. G. Creighton

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

T. W. Bryant
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

No

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT

I, J. G. Brighton
J. H. Cooper

a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection

Lot 4 in section Number 28
of the 21 Township 5th Range west of the 5th

Meridian

Calgary District
21 December 1909 J. G. Brighton

Form No. 92.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead after Three Years' Residence and Cultivation.

I, J. G. Brighton
(Agent)

that J. H. Cooper

for whom I am acting as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said

not owning more than 25 acres personally in the vicinity

That there is no person residing upon and entitled to the said land, nor any claim

made thereon; that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said J. H. Cooper

that no arrangement exists directly or indirectly with any other person or persons whomsoever, by which the exclusive use or benefit of the said

may be enjoyed by any person other than himself; and that the said J. H. Cooper

has not sold, bartered, or otherwise disposed of his claim for Homestead Entry No. 28

obtained early for the NE Quarter section of Section 1

21 Township 28th Range 5 of the Meridian, as recorded

on the 21 day of December 1907; that he resided upon and cultivated

the same for three years, and that he said homestead has been recommended for patent, certificate of

which fact, signed by the proper agent for Dominion Lands, is now produced by the Commissioner

of Dominion Lands. I now produce

Subscribed and sworn to the 21 day of December 1909 before me

J. G. Brighton

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent

no increase in family.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

AND APPLICATION SUBSEQUENT
NOW

WHERE FIRST ENTRY HAS BEEN
RELINQUISHED FOR PATENT

Name

Date

Questions to be answered (with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made) by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full: James Arthur Cooper

Age: 35 years

Nationality: British

Where from: Orangeville, Ont.

If married, number of family, including wife and applicant: Married no children

Present occupation: Rancher

Previous occupation: Farmer

Present Post Office address: Cochrane, Alta

Land applied for: South East ¼ of section 28

Township 26 Range 5 west of 5th W

Are there any improvements thereon? about 1 mile of fence built on roads

Is any of the said land timbered? no

If so, how many acres?

Is there any swamp land on it? no

If so, how many acres?

Have you ever made entry for Dominion Lands before? yes

If so, describe the Land. South East ¼ section 28 Township 26 W. 5

SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I James Arthur Cooper solemnly declare that I am the above named applicant, and that each of my answers to the questions above set forth, respectively, is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Cochrane,
in the County of Alberta
this 13 day of June
A. D. 1899 Chas Hay

James Arthur Cooper

Lr. Jno
File No 22095

Department of the Interior.

Calgary Dec 15th 1902

SIR,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2, Amendments to the Dominion Lands Act of 1908, permission is hereby granted to

Mr John F Coughlan

of Cochrane Alberta —

to make Homestead entry for

Mr James. Cooper

of

for any vacant Dominion Lands open for entry

Mr. James. Cooper

has made written requisition that such authority be granted.

J. R. Brett

Agent.

Form No. 73.

Lr. No.
Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section West
Range
in Township
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 80 of The Land Titles Act, 1906,"
being Chapter of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he is the person entered

For this purpose please correct in communication
with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

V

C.O. file 15-3698 attached

ALBERTA

No. 45903

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D. L. A.

Calgary

Date 5 Oct

" (when rec'd.) 11

Subject. Enclosing copy to Mr. Tom C.E. Re Sale of
NE 2 20 19 29 W4 & NE 24 19 1 W5

FORM No. 7.

153698

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Allen Thompson

4

Ir. No. 7834
File 1870

Sir:

143903

letter to be filled in [illegible] to the Commissioner of Immi-
-ion at Winnipeg, asking that you may be allowed to make entry
for your relative. This letter to the Commissioner must be sent
by the relative himself. Upon receipt of the entry from the
Commissioner and [illegible] of $1.00, you will be
allowed to make entry for him and he will [illegible]
residence [illegible] June, 1911.
[illegible] land, [illegible]
[illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

44903

High River, Oct 1st, 1897.

Mr. J. R. Sutherland

Dominion Lands Agent.

Calgary.

Dear Sir ;

I received your letter of the 28th ult in reply to my application for land and beg to thank you for the same. I will wait further word from you in reference thereto.

Would you please let me know if you are allowing entries for homesteads on the Quorn lease. My brother and I who have been living on Sec 20, T. & W. ½s, 19, 29, 5e for ten years and I for more than eight, have a relative in Ontario whom we would like to get the N. E. ¼ of 24 - 19 - 1, west 5th, for this quarter in on Tongue Ck and is only separated from Sec 20 by a fractional quarter (19) 250 yards wide. I understood until now no entries had been allowed & heard just lately that several parties who put up hay some three miles west of this quarter with the intention of settling had been unable to get an entry. I dont know if any of the settlers on the lease have entries, so presume that building on this qr. (24) by way of squatting would hold it until an entry could be got in view of the party taking it up in the Spring . I spokw to him when down last in '93 and expect to go back again this fall and if he is coming would bring him back with me and as I am anxious to get him this place would be pleased to know what should be done. Trusting that these two letters and contents are not troubling you too much. I am,

Yours Truly,

C. E. McIntosh.

File 27720

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dr. Cr.

DATE			DATE		

A27720

Form No. 116

Form 31 a

File No 143903

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 20 in Township 19 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th May, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Walter Wilde Mc. Intosh, Esq.,
High River
Alta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 15,596

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Edmonton.

Date (when received) Oct 11

Subject. Applⁿ Ole Soodal for patent SE 7-56-1 W 4

Ans.

Form No 7.

No. 35:251

1897

Letter

34/3/12 13/1/96 Fraser X

17/1/96 35:251 Lovell

Answer Continued

Answer Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Inr Coleman

Date 31 Dec / 1 Jan 96

Subject Encl Robt Wrapper for Dat re Metis Scrip to Mr Lovell

Rec'd 5 Jan 96

35223 1

Statement Made by C. C. Gordon

FEB 1896

concerning the Statement

of Scales 35223 1

Section 4 Tp. 56 Rge 14 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lacombe

February 1896

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ole Lovdal in support

of his application for Pat^t Patent for S. E. of

Section 4 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ole Lovdal 39 years of age. Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes. by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	12th October, 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May - 1893 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May - 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	from 22nd May '94 until 22nd December '94 " 15th March '95 " 15th August '95 " 1st January '96 " 31st July '96 " 1st January '97 " 1st August '97 - in the Edmonton district,
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Laboring -
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on said homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 about 5 acres & crop put in some 1895 " 7 " " 5 acres 1896 " 5 " " 12 " 1897 - " 20 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Nil -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 12 value $30.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	25 acres - " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	1 building " 30.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is in your opinion valuable for mineral or for any other purpose.	Nil -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Nil -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Nil -

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

County of

To wit:

I, Ole Lovdal do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 2nd day of October 1897
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant.

Ole Lovdal.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Examined. 15

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

4346

Statement of Wolaf Ose of Sec. 16

Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ole Lovdal for H.E. Patent of Sec. 4 Tp 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H. E. Preemption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant? Where is his present residence? How long has he resided upon his claim? Where did he reside previous to making entry? Has he resided upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the law?		Over 5 years - on 16-56-19 w 4 M. 4 yrs -
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter section?		Spring - 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry or claim by homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and commencing continuous residence thereupon, and cultivation thereof?		22nd May 1894 until 22nd Dec. 1894 5 March 1895 " 15 Aug 1895 1st January 1896 " 31st July 1896 1st January 1897 " 1st Aug 1897.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		20 stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single -
8. Of whom does his family consist, and where do they reside? If a married man, has he resided with his family on the land entered for?		
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?		1894 broke 5 acres & cultivated none 1895 " 7 " " 5 acres 1896 " 8 " " 12 " 1897 " - " " 20 "
10. How many acres of his land are broken, and how many are under fence?		Nil -
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present value?		12 x 12 house $30. 25 acres " 40.
12. What extent of timber has he cut for sale on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?		1 building " 30.
14. Are there any mortgages, judgments, or encumbrances of any kind upon his homestead? If so, state what they are, and the amount secured thereby.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition has he made of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or the improvements thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None -
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in entering for entry, and is personally cultivating the land for his own benefit and making this application for patent?		Do.

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I Wolaf Ose of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of October 1897.

Wolaf Ose

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of John Leier of Sec. 32

Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ole Lovdal for H.E. of Sec. 4 Tp 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H. E. Preemption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? Where is his present residence? How long has he resided upon his claim? Where did he reside previous to making entry? Has he resided upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the law?		Over 3 years. on 32-56-19 w 4 Edmonton. 4 yrs -
3. Was he entitled to make an entry for this quarter section?		Spring 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry or claim by homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land, and commencing continuous residence thereupon, and cultivation thereof?		22nd May 1894 until 22nd Dec 1894 15 March 1895 " 15 Aug 1895 1st January 1896 " 31 July 1896 1st January 1897 " 1st Aug 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		20 stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single -
8. Of whom does his family consist, and where do they reside? If a married man, has he resided with his family on the land entered for?		
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year?		1894 broke 5 acres & cultivated none 1895 " 7 " " 5 acres 1896 " 8 " " 12 " 1897 " - " " 20 "
10. How many acres of his land are broken, and how many are under fence?		Nil -
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present value?		12 x 12 house $30. 25 acres " 40.
12. What extent of timber has he cut for sale on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same?		1 building " 30.
14. Are there any mortgages, judgments, or encumbrances of any kind upon his homestead? If so, state what they are, and the amount secured thereby.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what disposition has he made of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or the improvements thereon, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None -
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in entering for entry, and is personally cultivating the land for his own benefit and making this application for patent?		Do

Province of Alberta
Town of

To wit:

I John Leier of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of October 1897.

John Leier

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

2(55) 443946

OCT 11 1897

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Ole Lovdal
formerly of Redbrier in the State of South Dakota but now of Edmonton
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years in the Judicial District of Alberta,

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ole Lovdal
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ole Lovdal
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this proviso, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 30 day of Sept A D 1897

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ole Lovdal
the above named alien this 30 day of Sept
A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 30 day of
Sept A. D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 7 7 5 5 4 0

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, *189*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 7

in Township 5 6 *Range* 6 *West*

of the 7 *th Meridian,*

bearing date the 2 1 *st* December 5 5 ;

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To 7 5 The Honorable
Edward
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 43978

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[illegible]

From (D L S)

Edmonton

Date Oct

(when recd) 11

Subject. Applⁿ for Scrip Warrants to be patented

FORM No. 7.

No. 28[illegible]

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS,
[illegible] OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent ... Battleford

Date (when rec'd) 23 day Nov 93

Subject Patent re Jas Blade vs David McKenzie
S & O 69 [illegible]

ACTION.

19.1.94 [illegible] D. McKenzie
[illegible]

£9.2.4.4.0 [illegible]
[illegible]

2/11/93 [illegible]
declaration [illegible]

2.0.0.0 2.8.3.2.94 Re. Enquiry
authorized [illegible]
- Jas E. D. & A. Agt -

2 2 94 294434 Agt
enc. file James Blades
v. McKenzie

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S E 1/4 of section 10 Township 49 Range 25 W of the 4 E Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, David A McKenzie

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry 9 for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 18th day of December 1893 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.: when I took up this I had no means and was working for the price of a team. My wife got sick which delayed me, and when I was sick my entry was allowed a new entry I am now in a position to go on and work a homestead

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting Oaths in force in the Province of Alberta and by virtue of the Act respecting Oaths in force in the Province of Alberta and by virtue of the Act respecting Oaths in force in the Province of Alberta

250386

Statement Made by James Bladen

concerning the improvements

of Unit Land District

Section 10 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 West 4th Meridian

Homestead [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Bladen Age 24 years
Leduc Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

April 14th 1894

5. When did you build your house on it?

March 2nd 1894

6. When did you put the first entry in your house and begin to reside upon it? If you have not resided upon it, why not?

April 1st 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

7 Months residence
since April 1st 1894

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation during such absence?

not absent

9. Where were you employed, what wages did you receive, and how much of your earnings have you expended upon your homestead?

Two in first 6 months
after April 14th 94
All the time

10. How many acres have you broken? How many have you cultivated each year?

5 acres first year 3 acres 2nd
2 acres 3rd year and
cropped the land in each year
also backset the first year
second year 5 acres 2 crops
third year 5 acres 3 crops 4 acres

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are you now the owner of? How many have you had each year since you made your entry?

Age & Horses 22 + 21 value $75.00
Cattle 2 Yearlings $7.00 Total
Calves 4 + 26 last summer
Pigs 6 + 12 now & 1 Boar all the
time Poultry & Chickens value $25
Agricultural purposes

12. Where is the site of your house, and what is its present cash value?

no

13. What extra land have you broken, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no

14. What other land have you cultivated? What other improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

15. Are there any quarries of stone, or stone suitable for building purposes, on your land? If so, state whether you have used the stone for building purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any portion of your land? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Leduc

December 14th 1896

Signature: James Bladen

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Fred. Bladen

Enlisted April 1897

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To the Registrar of correspondence.

With your papers and my pass

Mr. C. ...

DOMINION LANDS BCH.

RECEIVED

Ottawa

Province of Alberta

Statement

James Blades

I, James Blades do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am the Person for the benefit of whom the application is made for a Patent for the land mentioned under the provisions of

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 29th day of [illegible] A.D. 1898, after the Oath had been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Blades

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my case, been Complied with.

Local Agent of Commissioner for Oaths

Accepted as sufficient.

Province of Alberta

Statement

James Blades

Name in full

Age 29 years

Occupation Farmer

Number of Homestead Entry 10

Date of Entry 1st April 1898

Name of Land Entered for S.E. 1/4

Sec. 10 Tp. 44 Rge. 25 W 4th Mer.

1. Where were you born? Where were your parents born? Are you a British subject? If naturalized, when and where?

Name in full James Blades
29 years Age
Occupation Farmer
Born on the 10th day of April 1868
Born at Durham
Province of Ontario
Country Canada

2. Are you married or single? If married, when and where?

Single

3. Have you ever taken a homestead before?

No

4. When did you first apply for entry for this land?

1st April 1898

5. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the law?

Yes

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? When did you build your house upon it? When did you break your first land? How much have you broken each year since?

Began residence on 1st April 1898
Built house 1898
Broke 5 acres
1899 " 3 " Total 8 acres
1900 " 2 " " 10 "
1901 " - " " 10 "

7. Have you resided upon your homestead every day since you began residence upon it? If absent, state how often, when and for what purpose you were absent.

Absent only on business

8. Have you been employed at any other business or occupation since you began residence upon your homestead? If so, what was the nature of such employment, and where was it carried on?

No

9. Of whom is your family composed (wife, children, father, mother, brothers, sisters, etc.), and where were they born? Where have they been living since you began residence upon your homestead? Where are they living now?

Wife & 3 children
Came residence on
Durham.

10. How much land have you cultivated upon your homestead in each year since you began residence upon it? (Give the number of acres broken each year, and how many acres crop in each year.)

1898 5 acres crop 5 acres
1899 " 3 " " 8 "
1900 " 2 " " 10 "
1901 " - " " 10 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had upon your homestead each year since you began residence upon it? (Give number of each year.)

have at present 2 horses 2 cattle
2 horses - 4 pigs.

12. What is the present value of your house on your homestead, and what was its original cost or value?

8 x 22 value $100.
1/2 mile " 75.
1 stable " 40.
1 hen house " 15.
1 granary " 50.
1 coal house " 10.
2 pigs " 12.
1 sheep " 5.
1 out house " 10.

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what was the original cost or value of each? What is the present value of the same?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and where are they situated? Have you any knowledge of the existence of coal, iron or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and where are they situated?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Statement of Leonard D. Blades of Sec. 22 THE
Twp 49 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of James Blades for N½ Patent
for L.S. 6 of Sec 13 Twp 49 Rge 25 W
of 4th Meridian

Remarks L.S. 6 4

Dominion

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	James Blades — on Sec 22 - Twp 25 Rge 2 W.
3. Was he married before or since he settled on the land?	yes -
4. When did he settle upon the land?	March - 5th -
5. When did he commence to build his house, break land, or perform other improvements?	April 5th
6. What portion of said land has he brought under cultivation?	5 Acres
7. When did he begin to reside upon the land?	1
8. Of what has his family consisted during each year?	no stated -
9. How much land has he cultivated each year?	1871 5 acres sowed & cropped 5 acres 1872 " 3 " " 8 " 1873 " 2 " " 8 " 1874 " - " " 8 "
10. How many acres has he under fence?	no stated -
11. What is the value of his improvements, including buildings?	$22 value $ 50.
12. What extent of land has he purchased, and what is the amount paid?	1/2 mile " 75.
13. What other buildings has he upon the land? What is the value of each?	stable " 40.
	hen house " 10.
	granary " 50.
	root house " 15.
	shed " 15.
	2 wells " 10.
	1 out house " 5.
14. Are there any settlements (squatters' rights) or improvements on the land in question other than his own? If so, who and where are they?	no.
15. Has he had any personal enemy? If so, who and where is he?	no - not to my knowledge -
16. Has he given any information to any person, or has any person given information on his behalf to the Department of Dominion Lands? If so, what is the information?	none
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters concerning his claim?	

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Leonard D. Blades of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 29th day of September 1874

Leonard D. Blades.

R A Bethune
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of James Blades of Sec 2
Twp 49 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of James Blades for N½ Patent
for L.S. 6 of Sec 13 Twp 49 Rge 25 W
of 4th Meridian

Remarks L.S. 6

Dominion

1. What is your occupation?	farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	Over 3 years - on Sec 2 - Twp 25 Rge 2 W.
3. Was he married before or since he settled on the land?	yes -
4. When did he settle upon the land?	March - 5th -
5. When did he commence to build his house, break land, or perform other improvements?	April - 5th -
6. What portion of said land has he brought under cultivation?	5 Acres
7. When did he begin to reside upon the land?	nil -
8. Of what has his family consisted during each year?	no stated -
9. How much land has he cultivated each year?	1871 5 acres sowed & cropped 5 acres 1872 " 3 " " 8 " 1873 " 2 " " 10 " 1874 " - " " 10 "
10. How many acres has he under fence?	no stated -
11. What is the value of his improvements, including buildings?	$22 value $ 75.
12. What extent of land has he purchased, and what is the amount paid?	1/2 mile " 75.
13. What other buildings has he upon the land? What is the value of each?	stable " 75.
	hen house " 15.
	granary " 50.
	root house " 15.
	shed " 15.
	2 wells " 10.
	1 out house " 10
14. Are there any settlements (squatters' rights) or improvements on the land in question other than his own? If so, who and where are they?	no.
15. Has he had any personal enemy? If so, who and where is he?	no -
16. Has he given any information to any person, or has any person given information on his behalf to the Department of Dominion Lands? If so, what is the information?	no -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	none
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters concerning his claim?	Do -

Province of Alberta
Town of

I John F. Wilson of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 29th day of September 1874

John F. Wilson

R A Bethune
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Ltr. No.
Dep. No. 4 — 5745

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Dec 3 1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 4

at Section 6

in Township 9 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 3rd December 1901

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 47 of the Land Titles Act, the same, together with the Duplicate, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill up and forward a communication with that object, giving your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Farrer Biddle
Calmar
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1145954

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Henry E. Smart
W. Tarleton

Date 30 Sept
" (when rec'd) 11 Oct

Subject. Re 18420.45.23 W4 encloses certificate of variation

Ack.

Form No 7.

379774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

37977

Statement Made by Henry Engelbert Frank

Granted under Sub Sec 2 of Sec 33. Chapter 54

concerning the S ½ of S.20. Twp 45. R 13. west of the 4th Meridian

of _____

Section 3 and 20 Twp 45 Rge 13. west of the 4, Meridian

Homestead yes Pre-emption _____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

Henry Engelbert Frank age 41 y.
Edmonton Alberta N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by Naturalization the 1st June 96
in Edmonton District of Saskatchewan

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

the 1st of June 1892. at Edmonton

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in July 1893. but Burnt down
the 15th May 1894.

6. When did you actually commence residence upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon and cultivated same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead?

I continue Permanent Residence since the 15th of May 1894 until date

8. Where absent from your homestead, and how long at each absence, and your occupation during absence?

9. If absent from your homestead when you commenced residence thereon, state when you first resided thereon, and how you lived and supported yourself during such residence?

Engelbert Henry Frank

Cultivation
10. How much breaking have you done each year since you commenced residence upon your homestead? How much crop have you had each year, and how have you disposed of each crop?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon? Give number for present year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any coal, iron or other mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so state whether you intend to work the same for sale or merely for your own use or benefit.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or have you any right or any part interest? If so, when and to whom.

Cultivation
10. 1 Acre broken in 1892 and cropped in 1893. 2 Acres broken in 1893 and cropped in 1894. 5 Acres broken in 1894 and cropped in 1895. 5 Acres now in crop. Cultivation during absence by hired help. Crop of 1894. Lost 2 Acres by fire. Crop of 1895 the same. and 8 Acres now in crop. Crop of 1896 Estimated at 350 Bushels of Grain 14 Tons of Hay

Fencing 1 Mile. Value $40.

Other Buildings Granary & Stable burnt. the other value $35

Minerals None
Only valuable for my own use

None

I have not

Dated at Wetaskiwin Edmonton Signature: Henry Engelbert Frank

The 2 day of Dec 1897

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Engelbert Francke

of Dawson in support

of his application for A Patent for Lot 10 of

Section 10 Twp. 22 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 210

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Henry Engelbert Francke
Aged thirty years
Yukon Territory Naturalized, at Dawson

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August 1st 1893

6. When did you perform your actual residence required by the Act in your own behalf personally on the said homestead, beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

15th May 1894

7. What portion of your entire quarter section have you resided thereon? State each year.

(Continuous)

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Dawson

9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption, and from whom did you obtain your patent, and when? (If you have not purchased state that fact expressly.)

Note
10th May 1897

10. How much broken land have you had under cultivation each year?

1893 Broke 8 acres 1893 Dec'd 2
Cropped 15 1894 Broke 11
Acres Cropped 17 1895 11 Acres
Cropped 22 acres 1896 Broke 8
Cropped 31 acres 1897 Harvested
1893 2 Tons Hay 1894 2 Horses
1895 4 Horses 1896 4 Horses
1897 3 Horses

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year?

11 X 75 Value $825 00
1 Mule Value $40 00
Stable Granary Chicken House
Smoke House & Shed Value $50 00

12. What is the present cash value of your homestead and what is your present cash value?

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other land have you cultivated, and what was the value of the same?

15. Are there any conditions or reservations required by your homestead? If so, state same. Is title in you subject to any mortgage or incumbrance? If so, for how much and in favour of whom?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continued on next page

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I Henry Engelbert Francke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for these Homestead under the provisions of Sec 13 Chap 31

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Klondike this 17 day of May 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Engelbert Francke

H V Wheeler
Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Commissioner.

Statement of Fred Ilsanco of Sec. 18 Tp. 45 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Marie E. Franck for H.E. Patent for NW of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

39:3057

Homestead No 5 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Marie E. Franck? Since Dec 3 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build the house he speaks of? 2nd House May 15th 1894
5. When did he reside upon and cultivate the land? 15th May 1894
6. What portion of land has been cultivated? Cultivation 2 Acres
7. When absent from homestead, where and when? Never absent
8. Of whom do you obtain your supplies? Lacombe 10 miles
9. How much land under crop this year? Have 2 acres Breaking 1 year 33 Acres under crop
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you? Cattle 2 Horses 2
11. What is the value of buildings owned and where is your castle? 14 x 16 Value $100.00 1 Stable Value $50.00
12. What other property have you? Stable granary Chicken house Smoke house Total $250.00
13. What other land have you applied for, or received patent for? No
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on the land? Not discovered
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No
16. Has he mortgaged any part of the land? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No
18. Do you believe the statements by him in good faith, and according to the Dominion Lands Act? Yes

Alfred Brown
Alberta

To wit:

I Fred Ilsanco of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 1st day of May 1897

Thos Chas Stewart
Dominion Lands Agent for the Agency District.

Statement of Adolphat McKamie of Sec. 15 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Marie E. Franck for H.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead No 10 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Marie E. Franck? About 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build the house he speaks of? 1st House on Aug 1893 2nd " " May 1894
5. When did he reside upon and cultivate the land? 15th May 1894
6. What portion of land has been cultivated? Cultivation 2 Acres
7. When absent from homestead, where and when? Never absent
8. Of whom do you obtain your supplies? Lacombe 10 May 1897
9. How much land under crop this year? Have 2 Acres Breaking 1 year 30 Acres under Crop
10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you? Cattle 2 Horses 2
11. What is the value of buildings owned and where is your castle? 14 x 16 Value $100.00 1 Stable Value $50.00
12. What other property have you? Stable granary Chicken house Smoke house Total $250.00
13. What other land have you applied for, or received patent for? No
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on the land? Not discovered
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? No
16. Has he mortgaged any part of the land? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application? No
18. Do you believe the statements by him in good faith, and according to the Dominion Lands Act? Yes

Alfred Brown
Alberta

To wit:

I Alfred Brown of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 10th day of May 1897

Thos Chas Stewart
Dominion Lands Agent for the Agency District.

4L5874

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Henry E. Frank

formerly of Washington U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has since resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS

Henry E. Frank

Henry E. Frank

Henry E. Frank

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 15th day of September A.D. 1897

Chas B Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Henry E. Frank

the above named alien this 15th day of September A.D., 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 15th day of September A.D., 1897.

Clerk of the Supreme Court

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 74797

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1888 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ of 7 of Section 20

in Township 42 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th December, 88

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Henry E. Close
Wetaskiwin
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 961

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Henry Hamilton

Hamilton

Date 24/Sept

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject. Refusal to [illegible]

Form No. 7.

368356

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
EXHIBIT MAP A

Henry Naughtons

Seed Grain Inspection Form

N.W. 32-40 23 W4th

40
80
42

Statement Made by Henry Hawkins

concerning the N.W. Quarter

of

Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?

4. When did you make entry for said homestead?

5. When did you build your house on said homestead?

6. When did you permanently enter upon and begin to improve said land? When did you establish your residence thereon, and continuously reside upon and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon said land?

8. When absent from said land, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom was your family, consisting of wife and children, or any person dependent upon you for support, composed, who lived with you on said land during the time you were required to reside upon it in order to perfect your title?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you sown each year?

11. How many acres of timber have you cut, and what use have you made of the same? How many acres have you broken prior to the year 1895?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, quarry, or other mineral deposits on your land? If so, state same, and whether you have taken any steps to ascertain the character and quantity of same?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at 24.40.23

Nov. 1st 1897

Signature: Henry Hawkins

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Nov. 1st 1894

Continuously

Brother Nov. 1st 1894
Sister June 26th 1896

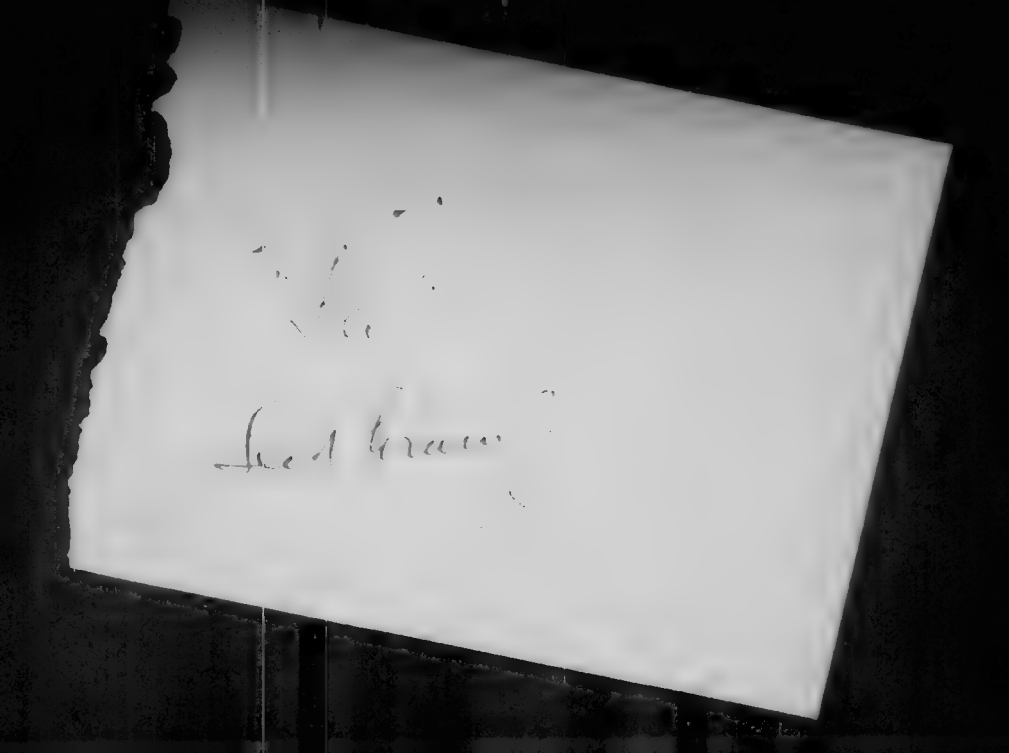
Four acres broken

1895. 1 acre
1896. 6 horses 2 cattle 30 Pigs
1897. 6 horses 23 cattle 46 Pigs.

20 x 14 x 12. No cash value

1½ 4
One stable sheds
do

No indications of minerals
Timber only for fencing



Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Hawkins in support of his application for Patent for NW of Section 32 Twp. 40 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NW

Pre-emption Henry Hawkins - 4th Quarter Alta

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Henry Hawkins

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yorkshire

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 2 October 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 2 November 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by [illegible] homestead by taking in your own person possession [illegible] and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — November 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — I have since entered

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Fort Saskatchewan

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence on [illegible] and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — My wife

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895	broke	acres	cropped
1896	3	"	"
1897			

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	4 horses		
1895	5	"	
1896	5	" 2 cattle,	1 pigs
1897	6	" 10 "	30 "
1898	6	" 25 "	10 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 2 section (1) 40×16 (2) 20×12 $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150.00 Stable 50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well & water tank on as on adjoining C. P. R. Section - Section.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Grazing

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I, Henry Hawkins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of April 18 98 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Hawkins.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Fee paid $7.00

16

480536

Statement of A. E. McKillop of Sec. 3 Tp. 40 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Hawkins for E½, Patent for N½ of Sec. 32 Tp 40 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

Dominion Lands
JUL 4
1909

1. What is your post-office address? Kinistino, Sask.
2. How long have you known Henry Hawkins, and where have you resided since he settled on the land in question? Since 1905 Kinistino
3. Was he continuously on the land since the date of his entry? Yes
4. When did he build his house on the land? Summer of 1905
5. When did he begin to reside upon the land in question? Summer of 1905
6. What portion of the land has been cultivated by him? 25 acres Fall 1908
7. When did he break the first land? Fall 1908
8. Of what does his present dwelling-house consist? Frame 12 x 16
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year? 25
10. How many acres has he under cultivation in all? 25
11. What is the value of his improvements? House 12 x 16 $200.
Stable, $50.
20 Fathom of fence
2 acres adjoining fallow
12. What amount of wild hay has he cut on the land in question? 10
13. What amount of cultivated hay has he cut on the land in question? 10
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? No
15. Has he any timber for sale? If so, where, and what quantity? No
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for the purpose of clearing same for cultivation? If so, where, and what quantity? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Is your knowledge of the land in question derived from personal inspection only? Yes

Lacombe Provisional District of Alta

I A. E. McKillop of Kinistino make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Kinistino this 15 day of August 1908.

A. E. McKillop

E. J. Dickson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Alta

445961

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your post-office address?
2. How long have you known [illegible], and where have you resided since he settled on the land in question?
3. Was he continuously on the land since the date of his entry?
4. When did he build his house on the land?
5. When did he begin to reside upon the land in question?
6. What portion of the land has been cultivated by him?
7. When did he break the first land?
8. Of what does his present dwelling-house consist?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year?
10. How many acres has he under cultivation in all?
11. What is the value of his improvements?
12. What amount of wild hay has he cut on the land in question? and where is the same?
13. What amount of cultivated hay has he cut on the land in question? Where is the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he any timber for sale? If so, where, and what quantity?
16. Has he cut any timber on the land except for the purpose of clearing same for cultivation? If so, where, and what quantity?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Is your knowledge of the land in question derived from personal inspection only, or have you had other means of information as to its character?

[illegible] Provisional District of [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~ [illegible] District.

Department of the Interior.

Sir.

N. W ¼ 32

4 0 2 3 W.

4 ½ Miles.

6 ½ February 1877

JOHN R. HALL

To Mr Henry Hankins
Armstrong
B. C.

Department of Mines and Resources

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Re. Sec. Tp. R. M.

State. by

File No.

Date

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
24-[illegible]-4[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re S.E. ¼ 22-40-22 W 4th Metis Hunting Rights and Minerals

I Hereby Certify that on this 22nd day of July A.D. 1921 at 11 o'clock a.m. Certificate of Title Number 2[illegible]30 was issued in the name of Archie Munro and Dulcie Munro both of Ros, Alta

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments. The land herein referred to is subject also to such decrees orders and executions as may appear in a general registrar's certificate

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC.	GRANTEE, ETC.	Consideration	Remarks

LAND TITLES ACT, Sec. 63. The land mentioned in any certificate of title granted under this Act shall be subject to such of the following matters as may be existing and subsisting, notwithstanding no mention therein, unless the contrary is expressly stated, be subject to—

(a) Any subsisting reservations or exceptions contained in the original grant of the land from the Crown.
(b) All unpaid taxes (For information write the Secretary-Treasurer of the Municipality and the Department of Municipal Affairs, Parliament Buildings, Edmonton).
(c) Any public highway or right-of-way or other public easement, howsoever created upon, over or in respect of the land.
(d) Any subsisting lease or agreement for a lease for a period not exceeding three years, where there is actual occupation of the land under the same.
(e) Any decrees, orders or executions against or affecting the interest of the owner of the land which have been registered and maintained in force against the owner.
(f) Any right of expropriation which may by statute or ordinance be vested in any person, body corporate, or His Majesty.
(g) Any right of way or other easement created or acquired under the provisions of any Act or law in force in the Province.

Registrar
North Alberta Land Registration District.

12

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR — Henry Hawkins -

LAND — N.W. 32-40-23 W. 4th Meridian.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal — 1897 - Seed Grain - $42.40

Joint Provincial and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
Federal	$42.40	$96.75	$139.15
30-40			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			Nil
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			Nil
LOSS TO DOMINION			Nil

RECOMMENDED — by the Debt Adjustment Committee.

REMARKS — Indebtedness be written off.

Cancel is [illegible] [illegible] February 1931.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 18012

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1891

From R. C. of
Red Deer

Date 1 Oct
" (when rec'd) 11

Subject. Encloses affdt. W H Nichols re
infraction 124.38 2nd 1st
1st & 2nd Conv

FORM No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(Order of the Board)

Form No. 7.

N. 118609

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

C. W. Galtz

appn. patent

n= 4. 38. 27 W4

118609

Statement Made by C.W. Gaetz
Red Deer, Alta. N.W.T.

JUL 13 1894

concerning the

of

Section 4 Twp. 38 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Th. Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Preemption N.E. 1/4 (years)

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Alta. Wilbert C. Gaetz 26
Red Deer, Alta. N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Jany. 29th. 1889

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July. 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your application for patent, and commencing cultivation, residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
Oct. 1st. 1891

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?
Have resided there continuously since that date

8. What other lands in your homestead where buildings erected, and what have been your occupations?

Wife since Nov. 10th 1892
Child Sept 5th 93 and Wife & child from May 10th 94 to date
10 acres broken in 89 & 10 more in 92 & 8 in 94 all but this years breaking cultivated each year
2 Horses and 10 cattle kept in 92. 4 Horses 80 cattle & 2 pigs in 93. 3 Horses and 31 Cattle in present year

9. Of what does your present improvements consist, when did they first commence to be made, and what is the present value of each?
16 X 24 ft — $ 600.00
2½ miles — 250.00
Dairy — 300.00
Granary 250.00

10. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much of it, and how much crop have you had each year?

11. How many acres of land, broken or unbroken, and crops have you had on any other land in the vicinity at the time of perfecting entry? Give particulars each year.
No minerals or quarries found for agricultural purposes

12. What are the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
Originally entered for Sec 20. 38. 27 W. 4 but abandoned it for reasons which were satisfactory to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature, and whether you consider them more valuable for commercial than any other purpose.

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Red Deer
July 10 1894

Signature:
C.W. Gaetz

Witness to Signature
Raymond L. Gaetz

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Carl Christian Hansen in support of his application for Hsld Patent for NE ¼ of Section 4 Tp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entry ____ Pre-emption Carl Christian Hansen

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 48 Red Deer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalized person? If naturalized, state when and where. — naturaliged

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — april 7th 1896

5. When did you first put your residence thereon? — Aug and Sept 1896

6. When did you build your house thereon? Did you reside continuously thereon up to the present time? If not, why not? — Residence Dec 1-1896 Cultivation 1896 Continuous residence since Dec 1-1896 to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State the months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been the cause of absence?

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, where do they get your grain ground, and where do you sell your cattle and other stock? Please state what dates you have made such purchases and sales. — wife and 10 C children Red Deer all the time

10. How much land have you broken on your homestead in each year, and how much substantially, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	96	97	98	99
Broke	3	22	15	11
Cropped	3	25	40	51
Acres	3	4	8	6
Cattle	4	6	10	15
Pigs		5	6	2

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry, and how many of each have died during each year?

12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 1600.
16x32 Brick 2 story Kitchen 15x16

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 sides $125
2 stables 17x54=20x40=
Pig pen 16x20 $200

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What further improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no minerals - suitable for mixed farming

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or timber or any other purpose. — 200

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — 160

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Red Deer

Alberta

I, Carl Christian Hansen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act & Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 3rd day of ____ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at the Land Office

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, subject to all the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" having, in my opinion, been complied with.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands at the Land Office

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Daniel W McKinnon of Sec. NE 28
Tph. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of C C Hansen for Hd Patent
for NE of Sec. 4 Tp 38 Rge. 27
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry — Pre-emption

DEC 13 1901

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known C C Hansen — 4½ years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Aug & Sept 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the entire land, commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence 2 or 1-1898 Cultivation 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence since Dec'98 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife and 10 children & resided on all the time

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	'98	'99	00	01
Broke	3	22	15	11
Cropped	3	25	40	51
Horses	3	4	6	6
Cattle	4	6	16	15
Pigs		5	6	2

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead continuously from date of perfecting entry? — Buck House and Kitchen $ 300.
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 3 Stables $ 125
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Stables 14×54 20×40
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Pig Pen 16×20 $ 50 c
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no minerals - suitable for mixed farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — not that I know of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Reader
Alberta

To wit:

I D W McKinnon of Reader

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Reader } D W McKinnon
this 3rd day of Dec 1901

W T Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Robt McDuffie of Sec NE 22
Tph. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of C. C. Hansen for Hd Patent
for NE of Sec 4 Tp 38 Rge. 27
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known C C Hansen — 3½ years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Residence Dec 1-1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the entire land, commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Cultivation & Continuous residence since Dec 1-1898 to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — wife and family resided on homestead
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

	'98	'99	00	01
Broke	3	22	15	11
Cropped	3	25	40	51
Horses	3	4	6	6
Cattle	4	6	16	15
Pigs		5	6	2

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead continuously from date of perfecting entry? — Buck House & Kitchen $ 300
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 3 Stables 150
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Stables 14×54 20×40
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Pig Pen 16×20 $ 50 c
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — no minerals - suitable for mixed farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — not that I know of
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — I do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Reader
Alberta

To wit:

I Robert McDuffie of Reader

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Reader } Robert McDuffie
this 3rd day of Dec 1901

W T Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for
District.

DEC 12 1901
INTERIOR
CANADA

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT:

Whereas: Carl Christ Hansen formerly of Viesel, Kingdom of Denmark but now of Red Deer in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Carl Christ Hansen under the provisions of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Carl Christ Hansen is hereby recognized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is subject from time to time in Canada, save and except that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject previous to the date hereof cease to be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 31st day of October A.D., 1900

(L.S.)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Carl Christ Hansen the above named alien this 31st day of October A.D., 1900 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 31st day of October A.D. 1900.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 44598

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the N ½ 34 of Section 4

in Township 32 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 12th March, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Carl Christian Hansen Esq
Red Deer,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 446100

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Christ Kern
Lodue

Date 4/Oct

" (when rec'd.) /12

Subject. Re patent for SE 2.49.25 W4

Form No. 7. 3-1098

6.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Chris Kern
Boardman for F.
Buchart: S.W. 36 · 4 · 25 W 1

S. E. 2 · 49 · 25 W 1

Statement Made by Chris. Kern.

U46100

concerning the improvements of Mrs. S. C. Darter Daarler

Section 2 Twp 47 Rge. 26 W of 4. Meridian.

Homestead Yes. Pre-emption No.

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address?
Chris. Kern, age 31. Leduc Alberta.

2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By naturalization. at Leduc Dec 29 1897

3. What is your calling or occupation?
Farmer

4. When did you first enter upon this land?
June 3 1893.

5. When did you begin residence upon it?
Sep. September 1893.

6. When did you establish your present residence thereon?
Jan. July 1893.

7. What personal property have you now on the land, and how much of it was there at date of entry?
I lived there all the time.

8. What improvements have you made thereon, and when?
wife & child lived there all the time

Broke 1894. 10 acres cropped
" 1895. 10 " " 10 acres
" 1896. 8 " " 20 "
" 1897 10 " " 28 "

9. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how much in crop each year?
Horses cattle 7. Horses 3. pigs 5.

10. What is the nature of your house and what are its dimensions?
16 X 20 value, $200.00

11. What is the nearest post office at which you receive your mail matter?
1 mile & a half 50.00

12. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?
granary $100.00 stable $30.00 chicken coop $40.00 shak $25.00 pig pen $25 2 wells $50.00 root house $20.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals upon the land? If so, what are they, and where are they located?
no.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
no

15. Have you received a patent or certificate for your homestead? If so, when and to whom, and have you sold your right to the land? If so, to whom and when?
no.

Dated at Leduc,

Jan. 01. 1898

Signature: Chris Kern.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Otto P Klein.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
APR 12
1897
OTTAWA

Whereas

Chris Kraus

formerly of Washington in the United States of America but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Chris Kraus

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Chris Kraus

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this Prohibition, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 29th day of March A. D. 1897.

(Sgd.)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Chris Kraus

the above named alien this 29th day of March A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of A. D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Chris Kern

in support of his application for 4th Patent for E of Section 2 Twp. 49 Rge. 25th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E. Pre-emption /

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Chris Kern
33 years of age. Address Ed.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5th June - 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
September, 1893 -

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? Describe in your own language the nature of your residence thereon and how long continued.
June - 1893 in tent.
Finished and shack.
Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
wife & child
same residence
Farming

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there and when you first commenced residence on your homestead? Give name, age and relationship of each to you, and state how many (if any) children you have born since your residence commenced.
Wife & child
same residence
1 child born since residence commenced

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how much in crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
1895 " 10 " " 15 "
1896 " 9 " " 25 "
1897 " 5 " 30

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since first in possession of same? Give number at each year.
1 horse & 1 cow
2 horses - 5 pigs

12. What is the extent of your possession on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
160 acres $250.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1/2 mile " 50.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 granary " 100.
1 stable " 50.
1 chicken " 40
1 ash pit " 25.
1 privy " 12.
Fences & cultivation 6.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

Town of CALGARY, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Chris Kern do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this 31st day of 18)
having first been read over and explained to the)
said applicant.

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner

(no 5 9 2)

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 2

Tph. 44 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for 1st Patent for SE of Sec. 2 Tp 44 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian.

APR 18 1896

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead? — Since 97 1893 in Tp 44 Rge 25 W 4th Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Abt Mch 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Feby 1893 living in a small shack
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — All the time
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 446100
8. Of whom or his family or agent, when he first commenced residence upon the land in question, and of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self & family.
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since last homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 10 acres broke in 1893 & cultivated that year
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon his homestead during each year since last homestead entry? — 1 horse
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 shack
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 31st day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] instant

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for 1st Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Tp [illegible] Rge. 25 W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected the entry to above homestead? — Since 97 1893 in Tp 44 Rge 25 W 4th Mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Abt Mch 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Feby 1893 continuously in a small shack
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — All the time
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]
8. Of whom or his family or agent, when he first commenced residence upon the land in question, and of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Self.
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since last homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — [illegible]
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon his homestead during each year since last homestead entry? — [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? — [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — [illegible]

[illegible]
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44492.100

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. [illegible] 1906 *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West*

of the [illegible] *Meridian,*

bearing date the [illegible] *has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section* [illegible] *of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter* [illegible] *of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of*

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1964.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 16102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L & A
Calgary

Date 6/Oct
" (when rec'd.) /12

Subject. Encloses Cert. abandonment by Chas Edmund of NE¼ 32.28.4 W5
& his pre-emption entry for SE¼ 4.29.3 W5
& Purchase SW¼

A.L. 3102

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
OCT 5 1907
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the NE¼ of section 32 Township 28 Range 11 W of the 5 Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, Charles Chouinard

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands in the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 21st day of July 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz.:

because I could not get water

There are no improvements on the land except the following:

value $

value $

value $

That I have not either directly or indirectly alienated any part of the land I have mentioned, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or benefit for assigning said entry, or to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
James Robert Sutherland
at Calgary
this 5 day of October
A.D. 1907

J. R. Sutherland
Agt Dom Lands

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* I.R. or Com. J.P. [illegible]

Form No. 215a.

1.

1547007

Form No. 11.
15,000 12 '08.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of D. R. Lewis.

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 28 Rge. 4 M. 5.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. D. R. Lewis. Age 24. Dog. Pond. Creek. Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. July 1906.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. August 1906
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. (August 1906. until January 1907) (April 1907 until May 24th 1907.) From Sept 18th 1907 up to date Feb 20th 1908
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. On January 19th 1907 I went down to Bowsman. Promised to buy up a Hackney Stallion "Weather" trying to swap to ship the horse. Did not get back until April 4th 1907. Handled said horse all summer in Calgary for my Father. In the Hospital sick for two weeks, worked haying for D. P. McDonald for three weeks, one week in August two weeks in September.
7. ~~For what period have you and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?~~
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. None.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Homestead fenced with three wires all round. Value $120.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Half Share with my Brother in six Horses
    eight head of Cattle
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. In residence with my Father 1/2 mile away on 6-29-4 W5.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1905 broke 25 acres, cropped 15 acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 150 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 150 acres, hay land 10 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Cut 25 Acres of Hay consumed it with stock 1905+07. Last Summer- Cut 20 Acres ran consuming the produce now. And am drawing logs this winter to build my Shed for the Cattle.

I, D. R. Lewis of Dog Pound, Clerk

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact: and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

D. R. Lewis.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the Dog Pound of this 29 day of Feb A.D. 19 07

D. R. Lewis.

Dog Pound P.O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner

1051 14

Form No. 168.
25,000-12-7-09.

Sworn Statement of David Rees Lewis in support of his application for Homestead Patent for of W Sec. 32 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Rees Lewis 36 yrs. Rancher, Dog Pound, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth? If not, state when and how you became a British subject by naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) By birth

NOTE: If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your present house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 06. (17th July 1906) (b) No house (c) Resided with father

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 5617

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — S.E. 6-29-4-5 Ranching

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what period during each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Singleman.

7. If resident elsewhere than upon homestead, state reason for such absence and (1) When did you (and each of your children) first acquire a residence elsewhere? (2) Where is such residence situated? (3) How often have you visited your homestead since obtaining entry? (4) What is the total length of each visit? — Section S.E. 6 Thp. 29 Rge. 4-5 Mer. (1) July 06. (2) Homestead Entry (3) E.R. Lewis (4) E.R. Lewis

8. (a) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House — 600.00; Stable 400.00; Corrals 120.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided upon your land. — Yr. Aug 17/06 to Jan 19/07. Sept. 1/07 to July 1/07. Sept. 15/07 to May 15/08. Dec. 1/08 to May 15/09. Dec. 1/09 to present time.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, if you obtained entry) and your brothers or sisters have resided on the land. — Father was on land continuously

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Year 1908 broke 15 acres, cropped ... acres; Year 1909 " — " " 15 "; Year 1910 " 3 " " 10 "; Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "; Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "; Year 1 ... " ... " " ... "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had upon your homestead each year since date of entry? — Horses: 1907 — 8 — 0 — 9 — 10; 6 — 6 — 8 — 6; 10 — 10 — 7 — 5

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile 120 00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Grazing

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, D. R Lewis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alta. this 10th day of July A.D. 1910 David Rees Lewis

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas Grayson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Oct 13th A.D. 1910

J.A. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch
13/10/10
Ja

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Edward R. Lewis has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 6 Thp. 29 Rge. 4 W 5th Mer., from the 11th day of Aug 1906 to the present time. Registration Abstract and Certificate of Title

Dated at Calgary this 13th day of Oct 1910

J.A. Sutherland
A.D.L.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E Bell

E½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 27 Rge. 3 of W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. R. Lewis for W½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher 6 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date? — E½ - 32 - 27 - 3 - 5 Continuously for 7 yrs no house to live in.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, immediately after establishment thereof? — Lived with his father on S.E. 6-29-4-5 NE 6-29-4-5 with his father fr. Aug 17/06 to Jan 18/07 Apl 1/07 to July 1/07, Sept 15/07 to May 15/08. June 1/08 to May 15/09, Oct 1/09 to date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? give actual dates. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, a duly entered homestead, pre-emption or purchased patent, state if such has been the case, and whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single man.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Year 1 08 Broke 10 acres cropped 7½ acres. Year 1 09 — 3 — 7½. Year 1 10 — — — .

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 07 - 08 - 09 - 10. 6 - 6 - 8 - 6 horses. 10 - 10 - 7 - 5 Cattle no horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since filing or perfecting entry? — 2259376 1/50

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and where is the nearest timber? — 1½ miles

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and is he maintaining, and what is the nature of such fencing? — Shelter for stock on father land.

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what used for, and what is their value? — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and is making his application for his own benefit? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I Ernest L Bell of Cochrane make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5 day of July 1910.

Ernest L Bell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Theo Grayson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of A S McDonald

NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W R Lewis for W½ of Sec. 32 Thp. 28 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher - 6 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date? — Lsd. 1 - 28 - 4 - 5 continuously last 4 yrs. No house. No seed.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, immediately after establishment thereof? — Father land SE 6-29-4-5 fr. Aug. 17/06 to Jan 18/07, Apl 1/07 July 1/07, Sept 15/07 to May 15/08 June 1/08 to May 15/09 - Oct 1/09 to present time

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? give actual dates. (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, a duly entered homestead, pre-emption or purchased patent, state if such has been the case, and whether with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single man

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Year 1 08 Broke 10 acres cropped 5 acres. Year 1 09 — — 5. Year 1 10 — 3 — 5.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — 07 - 08 - 09 - 10. 6 - 6 - 8 - 6 horses. 10 - 10 - 7 - 5 Cattle no horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption, and each year since filing or perfecting entry? — 1½ miles 125 00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and where is the nearest timber? — Shelter for stock on father land none

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and is he maintaining, and what is the nature of such fencing? — no

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead, and what used for, and what is their value? (Wood and timber used, Value of Improvements and Wages paid, with Value of Improvements) — no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to this entry, and is making his application for his own benefit? — Dom of Canada Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I A. S. McDonald of Cochrane make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5 day of July 1910.

A S McDonald

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Theo Grayson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31-a
Revised

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE JAN 14 1911

Sir: I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] in favor of [illegible] Meridian

of Section [illegible] West of the [illegible]

Range [illegible] covering the [illegible]

[illegible] has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration [illegible]

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration [illegible]

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title as in the case of a [illegible]

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any [illegible]

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your P.O. address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From George Craig
Red Deer

Date 6/Oct

" (when rec'd.) /13

Subject. Re patent for SW¼ 10:34·36 W 4

FORM No. 7

252945

No.

ACTION

ACTION — Continued

ACTION — Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

(DR)

Agent Red Deer

16 oct
5 nov 42

has changed condition
of NE entry 1/4 20 Twp 40
SW. 10. 37. 20 W 4

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. the day of 189 .

M. was cancelled on

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

George Cragg

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for L 45

of

Section 10 Tp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Cragg
156 Edwille
by Pirtle
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

21 May 94

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

22 16th May 94

5. When did you build your house thereon?

from 16th May 94 continuously to date

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your [illegible] and fencing continuous fencing thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Not absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife & Children
Home
Land

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Grain 5 acres
" 5 "
1894 1 Horse —
1895 2 "
1896 2 "
1897 1 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year.

1/2 Miles $12.00
Stable, Log House, Granary
Value $121.00

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Lacombe Provincial
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, George Cragg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lacombe
this day of
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, and certify that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, as far as I can judge, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 June 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of L. L. Wright of Sec. 2 Tp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Cragg for E½ Patent for E½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known — Geo Cragg — Since April 1894 — On my Homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 2nd May 1894
5. When did he permit his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — from 16th May 94 Continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not Absent — Wife & 5 Children — Same residence as applicant
8. Of whom has he purchased or to whom has he first mortgaged or sold his entry, and what is the present date thereof?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead for each year since the date of his entry? — 9 acres 2nd 94 & Cultd 4 — 5 " " 95 " 9 — 6 " " 96 " 14 — 6 " " 97 " 20
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs had he on the land when he made his entry? How many has he now? — He had 1 Horse 2nd 94 He has Now 7 Horses 2 Cattle 2 Pigs
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 22 $100
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Miles $120
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables hen house — Granary well $25
14. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances of any kind existing against the said homestead? If so, what are they, and in favour of whom? — No
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for his own — yes

Edwell Provincial District-Alberta

I L. L. Wright of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edwell this 15 day of [illegible] 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of J. L. Foley of Sec. 12 24 — Tp. 37 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 16 Tp 37 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — [illegible] Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] — [illegible] Since May 94 — On 16th May 94 — from 16th May 94 Continuous to date
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he permit his entry to his homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — from 16th May 94 Continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not Absent — Wife & 5 Children — Same Employment as Applicant
8. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead for each year since the date of his entry? — 9 Acres 2nd 94 & Cultd 4 — 5 " " 95 " 9 — 6 " " 96 " 14 — 6 " " 97 " 20
9. How many horses, cattle and pigs had he on the land when he made his entry? How many has he now? — He had 2 Horses 2nd 94 & Cattle 2 Pigs — Has Now 7 Horses 2 Cattle 2 Pigs
10. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 15 x 22 $100
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Miles $120
12. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables hen house — Granary Well $120
13. Are there any mortgages or encumbrances of any kind existing against the said homestead? If so, what are they, and in favour of whom? — No
14. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — No
15. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage or encumber his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
17. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for his own — yes

Edwell Provincial District-Alberta

I J. L. Foley of Edwell make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edwell this 12th day of March 1897

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edwell District.

L. No
Ref. No 4 4 6 2 3 6

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. of Sec. 24 of Section 26 West

in Township [illegible] Range

of the 4 th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd April 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH [illegible] ASA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.

Provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Is Appl. Rec'd. Draft
Issued
N. T. D.

Form No. 31 A.

Actions

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Donald McDonald
South Edmonton

Date 4/Oct
(Received) /17:

Subject. Re patent for SE ¼ 10, 53, 25, W 4

Statement Made by [illegible] of [illegible]
of South Edmonton, Alberta
concerning his application for Dominion Land

Section 12 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead 160 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Donald A. Donald
42 y. S. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

June [illegible]

5. When did you build your house on it?

June 13

6. When did you perform the first act of cultivation of your entry, and what was it? When did you break and how much in each year since? When did you crop and how much in each year? Describe fully the manner and time of doing the work, and the kind and quantity of crop put in and taken off each year.

May 13 Turned over about 2 acres of sod and backset it. Broke 3 acres more in June. Backset it. Broke 3 acres more in July. Backset it. Broke 3 acres more in August. Backset it.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? Where have you resided during the remainder of each year since?

Lived on it

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Lived on it

9. Of whom have you hired any labour? When did you hire him? How much did you pay him? Did you pay him in full? If not, why not?

Hired none

10. How much breaking have you done each year since commencement? How much in addition to crop and backset? When was each piece broken?

1 acre 1st year
2 " 2nd "
3 " 3rd "
5 acres 2nd year
3 " 3rd "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? Where did they pasture?

2 cattle 1 year
3 " 2 "
4 " 3 "
2 horses 1 year
3 " 2 "
4 " 3 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 15 150 $

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?

about 25 rods 50 $

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable, granary, cattleshed
Pig house 3 x 5 25 $

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on your land? If so, state same. Have you any special knowledge as to the mineral character of any portion of your land? If so, state fully what it is and upon what it is based.

No minerals of any kind
that I know of

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed or offered to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at S. Edmonton Signature: Donald A. Donald

2nd Oct 1893

"Form 36." Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

1552

Donald McDonald in support

of his application for 1st Patent for S.E. of

Section 10 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Donald McDonald
31 years of age, South Edmonton,

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes; by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

24th June, 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June - ~~1894~~ - 1893

6. When did you perform your entry duties and commence residence thereon? Have you since resided continuously thereon? If not, why not?

June - 1893 -

Continuous residence.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and have they resided with you each year since that date without any absence?

wife and one child
same residence as
myself -

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1893 in crop & acres ~~crop~~ breaking.
1894 " 7 " " 8 acres
1895 " 3 " " 11 "
1896 " 5 " " 16 "
1897 " — " " 16 "
1898 - 16 acres in crop -
- have horses -

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry duties, and how many of each have you had in each year?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 ... $150.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

70 acres ... 50.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

granary ... 50.
stable ... 50.
well ... 50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Donald McDonald do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, Alberta, this 12th day of September 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Donald McDonald

J. A. Lowe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

C. Aubrey

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Certificate recommended to be issued to the assignee of D. McDonald

Statement of George Fraser of Sec. 10

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald McDonald for Patent for S½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 51 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — over 5 years — on 10-51-23 W 4 M. — 4 yrs —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — June - 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, possession of the said and doing bona continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — absent -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — absent -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? — Do -
10. How many [illegible] has he done upon his homestead? — Do -
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? — Do -
13. What other [illegible] has he made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Do -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state what and where they are, and whether the land is more valuable for any purpose than for agriculture. — Do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Do -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Do -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Do -

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I George Fraser of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

George Fraser

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12th day of June 1893

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible] District

Statement of Donald McDonald of Sec. 9

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Donald McDonald for N½ Patent for N½ of Sec. 10 Tp 51 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer & Employee
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — he is my brother — on 9-51-23 W 4 M, 4 yrs —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — June - 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — June - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, possession of the said and doing bona continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — absent -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — absent -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said homestead in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he made his entry, and how much crop has he cultivated each year? — Do -
10. How many [illegible] has he done upon his homestead? — Do -
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value? — Do -
13. What other [illegible] has he made on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Do -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or [illegible] on his homestead? If so, state what and where they are, and whether the land is more valuable for any purpose than for agriculture. — Do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Do -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Do -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Do -

Province of Alberta

To wit: EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I Donald McDonald of South Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Donald McDonald

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 12th day of June 1893

Henry Ives Heath

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible] District

Form A.

No. 2536

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Donald McDonald

of South Lamington

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Act of Parliament in that behalf, for one quarter section, containing 160 acres, more or less, being the South West Quarter of Section Number 10 of the 57 Township, in the 23 Range, West of the 4th Meridian.

Donald McDonald

Lamington District.
24th June 1903

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Donald McDonald
Lucan

do solemnly declare that the said application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and that the said application is made for the purpose of actually securing a Homestead for myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained a Homestead Entry for any land in Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Lucan in the District of Huron this 24th day of June A.D. 1903.

H. Landeen
J.P. for the District of Huron

Donald McDonald.

No. of Application 2536

EDMONTON

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD.

AN APPLICATION MUST BE MADE BY A PERSON WHO CAN HIMSELF OR HERSELF MAKE ENTRY.

Name S. McDonald

Date 27.6.03

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 446244

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 9 in Township 51 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th Sept. 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please put yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Donald McDonald
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA

From Land Comr
Edmonton

Date 16 Oct
" (when rec'd) 12

Subject. Comm file 28410 15 re Pt Southbrook

FORM No. 7.

No. 29475

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, REGINA

From Hope Alanson
Edmonton

Date 27 Oct 93
2 Oct 93

hands by him. If time
be given into consideration
10 52. 73 W 4

ACTION.

27-5-14 2. 3/10/93 to Alanson
enclg blank form.

10/10/93 Statement
by Alanson

27 Oct 93 to 5/10/93 to Alanson that leave of absence cannot be granted him but if authority applied for cancel her will be given as requested

17 & 94
Homestead enclg.
1

5 4 94. 313746
Award

Application
1
Alanson

Application dated 5th May 94 received and issue authorized & issued 6th June 94 - Cancelled 2 Nov 94 Dept.

ACTION. — Continued.

ACTION. — Continued.

Edmonds [illegible]

Statement Made by the Claimant [illegible]

concerning the [illegible] absence from the homestead

of [illegible] months next [illegible]

Section 10 Tp [illegible] Rge 24 of W 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build on it, and when did you move your family thereto?
6. When did you first break ground on your homestead, and when did you complete the same, and what portion thereof is under cultivation?
7. What portion of each year since your entry have you resided thereon? State exact periods.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
9. Of whom have your neighbors been composed during the time you have resided upon your homestead? Have you had any social intercourse with them? If so, what?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of the land so broken is under cultivation?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had upon your homestead during each year since your entry? Give number of each year.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fence have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any quarries of stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of stone, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonds

Dec 15 1890

Signature : [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

12671

Declaration of Abandonment.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 27 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 10.
52 Range 23 W of the 4th
Homestead ½ Pre-emption
I, Hope Manson.
solemnly declare

31375

That I made entry No. for the above quarter-section under the Dominion Lands
Office at
day of May 1893, and I now ask to cancel said entry.
cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead entry in lieu thereof.
reason is that land is not fit for farming.

lie

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton
this 27th day of August
A.D. 1894

Hope Manson

Address South Edmonton

J.P.

* J. P. of the Peace, a Notary Public, a Commissioner for taking affidavits in B.R., or as the case may be.

Form No. 216a.

No 44624 8

Statement of [illegible] Ernest Loughborough

[illegible] Homestead

[illegible]

Section 10 Tp 32 Rge 23 W. of 2 Meridian

Homestead Now called Colchester

1. What is your name, age, and post office address?	Ernest Hunt Loughborough Age 24. P.O. South Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?	By birth
3. What is your occupation?	Farmer
4. When did you first apply to enter this land?	October 1894
5. When did you receive your entry?	March 1895
6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead?	March 1895
7. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? If not, why not?	Have resided upon and cultivated since 1895
8. Where do you reside now?	Same as above
9. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you entered upon it? If so, how long and what was your occupation during such absence?	Barrister.
10. How much land have you broken and cultivated each year since you entered for your homestead?	1895 3 acres 1897 Sown 1897 2 acres Cultivated 1896 [illegible]
11. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? How many acres have been cultivated by others for crop?	1895. 3 acres crop 1896 [illegible] 1897 3 acres [illegible]
12. What is the value of your house and other improvements and what is the total value?	20 x 15 Value $ [illegible]
13. What cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, implements, and other property have you on your homestead and what is your present cash value thereof?	Cow and calf. $ [illegible] Stallion [illegible] $ [illegible]
14. What other land, if any, have you entered for homestead? What steps have you taken to perfect your title thereto?	No not to my knowledge
15. Are there any, and what, improvements on your homestead not the property of yourself or family? If so, state what they are, by whom owned, and when placed thereon.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you sold, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or your pre-emption right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at South Edmonton *this* Signature: E H Loughborough

Dec 20th 1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Ernest Fraun Aughborough in support

of his application for Patent for E.D. of

Section 10 Twp. 52 Rge. 22nd of 4th Meridian.

Homestead E.D.

Pre-emption

Ernest Fraun Aughborough

125 Section 4 Twp 52 Rge 22 West 4th Meridian

4.00 per acre

Timber

Coal - 1875

Oil - 5

Entrance Residence

1. What is your name, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you make entry for the land mentioned?

5. When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

6. When did you erect a habitable house upon your homestead, and when did you remove your family thereto?

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated since that date, and when?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. Of whom did you first hear of the land you have entered for, and what induced you to select it?

10. How much of the land have you broken, and how much of the breaking was done each year? How much of the land is now under cultivation, and how many acres did you crop each year?

1900	2	2
1901	3	3
1902	2	6
1903	—	16

Total 27 acres.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on the land each year?

12. What is the actual value of your homestead as it now stands, including improvements?

13. What extra value, if any, over and above the ordinary value of wild land, do you put upon your homestead by reason of the timber thereon?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry property on the land? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON

I, Ernest Fraun Aughborough do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of [illegible] 1904, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, considering that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in the case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

13

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Arthur Shaw of Sec. 507189

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest F. Loughborough for ¼ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 52 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known Joseph Lecault — about 4 years —
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on 12 - 52 - 23 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March - 1875 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1875 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Lives on 46 248
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife — (DOMINION FEB 81)
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he took out entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 4 acres in 1875 — 6 acres in 1876 — 10 acres in 1877 —
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now owned upon his homestead, and how many has he owned during each year? — 2 horses 1 cow 2 calves in 1877 —
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 — $150 —
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods — $40 —
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 24 — $100 —
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes —

Town of

To wit:

I Arthur Shaw of South Qu'Appelle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at South Qu'Appelle this 14th day of Dec 189 7

Arthur Shaw

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Statement of Charles Hill of Sec. 2

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernest F. Loughborough for ¼ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 52 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known Joseph Lecault — about 4 years —
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — on 2 - 52 - 23 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March - 1875 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — April - 1875 —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Lives —
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife —
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he took out entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 4 acres in 1875 — 6 acres in 1876 — 10 acres in 1877 —
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now owned upon his homestead, and how many has he owned during each year? — 2 horses 1 cow 2 calves in 1877 —
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 24 — $150 —
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods — $40 —
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 16 x 24 — $100 —
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not to my knowledge —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes —

Town of

To wit:

I Charles Hill of South Qu'Appelle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at South Qu'Appelle this 14th day of December 189 7

Charles Hill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 44628.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 52 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th October, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Ernest Frank Loughborough,
South Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

V

No. 11,1250

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894 /

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd. / Oct 12

Subject. Comr file 33664 q Wm A Walker
+ NE ¼ 16. 54. 26 W 4

Form No. 7.

36649

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOV 1 1895

Statement [illegible] William [illegible]

[illegible] N. W. T.

[illegible] application for [illegible] patent for

S. E. ¼ of

Sec. 16 Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Patent

Pre-emption

1. What is your name, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you [illegible]

3. What is your [illegible]

4. What [illegible]

5. When [illegible]

6. When [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. Where [illegible]

9. Of what [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house and what is your present cash value?

13. What [illegible] have you made, and what is your present cash value thereof?

14. What other [illegible] What other [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

No. 446280

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 3rd May, 1920.

Memorandum.

Mr. Lawson,
Land Patents Branch.

General Check of Records
W. 2. 16 - 34 - 26 - W. 4th M.

In the list sent me the above described land is shown as the homestead 20 / 6 / 91 of W. A. Calder, which is corroborated by the attached file.

The A. D. L. reports this land patented to W. A. Calder 24 - 2 - 96.

There is nothing on file to show that this land has been patented, and I am to ask you to make a careful search in your record to ascertain whether it has been patented, as in event of it not having been patented the entry is liable to cancellation.

Dominion Lands Branch
Stephen Building.

Action.

No. 14,[illegible]3

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[illegible]

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date [illegible]/04

" (when rec'd) [illegible]/04

Subject Certificate 365302 to A. & S. Nowacki
re NE¼ 30.46.22.W4

Form No. 7.

No. 368802

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAN.

~~Daniel Gauthier~~

Alain Ferdinand

T. 30. 46. 22 (O.H.)

Daniel Gauthier

8	5	5.25
20		5.20
10		4.
		14.45

46299

Wetaskiwin Alberta Canada
Oct 5th 1897.

Condition of common
land ~~Stolen~~ Stamp

Office [illegible]
Final proof [illegible]
in Township 46 [illegible] 21 Section
30 W. 5th [illegible]
[illegible]

415.10

LETTER

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FILE. 44629

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18 Oct. 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N. E. quarter of

Enc. Section 30, Township 46,

Range 22 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Wm Alvin J Hancock,
Wolastoc
N B

Form No. 19.

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 33 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 2 [illegible] of the Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you [illegible] your family to your homestead to reside [illegible] and continuously since?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what is [illegible]?

9. To whom is the land [illegible]

10. How many acres have you had under your cultivation each year, and how many acres have you cultivated?

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible] of timber, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] whether it is [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

Signature :

[illegible] *189* [illegible]

"Form 38."

Witness to Signature [illegible]

497010

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas
Edwin Jerry Wallace
formerly of Fort Macleod, N.W.T. but now of
Blairmore, - - - in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
Edwin Jerry Wallace
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that
under and by virtue of the said Act
Edwin Jerry Wallace
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this
twenty-fifth day of July, A. D. 1898

(L. S.)

sgd) D. L. Scott,
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
Edwin Jerry Wallace
the above named alien this twenty-fifth day of July,
A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this twenty-fifth day of
July, A. D. 1898.

James Short
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement - Made and Sworn to by Henry Jerry Womack

in support

of his application for Patent for NE ¼ of

Section 30 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post office address?** Henry Jerry Womack Age 32 Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized please when and where.** British born 24th January 1908 Canada

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 1st May 1908

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** 1st May 1908

6. **When did you perfect your entry by your homestead residence in your own house, continuous occupancy, cultivation, etc., of the land in question, and the erection thereon and cultivation thereof?** 1st May 1908

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.** Continuously

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?**

9. **Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on same, and what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?**

10. **How much breaking have you had thereon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you now under cultivation?**

1908	Breaking	4	acres cropped 2 acres
1909	"	8	" 4 "
1910	"	24	" 8 "

11. **How many horses, cattle, swine, sheep and poultry have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year.**

1908	6		3 pigs
1909	10		21 "
1910	15		40 "

12. **What is the actual value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?**

13. **What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?**

14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** Stable granary chicken house and house 12 x 20

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land is more valuable for mineral than for agricultural or any other purposes.** Nil

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** Nil

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** Nil

Form No. 136.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Henry Jerry Womack do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 1st day of March 1911 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Henry Jerry Womack

Geo. B. Ellingsen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

March 1911

Accepted as sufficient.

Land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 13 of Chap. 29 of 60-61 Vic. D. D.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 49010

Tph. 46 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry as above mentioned? Since 1898 on N.E. ¼ 30
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? Spring 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? On N.E. ¼ 30 Farming
8. Of whom was his family composed, who resided with him as permanent residence upon the homestead each year since the date he has resided thereon? Self
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year since the date he has resided thereon?

1898	3	25	
1899	4	40	
1900	4	40	
1901	4	40	

10. How many acres of the land now under cultivation were broken by himself? 11 Acres
11. What is the value of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Frame $300.00
12. What amount of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 Wire Fence $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, granary, Chicken house, Well, Outhouse, Fence, $100.00
14. Are there any encumbrances, incumbrances or mortgages on his homestead? If so, state amount, name of mortgagee, and is same given solely for the purpose of obtaining patent, or for any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in the matter of his residence? Yes

Witness [illegible] North West Territories.

To wit:

I, Albert H. Womack of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of Dec 1900

A. J. Womack

A. J. Belliveau
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Strathcona District

246

Statement of Thomas, P. Womack of Sec. 28

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Womack for Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Albert H. Womack the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry as above mentioned? Since 1898 on N.E. ¼ 30
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Spring 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? Spring 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? On N.E. ¼ 30 Farming
8. Of whom was his family composed, who resided with him as permanent residence upon the homestead each year since the date he has resided thereon? Self
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead each year since the date he has resided thereon?

1898	3	25	
1899	4	40	
1900	4	40	
1901	4	40	

10. How many acres of the land now under cultivation were broken by himself? 11 Acres
11. What is the value of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Frame $300.00
12. What amount of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 Wire Fence $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable, granary, Chicken house, Well, Outhouse, Fence, $100.00
14. Are there any encumbrances, incumbrances or mortgages on his homestead? If so, state amount, name of mortgagee, and is same given solely for the purpose of obtaining patent, or for any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in the matter of his residence? Yes

Witness [illegible] North West Territories.

To wit:

I, Thomas Womack of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 14th day of Dec 1900

Thomas Womack

A. J. Belliveau
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Strathcona District

L. No
Ref. No 446299.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. E. ¼ of Section 30 in Township 46 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd. [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alvin Terry Womacks, Esq.,
Watrous,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

V

No. 44634

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) Oct 11 4

Subject. Com^rs file 299469 re John Seitz
NE¼ 14-56-26 W4

Action.

C.O. file 299469 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

446240

Letter No. 6580
Ref. No. 5644

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALBERTA. 8th June 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 6th day of April 1894, the entry of Michael Lichtenstein for the N.E. Sec. 14 Tp 56 Rge. 26 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 8th day of June 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

ST. GEO. JELLETT,
FIRE INSURANCE
AGENT

44(3)41

SEC'Y-TREAS. E. E. LIGHT & POWER CO
E. DISTRICT TELEPHONE CO
E. PROT. PUBLIC SCHOOL
REGISTRAR BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS
COLLECTOR OF TAXES
ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES

Edmonton Alberta Oct 6 1917

The Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Ottawa Ont
Winnipeg

Beg to apply for
my patent for the
N.E. quarter Section 14
Township 56 Range 26
West of the Second
having complied with
all requirements

Yours truly
John Lutz
Edmonton

44634

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 19 1898
OTTAWA

Statement Made by John Lutz

concerning the application for Patent

for S.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Eastquarter

Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Lutz
42 P.O. Wainwell

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes naturalization
Fauna
21st Aug 1894
15th Feby
9 16th Feby

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you establish entry for your homestead?

5. When did you first build upon your homestead?

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead and break any of it? If not continuously since date of entry, state fully the reasons for absence, character and length of absences, etc.

with the exception of odd
days each year during July
Aug & Sept
at Edmonton where I
have a house

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided upon your homestead?

8. When about to apply for patent how many acres had you broken, and what crops had you raised thereon?

Wheat and Flax Chickens
Cows & Horses
about 8 acres each Yr

9. Of what does your present dwelling house consist, when was it built, and when did you first occupy it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your last entry?

3 Cows 3 Calves
& Pigs 2 Horses

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year?

25 Yr 4 W $200
25 Acres $150
Stable - Granary $100

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any quarries of stone, or of materials or quarries on your homestead? If so, state fully the circumstances. Are you aware whether it is of any value for any purpose? Have you sold any stone therefrom?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Edmonton

Signature: John Lutz

1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by*

John Lutz *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *S. E.* *of*

Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. *Pre-emption :*

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** — *John Lutz 43 years of age, Bonnyville P.O.*

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where.** — *by naturalization.*

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** — *Farmer -*

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** — *August 21st - 1894*

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** — *February - 1895*

6. **When did you commence your entry to prove it instead by taking up your residence thereon and cultivating it thereof?** — *February 1895*

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.** — *1st February 1895 until 31st Dec. 95*
1st March, 1896 " March -

8. **When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** — *with Parents*

9. **Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what has been your occupation since that date? If any children have been born state date and sex.** — *Parents brothers & sisters*

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?** — *5 Acres broken reported Stock.*
1896 " 6 " " 10 "
1897 " 2 " " 10 "
1898 " — " " 15 "

11. **How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead (or on other land since date of pre-emption claim)? State number in each year.** — *Same as stated in No. 10*
4 horses - 5 pigs -

12. **What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** — *16 x 18 value $20.*

13. **What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?** — *25 acres " 20.*

14. **What other improvements have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** — *1 granary " 10.*
2 stables " 50.
1 well " 50

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.** — *No -*

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** — *No -*

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** — *No -*

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, *John Lutz* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *D. L. E.* That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the land for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at *Edmonton* this *17th* day of *February* having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

John Lutz

A. Pinkham
Land *SENIOR ASSISTANT*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in every particular been complied with.

A. L. Martin
Land Agent, Dominion Lands Office *Edmonton*

15th *February* *1898*

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

10 - 11 - 1897

15 12 11 - 5 1

Statement of John Hoffmann of Sec. 12 Twp. 56 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Lutz for N.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 14 Tp. 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

146340

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — applicant about 6 years ago — sec 16-56-26 W 4 M. Yes —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — February 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — February 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person commencement of his and subsequent continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence with the exception of Jany & Feby 1896.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — as stated
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Applicant's statements in these general matters are true and correct in every particular
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — None
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — None
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon homestead each year since he commenced perfecting his entry? — None
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — None
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and who for the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Alberta

To wit:

I John Hoffmann of Pine Lodge Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Lodge Alta

this 1st day of June 189 — John Hoffmann

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Maurice Byer of Sec. 14 Twp. 56 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Lutz for N.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 14 Tp 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — about 6 years ago - sec 14-56-26 W 4 M. Yes -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — February 1895
4. When did he build his house thereon? — February 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person commencement of his and subsequent continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence with the exception of Jany & Feby 1896.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — wife and 3 children & home residence as himself T.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — 1895 broke 10 acres & cropped 5 acres
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1896 " 6 " " 10 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1897 " 2 " " 16 "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon homestead each year since he commenced perfecting his entry? — 1898 " — " " 18 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — as stated
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 16 + 18 value $50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 25 acres " 20.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and who for the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — 1 granary " 15.00
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — 2 stables " 20.00
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — 1 well — " 50.00
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Not any knowledge
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — No —
No —
None
Yes —

Alberta

To wit:

I Maurice Byer of Egg Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 8 day of March 189 — Maurice Byer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3 [illegible]

Name of Homesteader Michael Eichenstein

Land:—Bd., VE of Sec. 14 Tp. 36 Rge. 26 W 4 M.

Pn. — do — do — do — do

Entered 4 February 1891 conditions S.C.F.

Post Office nearest to land McConnellee

Present Post Office address —

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed —

House —

(particulars) —

Stable —

Granary —

Fencing—Acres —

Well—Value Fifty dollars $50.00

Stock

Breaking—No. of acres 5

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks, Settled in July 1892. There is no person that lays any claim to the Land and has no friends in the Country. The building and stable is within on the NW¼ of same section. The breaking was done in the spring of 1891. which is of average

Inspected 16 March 1894

John Lineman
Homestead Inspector.

Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[Section Diagram Over.]

Form No. 213.

12611

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "~~Pre-emption~~."

HOMESTEAD

In the matter of the N½ quarter of section 14 in Township 51 Range R 10 W of the 4th Meridian

I [illegible] the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to Mr. Liebenstein the Grantee of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for obtaining this Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I making [illegible] it in the interest of any person, agreement or understanding whatsoever, except as aforesaid. Mr. Liebenstein

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act. OF 1893

Declared before me at the [illegible] this 21 day of August A.D. 1894

Johann Sutz

RECEIVED AUG 21 1894 DOMINION LAND OFFICE EDMONTON ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 39 [illegible].

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Lutz

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsections [illegible] of chapter 54 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section [illegible] Section Number 14.

of the 56. Township in the 24 Range W

of the 4. Meridian.

Johann Lutz.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 21 1894

[illegible] District.

[illegible] 18,

Witness to signature

Form No. 1.

S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, John Lutz

[illegible] do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is not the Crown grant for

Homestead Entry, and that [illegible] of the said land are there any improvements

thereon and that my application is made solely for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing

upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on

Dominion Lands.

14

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18, before me

[illegible]

Johann Lutz

1880.

No. of Application 3028.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name John Lidy

Date 21 JAN 1880

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 476340

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR
SEP 8 1899
SIR.

Ottawa, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 14

in Township 56 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th June, 1899.

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr John Lutz
Morinville
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Owen W. Germain
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary
Vermilion, Alberta
Canada

3278498

Dec2nd.1914.

446340

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- Re: N.E.14-56-26-4-.M.

Will you send me at once the Naturalization Certificate of John Lutz, who patented the above land about the end of the year 1898 or the beginning of the following year.

Kindly not delay this matter as it is of a very big importance that I get it in the very near future.

Yours truly,

Owen W. Germain

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

A.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
446340.

Ottawa. 15th December, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and to return herewith, as requested, the Certificate of Naturalization of Mr. John Lutz, which he furnished in connection with his application for patent for the North East ¼ of Section 14, Township 56, Range 26, West of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Omer St. Germain, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Morinville,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1907

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date
(When received) Oct 11

Subject. Coms re Lots 353531 (16) Nw Meridian
4 SE 26 3 26 W 4

Form No 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

W W Cooper
Cardston

16 · 1
23

none for patent

Cardston
Alta
Jan. 16th 1896

Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir

I the undersigned
homestead... of the S.E Quarter of Sec 6
...ship 3. Rang 26. West of 4th Meridian
...ely give six (6) months notice before
...ing application for Patent which
...ires on July 4th next.

Yours re
Wm Walter Cooper

Rec'd
Jan 16
96

35321

Statement Made by William Walter Cooper FEB 2 1896

Cardston Alta Improvements &c

concerning the Cardston

of the South East Quarter of

Section 6 Twp 3 Rge 20 West 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry 35309

William Walter Cooper, P.O. Box
Cardston Alberta. N.W.T.

1. What is your name, nationality, age and P. O. address at present?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for the above homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first move into your house and take up your residence thereon? If absent, state when and for what reason absent.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Where have you resided during your absence?

8. What stock have you now on your homestead and what is the number of each kind?

9. How much cropping have you had on your homestead each year, and how much of each crop?

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead each year, and how much backsetting have you had each year?

11. How many bushels of wheat, bushels of oats and tons of hay have you had on your homestead each year? State date of threshing each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you consider the mineral value thereof more valuable than any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your interest in your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

From, 1st April 1893 continuous
up to date 1896

have not been absent
Pig 1894 Wife and part children
1st June 1894 continuous
up to date 1896

1894 5 Acres cultivated
1895 20 Acres and summer fallow 25

1894 15 Head Cattle 4 Horses
1895 " " 7 Horses
1896 Pigs. 1896 15 Head Cattle
4 Horses 4 Pigs

16 feet by 24 " Valued $75 =

180 Rods fence Valued $120 =

2 Stables Corrals Hay Barn & Cellars &
Granary. Valued $175 =

No minerals. Farming land

No

No.

Dated at Cardston

Feb 17th 1896

Signature: William Walter Cooper

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

353531

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission, 2nd February, 1895.

Winnipeg, _____ *189*

*Reference No.*_____

Sir,

Referring to your statement of the 17th instant, I beg to say that as you apparently only perfected your homestead entry for the S.E. of Section 8, Township 8, Range 28, W., by the commencement of actual residence on the 1st of March, 1894, you will not be entitled to apply for patent until three years from that date, and then only provided you are able to show that you have resided upon and cultivated the land for six months in each of three years.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William W. Cooper Esq.,
Carston, Alta.

Form No. 17.

MAR 14 18[illegible]

Innisfail
Alta.

March 9th 1896

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter of Feb 29th I beg to say that you have not made any allowance for working and living on the 2 B cattle of the 6 Township 4 R 4 which fencing buildings have. stables corrall &c and making preparations to receive my family in the fall of 1895 Not being able to get in the six months residence from July to December 1895 the land agent gave me to understand

on making entry there was not
was allowed to all settlers to begin
their improvements

I did not quite understand
question 6 and 7 on Blank form 3
therefore omitted to put in my
time of residence before my family
arrived

I thought took personal possession
of land on the 1st of [illegible]

Hoping you will kindly reconsider
my application believing that I
have complied the Law

I remain Yours &c

William H. Cooke

To the

Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg. Man.

Department of the Interior, 353631

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 13th March, 1896. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I am directed to say that if, as would appear from what you say, your statement made on the 17th ultimo is incomplete, you should set forth clearly what residence you have performed upon your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 4, Township 3, Range 25, W.1.M., on a fresh form which I now enclose.

Encls:

Draft approved.

I might explain to you that your entry is considered to have been perfected when you went into actual residence on the land, provided that in the year immediately following it you lived upon and cultivated it for at least six months. Broken periods of residence cannot be counted to your advantage unless, in the aggregate, they equal six months out of twelve.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William W.Cooper Esq.,
Cardston, Alta.

Form No. 19. D.

Statement

Made by William Walter Cooper
Gardston - Alberta.
concerning the Improvements on
of the South East Quarter of
Section 6 Twp 9 Rge 26 of 4th Meridian.
Homestead Entry Pre-emption.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

William Walter Cooper
age 24. Gardston Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4th July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 8th

6. When did you perform your entire settlement duties on your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon, and when did you commence cultivation thereof?

September 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Continuance up to date 1896

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what was your occupation?

Not Absent

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and for what portion of each year since have they resided thereon?

myself. wife and 3 children
4th March. 8th continuance up to date 1896.

10. How much land have you fenced, broken and cultivated, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1893 five Acres & Cultivated. 1895
20 Acres and cultivated 25

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? State number in each year?

1893. 2 Horses 1894. 15 Head Cattle
2 Horses. 1895. 15 Head Cattle 7 Horses
11 pigs 1896 " " "
6 pigs

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 feet Valued $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

480 Rods. Valued $120.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the value of same? Have you any other property, and what is the cash value thereof?

2 Stables. Corrals. Hack Shed
Pigeon Granary. Value $175
No Property

15. Are there any waste, unoccupied or unimproved lands adjoining your homestead? If so, state the nature and quantity thereof, and whether you could purchase the same, and at what price per acre? Is the land principally timber, prairie or hay land? Is any portion of it cultivated, and, if so, how much? Is any portion of it settled upon, and, if so, by whom?

Farming Land

16. Have you had or do you claim any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or your interest therein, or any part thereof, to any person or persons or corporation whatsoever? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Gardston, Alta Signature: William Walter Cooper

1st April 1896

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William (Willie) Cooper in support of his application for H.E. Patent for South East of Section 6 Twp. 3 Rge. 12 of Meridian. Homestead South East — Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Wally Cooper
35 Coaldale
Ivy Lights

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
4th July 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
2nd September 1893

6. When did you perform your entry in your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and continuing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
or 1st Sept 1893
for 2nd Sept 1893
Continuous to date

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Sept to Nov

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
1894 6 Acres Cultivated 6
95 22 " " 22
96 6 " " 6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
1893 15 Cattle 4 Horses
94 5 " 6 " 7 "
95 3 " 2 " 3 "
96 10 " 2 " 6 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 24 Worth $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Miles Post & Rail $
Feathers Stable
Granary $12

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
$16
$10
$4

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or the exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
$20

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Cert. for Payment
Patent to Issue

I, Wm Walter Cooper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Coaldale
this 15 day of Sept 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

E.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 2 Dec — 1897

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Chas Quinlan of Sec. 9 ½ 6
Tph. 3 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Walter Cooper for E ½ Patent for E ½ of Sec. 6 Tp 3 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead E ½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known W W. Cooper (the applicant in this case), and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since July 1893 at Cardston

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In Sept 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
On 1st Sept 1893

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous to date

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Has not been absent

8. Of whom do his family consist, when last living with him, and since what date have they resided upon it?
Wife 6 Children
Same residence as applicant
594 6 Acres Cultivated 6
95 22 " " 25
96 ? " " 35

9. How much head of cattle has he had in his possession, and how many acres of land has he had under cultivation each year?
In Summer 15 Cattle & 2 Horses
Each has had an average of 6 Acres to date

10. How many houses, stables, corrals or other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same?
1 16 x 24 $50
1 Stable $100
1 Granary Stable Boathouse Corrals $125

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
No
No
No
No
No

12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Yes.

13. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Cardston Township
District of Alberta

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value for building or mineral purposes or any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?

16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any of his rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

I Chas Quinlan of Cardston
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston
this 10 day of May 1897

J H Thornton
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for
H B Ives for the District

Statement of John A Woolf of Sec. 4
Tph. 3 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Walter Cooper for E ½ Patent for E ½ of Sec. 6 Tp 3 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead E ½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known W W Cooper (the applicant in this case), and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
Since July 1893 at Cardston

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes

4. When did he build his house thereon?
In Sept 1893

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
On 1st September 1893 Continuous residence to date

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Has not been absent
Wife & 6 Children
Same residence as applicant
6 Acres in 94 & Cultivated 6
72 " " 95 " 25
? " " 96 " 35
? " " 97 " 35

8. Of whom do his family consist, when last living with him, and since what date have they resided upon it?

9. How much head of cattle has he had in his possession, and how many acres of land has he had under cultivation each year?
He has had an average of 15 Cattle & 6 Horses & Each has had 6 Acres
1 16 x 24 $50 Cultivated
1 Stable $100
1 Granary Stable Corrals Boathouse $125

10. How many houses, stables, corrals or other buildings has he erected on his homestead, and what is the value of the same?
No
No
No
No
No

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
Yes

12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value for building or mineral purposes or any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?

16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof, or any of his rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

I John A Woolf of Cardston
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cardston
this 10 day of May 1897

J H Thornton
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for

473509

Carbon
Alberta
April 29th 1895

To the
Secretary of the Interior
Ottawa.

MAY 1 1895

Dear Sir,

I am intending to have
North one & one to Entered and will
be gone a year or more I would very
much like to have comments to your
to secure my patent & on Homestead
having sent the receipt for four dollars
two letters per file I wish to
have all my affairs settled up before leaving,
hoping you will kindly attend to my
application I am Sir

Yours Truly
A. McCorkle

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1858

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 440343

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 5 — 185 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 6
in Township 5 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th May 1858
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, 1858,
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the land remain granted.

For this purpose please communicate or communication
with that effect, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Hon. Walter Cowan
Carleton
C. W.

Form No. 194.

Action.

C.O. file 311704 attached

No. 446541

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) " Oct

Subject. Comp file 311704 re H.M. Vasland
S ½ NW 4 24. 15. 24 W 4

Form No. 7.

Letter. | Action or Remark. | Letter sent.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

C A Clui

1 Matankinni

30 June
3 Aug 94

Enquiries re ref to
Non Completion of Duties
for Lands of Earl Macdonald
Now 24 acres

Agent

Agent

Pt Kamsack

Department of the Interior.

311204

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 6th August, 1894. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that there is no objection whatever to Mr.Naslund completing the duties upon the homestead of his deceased brother, Carl Naslund, the S.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 43 Range 24, W.4th., or he may be completed by anyone else on behalf of the legal representatives.

Draft approved.

So soon as the duties have been completed to the satisfaction of the Local Agent and the Commissioner, certificates of recommendation will issue in the name of the legal representatives.

Mr.Carl Naslund, or whoever completes the duties, will, of course, have to look for payment for his work to the legal representatives.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"

Secretary.

C...Olin Esq.,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

FEB
28
18

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

327377

Winnipeg,

Reference No. 77D/3.95

189

5th March, 1895.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement setting forth what was done in the way of residence and cultivation by your deceased brother upon his homestead, it will be decided whether his legal representatives may now apply for patent, or what they must do in order to become so entitled. You should at the same time advise the Commissioner whether your brother was married and had any family, and whether he left a will or died intestate.

Enclo: Draft approved

3209 0 C

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H.M.Neslund Esq.,
Bears Hill,
Manitoba.

Form No. 17.

T.

327

Statement

3916

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Hendrik M. Naslund

Concerning Carl F. Naslund deceased Claim

to N½ Section 24 Township 45 Range 24 W 4

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Hendrik M. Naslund

2. His age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 32, married 3 children

3. When did he make entry for the above land? 20 July 1892

4. Did he ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did he reside upon it, and what disposal did he make of it? No

5. Did he obtain entry through cancellation? No

6. What portion of land has he claim as a homestead? N½

7. What portion as a pre-emption? ———

8. When did he first become a bona fide resident upon his land, making it home and living on it? about 1st July 1893 ~~Last of October 1893~~ to about 1st or December 1893 and March 1894 (beginning) up to time of his death, the 19th of July 1894 has he

9. What length of time since first settling upon pre-emption has he been absent? (Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which he was absent.) ~~about 3 mo~~ answered by No 8

10. What was his occupation when not living on his claim and where was he? in the mountains working in Lumber woods

11. Was he by profession a farmer, and has he any other occupation, trade or profession? yes, Laborer had he

12. Has he followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent? yes, on his place

13. What buildings has he had he, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

28+15 house of logs, sod roof, N½ W¼, first erected of 1892-93 value $60.—

Form No. 11.

14. When was his first crop sown? in the 1892 93

15. How many acres had he under cultivation? 6½ acres

16. How many acres had he broken other than cultivated lands and when broken? 2 acres broken after death

17. In what year was his cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? about 5 acres 1894, 4½ in 1895

18. What do you consider the actual value of his [illegible] and all improvements, other than the homestead at the present time? If you cannot state exactly, state the best [illegible] his None

19. What is the nature of the soil and situation of said homestead and pre-emption? Blackloam

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption is now under cultivation? 150

21. How much timber land. None

22. How much timber land good? 10 acres

23. Is there any timber on your claim? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land had he under crop about 4 acres

25. Have you any further statement you desire to make as to your improvements upon your claim? I have a homestead the N½ 22-45-24 W 4 m. for which I am entitled to apply for patent, I have removed my family to N½ 24-45-24 W 4 m and intend to finish the homestead duties of my deceased brother. His wife and children are in Sweden

General District
Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Hendrik M. Naslund of Edmonton

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this 19 day

of June A.D. 1895

Thos B Ferguson

H M Naslund

We, Charles H Olin

of ____ do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number 1, 6, 10, 11, 13, 18, ____ made by ____ are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at Battleford

this 19 day

of June A.D. 1895

Thos B. Lefurgey

C H Olin

38292

Date of Inspection ____

Sec. ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer. ____

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

REMARKS—Description of Land.

CULTIVATION—Acres of the Whole.

Value of land per acre $ ____

General Remarks ____

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable shew on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation, also area of wood, if any, and any other information obtainable.

2

No. ____ Tp. ____ R. ____

of ____

Declaration of ____

Inspected and reported upon by

____

Homestead Inspector.

____ day of

____ 189—

3763

In the matter of ~~Hendrik A. A~~ the
N ½ of Sec 24 - 45 - 24 W 4

I, Hendrik A. Naslund
of the ~~of~~ the S E 22 - 45 - 24 W 4
of in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that ~~a~~ I am in occupance
on the land first mentioned, the
homestead of my late brother, Carl H
Naslund, and intend to furnish the
duties as one of the legal representatives

5702

And I make this ~~solemn~~ declaration conscientiously believing it to be
true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under
oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at Kelsey Mills of
in the County of
25 day of May A.D. 1915 this

H. A. Naslund

A Commissioner, &c.
Thos. B. Ferguson
Agt. D.L.S.

Form No. 59.

Statement Made by H. M. Näslund

of [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Preemption [illegible]

1. What is your name, [illegible], age and [illegible] address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your [illegible] occupation or calling?

4. When did you make entry for the land?

5. When did you establish your residence thereon?

6. When did you make your entry, and when did you begin to reside upon, improve and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give reasons why.

8. Where [illegible] from when you made your entry, and where [illegible] since?

9. (If [illegible] married) [illegible]

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year, and how much have you cropped each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on the land each year? How many acres have you broken each year?

16

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What amount of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your land? If so, what are they, and what is the character and value of the same? Is the land principally timber or prairie?

16. Have you filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your claim or any part of it, or any right you have to it? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] [illegible] *Signature :* H. M. Näslund

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior, 31120

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 16th November, 189

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your statement in regard to the N.W.¼ of Section 24, Township 40, Range 24, W.4.M., I beg to say that it is not quite clear from the manner in which you have replied to the questions whether the necessary residence has been performed to enable the Department to issue patent. If you are in a position to shew that on behalf of the legal representatives you have completed the unfulfilled residence of your deceased brother so that between you you have lived for six months in each of three years upon the land, there will be nothing to prevent you making application for patent in the usual way.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

37512

H.M.Haslam Esq.,
Bears Hill,
Alberta.

D.

Form No. 19.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Hendrek Magnus Nielund as the Legal representative of the late Charles Frederick Nielund in support of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of Section 24 Twp. 45 Rge. 24 W 4 of — Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

Hendrek Magnus Nielund

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? 38 years. Post Office Bears Hill

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 20 July 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? In April 1893

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead or upon land taken in lieu thereof and continuous possession of the same, maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivating thereof? 1st July 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months. Began residence in July 1893 and year in continuous residence up to the 1st July 94. F. M. Nielund began residence in June 15 and resided on land until he made a bona fide sale of his claim to F. C. Nielund July 1894 part of summer

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? On section 22 in 45. 24 W 4 Farming

9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to what distance do you have to haul them? Leduc and Strathcona Fred Lane the nearest store 25 miles My self

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation in each year, and how much backset each year?

	Broke	Backset	Cultivated	Crop
92	2 acres	—	—	7 acres
95	1 "	2 "	"	7 "
96	7 "	4 "	"	" "
97	2 "	—	—	— "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many acres of crop have you had under cultivation each year?

	Horses	Cattle	Pigs
93	4	5	4
96	" 5	" 5	" 20
97	—	—	—

12. What is the actual cost to you of the improvements on which you now claim patent? Fenced 5 x 24 $ 120 00

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? 10 acres fenced $25 00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When did you erect them, and what was the cost of each? Log House and Well $25 00

15. Are there any and what indications of coal or other valuable minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are. Nil Farming

16. Have you sold any of your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom? If not, state your reasons for not doing so. Yes SL ¼ 22. 45. 24 and I have it yet

17. Have you mortgaged, pledged, or in any way encumbered or disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? No

Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Wetaskiwin

To wit:

I, Hendrek Magnus Nielund do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. S. Act 1894

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 45. 24 W 4 this 24 day of December 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant

H M Nielund

P Van Tolman
Forest Ranger for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] 20 January 1898

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

This fee was collected by the agent for information in the matter of application

I cannot appear from the file in this Case that deceased performed residence before July 1893 - having built his house in April. Crediting him with a full performance of residence in 1893 and 1894, Calendar yrs - also in 1896, there seems to be a compliance, and I recommend [illegible]

L 11402

OTTAWA

440541

Statement of Henry Claud Leslie of Sec. 23

Tph. 45 Rge. 24 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hendrick Reanquis Naslund for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption Farming

1. What is your occupation? — Since the Fall of 1892
2. How long have you known H. M. Naslund — In Section 23 in 45. 24. W. 4 Mer.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — In April 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In July 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry or when was material (stating when he was put in possession of the land, and if beginning commenced to reside thereon and cultivate the same)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Began residence in July 1893 and was in continuing residence up to the 9th July 1894. Then H. M. Naslund began residence on June 1895 and resided part of June the whole of July Aug October Nov. & Dec. 1895 and Jan. Feb. March April May June July Aug Sept & part of November 1896 In Section 22 in 45. 24. W. 4. Mer Farming.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife and 7 children they done the same residence as himself
8. Of whom do his (applicant's) nearest neighbours consist, when they respectively commenced residence, and what is the date have they received patents if? — 93 Cleared 7 acres Cropped 5 acres
   94 " 2 " " 7 "
   95 " 7 " " 16 "
   96 " 4 " " 16 "
   97 " — " " — "
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, how much of the breaking in any year was backset, and how many acres were under crop each year? — Average 4 horses 5 cattle and 12 pigs
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now in his possession? — 15 x 24 $ 100.00
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 acres fenced $25.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present fence value thereof? — Ten house & well 25.00
13. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? When were they respectively erected, and what is their present value (if any)?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, state what. Is he, to the best of his belief, able to swear positively that any coal present is not required for his own use for domestic purposes? — No Farming
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes SE ¼ 22. 45. 24 and he has it yet
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right, title or interest therein or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — Not that I am aware of
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the application for patent? — Yes

The District of Alberta
On the Vicinity of Battleford:

To wit:

I Henry Claud Leslie of Section 23 Tp 45 Rg 24 West 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 45. 24 W. 4 Mer. this 24th day of December 1897.

H. C. Leslie

J. Thos. Coleman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

Statement of William Mac Donnell of Sec. 27

Tph. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of H. M. Naslund for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 45 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Since the Spring of 1892 Occupation 27 in 45. 24 W. 4. Merchant and Rancher
2. How long have you known H. M. Naslund — Yes
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — In April 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — In July 1893
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry or when was material (stating when he was put in possession of the land, and if beginning commenced to reside thereon and cultivate the same)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Began residence in July 1893 and was in continuing residence up to the date in July 1894. Then H. M. Naslund began residence in June 1895 and resided part of June the whole of July Aug Oct. Nov & December 1896 the whole of June July Aug Sept and part of November in Section 22 in 45. 24. W. 4. Farming.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & 7 children they done the same residence as he did himself
8. Of whom do his (applicant's) nearest neighbours consist, when they respectively commenced residence, and what is the date have they received patents if? — 93 Cleared 7 acres Cropped 5 acres
   94 " 2 " " 7 "
   95 " 7 " " 16 "
   96 " 4 " " 16 "
   97 " — " " — "
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now in his possession? — Average 4 horses 5 cattle & 12 pigs
10. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Sawed logs 16 x 24 $ 75.00
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present fence value thereof? — 16 acres fenced with Wire $40.00
12. What other buildings has he erected upon his homestead? When were they respectively erected, and what is their present value (if any)? — Ten house & well $30.00
13. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on his homestead? If so, state what. Is he, to the best of his belief, able to swear positively that any coal present is not required for his own use for domestic purposes? — No Agricultural purpose
14. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — Yes SE ¼ 22 45. 24 and he has it yet
15. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right, title or interest therein or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — Not that I am aware of
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
17. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the application for patent? — Yes

The District of Alberta
On the Vicinity of Battleford:

To wit:

I William Mac Donnell of Section 27 Tp 45 Rg 24 West 4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 27 in 45. 24. W. 4. Mer. this 24 day of December 1897.

W. Mac Donnell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger
Edmonton District

676415

JAN 29 1902 OTTAWA

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF,

CARL FREDERICK WASLUND, Deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 11th day of October 1901 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects of Carl Frederick Naslund late of Wetaskiwin in the District of Alberta who died on or about the 10th day of July A.D. 1894 at Wetaskiwin aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death his fixed place of residence within the limits of the District of the Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories at Edmonton in the Northern Alberta Judicial District in the District of Alberta in the said Territories were granted to Nicholas Dominic Beck of Edmonton aforesaid Public Administrator of the said District of the said Deputy Clerk he being by law bound to administer he same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever thereunto required by law.

(Sgd) Alex Taylor

Deputy Clerk S.C.N.W.T.N.A.J.D.

Certified to be a true Copy of the original Patent

issued to Edmonton this 28th day [illegible]

Be mvd
na 9xd.

re C.F. Marlow
deceased

Letters of Administration

Beard, Emery

S.C mot.

magd.

re

C.F. Nachund

deceased

Letters of Administration

Recd Stamp on Oath

676415

Barker & Emery
Advocates, Notaries &c.

Edmonton N.W.T. January [illegible] 1902

JAN 23 1902 OTTAWA

Dear Sir

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 446341

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24 Feb 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W¼ of Section 24

in Township 45 Range 24 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 22nd February 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Nicholas J. Tweet, Esq.
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 346663

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) /Oct /8

Subject Com^r ltr 37605 re Sask Selection
+ NW¼ 36-37-24-W4

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Joseph Nicholson

Mil Deer

0.3.95

11.3.95

Notice of this Entry in Patent for SW¼ 36.37. 27 W4th

35-9254

Encls;

AFFIDAVIT

To be used in cases where a Permit has been lost or destroyed

To Wit: In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, issued at on or about the day of, 18 .

in favor of

I of

make oath and say :—

(1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit.

(2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot therefore be returned as required by the conditions thereof.

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since is as follows :

Cords of wood

Cords of dry wood, for use on my farm

Fence posts, not exceeding 6ft. 6in. long and 5 in. at the top end

Poplar rails, not exceeding 5 in. at the butt end

Tamarac or Spruce rails, not exceeding 8 in. at the butt end

Lineal feet Poplar building logs, not exceeding 12 in. at the butt end

Lineal feet Spruce or Tamarac building logs, not exceeding 12 in. at the but end

Root poles

Sworn before me at

this day 18

☞ NOTE :—This affidavit, when completed, must be forwarded to the Crown Timber Agent at . It may be sworn to before a Magistrate or other person, authorized to administer an oath.

Form No. 7. [illegible]

No. 328005

1879

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date

(When sent.)

Subject

S.E. 36. 37. 2 W.1st

Albert Hotel.

A. CAREY.
PROPRIETOR

Brockville C.W. 1893

Red River Route.

Dear Sir

Township 37 Range 27. West of 1st Meridian

Yours respectfully
Joseph Nicholson

Statement

Statement made by Joseph Nicholson
of Red Deer alta
concerning the Application of Sallent
of Section 36 Twp 37 Range 27 west of 4th Meridian
Section 2 Twp 31 Rge 2 1 — of west Meridian
Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name, age, and P.O. address?

Joseph Nicholson
Red Deer
British subject
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject

3. What is your occupation, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?

1st day of October 97

5. When did you build your present house?

March 1897

6. When did you commence to reside upon this homestead?

1st day May 97

7. What portion of said homestead have you actually cultivated?

When the 1st crop was put in 1st October

8. When absent from your homestead, and where do you usually reside, and what is your occupation?

Town of Red Deer
Following work
of Wife and four children

9. Of whom does your family consist?

1st day of October 97

10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Have found on homestead every March 1st
Broke in first year 5 acres. Second 5 acres Third 5 acres
Horses 3 Horses 3 same per year
10 acres Second year 15 Third year
Cropping first year 5 acres Second year 10 acres Third 15 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead at any time during the last twelve months? How many have you had on your homestead on each day?

Three Horses in last year

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

20 by 20. 1½ stories high. $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15 chains $70.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What cultivation improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Stable Carroll $30.00
and Hill $35.00
Also
only for agricultural
purposes

15. Are there any indentations, mortgages, or charges on your homestead? If so, of what nature are they, and what is the amount of each? What is the actual value of your homestead?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or your right, title, or interest therein, to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?

Dated at Red Deer

April 12th 98

Signature: Joseph Nicholson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Wm R. Anderson

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

[illegible] sent. [illegible] pre-
sent, on S. ½ [illegible] mail on last
[illegible]
[illegible] five months, [illegible] as
[illegible] law. He
[illegible] cultivate
his land for at least six months in each year. If you
have made any mistake in your statement, please correct.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

Joseph Nicholson Esq.,
[illegible]ed Deer, Alta.

T

Form No. 17.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Nicholson

in support of his application for Patent for Sd of Section 36 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of the 2 Meridian.

Homestead Entry No. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Joseph Nicholson 38 Pt Perseverance alta.	
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized citizen, when and where naturalized.	British Subject	
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	30 October 1891	
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March 1892	
6. When did you first reside upon your homestead in pursuance of law?	30 April 1892	
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From 30 April 1892 to 31 October 1892 " 1 Nov 1893 to present time	
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Pt Perseverance	
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and are they residing with you at present time?	wife and 5 children. wife resides continuously Nov 1893.	
10. How much cropping have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?	1892 broke 5 acres. 1893 " 5 " cropped 5 acres 1894 " 6½ " " 10 " 1895 " 15½ " " 18½ "	
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your homestead entry? Give number in each year.	1893 3 cows 1894 2 " 1895 2 " 10 head cattle 1896 2 " 10 " "	
12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 26 — $300.00	
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value of the fence?	1 mile $120.00	
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	stable 80.00 chicken house 15.00 earth 60.00	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state in facts of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	no. agricultural	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no	
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your expectation of patent, or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	no	

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page)

Peace River District Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Nicholson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act & Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Peace River this 2nd day of April 1896, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Nicholson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peace River District.

Winnipeg, April 18 96.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of L. Lenkoluk of Sec. 24
Twp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Nicholson for a Patent for Lot of Sec. 35 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

359939

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the said Joseph Nicholson	Since September 1891	Since 1890
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April 1892	March 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry by taking up his residence thereon and cultivation of the land?	30 April 1892	30 April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Yr. 30 April 1892 to 31st October 1892 " 1 Nov 1893 to present time	Yr. 30 April 1892 to 31st October 1892 " 1 Nov 1893 to Date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what was his occupation?	Yes, working with cattle & children - working Hudsons Bay Co. since 1 Nov 1893.	Yes, working with wife and 6 children - working Hudsons Bay Co. since 1 Nov 93.
8. Of what does the [illegible] consist? Has any portion been under cultivation? If so, how much each year since the first breaking?	20 acres in crop, 5 in pasture, clearing, fencing, but no less than 15 under cultivation about 15 acres	1892 broke 5 acres. 1893 " " 5 cropped 5 acres 1894 " " 6½ " 10 " 1895 " " 10½ "
9. How much coal-mining has he done upon the homestead or upon any part of it, and how many tons has he mined each year?		
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon the homestead each year since he first settled upon it?	1892 2 horses 1894 2 " 1895 2 " 10 head of cattle	1892 2 horses 1894 2 " 1895 2 " 10 head of cattle
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 26 $300.00	20 x 26 $300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present cash value?	1 mile 125.00	1 mile 125.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What cultivation has he made, and what is the value of same?	1 stable 60.00 chicken house 15.00 2 wells 60.00	1 stable 60.00 chicken house 15.00 2 wells 60.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is, in your opinion, the value of your homestead for coal-mining or other purposes?	No. Agricultural	No. Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge	Not to my knowledge
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his pre-emption or any portion of it to any person or persons, or to any other person or persons whatsoever? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge	Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in his application for Patent?	Yes	Yes

Peterboro
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, L. Lenkoluk of Sec 24 - 38 - 27 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Peterboro this 2nd day of April 1894

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peterboro District.

Statement of J. Seitz of Sec. 22
Twp. 38 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Nicholson for a Patent for Lot of Sec. 35 Twp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the said Joseph Nicholson	Since 1890	Since 1890
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March 1892	March 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry by taking up his residence thereon and cultivation of the land?	30 April 1892	30 April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Yr. 30 April 1892 to 31st October 1892 " 1 Nov 1893 to Date	Yr. 30 April 1892 to 31st October 1892 " 1 Nov 1893 to Date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what was his occupation?	Yes, working with wife and 6 children - working Hudsons Bay Co. since 1 Nov 93.	Yes, working with wife and 6 children - working Hudsons Bay Co. since 1 Nov 93.
8. Of what does the [illegible] consist? Has any portion been under cultivation? If so, how much each year since the first breaking?	1892 broke 5 acres. 1893 " " 5 cropped 5 acres 1894 " " 6½ " 10 " 1895 " " 10½ "	1892 broke 5 acres. 1893 " " 5 cropped 5 acres 1894 " " 6½ " 10 " 1895 " " 10½ "
9. How much coal-mining has he done upon the homestead or upon any part of it, and how many tons has he mined each year?		
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he had upon the homestead each year since he first settled upon it?	1892 2 horses 1894 2 " 1895 2 " 10 head of cattle	1892 2 horses 1894 2 " 1895 2 " 10 head of cattle
11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 26 $300.00	20 x 26 $300.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is its present cash value?	1 mile 125.00	1 mile 125.00
13. What other buildings has he erected? What cultivation has he made, and what is the value of same?	1 stable 60.00 chicken house 15.00 2 wells 60.00	1 stable 60.00 chicken house 15.00 2 wells 60.00
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is, in your opinion, the value of your homestead for coal-mining or other purposes?	No. Agricultural	No. Agricultural
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not to my knowledge	Not to my knowledge
16. Has he assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer his pre-emption or any portion of it to any person or persons, or to any other person or persons whatsoever? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my knowledge	Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his homestead and in his application for Patent?	Yes	Yes

Peterboro
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I, J. Seitz of Sec 22 - 38 - 27 W 4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Peterboro this 2nd day of April 1894

John J. Seitz
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Peterboro District.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 4 4 0 6 6 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of ... of Section 36 in Township 3, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd December, 1897 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Agnes Nicholls
Neil Dec
S. 10 4

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 146664

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Secd Com.

Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 6 A

18

Subject. Com. file 30731 re Whitemaid
NW¼ 34. 40. 25 W 2

Form No. 7.

307315

30 Oct 1894. 20 blocks to Capt
a reserve land to select
for 30 days.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG MAY 8 /

[illegible]

12 June 1895

Time extension
to reserve No 34 40 1560
for [illegible]

In your reply please refer to No.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office

Battleford, 19 Jan 1884

N-3626
Ty 2500

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Pelton's letter will instead
of Halcro the N.W. 34-
40-20 w 2 for a Sch. Pt. S.E.
Tallis shows this has
not been taken up the N.E.
of the same sec. Mr Tallis
states that when he filed for
Halcro he left the information
at the office that Pelton
was applicant to Halcro
entered and Halcro
himself on the
land. Application of Pelton
is not valid in the case.
Immediately after the
application is received
steps will be taken
to cancel Halcro's entry

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 56.
15,000.

Department of the Interior, 30731b

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 26th June, 1894. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your letter dated the 14th instant, No.3625, Ref.2606, I beg to say that you may reserve the N.W.¼ of Section 34, Township 40, Range 2, W.4th., for a period of 30 days for entry by Mr.Walter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved.
30/6/94

Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer, Alta.

D.

Form No. 17.

Seed Grain Advances 1896 446664

30 315

McDonald

1 11 34 40 25 11 11

Bondman for

11 1 Hall

1 11 11 25 11 11

...bu... $ ... 25

...25 ... $ ...

...20 bu... $ ...

...Sacks ... $ ...

Total $ 17 75

44664

Urquhart N.W.
Alta
4th Oct. 1897

The Agent
Dominion Lands Office.
Dawson.

I hereby give notice that
six months from the above date I shall
apply for the patent of Homestead
the North East Quarter of Section 24
Township 40 Range 25 west of the
Fourth Meridian.

Yours truly
P. McDonald

Address your reply
"To the Surveyor-
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File 740 664

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th Oct. 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.E. quarter of Section 34, Township 40, Range 25 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Wm. F. Macdonald,
Edmonton.

Form No. 10.

44664

Statement

Made by Peter McDonald

concerning the Homestead

& Pre-emption Claims of Section 21 Twp 46 Rge 25 W. of Fourth Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, Age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build your house on it?

6. When did you reside upon and cultivate the land in each year, and from what date have you resided upon it continuously?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

8. When did you reside upon the land in order to perfect your title, and how long did you so reside upon it?

9. (If absent) Where have you resided during your absence, and what was the object of your absence?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much of your cultivation was done each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you owned each year, and how many have you now?

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any coal, stone, timber or other valuable minerals upon the land? If so, what use have you made of them for your own benefit?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof, or any right or interest therein, or in the land or any part thereof, or in the improvements thereon, and if so, to whom and for what consideration?

Dated at [illegible] this 22nd day of Feb 1893

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

451767

Pre-emption

Peter McDonald

Moosehart P.O. Alberta

Subject by Birth. (Scotland)

Entered

1st April 1893

Obtained

1st April 1893

Continuous residence since entry in 1893

Just about.

Family consists of 7. Wife & five children. 1 to have sends.

Continuously since 1st Sept '93

Breaking 1 year. 10 acres. 2nd year. 25 acres.

3rd year. 5 acres Cultivated. 1st year 7 acres.

2nd year 10 acres. 3rd year 15 acres.

	1892	1893	1894
Horses	½	2 yrs	3 yrs
Cattle	3.	4	2
Pigs	2.	14	4

Number House 24 ft. x 16 ft. Cash value $70

Log House 18 ft. x 15 ft. " $50

Poultry. Cattle 2 Cattle. Horses 3.

Stable. 1 Cattle. Chicken House 1.

Pig House 1 Room. Coal House 1.

No minerals, timber

No other homestead entry

Have not assigned or transferred

or agreed to do so.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

LETTER

FILE 446644

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 2 Dec, 1897

J. A. Thompson,
Ad Inspector,
Calgary, Alta
N. W. T.

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the N. W. quarter of Section 34, Township 40, Range 25 W. 4 M., I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity, after April 98

Noted J.A.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Peter McDonald,
Unqueah,
Alta

Form No. 16.

No. 46669

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Office

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 18

Subject. Can. file 374102 - Sol Nelson
re SW 4 20-46-22 W 4

Action.

C.O. file 374102 attached

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 37102

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Carl Wallner

Seed Grain Advances 1898.

In 20 2 ...

..... bushels of ..... $....

..... " oats ..... $....

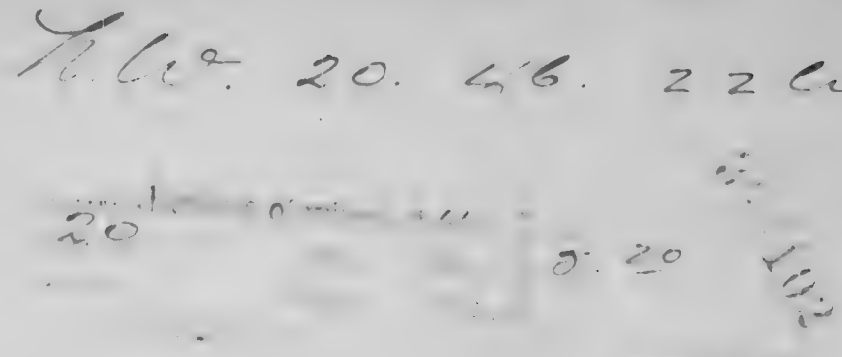
..... " barley 40c. $....

.....Sacks at 9... .... $....

Total $ ....

Seed Grain Leaflet 1896.

Earl Gallup 446669



Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bondman for

Paul Palmer

N. Co. 20 46. 22 Co. 4

Kilian Florian

13	Bushels	68	$ 9.25
			$
10		40c.	$ 4.00
	Sacks at 75c.		$
		Total	13.25

44669

Washington Oct 8 99

Comr. Gen. Land Office

Sir

This is to notify you of the intention of the undersigned to make final proof on my homestead No. 20 Town 16 N 22 W 4th P.M. before

Chas Walker

Register

U.S. Land Office

at Enid

O.T.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

LETTER

File 44060 9

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th Oct. 1897

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N.E. quarter of Section 20, Township 6 S, Range 22 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr. Carl Wallace,
Moosomin
Assa.

Form No. 19.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

440698, 440699, 440718, 440720,
440721, 440726, 440835, 440837,
441024, 441053, 441067, 441070,
441073, 441079, 442098, 441103,
441104, 441106, 441109, 441114,
441124, 441134, 441170, 441201,
441272, 441324, 441343, 441345,
441381, 441383, 441387, 441392,
441433, 441468, 441469, 441471,
441472, 441564, 441747, 441748,
441749, 441751, 441752, 441754,
441774, 441824, 441843, 441844,

441859, 441861, 441865, 441866,
, 441867, 441921, 441922,
442054, 442117, 442118, 442121,
442124, 442125, 442154, 442156,
442181, 442450, 442593, 442594,
442600, 442608, 442612, 442684,
442635, 442638, 442739, 442740,
442770, 442771, 442772, 442798,
442800, 442804, 442830, 442840,
442849, 442850, 442852, 442856,
442862, 442875, 442878, 442927,
442928, 442935, 442960, 442961,
442973, 442978, 442979, 442987,
442989, 442995, 443001, 443050,
443069, 443088, 443113, 443115,
443396, 443479, 443484, 443507,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 457

Provincial archivist of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files, is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

443509, 443510, 443680, 443682,
443694, 443696, 443697, 443698,
443700, 443752, 443786, 443787,
443875, 443891, 443910, 443914,
444139, 444179, 444270, 444271,
444277, 444286, 444303, 444515,
444522, 444582, 444597, 444598,
444599, 444651, 444684, 444714,
444715, 444716, 444717, 444797,
444902, 444998, 445026, 445062,
445065, 445094, 445208, 445253,
445271, 445296, 445297, 445313,
445384, 445454, 445462, 445473,
445477, 445495, 445496, 445498,
445499, 445500, 445674, 445676,
445715, 445724, 445730, 445815,
445838, 445903, 445946, 445948,
445954, 445961, 445962, 446100,
446102, 446236, 446244, 446248,
446250, 446299, 446340, 446343,
446541, 446603, 446604, 446609 Pt,

444992,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

443509,443510,443680,443682,
443694,443696,443697,443698,
443700,443752,443786,443787,
443875,443911,443910,443914,
444139,444179,444270,444271,
444277,444286,444303,444515,
444522,444582,444597,444598,
444599,444651,444684,444714,
444715,444716,444717,444797,
444902,444938,445020,445062,
445065,445094,445[illegible],445253,
445271,445296,445[illegible],445[illegible],
445384,445454,445462,445473,
445477,445495,445498,445676,
445499,445500,445674,445730,445815,
445715, 445724,445946,445948,
445838,445903,445962,446[illegible],
445954,445961,445962,446[illegible],
446102,446236,446244,446248,
446250,446299,446340,446[illegible],
446541,446603,446604,446[illegible],

444892,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1957

[illegible] officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

440699,440[illegible],440835,441070,
440721,440[illegible],441067,441103,
441024,441[illegible],441[illegible],441114,
441075,441[illegible],441109,441[illegible],
441104,441[illegible],441170,441[illegible],
441124,441[illegible],441[illegible],441[illegible],
441[illegible],441[illegible],441[illegible],441471,
441381,441[illegible],441[illegible],441[illegible],
441472,441[illegible],441[illegible],441754,
441749,441751,441[illegible],441[illegible],
441774,441[illegible],441843,441[illegible],

441859,441[illegible],441[illegible],441[illegible],
[illegible],441[illegible],441[illegible],442181,
442[illegible],442[illegible],442[illegible],442[illegible],
442124,442[illegible],442[illegible],442[illegible],
442181,442450,442612,442740,
442[illegible],442[illegible],442739,442798,
442[illegible],442771,442830,442840,
442770,442[illegible],442[illegible],442853,
442800,442850,442878,442927,
442949,442875,442900,442[illegible],
442[illegible],442935,442979,442[illegible],
442924,442978,443001,443[illegible],
442973,442995,443[illegible],443[illegible],
442989,443088,443484,443507,
443[illegible],443479,443[illegible],
443390,

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of

[illegible] officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

440698, 440699, 440718, 440720,
440721, 440726, 440835, 440837,
441024, 441053, 441067, 441070,
441073, 441078, 441093, 441103,
441104, 441106, 441109, 441114,
441124, 441134, 441170, 441201,
441202, 441324, 441333, 441345,
441381, 441383, 441387, 441392,
441433, 441468, 441469, 441471,
441472, 441564, 441747, 441748,
441749, 441751, 441752, 441754,
441774, 441824, 441843, 441844,
441859, 441861, 441865, 441866,
441868, 441921, 441922,
442054, 442117, 442118, 442121,
442124, 442125, 442154, 442156,
442181, 442450, 442593, 442594,
442606, 442608, 442612, 442664,
442635, 442638, 442739, 442740,
442770, 442771, 442772, 442798,
442800, 442804, 442830, 442840,
442849, 442850, 442852, 442853,
442862, 442875, 442878, 442927,
442928, 442935, 442960, 442961,
442973, 442978, 442979, 442987,
442989, 442995, 443001, 443050,
443069, 443088, 443113, 443115,
443396, 443479, 443484, 443507

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of _____

Form No. 457

_____
Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

443509, 443510, 443680, 443682,
443694, 443696, 443697, 443698,
443700, 443752, 443786, 443787,
443875, 443891, 443910, 443914,
444139, 444179, 444270, 444271,
444277, 444286, 444303, 444515,
444522, 444582, 444597, 444598,
444599, 444651, 444684, 444714,
444715, 444716, 444717, 444797,
444902, 444998, 445026, 445062,
445065, 445094, 445208, 445253,
445271, 445296, 445297, 445313,
445384, 445454, 445462, 445473,
445477, 445495, 445496, 445498,
445499, 445500, 445674, 445676,
445715, 445724, 445730, 445815,
445838, 445903, 445946, 445948,
445954, 445961, 445962, 446100,
446102, 446236, 446244, 446248,
446250, 446299, 446340, 446343,
446541, 446663, 446664, 446669 Pt,

444992,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

440698, 440699, 440718, 440720,
440721, 440726, 440835, 440837,
441024, 441053, 441067, 441070,
441073, 441078, 441093, 441103,
441104, 441106, 441109, 441114,
441124, 441134, 441170, 441201,
441202, 441324, 441333, 441345,
441381, 441383, 441387, 441392,
441433, 441468, 441469, 441471,
441472, 441564, 441747, 441748,
441749, 441751, 441752, 441754,
441774, 441824, 441843, 441844,
441859, 441861, 441865, 441866,
441868, 441868, 441921, 441922,
442054, 442117, 442118, 442121,
442124, 442125, 442154, 442156,
442181, 442450, 442593, 442594,
442606, 442608, 442612, 442654,
442635, 442638, 442739, 442740,
442770, 442771. 442772, 442798,
442800, 442804, 442830, 442840,
442849, 442850, 442852, 442853,
442862, 442875, 442878, 442927,
442928, 442935, 442960, 442961,
442973, 442978, 442979, 442987,
442989, 442995, 443001, 443050,
443069, 443088, 443113, 443115,
443396, 443479, 443484, 443507,

Dated at Edmonton this ..... day of .....

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa F1128 is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

443509, 443510, 443680, 443682,
443694, 443696, 443697, 443698,
443700, 443752, 443786, 443787,
443875, 443891, 443910, 443914,
444139, 444179, 444270, 444271,
444277, 444286, 444303, 444515,
444522, 444582, 444597, 444598,
444599, 444651, 444684, 444714,
444715, 444716, 444717, 444797,
444902, 444998, 445026, 445062,
445065, 445094, 445208, 445253,
445271, 445296, 445297, 445313,
445384, 445454, 445462, 445473,
445477, 445495, 445496, 445498,
445499, 445500, 445674, 445676,
445715, 445724, 445730, 445815,
445838, 445903, 445946, 445948,
445954, 445961, 445962, 446100,
446102, 446236, 446244, 446248,
446250, 446299, 446340, 446343,
446541, 446663, 446664, 446669 Pt,

444992,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457